

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXI
1953-1954

A PUBLICATION OF
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PRICE 70s. NET; \$12.50

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1953-1954

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: GEORGE HENDRICK
ROBERT D. HORN
JOHN MCCOLLUM
ARTHUR NORMAN
ROBERT M. PIERSON

Australia: H. L. WHITE

Austria: KARL BRUNNER

Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON

Canada: INGLIS BELL

Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA

Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL

Finland: O. R. REUTER

France: P. FONTANEY

P. LEFRANC

Germany: HANS SCHNYDER

Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL

India: M. S. DURAISWAMI

V. S. SETURAMAN

Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI

Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI

Netherlands: R. W. ZANDVOORT

New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL

Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE

Poland: MRS M. L. DANILEWICZ

MRS JANINA ZABIELSKA

Russia: KONSTANTIN CHUGUNOV

South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER

Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN

Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN

Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXI
1953-1954

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
LEWIS SAWIN
Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

AND
WILLIAM WHITE
Associate Professor of Journalism, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

ASSISTED BY
JOYCE THOMPSON
Instructor in English, Washburn University, Topeka, Kansas

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1960

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W. 1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

Z2011.M69 V.31, 1953-54

*Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge
(Brooke Crutchley, University Printer)*

PREFACE

The *Annual Bibliography* for the years 1953 and 1954 is the first since the volume for 1941 which does not bear the name of Professor Henry Pettit. The contribution of Professor Pettit, who has now become American Secretary of the M.H.R.A., can never be adequately acknowledged, but members of the Association are already well aware of that contribution: since 1951 he has been joint-editor with Dr Angus Macdonald of eight volumes of the *Annual Bibliography*, recording eleven years of publication (1942-1952), and has been the co-ordinating editor for the last four of these volumes, a remarkable performance for which he deserves the thanks of the entire profession. The present volume, while it does not bear his name, appears at this time as a direct result of his labours. It is hoped that the standards of excellence maintained in previous volumes have not too obviously declined in the present compilation.

This volume appears through the combined efforts of many persons, to whom grateful thanks are due: the contributing editors, whose names are listed elsewhere; the University of Colorado, for its support of the American editorial office; Mr Charles E. Feinberg of Detroit and the Feinberg Foundation and Wayne State University for financial contributions to support Mr White's editorial work; Mrs Barbara Johnson, Mr White's research assistant; Mrs Tatiana Nennsberg, who helped to prepare the Russian entries; and, notably, Mrs M. Aryanpur, for her work in checking and typing the entries and Mrs Bonnie Titley and Mr John E. Schamberger, for invaluable assistance in checking the proof. Miss Joyce Thompson, who for several years assisted Mr Pettit, has contributed so much material this year that she has rightly earned a place as assistant editor; while Mr White, as a result of his thoroughgoing analysis of American materials, joins the roster of principal editors. The services of a professional indexer are also gratefully acknowledged. As Mr Pettit remarked in the preface to Volume xxx, 'the Editor...is relieved and delighted to acknowledge...that the Index to this volume was made with professional competence at the Press'.

The errors which may come to light in the perusal of this volume are the sole responsibility of the American editor, for the work of the Cambridge University Press has been notably errorless and the officers of the Press have been extremely patient with a new hand.

Items discovered too late for inclusion in this volume will be recorded in the next, which will be put together under the direction of Professor Charles Nilon of the University of Colorado, whose competence in this work is already attested by the advanced state of preparation of the 1955-1956 materials.

L. S.

BOULDER
COLORADO

19 May 1959

83853

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xi
I GENERAL (1-39)	1
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (40-432)	3
(<i>a</i>) BIBLIOGRAPHY (40-189)	3
(<i>b</i>) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (190-418)	13
(<i>c</i>) TYPOGRAPHY (419-432)	25
III BIOGRAPHY (433-622)	26
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (623-677)	39
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (679-809)	47
(<i>a</i>) GENERAL (679-724)	47
(<i>b</i>) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (725-765)	49
(<i>c</i>) ENGLISH DIALECTS (765 a-776)	52
(<i>d</i>) AMERICAN ENGLISH (777-807)	53
(<i>e</i>) SLANG (808-809)	54
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (810-842)	55
(<i>a</i>) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (810-818)	55
(<i>b</i>) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (819-842)	55
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (843- 880)	57
(<i>a</i>) DICTIONARIES (843-868)	57
(<i>b</i>) GRAMMARS (869-880)	59
VIII VOCABULARY (881-1155)	60
(<i>a</i>) WORDS AND IDIOMS (881-970)	60
(<i>b</i>) SEMANTICS (971-1027)	64
(<i>c</i>) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1028- 1035)	67
(<i>d</i>) NAMES (1036-1155)	67

	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (1156-1206)	73
X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1206 a-1217)	76
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1218-2044) . . .	76
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1218-1596) . . .	76
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1597-1763)	103
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HIS- TORY (1764-2044)	112
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (2045-2507) . . .	128
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (2045-2279)	128
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (2280-2503)	143
(c) METRE (2504-2507)	156
XIII OLD ENGLISH (2508-2622)	156
(a) GENERAL (2508-2562)	156
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (2563-2622) . . .	160
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (2623-2925)	163
(a) GENERAL (2623-2742)	163
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2743-2925)	170
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2926-2990)	179
(a) GENERAL (2926-2954)	179
(b) AUTHORS (2955-2990)	181
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2991-3720)	183
(a) GENERAL (2991-3124)	183
(b) AUTHORS (3125-3720)	192
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (3721-4320) . . .	224
(a) GENERAL (3721-3883)	224
(b) AUTHORS (3884-4320)	234
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (4321-4985) . . .	256
(a) GENERAL (4321-4514)	256
(b) AUTHORS (4515-4985)	268

CONTENTS

ix

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (4986-6681) . . . 294

(a) GENERAL (4986-5421) 294

(b) AUTHORS (5422-6681) 326

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (6682-8320) . . . 393

(a) GENERAL (6682-7380) 393

(b) AUTHORS (7381-8320) 438

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (8321-8480) 488

INDEX 497

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.	lib.	library.
bibl.	bibliography.	lit.	literature.
chron.	chronicle.	p(p).	page(s).
coll(s).	collector(s).	pseud.	pseudonym.
comp(s).	compiler(s).	pt.	part.
dept.	department.	pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers.
diss.	dissertation(s).	publ.	publishing.
ea.	each.	quar(t).	quarterly.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.	rev.	reviewed or revised.
enl.	enlarged.	soc.	society.
illus.	illustration(s).	trans.	translator(s) or translated.
jour.	journal.	univ.	university.
lang.	language.	vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries' Journal.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC.	Book Collector.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.

BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
BSL.	Bulletin de la Société de linguistique de Paris.
Can. Bus.	Canadian Business.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
Can. Hist. R.	Canadian Historical Review.
Can. Lib. Bull.	Canadian Library Bulletin.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DWB.	Dietse Warrande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).

HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
ИЯШ.	Иностранные Языки в Школе.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KA.	Kultura.
KHQ.	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
K-SJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LL.	Life and Letters.
L. Mod.	Les Langues Modernes.
LM.	Letterature Moderne.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Quart. Misc.	Modern Quarterly Miscellany.
Mont.	Montana Magazine of History.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.

NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
N. Col.	New Colophon.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NVT.	Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift (Antwerp).
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZ.	Neuphilologische Zeitschrift.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
PAGA	Printing and Graphic Arts.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAU.	Polska Akademia Umiejetności.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
Pers.	Personalist.
Ph. Res.	Philosophical and Phenomenological Research.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
POQ.	Public Opinion Quarterly.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.

RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Revue Nouvelle (Brussels).
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. N.	Saturday Night.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
Script.	Scriptorium (Brussels).
SET.	Studies in English (Univ. of Texas).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SV.	Slovesná Věda.
Syn.	Synthèses (Brussels).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
TĆ.	Twórczość.
Th.	Thought.
ThA.	Theatre Annual.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
УЗЛ.	Ученые записки первого Ленинградского государственного педагогического института иностранных языков.
УЗМ.	Ученые записки первого Московского государственного педагогического института иностранных языков.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WI.	Wiadomości.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.

WR.	Western Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
Ż.	Życie.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1953-1954

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. AYRE, ROBERT H. and FREDERICK B. TAYLOR. Rights of the Artist in His Work. *Can. Art.*, Winter 1953, x, 48-50.
2. BESTOR, ARTHUR E., Jr. The Transformation of American Scholarship, 1875-1917. *LQ.*, July 1953, XXIII, 164-79.
3. BETT, W. R. The Infirmities of Genius. (*Bibl.* 1952, 3.) Rev. by F. C. Danchin in *EA.*, vi, 367-8.
4. BOAS, GEORGE and others. *Studies in Intellectual History*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 225. \$3.75; 30s.
5. BRITTIN, NORMAN A. An Attendant Lord: The Problem of the Humanities in America. *WHR.*, Winter 1952-3, vii, 1-11.
6. BUCHANAN, WILLIAM and HADLEY CANTRIL. *How Nations See Each Other. A Study in Public Opinion*. Prepared Under the Auspices of UNESCO. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1953. pp. viii, 220. \$5. Rev. by Joel Colton in *SAQ.*, LIII, 584-5.
7. CHILDS, HERBERT E. Knowledge and Understanding in the Humanities. *WHR.*, Summer 1954, viii, 231-7.
8. CONANT, JAMES BRYANT. *Education and Liberty: The Role of the Schools in a Modern Democracy*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 168. \$3; 20s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Harold Taylor in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 1.
9. CRANE, R. S. Literature, Philosophy, and the History of Ideas. *MP.*, Nov. 1954, LII, 73-83.
10. CRAWFORD, W. R. *The Cultural Migration: The European Scholar in America*. (Benjamin Franklin Lecture.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 164. 24s.
11. DENMAN, FRANK. *The ABC Around Us*. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 2, 1954, pp. 8-9.
12. DIRINGER, DAVID. *The Alphabet, A Key to the History of Man-kind*. Foreword by Sir ELLIS MINNS. (*Bibl.* 1948, 4.) Rev. by Harry Hoijer in *Mod. Lang. Forum*, XXXVIII, Nos. 3-4, 61-3.

13. FRANK, PAUL L. *The Contemporary Crisis and the Humanities*. SAQ., Apr. 1954, LIII, 220-30.
14. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *What Can the Intellectuals Do?* WHR., Summer 1954, VIII, 201-8.
15. GRISWOLD, ALFRED WHITNEY. *Essays on Education*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. xiii, 164. \$2.75; 22s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Alan K. Manchester in SAQ., LIII, 594-5.
16. HALEY, Sir WILLIAM. *A Smallholding on Parnassus*. (National Book League Annual Lecture.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the N.B.L., 1954. pp. 24. 3s. 6d.
17. HETHERINGTON, Sir HECTOR. *The Social Function of the University*. (Essex Hall Lectures.) London: Lindsey Press, 1953. pp. 29. 2s.
18. HIGHT, GILBERT. *Man's Unconquerable Mind*. (British title: *Mind of Man*.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 138. \$2.75; 16s. Rev. by T. V. Smith in NYTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 13.
19. HUTCHINS, ROBERT M. *The University of Utopia*. (Chicago Univ. Charles R. Walgreen Foundation Lectures.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. ix, 103. \$2.50; 19s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 514.
20. *Interrelations of Culture: Their Contributions to International Understanding*. Paris: UNESCO; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: H.M.S.O., 1953. pp. 387. 200 fr.; \$2.50; 14s. 6d. Rev. by Joel Colton in SAQ., LIII, 584-5.
21. JEFFERY, HARRIET. *Philosophy and the Humanities*. WHR., Autumn 1954, VIII, 347-54.
22. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Books and the Independent Mind*. (An Address Delivered at the Dedication of the Memorial Library of the University of Wisconsin, Feb. 1, 1954.) Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1954. pp. 22. 50c.
23. JONES, JOSEPH. *The Humanities and the 'Exploded' Man*. WHR., Winter 1952-3, VII, 13-22.
24. KLINE, GEORGE L. *Humanities and Cosmologies: The Background of Certain Humane Values*. WHR., Spring 1953, VII, 95-103.
25. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD (ed.). *Is the Common Man Too Common? An Informal Survey of Our Cultural Resources and What We Are Doing About Them*. By Twelve Essayists. With a Foreword. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 146. \$2.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 11, 1954, p. 3.
26. ———. *The Measure of Man. On Freedom, Human Values, Survival and the Modern Temper*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 261. \$3.50. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., April 4, 1954, p. 2; by Reinhold Niebuhr in NYTB., April 4, 1954, p. 6.
27. OATHOUT, MELVIN C. *Censorship and Mental Patients*. LQ., Jan. 1954, XXIV, 47-53.
28. OSBORNE, HAROLD. *Theory of Beauty: An Introduction to Aesthetics*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953; London: Routledge, 1952. pp. 220. \$4.75; 21s. Rev. by James J. Jarrett in WHR., VIII, 161-2.

29. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Realms of Value: A Critique of Human Civilization*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 497. \$7.50; 60s.
30. RIESMAN, DAVID. *Individualism Reconsidered. And Other Essays*. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1954. pp. 529. \$6. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in NYTB., June 13, 1954, p. 6.
31. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *The Impact of Science on Society*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 144. \$3. Rev. by Waldemar Kaempffert in NYTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 7; by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 5.
32. SMITH, HARRISON. *Writers as Readers*. Sat. Rev., Nov. 28, 1953, pp. 64-5.
33. SOWARDS, J. K. *The Next Train for Parnassus*. WHR., Summer 1954, VIII, 239-45.
34. STORY, M. L. *Six Analogies in Search of a Philosophy*. SAQ., July 1954, LIII, 358-62.
35. TILlich, PAUL JOHANNES. *The Courage To Be*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 197. London: Nisbet, 1953. pp. 185. \$3; 10s. 6d. Rev. by W. Norman Pittenger in NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 10.
36. UNESCO, EDUCATION CLEARING HOUSE. *African Languages and English in Education*. Paris: UNESCO, 1953. pp. 91. (Educational Studies and Documents, No. 2.) Rev. by George L. Trager in *Studies in Linguistics*, XII, Nos. 1-2, 37-8.
37. WESTFALL, ALFRED R. *Is Our Future Behind Us?* WHR., Summer 1953, VII, 189-99.
38. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. *The Idea of Culture*. EC., July 1953, III, 239-66.
39. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. *Humanities—Sixty Years*. QQ., Winter 1954, LX, 538-50.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

40. ALLEMAN, G. S., LOUIS A. LANDA, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. PQ., July 1954, XXXIII, 225-312.
41. ANDERSON, HUGH. *A Guide to Ten Australian Poets*. Melbourne: Hawdon Davison, 1953. pp. 63. 31s. 6d.
42. *Annual Catalogue of Australian Publications*, No. 17: 1952. Canberra: Commonwealth National Library, 1954. pp. ii, 127. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 478.
43. ——— No. 18: 1953. Canberra: Commonwealth National Library, 1954. pp. 112. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 858.
44. BABLER, O. F. *Rainer Maria Rilke in English: A Bibliography*. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 42; Stanley Godman, *ib.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 132.
45. BAKER, BLANCH M. *Theatre and Allied Arts*. (Bibl. 1952, 46.) Rev. in BB., XX, 230.

46. BALDENSERGER, FERNAND and WERNER P. FRIEDERICH. *Bibliography of Comparative Literature*. (Univ. of North Carolina Studies in Comparative Literature.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1950. pp. xxiv, 701. \$14. Rev. by Sigmund S. Kard in JEGP., LII, 229-42.
47. *Bibliography of Periodical Literature*. *Speculum*, 1953, XXVIII, 236-8; 427-9; 638-9; 1954, XXIX, 176-8; 341-3; 656; 828-9.
48. BIELER, LUDWIG. *Manuscript Studies in Ireland (1951-52)*. *Scripta*, 1953, pp. 323-5.
49. BINNS, NORMAN E. *An Introduction to Historical Bibliography*. With a Preface by ARUNDELL ESDAILE. London: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1953. pp. 370. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 450; by Howard W. Winger in LQ., XXIV, 57-8.
50. BISWANGER, RAYMOND A., Jr. Thomas D'Urfey's 'Richmond Heiress' (1693): A Bibliographical Study. *SB.*, 1953, v, 169-78.
51. BLACKBURN, ROBERT H. *A Joint Catalogue of the Serials in the Libraries of the City of Toronto*. 5th ed. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. iv, 602. \$5.
52. BONNER, JOHN WYATT, Jr. *Bibliography of Georgia Authors, 1952-1953*. *GaR.*, Winter 1953, VII, 468-77; *ib.*, Winter 1954, VIII, 466-78.
53. BORCHARDT, DIETRICH HANS. *Union List of Periodicals on Library Science and Bibliography Held in the Major Libraries of Australia*. Hobart: Univ. of Tasmania, 1953. pp. iv, 24.
54. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Shakespeare's Text and the Bibliographical Method*. *SB.*, 1954, VI, 71-92.
55. ———. *Studies in Bibliography; Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia*. Vol. v. 1952-53. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1952. pp. 230. \$6. Rev. by Karl. J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLVII, 192-4.
56. ——— (ed.). *Studies in Bibliography*. Vol. VI, 1954. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1954. pp. 288. \$6. Rev. briefly in BB., XXI, 103.
57. BRISTOL, ROGER PATTRELL. *Maryland Imprints 1801-1810*. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1953. pp. xxviii, 310. \$7.50. Rev. briefly in BB., XXI, 32; by John T. Flanagan in E. Studies, XXXV, 173.
58. BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN, CLARK SUTHERLAND NORTHUP and ROBERT PEARSALL (comps.). *Robert Browning: A Bibliography, 1830-1950*. (Cornell Studies in English, XXXIX.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford, 1954. pp. xiv, 446. \$7.75; 63s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, 1954, p. 548; by Richard D. Altick in PBSA., XLVIII, 212-14.
59. BROWN, BEATRICE DAW, ELEANOR K. HENINGHAM and FRANCIS LEE UTLEY (eds.). *Ninth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 1770-1938. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LIV, 179-81; briefly by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., XLVIII, 367; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 148; by Thomas A. Kirby in MLN., LXIX, 367-670.

60. BROWN, T. J. and G. R. C. DAVIS. *Western Manuscripts: Publications in Great Britain*. Script., 1954, pp. 323-8.
61. BUCKLEY, JOHN. *Bibliography of Ritual*. BB., April 1953, xx, 236-40.
- 61a. CAHILL, PATRICK (comp.). *The English First Editions of Hilaire Belloc*. See 7416.
62. CAMERON, W. J. *Bibliography of Ned Ward (1667-1731)*. NQ., July 1953, cxcviii, 284-6; S. H. Ward, *ib.*, Oct. 1953, cxcviii, 436-8.
63. CAMP, CHARLES L. Henry R. Wagner's 'The Plains and the Rockies: A Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865'. Columbus: Long's College Book Co., 1953. pp. viii, 601. \$15. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., XIII, 141-2.
64. *Canadian Index to Periodicals and Documentary Films*. Vol. 5, 1952. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association, 1953. pp. 217.
65. — Vol. 6, 1953. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada, 1954. pp. 206.
66. CHAPMAN, ROBERT WILLIAM. *Jane Austen. A Critical Bibliography*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 62. \$2.25; 7s. 6d.; \$1.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 716; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Nov. 13, 1953, p. 725.
67. CHINNERY, G. A. *A Handlist of the Cholmondeley (Houghton) MSS. Sir Robert Walpole's Archive. With an Introduction by J. H. Plumb*. Cambridge: Univ. Library, 1953. pp. 31. Rev. in NQ., I (N.S.), 88.
68. CLARK, LEONARD. *A Handlist of the Writings in Book Form (1902-1953) of Walter de la Mare*. SB., 1954, VI, 197-218.
69. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. *Johnsonian Studies, 1887-1950. A Survey and a Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1951, 6643.) Rev. by Gwin J. Kolb in MP., L, 215-16.
- 69a. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. *Edward Young: A Handlist of Critical Notices & Studies*. (18th Century Bibliographical Pamphlets No. 11.) N.Y.: Burt Franklin for Long Island Univ. Press, 1950. pp. iii, 4.
70. — *Supplement to the Junius Bibliography*. BB., Dec. 1953, XXI, 48.
71. CRANE, RONALD S. (ed.). *English Literature 1660-1800: A Bibliography of Modern Studies Compiled for Philological Quarterly with the Assistance of LOUIS A. LANDA*. (Bibl. 1952, 66.) Rev. by A. T. Hazen in CRL., XIV, 211.
72. CRANFIELD, G. A. *A Hand-list of English Provincial Newspapers and Periodicals, 1700-1760*. (Cambridge Bibliographical Society Monograph, No. 2.) Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1953. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 176.
73. CUMMINS, GERALDINE. *Dr E. Æ. Somerville: A Biography; Being the First Biography of the Famous Literary Partnership of E. Æ. Somerville and Martin Ross, with a New Bibliography of First Editions Compiled by ROBERT VAUGHAN and a Preface by LENNOX ROBINSON*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Dakers; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. 271. \$4.50; 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 5.
74. CURRIER, THOMAS FRANKLIN. *A Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes*. Edited by ELEANOR M. TILTON for the Bibliographical Society of America. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege,

1953. pp. xiv, 708. \$20; 160s. Rev. in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 240; briefly in BB., XXI, 103.
75. DAHL, FOLKE. A Bibliography of English Corantos and Periodical Newsbooks, 1620-1642. (Bibl. 1952, 67.) Rev. in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 255; Folke Dahl and the Reviewer, *ib.*, May 22, 1953, p. 339; by J. R. Brown in MLR., XLIX, 228-9.
76. DEAN-SMITH, MARGARET. A Guide to English Folk-Song Collections, 1822-1952. With an Index to their Contents, Historical Annotations and an Introduction. Foreword by GERALD ABRAHAM. Liverpool: Univ. Press, in Association with the English Folk Dance and Song Soc., 1954. pp. 120. 15s. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 260.
77. DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. A Checklist of Edgar Allan Poe's Works in Book Form Published in the British Isles. BB., Aug. 1953, XXI, 16-20.
78. — Poe in Drama, Fiction, and Poetry: A Bibliography. BB., Dec. 1954, XXI, 107-14.
79. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1952. PQ., April 1953, XXXII, 97-153.
80. — The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1953. PQ., Apr. 1954, XXXIII, 97-163.
81. DINWIDDIE, SHIRLEY W. and RICHARD L. HERRNSTADT. Amos Bronson Alcott: A Bibliography. BB., April 1954, XXI, 64-7; Aug. 1954, XXI, 92-6.
82. Диссертации по германскому и романскому языкознанию и методике преподавания, защищенные в 1951-1952 годах. Аннотированный указатель. ИЯШ., No. 3, 1953, стр. 120-8; No. 4, стр. 118-28.
83. Диссертации по германскому и романскому языкознанию, защищенные в 1953 году. Кандидатские диссертации. Аннотация. ИЯШ., No. 4, 1954, стр. 118-28; No. 5, стр. 119-28; No. 6, стр. 114-19.
84. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. Bibliography. General and Historical Studies. AS., 1953, XXVIII, 136-40, 301-3; 1954, XXIX, 153-4, 289-91.
85. DOBIE, J. FRANK. Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 222. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by Thomas D. Clark in Sat. Rev., April 4, 1953, p. 37; by Clyde E. Henson in SFQ., XVIII, 149-50.
86. DRURY, F. K. W. Drury's Guide to Best Plays. New Brunswick, N.J.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1953. pp. 367. \$6.50; 58s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 270.
87. DUNCAN, HUGH DALZIEL. Language and Literature in Society. A Sociological Essay on Theory and Method in the Interpretation of Linguistic Symbols. With a Bibliographical Guide to the Sociology of Literature. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xvi, 262. \$5; 37s. 6d.
88. DYKES, J. C. Billy the Kid. The Bibliography of a Legend. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1952. pp. 186. \$2.50. Rev. by Alfred Adler in JAF., LXVI, 281; by Arthur L. Campa in WR., XII, 148-9; by Richard Dorson in MF., III, 177-9.
89. FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Bibliographische und Linguistische Neuerscheinungen. Ein Sammelbericht, Aug. 1953, LXXI, 456-69.

90. FLETCHER, FRANK. A Bibliography of William Cary Brownell [1851-1928]. BB., April 1953, xx, 242-4.
91. Franco-German Studies: Tenth Annual Bibliography. BB., Aug. 1954, xxi, 82-9.
92. FREER, PERCY. Bibliography and Modern Book Production: Notes and Sources for Student Librarians, Printers, Booksellers, Stationers, Book-collectors. Foreword by H. R. RAIKES. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press; London: Lund Humphries; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 345. 20s.; 20s.; \$4.
93. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and others. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July 1953, xxxii, 225-303.
94. GALLATIN, A. E. and L. M. OLIVER. A Bibliography of the Works of Max Beerbohm. London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1952. Rev. by William White in PBSA., xlvii, 85-6.
95. GALLUP, DONALD. T. S. Eliot, a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1952, 10696.) Rev. by Frank Meyer in AM., lxxvii, 142-3; by Robert Daniel in Sew. Rev., lxii, 354-5; by B. L. in EA., vi, 175-6; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Aug. 22, 1953, pp. 35-6.
96. GARVIN, J. N. Publications in the United States and Canada relating to Manuscripts, 1950-52. Script., 1953, pp. 319-23.
97. GILL, EVAN ROBERTSON. Bibliography of Eric Gill. London: Cassell, 1953. pp. xv, 224. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 48.
98. GOLDSMITH, ROBERT H. Ring W. Lardner: A Checklist of His Published Work. BB., Dec. 1954, xxi, 104-6.
99. Graduate Theses in Canadian History and Related Subjects. Can. Hist. R., Sept. 1953, xxxiv, 277-83; Sept. 1954, xxxv, 224-30.
100. GREG, W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1951, 78.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., iv, 180-2.
101. GUZMAN, JESSIE PARKHURST. George Washington Carver: A Classified Bibliography. BB., Aug. 1953, xxi, 13-16; Dec. 1953, xxi, 34-8.
102. HANDLIN, OSCAR, ARTHUR MEIER SCHLESINGER, SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON, FREDERICK MERK, ARTHUR MEIER SCHLESINGER, Jr. and PAUL HERMAN BUCK. Harvard Guide to American History. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxiv, 689. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 33; in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 777.
103. HANNA, ARCHIBALD. John Buchan, 1875-1940: A Bibliography. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1953. pp. xi, 135. \$4. Rev. briefly in BB., xxi, 103; in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 16.
104. HIRSCH, RUDOLF and HOWELL J. HEANEY. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1951. SB., 1953, v, 211-30.
105. ——— A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1952. SB., 1954, vi, 266-86.
- 105a. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. A Checklist of the Writings of Edward Everett Hale. See 5920.
106. HORDEN, JOHN (comp.). Francis Quarles (1592-1644). A Bibliography of His Works to the Year 1800. (Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications New Series, Vol. II, 1948.) Oxford: Univ.

- Press, for the Society, 1953. pp. xii, 83. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, p. 64; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 5, 1954, p. 89.
107. HUNT, R. W. (ed.). A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Vol. 1: Historical Introduction and Conspectus to Shelf-marks. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. 216. 42s. Vol. VII: Index. By P. D. Record. 63s. Both rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 792.
108. INDEX TRANSLATIONUM. Répertoire International des Traductions. International Bibliography of Translations. Vol. 4, 1952. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 565. \$10. Prepared under Auspices of UNESCO. Rev. briefly in BB., XXI, 33.
109. IVES, SUMNER. Bibliography, Present-Day English. AS., 1953, XXVIII, 52-7, 130-6, 213-17, 297-300; 1954, XXIX, 74-6, 147-52, 218-22, 287-9.
110. JUGAKU, BUNSHO. A Bibliographical Study of William Blake's Note Book. With a Foreword by EDMUND BLUNDEN. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press; N.Y.: Perkins, 1954. pp. 175. 35s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 336; Bunsho Jugaku and the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 30, 1954, p. 487; by Hazard Adams in MLQ., xv, 375-6.
111. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (comp.). A Bibliography of Rupert Brooke. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 4.) London: Hart-Davis, 1954. pp. 147. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, 1954, p. 548; Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 573.
112. — A Bibliography of the Writings of Dr William Harvey. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. Rev. by William White in BB., April 1954, XXI, 56-7.
113. KINNEY, MARY R. Bibliographical Style Manuals: A Guide to Their Use in Documentation and Research. ACRL Monographs, No. 8. Chicago: Univ. of Illinois Library, Chicago Undergraduate Division, 1953. pp. 21. 60c. Rev. briefly in BB., XXI, 32.
114. LANG, CECIL Y. (comp.). Current Bibliography. K-SJ. Jan. 1953, II, 99-108.
115. LECLAIRE, L. A General Analytical Bibliography of the Regional Novelists of the British Isles, 1800-1950. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1954. pp. 399.
- 115a. LESLIE, SIR SHANE. The Swift Manuscripts in the Morgan Library. See 623.
116. ЛЕВИДОВА, И. М. Джеймс Олдридж. Библиографический указатель. Moscow, 1953. стр. 16. Всесоюзная государственная библиотека иностранной литературы: Прогрессивные писатели стран капитализма.
117. LISTER, R. A Bibliographical Check-List of Works by Philip Gosse. Cambridge: Gray, 1953. pp. 20. 10s. 6d.
118. LYLE, GUY REDVERS and H. TATNALL BROWN, Jr. (eds.). A Bibliography of Christopher Morley. London: Bailey Bros.; Washington, D.C.: Scarecrow Press, 1953. pp. xi, 198. 36s.; \$4. Rev. by Donald G. Wing in LJ., LXXVIII, 716-17.
119. MACDONALD, ANGUS and LESLIE N. BROUGHTON (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature; Vol. XXII, 1941.

- (Bibl. 1952, 104.) Rev. by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 150; by J. R. Brown in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 235-6; by George Kane in *RES.*, IV, 399-401.
120. MACDONALD, ANGUS and HENRY PETTIT (eds.). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*; Vol. XXIII, 1942. (Bibl. 1952, 105.) Rev. briefly by J. R. Brown in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 235-6; by George Kane in *RES.*, IV, 399-401; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 150.
121. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD, WILLIAM WELLS and W. L. WILEY. *Index to 'Studies in Philology', Volumes I-L (1906-1953)*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. 124.
122. MAGEE, E. *Canadian Art, a Selective Bibliography, Suitable for Purchase by the Small or Medium Sized Library*. Ontario Library Review, Nov. 1953, XXXVII, 271-3.
123. MAJOR, KATHLEEN (comp.). *A Handlist of the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln and of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow*. Oxford: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 122. 16s.; \$3.50; 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 4, 1953, p. 570.
124. MALLABER, K. A. *A Primer of Bibliography*. Newcastle upon Tyne: A.L.A., 1954. pp. 192. 9s.
125. MANNHART, H. *Bibliographie der anglistischen Neuerscheinungen für die Jahre 1949 und 1950*. Archiv, 1953, CLXXXIX, 337-55.
126. — *Bibliographie der französischen Neuerscheinungen zur Anglistik für die Jahre 1948-1952*. Archiv, 1954, CXC, 229-32.
127. — *Bibliographie für die anglistischen Neuerscheinungen für die Jahre 1950 und 1951*. Archiv, 1953, CXC, 105-37.
128. — *Bibliographie der anglistischen Neuerscheinungen für das Jahre 1952*. Archiv, 1954, CXCI, 73-86.
129. MCCRUM, BLANCH P. and HELEN D. JONES. *Bibliographical Procedures and Style. A Manual for Bibliographers in the Library of Congress*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1954. pp. vi, 127. 65c.
130. MCNIFF, P. J. (ed.). *Catalogue of the Lamont Library, Harvard University*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. x, 562. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 19, 1954, p. 192; by Julian S. Fowler in *LQ.*, XXIV, 270-1.
131. McROBERTS, D. *Catalogue of Scottish Medieval Liturgical Books and Fragments*. Glasgow: Burns, 1954. pp. 32. 2s. 6d. Rev. by John Hennig in *Script.*, I, 153; briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 15.
132. MEIER, HANS HEINRICH. *Unpublished London Dissertations on Medieval English*. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1953, XXXIV, 291-7.
133. MILNE, ALEXANDER TAYLOR (comp.). *Writings on British History, 1939*. London: Cape, for the Royal Historical Society; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 310. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 211.
134. MITCHELL, ELEANOR DRAKE. *A Preliminary Checklist of Tennessee Imprints, 1861-1866*. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1953. pp. 98. \$2. Rev. briefly in *BB.*, XXI, 32.
135. MITCHELL, WILLIAM SMITH. *British Signed Bindings in the Library of King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne*. Newcastle upon

- Tyne: King's College Library, 1954. pp. 28. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 520.
136. MUMMENDEY, RICHARD. *Language and Literature of the Anglo-Saxon Nation as Presented in German Doctoral Dissertations 1885-1950*. Bonn: Bouvier; Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1954. pp. xvi. 200. 84s.
137. MUNFORD, WILLIAM ARTHUR (ed.). *The Year's Work in Librarianship*. Vol. xvi, 1949. London: Library Association, 1952. 40s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 111.
138. ———. *The Year's Work in Librarianship*. Vol. xvii, 1950. London: Library Association, 1954. pp. x, 270. 40s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 647.
139. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE and C. J. SISSON. *A Chronological Short-Title Catalogue*. TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 121.
140. OREL, HAROLD. *Victorians and the Russian Novel: A Bibliography*. BB., April 1954, xxi, 61-3; Aug. 1954, xxi, 78-81.
141. PARRY, JOHN J. *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1953*. MLQ., June 1954, xv, 147-67.
- 141a. PEARL, MORRIS LEONARD. *William Cobbett. A Bibliographical Account of His Life and Times*. See 5314.
- 141b. PEERY, WILLIAM. *Renaissance Books of 1953. A Bibliographical Supplement*. *Studies in the Renaissance*, 1954, I, 157-79.
142. PERRY, BRADLEY T. *Faulkner Critics: A Bibliography Break-down*. *Faulkner Studies*, Winter 1953, II, 60-4; Spring 1953, II, 11-13; Summer 1953, II, 30-2.
143. PIERSON, ROSCOE MITCHELL. *A Preliminary Checklist of Lexington, Kentucky, Imprints, 1821-1850*. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1953. pp. 155. \$2. Rev. briefly in BB., xxi, 32.
144. POCHMANN, HENRY A. and ARTHUR R. SCHULTZ. *Bibliography of German Culture in America, to 1940*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1953. pp. xxxii, 483. \$6.50. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in JEGP., LIII, 677-8; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LIII, 604.
145. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1952*. JEGP., July 1953, LII, 378-80.
146. ———. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1953*. JEGP., July 1954, LIII, 435-40.
147. PURDY, RICHARD LITTLE. *Thomas Hardy; a Bibliographical Study*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 38. 50s.; \$9. Rev. by Henry Reed in Listener, LII, 975.
148. QUINBY, JANE. *Beatrix Potter: A Bibliographical Check List*. London: Charles J. Sawyer; N.Y.: The Author, 1954. pp. 121. 75s.; \$10. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, pp. i-ii.
149. RAY, GORDON N., CARL J. WEBER and JOHN CARTER. *Nineteenth-Century English Books. Some Problems in Bibliography*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 88. \$3. Rev. by Donald G. Wing in CRL., xiv, 102; by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., v, 308-9; by Alexander D. Wainwright and Morris L. Parrish in LJ., LXXVIII.

150. RECORD, P. D. (ed.). Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1: 1950-51. London: Aslib, 1953. pp. xii, 137. 5s.
151. — A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Vol. VII: Index. Oxford, N.Y.: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. 580. 63s.; \$13.
152. ROSCOE, S. Thomas Bewick: A Bibliography Raisonné of Editions of the General History of Quadrupeds, the History of British Birds, and the Fables of Aesop. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxx, 198. \$12; 70s. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Obs.*, July 5, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 76.
153. ROSENBERG, LOIS D. Edith Sitwell: A Critical Bibliography, 1915-1950. *BB.*, Dec. 1953, XXI, 40-3; April 1954, XXI, 57-60.
154. RUNYAN, HARRY. Faulkner's Non-Fiction Prose: An Annotated Checklist. *Faulkner Studies*, Winter 1954, III, 67-9.
155. RUSSO, DOROTHY RITTER and THELMA LOIS SULLIVAN (comps.). Bibliographical Studies of Seven Authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana: Lew Wallace and Susan Wallace, Maurice Thompson and Will Thompson, Mary Hannah and Caroline Virginia Krout, and Meredith Nicholson. Chicago: Lakeside Press for Indiana Historical Society, 1952. pp. xv, 486. Rev. in *BB.*, XX, 230.
156. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Nineteenth Century Fiction: A Bibliographical Record Based on His Own Collection. (*Bibl.* 1951, 7133.) Rev. by Gordon N. Ray in *PBSA.*, XLVII, 77-81.
157. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Crutches toward Stephens. A Tentative Check List. *BNYPL.*, Jan. 1954, LVIII, 94-7.
158. — An Introductory Bibliography to Anglo-Irish Literature. *BNYPL.*, Sept. 1954, LVIII, 429-35.
159. — Thread to a Labyrinth. A Selective Bibliography in Yeats. *BNYPL.*, July 1954, LVIII, 344-7.
160. SCHMIDT, KARLERNST. Anglistische Bücherkunde. Eine Auswahlbibliographie für Studierende. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1953. pp. iv, 60. DM. 3.80. Rev. by F. Wölcken, *Archiv*, CXCI, 363.
161. SCHWARTZ, EDWARD. Katherine Anne Porter. A Critical Bibliography. *BNYPL.*, May 1953, LVII, 211-47.
162. SCOTT, J. A. S. (comp.). Jan Christian Smuts: A Bibliography of Prefaces, Forewords and Introductions by Smuts and Biographical Data About Him. Cape Town: University School of Librarianship, 1953. pp. vi, 46.
163. SLOCUM, JOHN J. and HERBERT CAHOON. A Bibliography of James Joyce, 1882-1941. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Hart-Davis, 1953. pp. 195. \$6; 42s. Rev. by William Y. Tindall in *NYTB.*, June 28, 1953, p. 13; in *TLS.*, Oct. 30, 1953, p. 700; by Richard M. Kain in *Sew. Rev.*, LXI, 717-22; by William White in *PBSA.*, XLVII, 401-2.
164. SMITH, ELSDON COLES. Books in English on Personal Names. *Names*, 1953, I, 197-202.
165. — Personal Names: An Annotated Bibliography. (*Bibl.* 1952,

- 132.) Rev. by David Brooks Cofer in *Names*, I, 214-16; by Robert A. Caldwell in *JEGP.*, LII, 397.
- 165a. SMITH, FRANK SEYMOUR. *What Shall I Read Next? A Personal Selection of Twentieth Century English Books.* See 6763.
166. SPRAGUE, M. D. *Richard Wright: A Bibliography.* BB., Dec. 1953, XXI, 39.
167. STARR, HERBERT WILLMARTH. *A Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917-1951. With Material Supplementary to C. S. Northup's Bibliography of Thomas Gray.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, for Temple Univ. Pubns; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xii, 152. \$2.50; 20s.
168. STAVELEY, RONALD. *Notes on Modern Bibliography.* London: Library Association, 1954. pp. III. 10s.
169. STONE, WALTER WILLIAM. *A Chronological Checklist of Henry Lawson's Contributions to 'The Bulletin' (1887-1924).* Cremorne, N.S.W., 1954. pp. 21.
170. STRATMAN, CARL J. *Bibliography of Medieval Drama.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. x, 423.
171. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM (ed.). *Recent Literature of the Renaissance: A Bibliography.* SP., Apr. 1953, L, 231-435.
172. TAYLOR, ARCHER and FREDRIC J. MOSHER. *The Bibliographic History of Anonyma and Pseudonyma.* (Bibl. 1951, 137.) Rev. by Eugene B. Barnes in *CL.*, VI, 185; by H. C. Lancaster in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 142-3.
173. TAYLOR, R. *Hand-List of Additions to the Collection of English Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library 1937-1951.* In *John Rylands Library Bulletin*, V, 34, 1951, pp. 191-240.
174. THOMAS, SIDNEY. *Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1952.* SQ., Apr. 1953, IV, 219-54.
175. ———. *Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1953.* SQ., Spring 1954, V, 219-45.
176. TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. *The Horsemen of the Americas and the Literature They Inspired.* N.Y.: Hastings House, 1953. pp. 149. \$15. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in *NYTB.*, June 14, 1953, p. 10.
177. TREMAINE, ANNA MARIE. *Bibliography of Canadian Imprints, 1751-1800.* (Bibl. 1952, 145.) Rev. in *Can. Hist. R.*, XXXIV, 61-2; in *Dal. R.*, XXXIII, i; in *R. de l'Univ. Laval*, VIII, 85-7; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in *CRL.*, XIV, 341.
178. WADSWORTH, ROBERT W. *Some Lacunae in Foreign Bibliography.* LQ., Apr. 1954, XXIV, 124-37.
179. WARD, WILLIAM S. (comp.). *Index and Finding List of Serials Published in the British Isles, 1789-1832.* Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1953. pp. xv, 180. \$6.
180. WELLS, WILLIAM (ed.). *Literature of the Renaissance in 1953.* SP., April 1954, LI, 215-396.
181. WHITBY, THOMAS J. *National Bibliography in the U.S.S.R.* LQ., Jan. 1953, XXIII, 16-22.
182. WITHINGTON, MARY C. (ed.). *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americana Founded by William Robertson Coe:*

- Yale University Library. (Bibl. 1952, 153.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 32; by John Bakeless in *YR.*, XLII, 478-80.
183. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Current Literature*, 1952. I. Fiction, Poetry and Drama. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1953, xxxiv, 181-7; II. Criticism and Biography. *Ib.*, Oct. 1953, xxxiv, 225-36.
184. ——— *Current Literature*, 1953. I. Fiction, Poetry and Drama. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1954, xxxv, 181-9; II. Criticism and Biography. *Ib.*, Oct. 1954, xxxv, 233-8; Dec. 1954, xxxv, 276-81.
185. WOODRING, CARL R. (comp.). *Current Bibliography*. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 111-27.
186. WOOLF, CECIL (comp.). *A Bibliography of Norman Douglas*. (Soho Bibliographies.) London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 201. 42s.; \$9. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 21, 1954, p. 336.
187. WOOLLEY, J. S. *Bibliography for Scottish Linguistic Studies*. Edinburgh: James Thin, for the University of Edinburgh Linguistic Survey of Scotland, 1954. pp. 38. 3s.
188. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1952*. MP., May 1953, L, 243-68.
189. ——— *Victorian Bibliography for 1953*. MP., May 1954, LI, 233-64.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

190. ADAMS, CHARLES M. *The College-Library Building*. LQ., Oct. 1954, xxiv, 336-47.
191. *The Sadleir Collection*. Addresses Delivered by FREDERICK B. ADAMS, Jr. and DAVID A. RANDALL at the Dedication Ceremonies, University of California at Los Angeles Library, November 13, 1952. Los Angeles: Friends of the U.C.L.A. Library, 1953. pp. 19. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, 1954, p. 602.
192. ALDEN, JOHN. *Deception in Dublin: Problems in Seventeenth Century Irish Printing*. SB., 1954, vi, 232-7.
193. ALEXANDER, HENRY. *Obscenity and the Law*. QQ., Summer 1953, LX, 161-9.
194. ALLEN, LEWIS. *Fine Printing Activities in California*. PAGA., Feb. 1954, II, 11-14.
195. ALTICK, RICHARD. *English Publishing and the Mass Audience in 1852*. SB., 1954, vi, 3-24.
196. APPEL, BENJAMIN. *The Paperback Revolution*. Sat. Rev., Nov. 28, 1953, pp. 13-14.
197. ARRAGON, R. F. *The Relationship between the Library and Collegiate Objectives*. LQ., Oct. 1954, xxiv, 284-95.
198. BABB, JAMES T. *Andrew Keogh. His Contribution to Yale*. YLG., Oct. 1954, xxix, 47-60.
199. BARKER, HELEN and A. ABRAMAOWITZ. *Handbook of Library Methods for Beginners*. Pretoria: Carnegie Non-European Library Service of the Transvaal, 1954. pp. 66.

200. БАРХУДАРОВ, Л. С. и Г. В. КОЛШАНСКИЙ. Американский журнал *Language* за 1952-1953 гг. Обзор. Вопросы Языкознания, No. 5, 1954, стр. 130-6.
201. BAUGHMAN, ROLAND and ROBERT O. SCHAD. *Great Books in Great Editions*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1954. pp. 63. \$1.
202. BENNETT, HENRY STANLEY. *English Books and Readers, 1475-1557*. (Bibl. 1952, 175.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 330-2; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VI, 149; by G. D. Willcock in *RES.*, v, 278-9; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in *CRL.*, XIV, 339-40; briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, p. 41.
203. BÉRA, MARC ANDRÉ. *Library of Sir Thomas Bodley. Food for Thought*, Dec. 1953, XIV, 28-9.
204. BRASS, VIRGINIA. *Book Publishing in Canada*. *Can. Bus.*, Mar. 1953, XXVI, 24-8.
205. BROUGH, KENNETH J. *Scholar's Workshop: Evolving Conceptions of Library Service*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1953. pp. xv, 197. \$4.50. Rev. by David A. Webb in *LQ.*, XXIV, 66-7.
206. BRYAN, ALICE I. *The Public Librarian. A Report of the Public Library Inquiry. With a Section on the Education of Librarians by ROBERT D. LEIGH*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 474. 40s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 142.
207. BÜHLER, CURT F. *Authors and Incunabula*. See 623.
- 207a. — Iberian Incunabula in America. *LQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXIII, 281-6.
208. — The Morgan Copy of Machlina's 'Speculum Christiani'. *SB.*, 1953, v, 159-60.
209. BURKE, REDMOND A. *The Most Beautiful Book of the Fifteenth Century. 'Hypnerotomachia Poliphili' (1499)*. BNYPL., Sept. 1954, LVIII, 419-28.
210. BURTON, K. G. *The Early Newspaper Press in Berkshire (1723-1855)*. Reading: The Author, 1954. pp. x, 290. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 768.
211. BUTLER, CHARLES E. T. and J. Swords, Publishers. BNYPL., Jan. 1954, LVIII, 89-93.
212. BUTLER, PIERCE (ed.). *Librarians, Scholars and Booksellers at Mid-Century. Papers Presented before the Sixteenth Annual Conference of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 107. \$3.75; 28s.
213. CANE, MELVILLE. *Belated Justice for Authors*. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 22, 1953, p. 21.
214. CARNOVSKY, LEON. *Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1952-3*. *LQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXIII, 287-95.
215. — *Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1953-4*. *LQ.*, Oct. 1954, XXIV, 392-400.
216. — *Patterns of Library Government and Coverage in European Nations*. *LQ.*, Apr. 1954, XXIV, 138-53.
217. — and Others. *International Aspects of Librarianship*. (Chicago Studies in Library Science.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vi, 124. \$4; 30s.

218. CARTER, JOHN. ABC for Book-Collectors. (Bibl. 1952, 213.) Rev. by Edward Connery Lathem in CRL., xiv, 455-6.
219. Changing Patterns of Scholarship and the Future of Research Libraries. A Symposium in Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Establishment of Pennsylvania Library. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 133. 20s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 13, 1954, p. 111.
220. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. Publishing in the Good Old Days. Sat. Rev., April 10, 1954, pp. 9-10.
221. CLOWES, W. B. Family Business, 1803-1953. London: Clowes, 1953. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 716.
222. COLBY, JEAN POINDEXTER. The Children's Book Field. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1953. pp. 246. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by Ellen Lewis Buell in NYTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 25.
223. COLGATE, WILLIAM. Pointers for Students of Early Canadian Printing. PAGA., May 1954, II, 17-27.
224. COLLARD, EDGAR ANDREW (ed.). A Tradition of Lives: The Story of the Gazette, Montreal. Founded June 3, 1778. Montreal: Gazette Printing Co., 1953, pp. 56.
225. COLLISON, ROBERT LEWIS. Indexes and Indexing. A Guide to the Indexing of Books, and Collections of Books, Periodicals, Music, Gramophone Records, Films and Other Material, with a Reference Section and Suggestions for Further Reading. London: Benn, 1953. pp. 155. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 3, 1953, pp. 434-5.
226. COWLEY, MALCOLM. How Writers Earn Their Livings. Sat. Rev., Sept. 25, 1954, pp. 9-10.
227. CRAIG, MAURICE JAMES. Irish Bookbindings 1600-1800. London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 50. £5. 5s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 331; in TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 631.
228. CRASTER, SIR EDMUND. History of the Bodleian Library, 1845-1945. (Bibl. 1952, 238.) Rev. by Warner G. Rice in LQ., XXIII, 300-1.
229. D., A. I. Book Sale Catalogues. Durham Philobiblon, Jan. 1953, I, 58-60.
230. DANTON, EMILY MILLER (ed.). Pioneering Leaders in Librarianship. First Series. Chicago: A.L.A., 1953. pp. 202. \$4.25. Rev. by Joseph A. Boromé in LQ., XXIV, 410.
231. DAVIES, GODFREY. The Huntington Library. SS., 1953, VI, 53-63.
232. DEMPSEY, DAVID. The Revolution in Books. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1953, CXCI, 75.
233. Development of Public Libraries in Latin America. The São Paulo Conference. Paris: UNESCO; London: H.M. Stationery Office; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 189. 300 fr.; 6s.; \$1. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 142.
234. DICKINSON, ASA DON. The World's Best Books: Homer to Hemingway, 3000 Books of 3000 Years, 1050 B.C. to 1950 A.D. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 1953. pp. 484. \$6. Rev. by Fred B. Millett in LQ., XXIII, 301-3.
235. DIRINGER, DAVID. The Hand-produced Book. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 603. \$15; 60s. Rev.

- in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 48; by Howard Winger in LQ., xxiv, 406-7; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., xv, 354-5; briefly in PAGA., II, 15-16.
236. DOWNS, ROBERT B. (ed.). *Library Trends*. Vol. 1, No. 1. *Current Trends in College and University Libraries*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Library School, 1952. \$2. Rev. by Warner G. Rice in LQ., xxiii, 56-7.
237. DUNKIN, PAUL S. *Foundations in the Sky*. LQ., Apr. 1953, xxiii, 126-34.
238. DURHAM, HOBART N. *Copyright Law*. NMQ., Winter 1954-5, xxiv, 470-81.
239. DURKES, LEONA. *Easy Reading for Adults. 300 Titles Helpful to Living in America*. BNYPL., 1953, lvii, 523-43, 598-616; 1954, lviii, 25-41.
240. *Early Printed English Books (1499-1640) in the Bristol Reference Library*. The Corporation of Bristol, 1954. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 564.
241. ELKINS, KIMBALL C. *Foreshadowings of Lamont: Student Proposals in the Nineteenth Century*. HLB., Winter 1954, viii, 41-53.
242. ——— *President Eliot and the Storage of 'Dead' Books*. HLB., Autumn 1954, viii, 299-312.
243. ENOCH, KURT. *The Paper-Bound Book: Twentieth-Century Publishing Phenomenon*. LQ., July 1954, xxiv, 211-25.
244. EVANS, LUTHER H. *UNESCO Work and Method illustrated by the Library Programs*. LQ., Apr. 1954, xxiv, 92-100.
245. FALL, JOHN. *Problems of American Libraries in Acquiring Foreign Publications*. LQ., Apr. 1954, xxiv, 101-13.
246. FLEMING, E. McCLUNG. *R. R. Bowker: Militant Liberal*. Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. (Bibl. 1952, 269.) Rev. by John David Marshall in CRL., xiv, 341-2.
247. FREER, PERCY. *Bibliography and Modern Book Production: Notes and Sources for Student Librarians, Printers, etc.* See 92.
248. FRODIN, REUBEN. *Finance and the College Library*. LQ., Oct. 1954, xxiv, 374-81.
249. FULLER, HENRY M. *Bishop Berkeley as a Benefactor of Yale*. YLG., July 1953, xxviii, 1-18.
250. FUSSLER, HERMAN H. *Readjustments by the Librarian*. LQ., July 1953, xxiii, 216-29.
251. ——— *Some Problems in College Librarianship*. LQ., Oct. 1954, xxiv, 382-91.
252. GASKELL, PHILIP. *Surviving Common Presses*. PAGA., Sept. 1954, II, 51-3.
253. GOLDHOR, HERBERT (ed.). *Current Trends in Public Libraries*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Library School, 1953. \$2. Rev. by Ralph Munn in LQ., xxiv, 63-4.
254. GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS. *Possible Readjustments by the Scholar*. LQ., July 1953, xxiii, 205-15.
255. GRASBERGER, FRANZ. *On the Psychology of Librarianship*. LQ., Jan. 1954, xxiv, 35-46.

256. GRIFFITH, LOUIS T. *Cracker Barrels and Public Libraries*. GaR., Spring 1954, VIII, 97-107.
257. *Guide to Seals in the Public Record Office*. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1954. pp. x, 67. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 382.
258. GWYNN, STANLEY E. *The Liberal Arts Function of the University Library*. LQ., Oct. 1954, XXIV, 311-21.
259. HADAS, MOSES. *Ancilla to Classical Reading*. Preface by JACQUES BARZUN. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 397. \$4.75. Rev. by Basil Davenport in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 13.
260. HAMLIN, ARTHUR T. *The Financial and Economic Status of Research Libraries*. LQ., July 1953, XXIII, 190-8.
261. HASKINS, DOUG. *Many Faces of Censorship*. Can. F., June 1953, XXXIII, 57-8.
262. HEMLEY, CECIL. *The Problem of Paper-Backs*. Com., Oct. 29, 1954, LXI, 95-7.
263. HITCHCOCK, JENETTE E. *The Yale Library Classification*. YLG., Jan. 1953, XXVIII, 95-109.
264. HITCHINGS, SINCLAIR H. *The Printing of Poetry*. PAGA., Sept. 1954, II, 37-45.
265. HOBSON, A. R. A. *The Literature of Bookbinding*. Number Two: *The Book*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1954. pp. 15. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 726.
266. HODGSON, SIDNEY. *The Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers*. Notes on its Origin and History: Archives, Portraits, Plate, etc. London: Stationers' Hall, 1953. pp. 16. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 646.
267. HOLLIDAY, C. S. *The Reader and the Bookish Manner*. London: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1953. pp. 53. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 18, 1953, p. 602.
268. HORROX, R. (ed.). *Book Handbook*. An Illustrated Guide to Old and Rare Books. London: Witherby, 1953. pp. 485. 30s.
269. HOULETTE, WILLIAM D. *Books of the Virginia Dynasty*. LQ., July 1954, XXIV, 226-39.
270. HOWES, WRIGHT. *Major Readjustments in the Retail Book Trade: Their Causes and Significance*. LQ., July 1953, XXIII, 230-7.
271. *Guide to the Berkshire Record Office*. Prepared for the County Records Committee by FELIX HULL. With a Foreword by H. J. THOMAS. Reading: Berkshire County Council, 1952. pp. 117. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 174.
272. *A Hundred Years of the West Sussex Gazette, 1853-1953*. Arundel: West Sussex Gazette Office, 1953. pp. 42. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 24, 1953. p. 483.
273. HUNTER, DARD. *Papermaking in Pioneer America*. (Bibl. 1952, 313.) Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., XIV, 340-1.
274. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. *Printed Quire and Sheet Numbers*. HLB., Winter 1954, VIII, 96-102.
275. ——— EARLE E. COLEMAN and FRANCIS M. ROGERS. *Printed Quire and Sheet Numbers, II*. HLB., Autumn 1954, VIII, 363-74.

276. JAMES, HENRY, Jr. The Role of the Information Library in the United States International Information Program. *LQ.*, Apr. 1953, XXIII, 75-114.
277. JOHNSON, MALCOLM. The Foreign Distribution of American Publications. *LQ.*, Apr. 1954, XXIV, 114-23.
278. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Opportunities and Support for College and University Libraries. *CRL.*, Jan. 1953, XIV, 9-21.
279. JOY, THOMAS. Bookselling. London: Pitman, 1953. pp. xii, 159. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 112; by Andrew Shirley in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 1, 1953, p. 5.
280. KALB, BERNARD. No Market for Rigor Mortis. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 27, 1954, p. 14.
281. KARTE, JAMES L. The World's Largest Library. *AM.*, June 1954, LXXVIII, 52-4.
282. KEIR, DAVID. The House of Collins: The Story of a Scottish Family of Publishers from 1789 to the Present Day. London: Collins, 1952; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 303. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 4; by David Cleghorn Thomson in *Obs.*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 8; in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 4.
283. KELLAWAY, WILLIAM. Marmaduke Johnson and a Bill for Type. *HLB.*, Spring 1954, VIII, 224-7.
284. KER, NEIL R. Fragments of Medieval Manuscripts used as Pastedowns in Oxford Bindings. With a Survey of Oxford Binding, c. 1515-1620. (Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications, N.S., Vol. v, 1951-52.) Oxford: The Society, 1954. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 492.
285. KEYS, THOMAS E. Libraries of Some Twentieth-Century Bibliophilic Physicians. *LQ.*, Jan. 1954, XXIV, 21-34.
286. KILGOUR, RAYMOND L. Messrs Roberts Brothers, Publishers. (*Bibl.* 1952, 333.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 126.
287. KIMBER, SIDNEY A. Cambridge Press Title-pages 1640-1665. A Pictorial Representation of the Work Done in the First Printing Office in British North America. Takoma Park, Maryland: Walter A. Kimber, 1954. pp. 123. \$10. Rev. briefly in *PAGA.*, II, 78-9; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in *CRL.*, xv, 471.
288. KING, HILDA D. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Calverley Material in Toronto University Library. *NQ.*, Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 450-3; Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 536-9.
289. KING, MARION. Books and People: Five Decades of New York's Oldest Library. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 372. \$5; 35s. Rev. by H. I. Brock in *NYTB.*, June 6, 1954, p. 14; by Donald W. Powell in *AQ.*, x, 274; by John T. Winterich in *NYHTB.*, May 23, 1954, p. 6.
290. KITSON, EDWARD. Bookbinding. (Foyles' Handbooks Series.) London: Foyles, 1954. pp. vii, 86. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 16, 1954, p. 462.
291. KRISS, ERNST. Addendum. *SB.*, 1953, v, 210.
292. LACY, DAN. The Overseas Program of the United States Government. *LQ.*, April 1954, XXIV, 178-91.

293. LACY, DAN. War Measures: Past and Future. LQ., July 1953, XXIII, 238-51.
294. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT. The Book in America: A History of the Making and Selling of Books in the United States. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker, 1951. pp. xiv, 493. \$10. Rev. by William Charvat in AL., XXV, 121-2.
295. LEIGH, ROBERT D. (ed.). Major Problems in the Education of Librarians. Contributors: LAURETTA G. MCCUSKER and others. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 116. \$2.50; 20s.
296. LE SUEUR, A. G. (comp.). Bibliographic Guide to South African Librarianship. Cape Town: University School of Librarianship, 1953.
297. LEWIS, FREEMAN. The Future of Paper-bound Books. BNYPL., Oct. 1953, LVII, 506-15.
298. ——— Paper-bound Books in America. BNYPL., Feb. 1953, LVII, 55-75.
299. LEYH, GEORG. Die Bildung des Bibliothekars. (Copenhagen Univ. Library Research Monographs, Vol. III.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1952. pp. 131. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in CRL., XIV, 110.
300. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. Whose Book? An Exercise in Book Detection. YLG., Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 71-4.
301. LIVEING, EDWARD. Adventure in Publishing. The House of Ward, Lock, 1854-1954. London: Ward, Lock, 1954. pp. 108. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 16, 1954, p. 464.
302. LUDINGTON, FLORA B. The American Contribution to Foreign Library Establishment and Rehabilitation. LQ., Apr. 1954, XXIV, 192-204.
- 302a. LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER. The Ecology of the Pierpont Morgan Library. See 623.
303. MACLEOD, R. D. The Scottish Publishing Houses. Glasgow: W. and R. Holmes, 1953. pp. 28. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 651.
304. MACMANUS, FRANCIS (ed.). Adventures of an Irish Bookman. Dublin: Talbot, 1952. pp. 192. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 47.
305. MARRINER, ERNEST C. Fifty Years of the Cuala Press. CLQ., Aug. 1953, III, 171-83.
306. MARSHALL, BERTHA. Lawrence Clark Powell. BB., April 1953, XX, 225-7.
307. MCCOLVIN, LIONEL RAY. The Personal Library. A Guide for the Bookbuyer. London: Phoenix House, 1953. pp. 160. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 450.
308. MCKEON, NEWTON F. The Nature of the College-Library Book Collection. LQ., Oct. 1954, XXIV, 322-35.
309. McMULLEN, HAYNES. Administration of the University of Chicago Libraries, 1910-28. LQ., Jan. 1953, XXIII, 23-32.
310. MCNIFF, MARY S. Irish Microfilms at Harvard. HLB., Winter 1954, VIII, 111-14.

311. MEANS, CARROLL ALTON. *Leffingwell Papers*. YLG., July 1954, XXIX, 13-20.
312. METCALF, KEYES D. *The Finances of the Harvard University Library*. HLB., Autumn 1953, VII, 333-48.
313. ——— *Financial Problems of University Libraries: A Proposal for a Conference*. HLB., Winter 1954, VIII, 5-13.
314. ——— *The New England Deposit Library after Thirteen Years*. HLB., Autumn 1954, VIII, 313-22.
315. ——— *When Bookstacks Overflow*. HLB., Spring 1954, VIII, 204-12.
316. ——— and EDWIN E. WILLIAMS. *The Administrative Structure of the Harvard University Library*. HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 5-18.
317. MILAM, CARL H. *The United Nations Library*. LQ., Oct. 1953, XXIII, 267-80.
- 317a. MILLAR, ERIC G. *Fresh Materials for the Study of English Illumination*. *See* 623.
318. MILLS, FRANCES MARION. *The Leading Libraries of Florence, Italy*. LQ., July 1954, XXIV, 240-7.
319. MITCHELL, WILLIAM SMITH. *Bookbinders' Tickets*. DUJ., Dec. 1953, XV, 1-4.
320. ——— *British Signed Bindings in the Library of King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne*. *See* 135.
321. MORGAN, PAUL. *George Tonge: A 17th Century Warwick Book-seller*. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 340.
322. *Morris-Drucke und andere Meisterwerke englischer und amerikanischer Privatpressen*. Mainz: Gutenberg Society, 1954. Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., xv, 471-2.
323. MOSDELL, DORIS. *Opinion on Book Taxes*. Can. F., June 1953, XXXIII, 66-7.
324. MUIR, PERCIVAL HORACE (ed.). *Talks on Book Collecting*. London: Cassell, 1952. pp. 105. Rev. by John Dreyfus in *Cambridge Jour.*, VI, 502-4.
325. MUMMENDEY, RICHARD. *Von Büchern und Bibliotheken*. Bonn: Verlag der Buchgemeinde, 1950. pp. 348. DM. 14.80. Rev. by Felix Reichmann in LQ., XXIII, 46-7; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CLR., xv, 354-5.
326. MUNBY, A. N. L. *The Formation of the Philipps Library up to the Year 1840*. (Philipps Studies No. III.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 177. 18s.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, 1954, p. 696; in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 549.
327. MURRAY, WILLIAM. *Books Are Burning: The Spreading Censorship*. Nat., May 2, 1953, CLXXVI, 376-8.
328. NISSEN, CLAUDE. *Die Illustrierten Vogel-Bücher, ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie*. Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1953. pp. 222. DM. 60. Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., xv, 354-5.
329. NIXON, HOWARD M. *English Bookbindings: I. Restoration Binding, circa 1680*. BC., Spring 1952, 1, 2.
330. ——— *English Bookbindings: II. Gilt Binding by John Reynes, c. 1521-4*. BC., Summer 1952, 1, 94-5.

331. OLDHAM, ELLEN M. Early Jewish Books Printed in America. BPLQ., April 1953, v, 83-96.
332. PALMER, FOSTER M. The Reference Section in the Harvard College Library. HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 55-72.
333. PARGELLIS, STANLEY. Book Supply and the Book Market. LQ., July 1953, XXIII, 199-204.
334. PARKER, WYMAN W. College-Library Personnel. LQ., Oct. 1954, XXIV, 348-57.
335. PARRISH, STEPHEN M. A Booksellers' Campaign of 1803: Napoleonic Invasion Broadides at Harvard. HLB., Winter 1954, VIII, 14-40.
336. PAYNTER, SIMON. Economics of Culture: The Book Trade. Can. F., April 1953, XXXIII, 1.
337. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Problems of Literary Executorship. SB., 1953, v, 3-20.
338. PENALOSA, FERNANDO. The Development of Libraries in Mexico. LQ., Apr. 1953, XXIII, 115-25.
339. PENNA, CARLOS VICTOR. Library Development in Latin America and the Caribbean: Achievements and Handicaps. LQ., April 1954, XXIV, 169-77.
340. PIGGOTT, MARY (ed.). Cataloguing Principles and Practice: An Inquiry. London: Library Association, 1954. pp. viii, 159. 14s.
341. POMFRET, JOHN L. Publishing at the Huntington Library. CRL., Oct. 1954, xv, 388-92.
342. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. The Alchemy of Books. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1954. pp. 263. \$4.50. Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., xv, 470.
343. POWER, FLORENCE M. American Private Book Clubs: Part II. BB., April 1953, xx, 233-6.
344. QUENZEL, CARROL H. Samuel Snowden: A Founding Father of Printing in Alexandria. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1953. pp. 29. \$1. Rev. briefly in BB., xxi, 33.
345. RAMSDEN, CHARLES. Bookbinders of the United Kingdom (Outside London) 1780-1840. London: Queen Anne Press, 1954. pp. 250. 80s. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 272.
346. REDSTONE, LILIAN JANE and FRANCIS W. STEER (eds.). Local Records. Their Nature and Care. London: Bell, 1953. pp. xv, 246. 25s. Rev. in Listener, L, 873; briefly in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 714; in NQ., I, 41.
347. REYNOLDS, HELEN MARGARET. University Library Buildings in the United States 1890-1939. CRL., April 1953, xiv, 149-57.
348. RHODES, D. E. The British Museum's Copy of a Rare Book From Brescia: A Problem in Dating. SB., 1954, VI, 231-2.
349. RICE, WARNER G. The Thirties and the Forties. LQ., July 1953, XXIII, 180-9.
350. ROSE, ERNESTINE. The Public Library in American Life. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 238. \$3.25; 26s.; \$3.50. Rev. in NQ., I, 460.
351. The Rosenwald Collection. A Catalogue of Illustrated Books and Manuscripts, of Books from Celebrated Presses, and of Bindings

- and Maps, 1150-1950. The Gift of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress. Washington, D.C.: The Library of Congress, 1954. pp. vi, 292. \$3. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 728.
352. ROSNER, CHARLES. *The Growth of the Book-Jacket*. London: Sylvan Press; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxxiv, 74. 28s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, p. 664.
353. ROTHSTEIN, SAMUEL. *The Development of the Concept of Reference Service in American Libraries, 1850-1900*. LQ., Jan. 1953, XXIII, ⁶1-15.
354. ROUNDS, DOROTHY and STERLING DOW. *Festschriften*. HLB., Autumn 1954, VIII, 283-98.
355. RUSH, N. ORWIN. *The British National Bibliography and Some Random Impressions of a Fulbrighter in England*. CRL., Oct. 1953, XIV, 405-9.
356. SANDERS, CHAUNCEY. *An Introduction to Research in English Literary History*. (Bibl. 1952, 421.) Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., VII, 244.
357. SHAPIRO, I. A. *Publication Dates before 1640*. TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 96.
358. SHEEHAN, DONALD H. *This was Publishing: A Chronicle of the Book Trade in the Gilded Age*. (Bibl. 1952, 429.) Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in AL., XXV, 383-5; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., April 4, 1953, p. 46.
359. SIEBERT, FREDERICK S. *Freedom of the Press in England, 1476-1776: The Rise and Decline of Government Controls*. (Bibl. 1952, 436.) Rev. by J. R. Wiggins in AHR., LVIII, 349-50.
360. SILVER, ROLLO G. *The Baltimore Book Trade, 1800-1825*. BNYPL., LVII, 114-25, 182-201, 248-51, 297-305, 349-57.
361. SITWELL, SACHEVERELL, HANDASYDE BUCHANAN and JAMES FISHER. *Fine Bird Books 1700-1900*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1953. pp. 120. £12. 12s.; \$45; \$70; \$85. Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., xv, 354-5.
362. SOULE, PHILIPS. *Book Publishing at B. Franklin's College*. LCUP., Summer 1954, XX, 51-61.
363. SPIKER, SINA. *Indexing Your Book: A Practical Guide for Authors*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1954. pp. 28. 50c.
364. *Government Information and the Research Worker*. Lectures delivered at a Vacation Course of the University of London School of Librarianship and Archives in April, 1951. Edited with an introduction by RONALD STAVELEY. London: Library Association, 1952. pp. 228. 24s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 194.
365. STEPHENSEN, PERCY REGINALD. *Kookaburras and Satyrs: Some Recollections of the Fanfrolico Press*. Cremorne, N.S.W.: Talkarra Press, 1954. pp. 36.
366. *The Sterling Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books and Literary Manuscripts collected by SIR LOUIS STERLING and Presented by him to the University of London*. Cambridge, [n.p.], 1954. pp. xiv, 612. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 520.
367. STERN, MADELEINE B. James P. Walker and Horace B. Fuller: *Transcendental Publishers*. BPLQ., July 1954, VI, 123-40.

368. STERN, MADELEINE B. Sherlock Holmes: Rare-Book Collector. A Study in Book Detection. PBSA., 1953, XLVII, 135-55.
369. STEVENS, ROLLAND E. The Use of Library Materials in Doctoral Research. A Study of the Effect of Differences in Research Method. LQ., Jan. 1953, XXIII, 33-41.
370. STEVENSON, ALLAN. Chain-Indentations in Paper as Evidence. SB., 1954, VI, 181-96.
371. STONE, C. WALTER. The Place of Newer Media in the Undergraduate Program. LQ., Oct. 1954, XXIV, 358-73.
372. SUTERMEISTER, EDWIN. The Story of Papermaking. Boston: S. D. Warren, 1954. pp. xii, 209. Rev. briefly in PAGA., II, 46.
373. SWEENEY, JOHN L. A Place for Poetry: The Woodberry Poetry Room in Widener and Lamont. HLB., Winter 1954, VIII, 65-73.
374. TAUBER, MAURICE F. (ed.). Current Trends in Cataloging and Classification. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Library School, 1953. \$2. Rev. by Laura C. Colvin in LQ., XXIV, 265-6.
375. — (ed.). The Subject Analysis of Library Materials. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Bookstore, 1953. pp. 235. \$2.75. Rev. in BB., XXI, 32.
376. TAYLOR, F. Hand-List of the Bagshawe Muniments Deposited in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., Sept. 1953, XXXVI, 245-75; *ib.*, Mar. 1954, XXXVI, 523-62.
377. THOMPSON, C. SEYMOUR. Evolution of the American Public Library, 1653-1876. London: Bailey Bros., 1953; New Brunswick, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1952. pp. ix, 287. 27s.; \$3. Rev. by Joseph A. Borome in CRL., XIV, 208-10.
378. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. Awakening Library Consciousness in the Middle East. LQ., April 1954, XXIV, 154-68.
379. — Printing in Lexington, Kentucky. PAGA., Sept. 1954, II, 54-7.
380. — Some Cultural Determinants of Scholarly Librarianship. LQ., July 1953, XXIII, 252-63.
381. THORNDIKE, LYNN. A Highly Specialized Medieval Library. Script., 1953, pp. 81-8.
382. TILLEY, NANNIE M. and NOMA LEE GOODWIN (eds.). Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Duke University Library. Durham: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 362. 15s.
383. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The American Press: I. How It Has Come Into Being. II. How It Strikes a Visitor. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxx.
384. — The Book of the Book. TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 487.
385. — British Book Design. TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 564.
386. — Children's Literature. The Pierpont Morgan Library Exhibition. TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 748.
387. — Great British Libraries—I. The National Library of Wales. TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 452.
388. — Great British Libraries—II. The National Library of Scotland. TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 555.

389. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Great British Libraries—III. Cambridge University Library. TLS., Mar. 26, 1954, p. 207.
390. ——— Great British Libraries—IV. The Bodleian. TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 616.
391. ——— An Important Bodleian Purchase [books from Holkham]. TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 572.
392. ——— Margins of Literature. TLS., Aug. 27, 1954, p. 543.
393. ——— New MSS. at Cambridge University Library. TLS., July 3, 1953, p. 436.
394. ——— Obstacles to the Free Flow of Books. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxviii.
395. ——— One Thousand Penguins. TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 492.
396. ——— Paper-Back Publishing. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxii.
397. ——— Printing and Production. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxiv.
398. ——— Publishing Problems and Responsibilities. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lx.
399. ——— The Routh Library. TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 844.
400. ——— Science as Friend of the Printer. Some New Production Methods in Publishing. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxvi.
401. TOOLEY, R. V. *English Books with Coloured Plates, 1790-1860*. London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 256. £5. 5s.
402. TREDREY, F. D. *The House of Blackwood, 1804-1954. The History of a Publishing Firm*. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1954. pp. ix, 282. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 832; in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 5.
403. TURNER, GILBERT. *The Private Press: Its Achievement and Influence*. Birmingham: A.A.L., 1953. pp. 24. 2s.
404. UNESCO and Its Programme; No. 9. *Access to Books*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 24. 20c.
405. VISSCHER, MAURICE B. *The Interdependence of Knowledge and Information in the World Today*. LQ., Apr. 1954, xxiv, 81-91.
406. VOIGT, MELVIN J. and others. *Education for Special Librarianship*. LQ., Jan. 1954, xxiv, 1-20.
407. WALLACE, SARAH LESLIE. *Promotion Ideas for Public Libraries*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1953. pp. 82. \$1.50. Rev. briefly in BB., xxi, 32.
408. WEBER, DAVID C. *The Crisis in the Voluminous Authors*. HLB., Winter 1953, vii, 113-19.
409. ——— *The Fate of Foreigners in the Widener Catalogues*. HLB., Autumn 1953, vii, 349-56.
410. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. *Keeping the Free Press Free: Who Watches the Watchmen?* AR., Sept. 1953, xiii, 329-40.
411. WHITE, WILLIAM. I. R. *Brussel: Free-Lance Book Scout*. BB., Aug. 1954, xxi, 73-5.
412. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. *The Break in the Circle*. HLQ., May 1953, xvi, 223-35.
413. WILKS, JOHN. *The Influence of R. W. Chambers on the Development of University Libraries*. (The 2nd Chambers Memorial Lecture Delivered at University College, London, January 29, 1953.) London:

- Lewis, for the College, 1953. pp. 18. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 14, 1953, p. 526.
414. WILLIAMS, EDWIN E. *The Farmington Plan after Six Years.* HLB., Autumn 1953, VII, 370-4.
415. WILSON, EUGENE H. *Government and Control of the College Library.* LQ., Oct. 1954, XXIV, 296-310.
416. *Winsor's Letters from Europe.* BPLQ., Jan. 1954, VI, 74-83.
417. WOLF, EDWIN, II. *Abraham Simon Wolf Rosenbach (1879-1952).* LCUP., Winter 1952-3, XIX, 45-50.
- 417a. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. *The Pierpont Morgan Library and the Historian.* See 623.
418. WYNNE, MARJORIE GRAY. *Additional Gifts of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century English Literature from Louis M. Rabinowitz.* YLG., Jan. 1953, XXVII, 110-18.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

419. BALLINGER, RAYMOND. *Lettering Art in Modern Use.* N.Y.: Reinhold Publishing Corporation; London: Chapman and Hall, 1952. pp. 246. 96s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 128.
420. BENNETT, PAUL A. *Books and Printing. A Treasury for Typophiles.* Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1951. pp. xv, 417. Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in *CRL.*, XIV, 341.
421. BIGGS, JOHN REGINALD. *The Use of Type. The Practice of Typography.* London: Blandford Press, 1954. pp. 220. 35s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 492.
422. DOWDING, GEOFFREY. *Finer Points in the Spacing and Arrangement of Type. (Primers for Students of Typography, No. 1.)* London: Wace, 1954. pp. xiv, 60. 5s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 21, 1954, p. 335.
423. DREYFUS, JOHN G. *Modern Sign-writing and Inscriptions at Cambridge, England.* PAGA., Feb. 1954, II, 7-11.
424. GASKELL, PHILIP. *Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century.* SB., 1953, V, 146-51.
425. ———. *Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century. Addendum:* SB., 1954, VI, 286.
426. HARTZ, S. L. *The Emergo Type.* PAGA., Sept. 1954, II, 57-60.
427. HOLME, RATHBONE and KATHLEEN M. FROST. *Modern Lettering and Calligraphy.* pp. 144. \$6. Rev. in PAGA., II, 46.
428. KELLENBERGER, RICHARD K. *On Typography and the Harmony of the Printed Page.* CLQ., Nov. 1953, III, 194-200.
429. MUSSON, A. E. *The Typographical Association: Origins and History up to 1949.* London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 550. 30s.; \$4.80.
430. SCARFE, LAURENCE (comp.). *Alphabets. An Introductory Treatise on Written and Printed Letter Forms for the Use of Students.* London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 192. 30s.; \$6.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 492.

431. STEELE, OLIVER L., Jr. *The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, 1733: An Extraordinary Use of Type*. SB., 1953, v, 184-6.
432. WELLS, JAMES M. *Calligraphy in Chicago*. PAGA., May 1954, II, 28-30.

III. BIOGRAPHY

433. ADLER, POLLY. *A House Is Not a Home*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 374. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 4; by Meyer Berger in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 18.
434. ALEXANDER, ENID. *Morris Alexander: A Biography*. Cape Town: Juta; London: Simpkin Marshall, 1953. pp. xiii, 256. 21s.
435. ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. *Pre-Raphaelite Twilight: The Story of Charles Augustus Howell*. London: Richards Press, 1954. pp. 256. 21s.
436. ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD. *As It Happened: The Autobiography of Clement R. Attlee*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1954. pp. 312. \$5. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., May 23, 1954, p. 4; by Raymond Daniell in NYTB., May 23, 1954, p. 6.
437. AYLWARD, J. D. *The House of Angelo*. London: Batchworth Press, 1953. pp. 215. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 39; in NQ., I (N.S.), 229.
438. BALCHIN, NIGEL. *Last Recollections of My Uncle Charles*. London: Collins, 1954. pp. 255. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 773; by Stevie Smith in Obs., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 11.
439. BALSAN, CONSUELO V. *The Glitter and the Gold*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952; London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 336; 270. \$4; \$4.50; 15s.
440. BARKER, FELIX. *The Oliviers; A Biography*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1953. pp. 371. \$5. Rev. by Patricia Collinge in NYHTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 3; by A. H. Weiler in NYTB., Nov. 1, 1953, p. 16.
441. BARNES, ERIC WOLLENCOTT. *Anna Cora. The Life and Theatre of Anna Cora Mowatt*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 376. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, 1954, p. 796.
442. BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR. *Aaron Copland*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 120. \$3.50; 21s. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 5; by William Schuman in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 3.
443. BERTON, PIERRE. *The Royal Family; The Story of the British Monarchy from Victoria to Elizabeth*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 273. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Edme Seton in NYHTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 7; by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 10.
444. BIGGS-DAVISON, JOHN ALEC. *Tory Lives From Falkland to Disraeli*. London: Putnam; Toronto: McClelland, 1952; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 155. 15s.; \$3.75; \$3.25. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 199.

445. BIRKENHEAD, LORD. *Lady Eleanor Smith: A Memoir*. London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 174. 15s.
446. BOCCA, GEOFFREY. *Elizabeth and Philip: An Intimate Portrait*. N.Y.: Henry Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 248. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Quentin Reynolds in NYHTB., May 3, 1953, p. 3; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
447. BOYD, GEORGE ADAMS. *Elias Boudinot: Patriot and Statesman 1740-1821*. (Bibl. 1952, 543.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LIII, 601-2.
448. BRAILSFORD, MABEL RICHMOND. *A Tale of Two Brothers*. John and Charles Wesley. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; London: Hart-Davis, 1954. pp. 301. \$4; \$3.75; 16s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 791; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, April 25, 1954, p. 5; by C. E. Vulliamy in Obs., May 23, 1954, p. 8; in TLS., June 25, 1954, pp. 401-2; by J. Morris Le Bour'his in EA., VII, 421; by J. Hamard in LM., XLVII, 92.
449. BRIDGES, LEONARD HAL. *Iron Millionaire: The Life of Charlemagne Tower*. Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 322. \$4.75; 38s. Rev. by George Rogers Taylor in NYTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 27; by Lloyd Saville in SAQ., LIII, 164-5.
450. BROWN, IVOR. *The Way of My World*. London: Collins, 1954. pp. 319. 16s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 819; in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 742.
451. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *King Charles II*. London: Collins, 1954. pp. 448. 18s.
452. BUCK, PEARL. *My Several Worlds. A Personal Record*. N.Y.: John Day, 1954. pp. 407. \$5. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 4; by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 1.
453. BUCKLER, HELEN. *Doctor Dan: Pioneer in American Surgery*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 381. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., June 27, 1954, p. 8; by Rene J. Dubos in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 1.
454. BURLINGHAM, RUSSELL. *Forrest Reid. A Portrait and a Study*. With an Introduction by WALTER DE LA MARE. London: Faber; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 259. 25s. \$5. Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 318; in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 204.
455. BURNS, EDWARD McNALL. *David Starr Jordan*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 243. \$5; 40s.
456. BURROWS, EDMUND H. *The Moodies of Melsetter*. Cape Town: Balkema, 1954. pp. 204.
457. CAMERON, HECTOR CHARLES. *Sir Joseph Banks, K.B., P.R.S.: The Autocrat of the Philosophers*. London: Batchworth; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. xx, 341. 25s. \$3. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 36.
458. CERRUTI, ELISABETTA. *Ambassador's Wife*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 255. \$3. Rev. by Alan Manchester in SAQ., LII, 481.
459. CHAPMAN, HESTER W. *Queen Anne's Son. A Memoir of William Henry, Duke of Gloucester: 1689-1700*. London: Deutsch,

1954. pp. 152. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 818; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 5.
460. CHASE, EDNA WOOLMAN and ILKA CHASE. *Always in Vogue*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz, 1954. pp. 381. \$5; 21s. Rev. by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 22; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 7.
461. CHERRILL, FRED. *Fingerprints Never Lie: The Autobiography of Fred Cherrill, Ex-Chief Superintendent of the Fingerprint Bureau, New Scotland Yard*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 248. \$3.95. Rev. by A. B. in NYTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 42; by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 12.
462. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. *Getting at the Truth*. Sat. Rev., Sept. 19, 1953, pp. 11-12.
463. CLUNE, FRANK and P. R. STEPHENSEN. *The Viking of Van Diemen's Land. The Stormy Life of Jorgen Jorgensen*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. xiii, 482. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 412.
464. COLE, MARGARET. *Robert Owen of New Lanark*. London: Batchworth; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. vi, 231. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, pp. 1-2.
465. COLVIN, HOWARD MONTAGU. *A Biographical Dictionary of English Architects, 1660-1840*. London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 821. 70s.; \$12. Rev. in Listener, LII, 367; in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 700; by Robert Harling in Sun. Times, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 4.
466. CONSTABLE, W. G. *Richard Wilson*. (English Master Painters Series.) London: Routledge; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 306. 70s.; \$12.50.
467. COOK, GEORGE ALLEN. *John Wise: Early American Democrat*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1952; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 246. \$3.50; 22s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in AL., XXVI, 101-2.
468. COOPER, DUFF. *Old Men Forget. The Autobiography of Duff Cooper (Viscount Norwich)*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 399. \$5. Rev. by Drew Middleton in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 6; by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 1.
469. COPE, Sir ZACHARY. *William Cheselden, 1688-1752*. Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone; Baltimore: Williams, 1953. pp. 120. 20s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 537.
470. COZENS-HARDY, H. T. *The Glorious Years*. London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 255. 21s.; \$5.25.
471. CRANKSHAW, EDWARD. *The Forsaken Idea; a Study of Viscount Milner*. (Bibl. 1952, 560.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 441; by Wyn Rees in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 120-2.
472. CREIGHTON, DONALD GRANT. *John A. Macdonald: The Young Politician*. London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 526. 30s.; \$5.75. Rev. in Can. F., XXXII, 234; in Can. Hist. R., XXXIV, 54-5; in Cult., XIV, 100-1; in QQ., LX, 70-7; in UTQ., XXII, 293-4; in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 115; by Stuart Keate in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 35.

473. CROSBY, BING. *Call Me Lucky. As Told to PETE MARTIN.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 344. \$3.50. Rev. by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., July 12, 1953, p. 1; by Wilder Hobson in NYTB., June 28, 1953, p. 3.
474. CROSBY, CARESSE. *The Passionate Years.* N.Y.: Dial; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 342. \$5; \$6. Rev. by W. T. Scott in NYHTB., April 19, 1953, p. 10.
475. CROY, HOMER. *Our Will Rogers.* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Boston: Little, Brown and Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. xii, 377. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LIII, 599; in NYHTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 13; by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 3.
476. CUMMINS, GERALDINE. *Dr E. Æ. Somerville: A Biography.* See 73.
477. CUSHING, MARY FITCH WATKINS. *The Rainbow Bridge.* N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 318. \$4. Rev. by Morris Gilbert in NYTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 10; by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part I, p. 5.
478. DARBY, HAROLD S. *Hugh Latimer.* London: Epworth Press, 1953. pp. 262. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, p. 107.
479. DAVIES, G. C. B. *Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, 1778-1869.* Foreword by NORMAN SYKES. London: S.P.C.K., 1954. pp. 415. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, 1954, p. 542; Humphry House, *ib.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 573.
480. DAWKINS, R. M. *Norman Douglas.* London: Hart-Davis, 1952; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 88. 6s.; \$1.40. Rev. by Patrick Leigh Fermor in Sun. Times, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 550.
481. DE SELINCOURT, A. *Six Great Englishmen; Drake, Dr Johnson, Nelson, Marlborough, Keats, Churchill.* London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. 215. 10s. 6d.
482. DILLON, Sir WILLIAM HENRY. *A Narrative of My Professional Adventures (1790-1839).* Edited by MICHAEL A. LEWIS. Vol. 1, 1790-1802. The Navy Records Society, 1953. pp. xxxiv, 468. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, p. 54; by Oliver Warner in Listener, I, 596.
483. DOLIN, ANTON. *Alicia Markova: Her Life and Art.* N.Y.: Hermitage, 1953. pp. 319. \$3.95. Rev. by Walter Terry in NYHTB., May 24, 1953, p. 3; by Agnes de Mille in NYTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 5.
484. DOUGLAS, DAVID. *Alexander Hamilton Thompson, 1873-1952.* (British Academy Proceedings.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 16. 3s.
485. D'OYLEY, E. *Prince Rupert's Daughter.* London: Michael Joseph, 1954. pp. 296. 12s. 6d.
486. DUNCAN-JONES, CAROLINE M. S. *Richard of Chichester.* London: Faith Press, 1953. pp. 39. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 8, 1954, p. 305.
487. EDEY, MARION. *Early in the Morning.* Introduction by JOHN MASON BROWN. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 236. \$3. Rev. by Gouverneur Paulding in NYHTB., May 16, 1954, p. 3; by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 6.

488. ELLIS, JOHN TRACY. *The Life of James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore, 1834-1921*. 2 vols. Milwaukee: Bruce Publ. Co., 1952. pp. 1442. \$17.50 the set. Rev. by Theodore Maynard in NYTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 6.
489. ELTON, LORD. *General Gordon*. London: Collins, 1954. pp. 447-25s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 771; in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 718; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 9.
490. ERLANGER, PHILIPPE. *George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham*. Translated by LIONEL SMITH-GORDON. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 278. 16s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., June 12, 1953, p. 375; in Listener, L, 313.
491. FFRENCH, YVONNE. *Mrs Siddons. Tragic Actress*. London: Verschoyle, 1954. pp. xvi, 256. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 732.
492. ———. *Six Great Englishwomen*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. 246. 10s. 6d.
493. FITZGIBBON, CONSTANTINE. *Norman Douglas. A Pictorial Record*. London: Richards Press, 1953. pp. 71. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Davenport in Obs., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 550.
494. FLEETWOOD, FRANCES. *Conquest. The Story of a Theatre Family*. With a Preface by A. E. WILSON. London: W. H. Allen, 1953. pp. 272. 21s.
495. FLEMING, E. MCCLUNG. *R. R. Bowker: Militant Liberal*. Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. See 246.
496. GALE, GEORGE W. *John William Bews: A Memoir*. Pietermaritzburg: Univ. of Natal Press, 1954. pp. 140.
497. GARLICK, KENNETH. *Sir Thomas Lawrence*. (English Master Painters Series.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts, 1954. pp. viii, 92. 52s. 6d.; \$12.75. Rev. in TLS., April 16, 1954, p. 247.
498. GARNETT, DAVID. *The Golden Echo*. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. xi, 271. 21s.; \$4.50; \$4. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 15, 1953, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 9; in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 736; in Listener, L, 1095; by Anthony West in NY., July 24, 1954, pp. 59-64; by J. Loiseau in EA., VII, 439; by James Stern in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 6; by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., May 30, 1954, p. 3; by Harrison Smith in Sat. Rev., July 17, 1954, p. 19.
499. GARRATY, JOHN A. *Biographers Are Only Human*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, pp. 11-13.
500. ———. *Henry Cabot Lodge*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 433. \$6; \$6.75. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 7; by Henry F. Pringle in NYTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 6.
501. GONZÁLEZ, MANUEL PEDRO. *José Martí. The Epic Chronicler of the United States in the Eighties*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xvi, 80. 24s.
502. GOODSPEED, EDGAR J. *As I Remember*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1953. pp. 315. \$3.50. Rev. by Reinhold Niebuhr in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 42.

- 503.** GRANGE, HAROLD EDWARD. *The Red Grange Story. The Autobiography of Red Grange as Told to IRA MORTON.* N.Y.: Putnam, 1953. pp. 180. \$3. Rev. briefly by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
- 504.** GRIFFITH, RICHARD. *The World of Robert Flaherty.* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 165. \$5; \$5.75. Rev. by Arthur Knight in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 3; by Walker Evans in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 3.
- 505.** GUDERIAN, General HEINZ. *Panzer Leader.* Foreword by CAPTAIN B. H. LIDDELL HART. Translated by CONSTANTINE FITZGIBBON. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 528. \$7.50. Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 143-5.
- 506.** HAHN, EMILY. *James Brooke of Sarawak; a Biography of Sir James Brooke.* London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 271. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 782.
- 507.** HALL, HELENA. *William Allen, 1770-1843.* Haywards Heath, Sussex: Charles Clarke, 1953. pp. 175. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 790.
- 508.** HANSON, LAWRENCE and ELISABETH HANSON. *Chinese Gordon. The Story of a Hero.* London: Peter Davies; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 256. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, April 12, 1953, p. 5; by Christopher Sykes in Obs., April 26, 1953, p. 8; in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 448; by Rodney Gilbert in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 1; by Roger Pippett in NYTB., May 16, 1954, p. 12.
- 509.** HARE, AUGUSTUS. *In My Solitary Life.* Edited by MALCOLM BARNES. London: Allen and Unwin, 1953. pp. 317. 25s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 9; by Roger Fulford in Listener, XLIX, 533; in TLS., May 1, 1953, pp. 277-8.
- 510.** ———. *The Years with Mother. Being an Abridgement of the First Three Volumes of 'The Story of My Life'.* Edited with Notes and Introduction by MALCOLM BARNES. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 311. 25s.; \$5.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 120.
- 511.** HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. *The Angry Admiral. The Later Career of Edward Vernon, Admiral of the White.* London: Heinemann; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. xvi, 236. 18s.; \$12.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 508; by John Raymond in Obs., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 7; in Listener, L, 395; by David Woodward in Hist. Today, III, 720.
- 512.** HASSALL, C. and D. MATHEWS (eds.). *Eddie Marsh.* London: Lund Humphries, 1953. pp. 51. 7s. 6d.
- 513.** HASTINGS, Sir PATRICK. *The Autobiography of Sir Patrick Hastings.* London: Heinemann, 1952; N.Y.: Roy Publishers, 1954. pp. 302. 8s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 14.
- 514.** HAWLEY, LOWELL S. and RALPH BUSHNELL POTTS. *Counsel for the Damned: A Biography of George Francis Vanderveer.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1953. pp. 320. \$3.75. Rev. by Louis Stark in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 12.

515. HAY, M. D. (ed.). *Landsman Hay. The Memoirs of Robert Hay, 1789-1847.* London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 248. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 399; in Listener, L, 917.
516. HEFFELFINGER, W. W. 'PUDGE' and JOHN MCCALLUM. *This Was Football.* N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1954. pp. 192. \$3. Rev. by Arthur Daley in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 31.
517. HOARE, F. R. (trans. and ed.). *The Western Fathers. Being the Lives of SS. Martin of Tours, Ambrose, Augustine of Hippo, Honoratus of Arles and Germanus of Auxerre. (The Makers of Christendom Series.)* London and N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. xxxii, 320. 18s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, p. 661.
518. HOOPER, K. E. LLOYD. *Travellers and Adventurers.* Cape Town: Longmans, 1954. pp. 173.
519. HORTON-SMITH, LIONEL GRAHAM H. George Ackworth. St Albans, Herts.: Campfield Press, 1953. pp. 42. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 822.
520. HOUGH, LYNN HAROLD. *Great Humanists.* N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1952. pp. 220. \$3.50. Rev. by Harold Scott in WHR., VII, 180.
521. Bransby Williams. *By Himself. With a Foreword by NAOMI JACOB.* London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 240. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 622.
522. JAMES, DAVID. *Lord Roberts. With a Foreword by L. S. AMERY.* London: Hollis and Carter, 1954. pp. xxiii, 503. 30s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 329; by A. J. P. Taylor in Obs., July 25, 1954, p. 9; by Sir Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, July 25, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 516; in NQ., I (N.S.), 504-5.
523. JENKINS, J. G. *The Dragon of Whaddon; Being an Account of the Life and Work of Browne Willis (1682-1760), Antiquary and Historian.* High Wycombe: The Bucks Free Press, 1953. pp. xvii, 255. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 31, 1953, p. 491.
524. JOHNSON, ALVIN. *Pioneer's Progress: An Autobiography.* (Bibl. 1952, 598.) Rev. by Max Ascoli in YR., XLII, 438-40.
525. JONES, M. G. *Hannah More (1745-1833).* N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952-53. pp. 284. \$6; 27s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 23; by C. E. Vulliamy in Obs., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 7; by Betsy Rodgers in Hist. Today, III, 286-7; by Asa Briggs in Cambridge Jour., VI, 766-8; by L. Villard in EA., VII, 335-6; briefly by M. D. G. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 156-7; by Charles Norman in NYTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 4.
526. JONES, THOMAS. *Lloyd George.* (Bibl. 1951, 599.) Rev. by C. H. D. Howard in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 284-5.
527. JUDGES, A. V. (ed.). *Pioneers of English Education.* (Bibl. 1952, 600.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 14; in Listener, XLIX, 319.
528. KAUFMANN, WALTER A. *Nietzsche: Philosopher, Psychologist, Antichrist.* Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 409. \$6. Rev. by Bernard Peach in SAQ., LII, 152-5.

529. KEELER, MARY FREAR. *The Long Parliament, 1640-1641. A Biographical Study of Its Members.* Philadelphia: American Philological Society, 1954. pp. ix, 410. \$6. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 526.
530. KEELER, O. B. *The Bobby Jones Story. From the Writings of the Author.* Edited by GRANTLAND RICE. Atlanta: Tupper and Love, 1953. pp. xxiii, 304. \$3.95. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
531. KELLY, WALTER C. *Of Me I Sing: An Informal Autobiography.* N.Y.: Dial Press, 1953. pp. 246. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 5; by Robert Lewis Taylor in NYTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 7.
532. KENNEDY, LUDOVIC. *One Man's Meat.* London, Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 165. 13s. 6d.; \$3.
533. KING, ERNEST JOSEPH and WALTER MUIR WHITEHILL. *Fleet Admiral King: A Naval Record.* N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1952. pp. xv, 674. \$6.75. Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 499-500.
534. KING, MARINA. *Sunrise to Evening Star: An Autobiography.* Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 1953. pp. 208.
535. KINNE, WISNER PAYNE. *George Pierce Baker and the American Theatre.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 348. \$6.
536. KUNITZ, STANLEY J. and HOWARD HAYCRAFT. *British Authors before 1800: A Biographical Dictionary.* (Bibl. 1952, 608.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in LQ., XXIII, 303-4; briefly in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 14; by Louis Shores in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 50.
537. LA FOLLETTE, BELLE CASE and FOLA LA FOLLETTE. *Robert M. La Follette, June 14, 1855-June 18, 1925.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. 2 vols. pp. xx, 730; 731-1305. \$15. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 5; by Alvin Johnson in YR., XLIII, 447-8; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 7.
538. LARSEN, EGON. *An American in Europe: The Life of Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford.* London: Rider, 1953. pp. 224. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 302.
539. LEE, MAURICE. *James Stewart, Earl of Moray; A Political Study of the Reformation in Scotland.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 320. \$4; 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 558; by James Fergusson in Hist. Today, III, 651.
540. LEOPOLD, RICHARD W. *Elihu Root and the Conservative Tradition.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 222. \$3. Rev. by Harley M. Kilgore in NYHTB., Aug. 1, 1954, p. 3.
541. LESLIE, ANITA. *The Remarkable Mr Jerome.* N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 312. \$4. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 6; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 1.
542. LESLIE, SIR SHANE. *Cardinal Gasquet: A Memoir.* London: Burns Oates, 1953; N.Y.: Kennedy, 1954. pp. 273. 21s.; \$3.50.
543. ———. *Cardinal Manning. His Life and Labours, with a Preface by Sir HENRY SLESSER.* Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds; N.Y.: P. J. Kennedy and Son, 1954. pp. 225. 18s.; \$3.75.

544. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. *The Difficult Art of Biography*. YR., Sept. 1954, XLIV, 33-40.
545. LINDSAY, PHILIP. *The Loves of Florizel*. (Bibl. 1951, 615.) Rev. by Lillian de la Torre in NYTB., Feb. 1953, p. 20.
546. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *John Gibson Lockhart*. London: Murray; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts, 1954. pp. xii, 324-25s.; \$6. Rev. in Listener, LII, 145, 147; by Edwin Muir in Obs., July 25, 1954, p. 9; in TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. 498.
547. LORANT, STEFAN. *The Life of Abraham Lincoln. A Short, Illustrated Biography*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1954. pp. 256. \$3.50. Rev. by Jay Managhan in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 16.
548. MACFADDEN, MARY and EMILE GAUVREAU. *Dumbbells and Carrot Strips: The Story of Bernarr Macfadden*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 405. \$3.95. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., April 26, 1953, p. 18; by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., May 24, 1953, p. 17.
549. MACINNIS, GRACE WINONA. *J. S. Woodsworth: A Man to Remember*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 336. Rev. in Can. F., XXXIII, 237; in Can. Hist. R., XXXV, 152-3; in QQ., LXI, 120-1; in UTQ., XXIII, 275-6.
550. MACKENZIE, W. C. *Colonel Colin Mackenzie. First Surveyor-General of India*. Foreword by Colonel R. H. PHILLIMORE. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, 1953. pp. 240. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 184; in NQ., CXCVIII, 548-9.
551. *Fear God and Dread Nought. The Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fisher of Kilverstone*. (Vol. I: *The Making of an Admiral, 1854-1904*.) Selected and Edited by ARTHUR J. MARDER. (Bibl. 1952, 623.) Rev. by H. Bullock in History Today, III, 70.
552. MAXWELL, ELSA. *R.S.V.P.: Elsa Maxwell's Own Story*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 326. \$5. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 6; by Richard Maney in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 12.
553. MCGRAW, BLANCHE. *The Real McGraw*. Edited by ARTHUR MANN. N.Y.: McKay; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 336. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 12; by Arthur Daley in NYTB. June 28, 1958, p. 12.
554. MINNEY, R. J. *Viscount Southwood*. London: Odhams Press, 1954. pp. 384. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 819.
555. MIRSKY, JEANNETTE and ALLAN NEVINS. *The World of Eli Whitney*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. 346. \$5.75; \$7. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 13; by I. B. Holley in SAQ., LIII, 279-80.
556. MONTEITH, ROBERT. *Casement's Last Adventure*. Dublin: Moynihan Pub. Co., 1953. pp. xv, 266. 18s.
557. MORRIS, H. H. *In My Anecdoteage*. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1953. pp. vii, 95.
558. MURRAY, EMMA. *Young Mrs Murray Goes to Bloemfontein, 1856-1860: Letters*, ed. by JOYCE MURRAY. Cape Town: Balkema, 1954. pp. 156. 12s. 6d.
559. NEILSON, FRANCIS. *My Life in Two Worlds*. Vol. 1: 1867-1915;

- Vol. II: 1915-1952. Appleton, Wisconsin: C. C. Nelson Co., 1952. pp. 375; 319. \$10 the set. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., April 19, 1953, p. 23.
560. NICHOLS, LEWIS. The Adams Family in Word, Thought and Deed. NYTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 3.
561. NICOLSON, HAROLD. The Practice of Biography. ASc., Spring 1954, XXIII, 151-61.
562. OLNEY, CLARKE. Benjamin Robert Haydon. Historical Painter. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1952. pp. 309. \$5. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 103; by Evan H. Turner in K-SJ., III, 134-7.
563. OMAN, CAROLA. Lord Nelson. (Brief Lives Series.) London, Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 158. 7s. 6d.; \$2; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 230.
564. — Sir John Moore. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. xvi, 700. 42s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, Nov. 8, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 798; in Listener, L, 1095-6; by Eric Robson in History Today, III, 863.
565. PASCHAL, JOEL FRANCIS. Mr Justice Sutherland: A Man Against the State. (Bibl. 1951, 636.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LII, 334.
566. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. Penn State Yankee. The Autobiography of Fred Lewis Pattee. State College; Pennsylvania State College Press, 1953. pp. 384. \$4.75. Rev. by Richard Eberhart in NYTB., July 18, 1954, p. 17.
567. PEACOCKE, MARGUERITE DOROTHEA. Queen Mary: Her Life and Times. London: Odhams Press, 1953. pp. 128. 12s. 6d.
568. PEMBERTON, WILLIAM BARING. Lord Palmerston. London: Batchworth Press, 1954. pp. xi, 363. 25s. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, LI, 440; in TLS., Mar. 26, 1954, p. 196; by Max Beloff in Obs., April 4, 1954, p. 9; by R. C. K. Ensor in Sun. Times, April 4, 1954, p. 4; by M. G. Brock in History Today, IV, 500-1; in NQ., I (N.S.), 230.
569. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. The Marshal Duke of Berwick. The Picture of an Age. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. x, 368. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in Listener, L, 651; in TLS., Sept. 25, 1953, p. 611; by Valentine Heywood in Sun. Times, Oct. 25, 1953, p. 5; by R. H. Butt in History Today, III, 799-801.
570. PLUMB, JOHN HAROLD. Chatham. (Brief Lives Series.) London, Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 160. 7s. 6d.; \$2; \$1.75. Rev. by Christopher Sykes in Obs., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 42; in Listener, XLIX, 443; by A. H. in History Today, III, 214.
571. PORRITT, D. J. The Duke of Monmouth. Ilfracombe: Stockwell; Toronto: Burns & MacEachern, 1953. pp. 192. 12s. 6d.; \$3.
572. PRESTON, RICHARD ARTHUR. Gorges of Plymouth Fort. A Life of Sir Ferdinando Gorges. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 502. \$7.50; 60s.
573. PRICE, ROBERT. Johnny Appleseed: Man and Myth. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 320. \$5. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 7.

574. PUDNEY, JOHN. *The Thomas Cook Story*. London: Michael Joseph; Toronto: Collins, 1953. pp. 256. 15s.; \$5.50.
575. QUENZEL, CARROL H. *Samuel Snowden: A Founding Father of Printing in Alexandria*. See 344.
576. RAWSON, GEOFFREY. *The Count. A Life of Sir Paul Edmund Strzelecki, K.C.M.G., Explorer and Scientist*. London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. xxi, 214. 21s. Rev. in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 300; in Listener, LII, 109.
577. RIENAECER, VICTOR GEORGE ROBERT. *John Sell Cotman, 1782-1842*. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1953. pp. xi, 155. £7.7s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 720; Victor Rienaeker, *ib.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 761.
578. RIESMAN, DAVID. *Thorstein Veblen: A Critical Interpretation*. N.Y., London: Scribner's, 1953. pp. 221. \$3; 15s. Rev. by Robert L. Heilbroner in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 37.
579. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. *Prince of Players: Edwin Booth*. London: Peter Davies. N.Y.: Norton, 1953. pp. x, 318. 15s. \$4.50. Rev. by Peter Forster in Obs., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 9; briefly by John Trenant in Sun. Times, Sept. 13, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Sept. 18, 1953, p. 600; by Howard Lindsay in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 1.
580. RYAN, ALFRED PATRICK. *Lord Northcliffe*. (Brief Lives Series.) N.Y.: Macmillan; London, Toronto: Collins, 1953. pp. 158. \$1.75; 7s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Randolph S. Churchill in Obs., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 10; in Listener, L, 875; in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 690; A. P. Ryan, *ib.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 709.
581. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. *The Strachey Family, 1588-1932: Their Writings and Literary Associations*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xi, 337. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Ross H. McLean in Emory Univ. Quart., IX, 252-3; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in Sun. Times, Jan. 24, 1954, p. 5; cf. Ink in the Blood, *ib.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 73; in NQ., I (N.S.), 92.
582. James Longstreet. I. *Soldier*. By DONALD BRIDGMAN SANGER. II. *Politician, Officeholder, and Writer*. By THOMAS ROBSON HAY. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 460. \$6.50. Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 491-2.
583. SCHOOR, GENE. *Casey Stengel; Baseball's Greatest Manager*. N.Y.: Messner; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 185. \$2.75; \$3.25. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
584. SCOTT, J. A. S. (comp.). *Jan Christian Smuts: A Bibliography of Prefaces, Forewords and Introductions by Smuts and Biographical Data About Him*. See 162.
585. SHANTZ, BOBBY. *The Story of Bobby Shantz. As Told to RALPH BERNSTEIN*. Philadelphia, N.Y. and London: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 190. \$2.50; 20s.; \$3. Rev. briefly by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 12.
586. SIDGWICK, J. B. *William Herschel: Explorer of the Heavens*. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 228. 12s. 6d.
587. SISSON, C. J. *R. W. Chambers. Portrait of a Professor*. (Bibl. 1951, 645.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in MLR., XLVIII, 76-7.
588. SIZER, THEODORE (ed.). *The Autobiography of Colonel John*

- Trumbull, Patriot-Artist, 1756-1843. Containing a Supplement to the Works of Colonel John Trumbull. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xxiii, 404. \$6; 48s. Rev. by John Thomas Flexner in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 3; in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 774.
589. SMITH, SHIRLEY W. James Burrill Angell: An American Influence. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 380. \$7.50.
590. SODEN, GEOFFREY INGLE. Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester, 1583-1656. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Society, 1953. pp. 511. 42s. Rev. in TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 305.
591. SOMERVELL, DAVID CHURCHILL. Stanley Baldwin. An Examination of Some Features of Mr G. M. Young's Biography. With a Foreword by ERNEST BROWN and Four Speeches delivered in the House of Commons. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 135. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 639.
592. SOTHERN, E. H. Julia Marlowe's Story. Edited by FAIRFAX DOWNEY. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 237. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 6; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 12.
593. STANFORD, DEREK. Christopher Fry. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 39. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 726.
594. STARK, FREYA. The Freya Stark Story. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1953. pp. 374. \$6.75. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 5.
595. STERN, G. B. All in Good Time. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. 154. \$2.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., May 30, 1954, p. 10.
596. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH and ERNST LEISI. To Professor Eugen Dieth on His Sixtieth Birthday, November 18, 1953. E. Studies, Dec. 1953, xxxiv, 241-3.
597. STRAUSS, ERIC BENJAMIN. Sir William Petty. Portrait of a Genius. London: Lane, 1954. pp. 260. 25s. Rev. in TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 355.
598. SYKES, CHRISTOPHER. Two Studies in Virtue. N.Y., Toronto: Knopf; London: Collins, 1953. pp. 256. \$4; \$3.25; 16s. Rev. by James Burnham in NYTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 5.
599. TEBBEL, JOHN. The Life and Good Times of William Randolph Hearst. (Bibl. 1952, 655.) Rev. by Alexander Deconde in SAQ., LII, 327-8.
600. THOMPSON, HENRY PAGET. Thomas Bray. London: S.P.C.K., 1954. pp. 119. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 445.
601. THORNTON, JOHN L. John Abernethy. Taunton: The Wessex Press, for the Author, 1953. pp. 184. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 200.
602. TIMMONS, BASCOM N. Portrait of an American: Charles G. Dawes. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 344. \$5. Rev. by McGeorge Bundy in NYTB., Apr. 26, 1953, p. 20.

603. TISDALL, EVELYN ERNEST PERCY. *Unpredictable Queen*. London: Stanley Paul, 1953. pp. 240. 16s.
604. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. *The Biographer's Craft*. SAQ., Oct. 1954, LIII, 508-20.
605. — George Logan of Philadelphia. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 362. \$5; 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, p. 158.
606. TOMLINSON, HENRY M. *A Mingled Yarn: Autobiographical Sketches*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; London: Duckworth, 1953. pp. 172. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., July 26, 1953, p. 3; by W. T. Scott in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 1; in TLS., May 1, 1953, p. 283.
607. TREFUSIS, VIOLET. *Don't Look Round*. N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 240. \$3.50. Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 6.
608. TREWIN, JOHN COURTENAY. *Edith Evans*. London: Rockliff; Toronto: Smithers, 1954. pp. 116. 12s. 6d.; \$3.
609. TROMBLEY, KENNETH E. *The Life and Times of a Happy Liberal: A Biography of Morris Llewellyn Cooke*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 270. \$4. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 8.
610. VEITCH, JAMES. *George Douglas Brown. With a Foreword by WALTER ELLIOT*. London: Herbert Jenkins; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 197. 15s.; \$3. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 94.
611. VERE-HODGE, HUGH SYDENHAM. *Sir Andrew Judde*. Tonbridge, Kent: Tonbridge School Shop, 1953. pp. 138. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 448.
612. VULLIAMY, C. E. *The Onslow Family, 1528-1874. With Some Account of Their Times*. London: Chapman and Hall; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. x, 277. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Romney Sedgwick in Listener, L, 608-9; in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 690; by D. H. Pennington in History Today, III, 866-7.
613. WALSH, WILLIAM E. *Promises to Keep: A Family Close-up*. N.Y.: P. J. Kennedy, 1953. pp. 253. \$3. Rev. by David Tilden in NYHTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 11.
614. WEEKLEY, MONTAGUE. *Thomas Bewick*. N.Y., Oxford and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 224. \$5; 21s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., July 26, 1953, p. 4; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., July 5, 1953, p. 9; in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 76.
615. WENDT, LLOYD and HERMAN KOGAN. *Big Bill of Chicago*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. pp. 384. \$4. Rev. by Robert J. Casey in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 28.
616. WESTCOTT, JAN. *The Walsingham Woman*. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1953. pp. 346. \$3.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 20.
617. WILLIAMS, RICHARD and DOROTHY WILLIAMS. *Family Doctor*. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. pp. 245. \$3.50. Rev. by Frank G. Slaughter in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 16.
618. WILLIS, G. M. *Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and King*

- of Hanover. London: Arthur Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 445. 35s.; \$7. Rev. briefly by W. Baring Pemberton in *Sun. Times*, June 6, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, June 4, 1954, p. 355; by Christopher Sykes in *Obs.*, June 27, 1954, p. 9.
619. WOOD, ALEXANDER. Thomas Young: Natural Philosopher, 1773-1829. With a Memoir of Alexander Wood by CHARLES E. RAVEN. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xx, 355. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 676; in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 413.
620. Entry cancelled.
621. WURTZBURG, C. E. Raffles of the Eastern Isles. Edited for Publication by CLIFFORD WITTING. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. pp. 788. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 718.
622. YEATS, W. B. The Autobiography of William Butler Yeats. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 344. \$5. Rev. by Horace Gregory in *Poetry*, LXXXIV, 153-7; by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LIII, 300-1.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- Belle da Costa Greene Studies.** 623. MINER, DOROTHY (ed.). Studies in Art and Literature for Belle da Costa Greene. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xviii, 502. £10; \$25. Contents: THE DUKE OF ALBA: En Tributo de la Memoria de Belle da Costa Greene. p. 3. SIR FREDERICK G. KENYON: A Tribute From the British Museum. pp. 4-5. HARRY MILLER LYDENBERG: The Ecology of the Pierpont Morgan Library. pp. 6-9. LAWRENCE C. WROTH: The Pierpont Morgan Library and the Historian. pp. 10-22. BERNARD BERENSON: Decline and Recovery in the Figure Arts. pp. 25-9. EUGENE, CARDINAL TISSERANT: Some Aspects of the Orient on the Eve of Its Evangelization. pp. 30-6. SAMUEL CHEW: Spenser's Pageant of the Seven Deadly Sins. pp. 37-54. GEORGE HEARD HAMILTON: The Iconographical Origin of Delacroix's 'Liberty Leading the People'. pp. 55-66. LAURA HIBBARD LOOMIS: The Oriflamme of France and the War-Cry 'Monjoie' in the Twelfth Century. pp. 67-82. ROGER SHERMAN LOOMIS: The 'Pas Saladin' in Art and Heraldry. pp. 83-91. MILLARD MEISS: 'Ovum Struthionis': Symbol and Allusion in Piero della Francesca's Montefeltro Altarpiece. pp. 92-101. ERWIN PANOFSKY: A Letter to St Jerome: A Note on the Relationship between Petrus Christus and Jan Van Eyck. pp. 102-8. WALTER W. S. COOK: Franco-Gothic Stucco Frontals in Catalonia. pp. 109-17. C. R. MOREY: The Madonna of Sta. Francesca Romana. pp. 118-21. ALAN PRIEST: An Illuminated Buddhist Scroll in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. pp. 122-8. DAVID ROSEN: The Restoration of a Botticellesque Tondo in the Morgan Library. pp. 129-31. MARION LAWRENCE: Two Ravennate Monuments in American Collections. pp. 132-42. GISELA M. A. RICHTER: The Morgan Ergos. pp. 143-7. JOHNNY ROOSVAL: The Metamorphoses of Guldrupe.

- pp. 148-60. JAMES RORIMER: The Authenticity of the Chalice of Antioch. pp. 161-8. MARVIN C. ROSS: Two Byzantine Nielloed Rings. pp. 169-71. GEORGE SWARZENSKI: Just a Dragon. pp. 172-8. HANNS SWARZENSKI: The Kneeling 'Acolyte' in the Morgan Library. pp. 179-84. THOMAS WHITTEMORE: A Byzantine Bronze Medallion with an Imperial Representation. pp. 184-92. WILLIAM M. IVINS, Jr.: A Note on Engraved Reproductions of Works of Art. pp. 193-6. A. HYATT MAYOR: A Metal Cut Attributed to Francesco Francia. pp. 197-8. A. M. HIND: Early Italian Engravings from the Liechtenstein Collection at Feldsberg and Vienna. pp. 199-201. GEOFFREY L. KEYNES: Blake's Vision of the Circle of Man. pp. 202-8. FELICE STAMPFLE: A Group of Drawings and a Letter of Charles-Nicolas Cochin the Younger. pp. 209-18. ALBERT BOECKLER: Das Erhardbild in Uta-codex. pp. 219-30. SIR ARPIEDER NERSESSIAN: An Armenian Lectionary of the Fourteenth Century. pp. 231-8. WILLIAM KOEHLER: The Fragments of An Eighth-Century Gospel Book in the Morgan Library (M. 564): A Contribution to the History of the Vulgate. pp. 238-65. E. A. LOWE: The Morgan Golden Gospels: The Date and Origin of the Manuscript. pp. 266-79. GIOVANNI, CARDINAL MERCATI: A Proposito dei Codici Naniiani Greci 32 e 37. pp. 280-5. ERIC G. MILLAR: Fresh Materials for the Study of English Illumination. pp. 286-94. THEODORE PETERSEN: The Paragraph Mark in Coptic Illumination. pp. 295-330. MEYER SHAPIRO: Two Romanesque Drawings in Auxerre and Some Iconographic Problems. pp. 331-50. PATRICK W. SKEHAN: An Illuminated Gospel Book in Ethiopic. pp. 350-7. KURT WEITZMANN: The Constantinopolitan Lectionary, Morgan 639. pp. 358-73. MYRTILLA AVERY: The Relation of St Ambrose to the 'Exultet' Hymn. pp. 374-8. E. P. GOLDSCHMIDT: An Obituary Rotulus from York, 1405. pp. 379-83. ANSELM STRITTMATTER: The Pentecost Exultet of Reims and Besançon. pp. 384-400. CURT F. BÜHLER: Authors and Incunabula of the Royal Malta Library. pp. 407-11. EDGAR WIND: The Revival of Origen. pp. 412-24. GEORGE K. BOYCE: Three Letters from Machiavelli's Official Correspondence. pp. 425-32. HERBERT DAVIS: The Manuscripts of Swift's 'Directions to Servants'. pp. 433-44. SIR SHANE LESLIE: The Swift Manuscripts in the Morgan Library. pp. 445-8. THE EARL OF ILCHESTER: Some Torn Pages from the Last Journals of Horace Walpole. pp. 449-58. RICHARD ETTINGHAUSEN: The Covers of the Morgan 'Manâfi' Manuscript and Other Early Persian Bookbindings. pp. 459-73. SIR HENRY THOMAS: Diego Hurtado de Mendoza and his Plaque Bindings. pp. 474-80.
- British Academy.** 624. DOUGLAS, DAVID. Alexander Hamilton Thompson, 1873-1952. *See* 484.
- 625. Jonson's 'Masque of Gipsies' in the Burley, Belvoir and Windsor Versions. An Attempt at Reconstruction by W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1952, 671.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 70-3; by Fredson Bowers in *RES.*, IV, 172-7.
- 626. JACOB, E. F. Reginald Pecock, Bishop of Chichester. (Raleigh Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 34. 4s. 6d.

British Academy. 627. JONES, GWYN. Egil Skallagrimsson in England. (Gollancz Memorial Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 18. 3s. 6d.

— 628. KNOWLES, M. D. The Censured Opinions of Uhtred of Boldon. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 38. 4s. 6d.

— 629. Entry cancelled.

— 630. LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES. Hero and Leander. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 16. 3s. 6d.

— 631. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Co-operation in Shakespearian Scholarship. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 18. 3s. 6d.

— 632. Proceedings. Vol. xxxv, 1949. (Bibl. 1952, 677.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 139.

— 633. Proceedings. Vol. xxxvi, 1950. London: Cumberlege, 1952. pp. xii, 297. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 139.

— 634. Proceedings. Vol. xxxvii, 1951. London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xii, 372. 50s. Cf. Theatre Cramp, TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 565.

— 635. Proceedings. Vol. xxxviii, 1952. London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xiv, 362. 55s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 598.

— 636. Proceedings. Vol. xxxix, 1953. London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xiv, 368. 63s.

— 637. Entry cancelled.

Camden Miscellany. 638. Vol. xx. (Camden Third Series, Vol. LXXXIII.) London: Royal Historical Society, 1953. pp. xxxi, 173. Contents: R. ROBINSON: A Briefe Collection of The Queenes Majesties Most High and Most Honourable Courtes of Recordes. Edited by R. L. RICKARD. pp. 1-36. The Hastings Journal of the Parliament of 1621. Edited by LADY DE VILLIERS. pp. 1-46. The Minute Book of James Courthope. Edited by ORLO CYPRIAN WILLIAMS. pp. 1-85.

Colorado Studies. 639. University of Colorado Studies. Series in Language and Literature, No. 4. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1953. pp. 127. \$2. Contents: GEORGE F. REYNOLDS: Plays as Literature for an Audience. pp. 1-51. RUFUS PUTNEY: Venus 'Agonistes'. pp. 52-66. HENRY PETTIT: Pope's 'Eloisa to Abelard': An Interpretation. pp. 67-74. ROBERT DONALD THORNTON: Twentieth-Century Scholarship on the Songs of Robert Burns. pp. 75-92. PAUL J. CARTER, Jr.: The Influence of William Dean Howells upon Mark Twain's Social Satire. pp. 93-100. E. J. WEST: Shaw's Criticism of Ibsen: A Reconsideration. pp. 101-27. Rev. by L. R. N. Ashley in WHR., VIII, 166-7.

Conyers Read Essays. 640. DOWNS, NORTON (ed.). Essays in Honour of Conyers Read. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. Rev. in NQ. 1 (N.S.), 44.

Early English Text Society. 641. BAZIRE, JOYCE (ed.). The Metrical Life of St Robert of Knaresborough Together with Other Middle English Pieces in British Museum MS. Egerton 3143.

(Early English Text Society, Original Series, No. 228.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 148. \$4; 25s.

Early English Text Society. 642. 'Respublica.' An Interlude for Christmas 1553. Attributed to Nicholas Udall. Re-edited by W. W. GREG. (Early English Text Society, Original Series, No. 226. 1952 (for 1946).) London: Cumberlege, for the Society, 1953. pp. xxii, 83. 18s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 171; by Arthur Brown in MLR., XLIX, 491-2; by T. W. Craik in RES., v, 185-6.

English Association. 643. BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxvi, 1945. (Bibl. 1947, 290.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxv, 231-3.

— **644.** — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxvii, 1946. (Bibl. 1948, 311.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxv, 231-3.

— **645.** — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxviii, 1947. (Bibl. 1949, 320.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxv, 231-3.

— **646.** — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxix, 1948. (Bibl. 1950, 684.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxv, 231-3.

— **647.** — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxx, 1949. (Bibl. 1951, 685.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxv, 231-3.

— **648.** — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxxi, 1950. (Bibl. 1952, 686.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxv, 231-3; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., 267-8; by F. Mossé in EA., vii, 243.

— **649.** — and BEATRICE WHITE (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies, Vol. xxxii, 1951. London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 311. 21s. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLIX, 528.

— **650.** BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1953. N.S. Vol. vi. London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. iv, 114. 10s. 6d.; \$2. Contents: J. R. R. TOLKIEN: 'The Homecoming of Beorhtnoth Beorhthelm's Son'. pp. 1-18. EDWARD M. WILSON: Family Honour in the Plays of Shakespeare's Predecessors and Contemporaries. pp. 19-40. HERBERT G. WRIGHT: Some Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Writers on the Plague. pp. 41-55. VIVIAN DE S. PINTO: John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and the Right Veine of Satire. pp. 56-70. RACHEL TRICKETT: The Augustan Pantheon: Mythology and Personification in Eighteenth-Century Poetry. pp. 71-86. GEORGE WHALLEY: The Integrity of 'Biographia Literaria'. pp. 87-101. GWYN JONES: Language, Style, and the Anglo-Welsh. pp. 102-14.

— **651.** ESDAILE, ARUNDELL (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1952. Vol. v. (Bibl. 1952, 687.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 7; by F. Mossé in EA., vii, 243-4.

— **652.** The English Association Book of Verse. An Anthology of English Poetry of the British Isles from Chaucer to the Present Day. Selected and Arranged by PETER LEYLAND in Collaboration with M. ALDERTON PINK. London: Allen and Unwin, for the English Association, 1953. pp. 268. 10s. 6d.

— **653.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1951. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1951, 691.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., iv, 297-9.

English Institute. 654. DOWNER, ALAN S. *Essays*, 1951. (Bibl. 1952, 696.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, LII, 316-17; by B. R. McE. in *Pers.*, xxxv, 198-9.

— **655.** — (ed.). *English Institute Essays*, 1952. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 246. 24s.; \$3. Contents: LAWRENCE THOMPSON: Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury': Introduction. pp. 3-4. CLEANTH BROOKS: Primitivism in 'The Sound and the Fury'. pp. 5-28. CARVEL COLLINS: The Interior Monologues of 'The Sound and the Fury'. pp. 29-56. PERRIN LOWREY: Concepts of Time in 'The Sound and the Fury'. pp. 57-82. LAWRENCE THOMPSON: Mirror Analogues in 'The Sound and the Fury'. pp. 83-106. FREDERICK W. STERNFIELD: 'Troilus and Cressida': Music for the Play. pp. 107-37. WALTER J. ONG: Ramus: Rhetoric and the Pre-Newtonian Mind. pp. 138-70. M. H. ABRAMS: Wordsworth and Coleridge on Diction and Figures. pp. 171-201. HUGH KENNER: The Trivium in Dublin. pp. 202-30.

— **656.** LEARY, LEWIS (ed.). *Essays*, 1953. Motive and Method in 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 135. \$2.75. Contents: HUGH KENNER: The Broken Mirrors and the Mirror of Memory. pp. 3-32. GUY DAVENPORT: Pound and Frobenius. pp. 33-59. Sister M. BERNETTA QUINN: The Metamorphoses of Ezra Pound. pp. 60-100. FORREST READ, Jr.: A Man of No Fortune. pp. 101-23.

Essais de philologie. 657. *Essais de philologie moderne* 1951. Communications présentées au Congrès international de philologie moderne réuni à Liège du 10 au 13 septembre 1951, à l'occasion du LXe anniversaire des sections de philologie germanique et de philologie romane de l'Université de Liège. Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de Liège, 1, 29. Paris: Société d'édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1953, pp. 250.

Festschrift für Leo von Hübner. 658. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). *Anglo-Americana: Festschrift für Leo von Hübner*. Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philologie, 1954. Vol. LXII. Contents: KARL BASCHIERA: Anglistik und Englischunterricht. pp. 1-4. JOSEF BRÜCH: Ein spanisches Wort im amerikanischen Englisch; 'bronco'. pp. 5-26. GEOFFREY BULLOUGH: The Early Poems of Sir Richard Fanshawe. pp. 27-36. WILFRED S. DOWDEN: Austrian Surveillance of Byron in Greece. pp. 37-41. RICHARD FLATTER: Bühnensprachliche und andere Eigenheiten der Diktion Shakespeares. pp. 42-52. OTTO FUNKE: Zum Problem des Bedeutungswandels. pp. 53-61. KARL HAMMERLE: Shakespeares platonische Wende. pp. 62-71. OTTO HIETSCH: On the Authorship of O.E. 'Phoenix'. pp. 72-9. JAY B. HUBBELL: Who Are the Best American Writers? A Study of Some Critical Polls Sponsored by American Magazines. pp. 80-91. SIEGFRIED KORNINGER: Mensch und Natur in der englischen Dichtung des frühen 17. Jahrhunderts. pp. 92-100. HERBERT KOZIOL: Förderung und Hemmung analoger Wortbildungen im Englischen. pp. 101-10. HARRO H. KÜHNELT: Der Humor in Melvilles 'Moby Dick'. pp. 111-21. ERNEST E. LEISY: Of Time and the River in Recent American Fiction. pp. 122-9. W.

- RUTH: *Miscellanea Phonetica*. pp. 130-7. HEINRICH SPEIS: *Englische Geisteshaltung und sprachliche Formgebung*. pp. 138-49. RUDOLF SÜHNEL: 'Huckleberry Finn'. pp. 150-6. FRIEDRICH WILD: *Zur Dichtungstheorie und Romanform der Victorianer*. pp. 157-72. JULIUS WIRL: *Erwägungen zum Problem des Übersetzens*. pp. 173-84.
- George Coffin Taylor Studies. 659.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD (ed.). *A Tribute to George Coffin Taylor*. (Bibl. 1952, 699.) Rev. by Robert Adger Law in JEGP., LII, 258-60.
- George Fullmer Reynolds Lectures. 660.** *The George Fullmer Reynolds Lectures Delivered at the University of Colorado*. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado, 1950. pp. iv, 62. 50c. Contents: GEORGE F. REYNOLDS: *Books and You*. pp. 1-32. GEORGE SHERBURN: *Is Poetry an Intellectual Art?* pp. 33-62.
- Lovejoy Festschrift. 661.** *Studies in Intellectual History*. By the History of Ideas Club. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. viii, 225. \$3.75. Contents: GEORGE BOAS: *Some Problems of Intellectual History*. pp. 3-21. HAROLD CHERNISS: *The History of Ideas and Ancient Greek Philosophy*. pp. 22-47. LUDWIG EDELSTEIN: *The Golden Chain of Homer*. pp. 48-66. LEO SPITZER: *Language—The Basis of Science, Philosophy, and Poetry*. pp. 67-93. GILBERT CHINARD: *Progress and Perfectibility in Samuel Miller's Intellectual History*. pp. 94-122. OWSEI TEMKIN: *An Historical Analysis of the Concept of Infection*. pp. 123-47. BENTLEY GLASS: *The Long Neglect of A Scientific Discovery: Mendel's Laws of Inheritance*. pp. 148-60. PHILIP P. WIENER: *Lovejoy's Role in American Philosophy*. pp. 161-73. DOROTHY STIMSON: *The History of Ideas Club*. pp. 174-96. Rev. by Basil Willey in RES., v, 432-4.
- Luttrell Society. 662.** *Theatre Miscellany. Six Pieces Connected With the Seventeenth-Century Stage*. (Luttrell Society Reprints No. 14.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Society, 1953. pp. viii, 129. 25s. Contents: *Two Pageants* by Thomas Heywood, 1632, 1633. Edited by A. M. CLARK. pp. 1-48. *William D'Avenant's 'Voyage to the Other World'*, by Richard Flecknoe, 1688. Edited by A. K. CROSTON. pp. 49-68. *Songs and Masques in 'The Tempest' (c. 1670)*. Edited by J. G. McMANAWAY. pp. 69-96. *Musical Entertainments in Rinaldo and Armida*, by John Dennis, 1694. Edited by HERBERT DAVIS. pp. 97-116. *The Petition of the Actors (1650)*. Edited by C. H. WILKINSON. pp. 117-22. *The Florentine Agent Goes to a Masque in 1613*. By D. J. GORDON. pp. 123-9.
- Malone Society. 663.** BALD, R. C. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *Honourable Entertainments. Lady Margaret Hall*, Oxford: Malone Society, 1953. pp. 66. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 16, 1953, p. 254.
- **664.** COOK, MARGARET McLAREN and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *'Demetrius and Enanthe'*. (Bibl. 1951, 704.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in RES., IV, 165-7.
- **665.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). *The Conflict of Conscience*. (Bibl. 1951, 707.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLIX, 64-6; in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 238.

Malone Society. 666. KIRBY, THOMAS A. and HENRY B. WOOLF (eds.). *The Malone Anniversary Studies*. (Bibl. 1950, 703.) Rev. by Millet Henshaw in *MLQ.*, xiv, 217-18.

— 667. *Collections III. Vol. II. A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London 1485-1640*. Edited by JEAN ROBERTSON and D. J. GORDON. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1954. pp. i, 204.

Medieval and Renaissance Studies. 668. HUNT, RICHARD and R. KLIBANSKY (eds.). *Medieval and Renaissance Studies. Vol. III*. London: Warburg Inst., 1954. pp. 231. 30s. Contents: E. T. SILK: Pseudo-Johannes Scottus, Adalbold of Utrecht, and the Early Commentaries on Boethius. pp. 1-40. T. C. SKEAT: An Early Medieval 'Book of Fate': 'The Sortes XII Patriarcharum'. pp. 41-54. C. C. J. WEBB: Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster: Dispute of a Christian Heathen Touching the Faith of Christ. pp. 55-77. R. W. SOUTHERN: St Anselm and Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster. pp. 78-115. L. MINIO-PALUELLO: The 'Ars Disserendi' of Adam Balsham 'Parvipontanus'. pp. 116-69. M. REEVES and B. HIRSCH-REICH: The *Figurae* of Joachim of Fiore. Genuine and Spurious Collections. pp. 170-99. B. SMALLEY: Which William of Nottingham? pp. 200-38. L. MEIR: The Manuscripts of Duns Scotus in German and Austrian Libraries. pp. 239-48.

Modern Language Association. 669. FOSTER, JAMES R. *History of the Pre-Romantic Novel in England*. (Bibl. 1949, 331.) Rev. by James A. Work in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 42-6.

— 670. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. (ed.). *The English Romantic Poets*. (Bibl. 1950, 710.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in *MLQ.*, xv, 79-80.

Northern Miscellany. 671. JEFFERSON, D. W. (ed.). *The Northern Miscellany of Literary Criticism. No. 1*. Hull: Hull Printers Ltd., 1953. pp. 96. 5s. Contents: JOHN HOLLOWAY: Dramatic Irony in Shakespeare. pp. 3-16. WILLIAM EMPSON: The Loss of Paradise. pp. 17-18. S. L. BETHELL: Gracián, Tesauro, and the Nature of Metaphysical Wit. pp. 19-40. F. W. BATESON: Rational Irrationality: 'She Dwelt among the Untrodden Ways'. pp. 41-6. WALTER STEIN: Christianity and the Common Pursuit. pp. 47-64. OWEN E. HOLLOWAY: 'Wuthering Heights': A Matter of Method. pp. 65-75. MIRIAM ALLOTT: Henry James and the Fantasticated Conceits: 'The Sacred Fount'. pp. 76-86. D. J. ENRIGHT: Professor Helder in the Waste Land. pp. 87-96. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 4, 1953, p. 789.

Norwegian-American Studies. 672. *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*. Northfield, Minn.: Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1952. pp. vii, 185. \$2.50. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in *SAQ.*, LII, 339.

Philological Society. 673. *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 1952. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. iv, 142. Contents: D. SLAY: Some Aspects of the Technique of Composition of Old English Verse. pp. 1-14. M. L. SAMUELS: The Study of Old English Phonology. pp. 15-47. M. DAUNT: Some Notes on Old English Phonology. pp. 48-54. H. W. BAILEY: Six Indo-Iranian Notes. pp. 55-64.

J. W. BROOMHEAD: Tocharian 'spin' and 'el'. pp. 65-77. J. CARNOCHAN: Glottalization in Hausa. pp. 78-109. E. P. HAMP: Hittite Evidence for the 'Laryngeals'—An Addendum. pp. 110-13. A. S. C. ROSS: Contributions to the Study of 'ü'-flexion. pp. 114-42.

Philological Society. 674. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1953. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. iv, 176. Contents: A. CAMPBELL: Some Linguistic Features of Early Anglo-Latin Verse and its Use of Classical Models. pp. 1-20. H. W. BAILEY: Indo-Iranian Studies. pp. 21-42. D. M. JONES: Etymological Notes. pp. 43-51. W. S. ALLEN: Relationship in Comparative Linguistics. pp. 52-108. R. H. ROBINS: Formal Divisions in Sudanese. pp. 109-42. R. AUTY: The Evolution of Literary Slovak. pp. 143-60. JOHN BROUGH: Some Indian Theories of Meaning. pp. 161-76.

R. L. Schuyler Festschrift. 675. AUSUBEL, HERMAN, J. BARTLET BREBNER and ERLINE M. HUNT. Some Modern Historians of Britain. N.Y.: The Dryden Press, 1951. pp. 384. \$5. Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LII, 495-6.

Richard Foster Jones Studies. 676. The Seventeenth Century: Studies in the History of English Thought and Literature from Bacon to Pope by RICHARD FOSTER JONES and Others Writing in His Honor. (Bibl. 1951, 713.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in MLR., XLVIII, 204-5; by L. C. Martin in RES., IV, 182-4.

Royal Society of Literature. 677. BARD, JOSEPH (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. N.S. Vol. xxvi. London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 159. 21s. 6d.; \$2.20. Contents: SIR FREDERIC KENYON: Jam Rude Donatus. pp. 1-15. ALAN ROOK: Poetry or Chaos. pp. 16-25. LAURENCE HOUSMAN: Life and Literature. pp. 26-42. J. T. SHEPPARD: The Garden of the Muses, A Chorus from the 'Medea'. pp. 43-58. E. M. W. TILLYARD: Milton and the Classics. pp. 59-72. C. V. WEDGWOOD: Some Contemporary Accounts of the Great Civil War. pp. 73-88. OSWALD DOUGHTY: Rossetti's Conception of the 'Poetic' in Poetry and Painting. pp. 89-102. WILLIAM KEAN SEYMOUR: Charles Lamb as a Poet. pp. 103-26. ERNEST RAYMOND: The Brontë Legend, its Causes and Treatment. pp. 127-41. ADRIAN HEAD: The Poetry of Geoffrey Fyson. pp. 142-55.

678. Entry cancelled.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

- 679.** ALLEN, W. S. Relationship in Comparative Linguistics. *See* **674**.
- 680.** BELL, REGINALD WILLIAM. Write What You Mean. Foreword by Sir ERNEST GOWERS. London: Allen and Unwin, 1954. pp. 116. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 127.
- 681.** BULL, WILLIAM E. Linguistics, Not Grammar, in Foreign Language Teaching. Mod. Lang. Forum, June 1954, xxxix, 15-24.
- 682.** CAMPBELL, A. Some Linguistic Features of Early Anglo-Latin Verse and its Use of Classical Models. *See* **674**.
- 683.** CARROLL, JOHN B. The Study of Language. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 289. \$4.75; \$6.15; 38s. Rev. by Ruth Hirsch in Books Abroad, xxviii, 358; by Herbert Hackett in WHR., viii, 76-7; by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., xxxviii, 55-6; by George L. Trager in Studies in Linguistics, xii, 24-9; by Thomas A. Sebeok in Int. Journal of Amer. Ling., xx, 345-6; by Lee S. Hultzen in QJS., xl, 81.
- 684.** CHASE, STUART. How Language Shapes Our Thoughts. HM., April 1954, ccviii, 76-82.
- 685.** DIETH, EUGEN and HAROLD ORTON. A Questionnaire for a Linguistic Atlas of England. (Bibl. 1952, 730.) Rev. by J. A. Sheard in MLR., xlviii, 196-7; by A. Sassen in E. Studies, xxxiv, 127-8; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in JEGP., lii, 563-8.
- 686.** Диссертации по германскому и романскому языкознанию и методике преподавания, защищенные в 1951-1952 годах. *See* **82**.
- 687.** Диссертации по германскому и романскому языкознанию, защищенные в 1953 году. *See* **83**.
- 688.** DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. Bibliography. General and Historical Studies. *See* **84**.
- 689.** DUNCAN, HUGH DALZIEL. Language and Literature in Society. A Sociological Essay on Theory and Method in the Interpretation of Linguistic Symbols. With a Bibliographical Guide to the Sociology of Literature. *See* **87**.
- 690.** ELTON, WILLIAM (ed.). Aesthetics and Language. Essays by W. B. GALLIE and others. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. vi, 186. \$4.75; 21s. Rev. by Virgil C. Aldrich in KR., xvi, 640-4.
- 691.** ENTWISTLE, WILLIAM J. Aspects of Language. London: Faber, 1953; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. ix, 370. 50s.; \$8. Rev. by Joshua Whatmough in MP., lii, 57-8; by Alan S. C. Ross in MLR., xlix, 484-5; in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 726; by F. Mossé in LM., xlvii, 77.
- 692.** FLEW, ANTONY G. N. (ed.). Essays on Logic and Language by GILBERT RYLE and Others. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. pp. vii, 206.
- 693.** ——— Logic and Language. Second Series. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. pp. vii, 242. 21s.; \$4.75.

- Rev. in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 275; by William Kent in *WHR.*, VII, 274; by A. I. Melden in *PRV.*, LXIII, 614-17.
694. FORCHHAMMER, JÖRGEN. *Allgemeine Sprechkunde*. (Bibl. 1951, 733.) Rev. by W. E. Collinson in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 95-6.
695. FUNKE, OTTO. *Wege und Ziele, Ausgewählte Aufsätze und Vorträge*. Bern: A. Francke, 1945. pp. 228.
696. GODE, ALEXANDER. *Le Moderne Interlinguistica* E Benjamin Lee Whorf. Etc., Autumn 1954, XII, 48-57.
697. ГУХМАН, М. М. Лингвистический механизм Л. Блумфилда и дескриптивная лингвистика. Критика идеалистической теорий американских ученых. Труды Института Языкознания, Академия Наук СССР, т. 4, 1954, стр. 111-89. Библиография в подстрочных примечаниях.
698. HARPER, KENNETH E. *The Mechanical Translation of Russian*. *Mod. Lang. Forum*, Sept. 1953, XXXVIII, 12-29.
699. HARRIS, ZELLIG S. *Methods in Structural Linguistics*. (Bibl. 1951, 738.) Rev. by Knud Togeby in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 190-4; briefly by K. R. Brooks in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 496; by J. Cantineau in *BSL.*, L, pp. 4-9.
700. HENKL, R. *Philology-Linguistics: A General Outline*. London: Probsthain, 1953. pp. 200. 18s. 6d.
701. HJELMSLEV, LOUIS. *Prolegomena to a Theory of Language*. Translated by FRANCIS J. WHITFIELD. (Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics of the International Journal of American Linguistics.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 92. \$3.
702. KINGHORN, ALEXANDER MANSON. *Wha'll Pent Trulie Scotland's Heid? An Essay on the Lallans Tradition*. *SET.*, 1953, XXXII, 133-47.
703. KIRK, JOHN R. *Communication Theory and Methods of Fixing Belief*. Etc., Summer 1953, x, 298-305.
704. LAIRD, CHARLTON. *The Miracle of Language*. Cleveland: The World Publishing Company, 1953. pp. 308. \$4. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 13, 1953, p. 3.
705. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. *Bibliography of Child Language*. (Bibl. 1952, 749.) Rev. by Heinrich Ch. Matthes in *Ang.*, LXXI, 475-6; by Einar Haugen in *JEGP.*, LII, 392-7.
706. MACKEY, W. *Bilingualism and Linguistic Structure*. *Cult.*, June 1953, XIV, 143-9.
707. MEADER, CLARENCE L. and JOHN H. MUYSKENS. *Handbook of Biolinguistics. Part One—Section A: The Structures of Expression*. London: Pitman, 1950. pp. xxiii, 330. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 565-8.
708. MILLER, GEORGE A. *Language and Communication*. (Bibl. 1951, 775.) Rev. by Anatol Rapoport in *Etc.*, x, 308-10; by Elliot G. Mishler in *POQ.*, XVIII, 110-12.
709. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. and THOMAS A. SEBEOK (eds.). *Psycholinguistics: A Survey of Theory and Research Problems*, 1954. (Memoir 10 of Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics of the International Journal of American Linguistics.) pp. 203. \$2.50.

710. OSWALD, VICTOR A., Jr. and RICHARD H. LAWSON. An Idio-glossary for Mechanical Translation. *Mod. Lang. Forum*, xxxviii, 1-11.
711. PEI, MARIO. The Story of Language. (Bibl. 1949, 376.) Rev. briefly by N. E. Eliason in *MLR.*, xlviii, 495; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, vii, 312.
712. ПОПОВА, Е. А. К вопросу о заимствованиях в английском языке. *УЗМ.*, т. 5, 1953, стр. 37-51.
713. PULGRAM, ERNST. Language and National Character. *QJS.*, Dec. 1954, xl, 393-400.
714. RAPOPORT, ANATOL. What is Information? Etc., Summer 1953, x, 247-60.
715. REIFLER, ERWIN. Linguistic Analysis and Comparative Semantics. Etc., Autumn 1954, xii, 33-6.
716. ROBACK, A. A. Destiny and Motivation in Language: Studies in Psycholinguistics and Glossodynamics. Cambridge, Mass.: Sci-Art Publishers, 1954. pp. 474. \$8.50. Rev. by Elwood Murray in *QJS.*, xl, 462.
717. RYLE, GILBERT. Ordinary Language. *PRv.*, April 1953, lxii, 167-86.
718. SAMSON, EDWARD W. Fundamental Natural Concepts of Information Theory. Etc., Summer 1953, x, 283-97.
719. ULLMANN, STEPHEN. The Prism of Language. *Listener*, July 22, 1954, lii, 131-2.
720. WEAVER, WARREN. Recent Contributions to the Mathematical Theory of Communication. Etc., Summer 1953, x, 261-81.
721. WHATMOUGH, JOSHUA. New Ideas on How Language Began. *AM.*, June 1953, lxxvi, 120-4.
722. WIRL, JULIUS. Erwägungen zum Problem des Übersetzens. *See* 658.
723. WOOLLEY, J. S. Bibliography for Scottish Linguistic Studies. *See* 187.
724. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Collected Papers. A Selection of Notes and Articles Originally Published in *English Studies* and Other Journals. (Groningen Studies in English, v.) Groningen: Wolters, 1954. pp. viii, 186. Fl. 7.90.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

725. AZZALINO, W. Grundzüge der englischen Sprache und Wesenart. Halle: Niemeyer, 1954. pp. 96. DM. 8.90.
726. BAKER, SYDNEY JOHN. Australia Speaks: A Supplement To 'The Australian Language'. Sydney: Shakespeare Head, 1953. pp. 336. 42s.
727. BELL, VICARS. On Learning the English Tongue. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 138. 8s. 6d.
728. BRUNNER, KARL. Die englische Sprache. Ihre geschichtliche

- Entwicklung. (Bibl. 1950-1, 790.) Rev. by F. Th. Visser in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 24-9; *ib.*, xxxiv, 73-9; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, liv, 369-71; by Simeon Potter in *RES.*, iv, 94-5; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, xlviii, 452-4; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, vii, 313-14; by A. Sommerfelt in *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, xvii, 568-70; by Herbert Penzl in *Lang.*, xxix, 96-8; by R. W. Zandvoort in *Museum*, lviii, 168-73.
729. CECIONI, CESARE GIULIO. *Storia linguistica d'Inghilterra*. Vol. 1: *La lingua dell'Inghilterra anglosassone*. Firenze: Valmartina, 1954. pp. 101. L. 600.
730. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Standard English*. *TLS.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 73.
731. FUNKE, OTTO. *Englische Sprachkunde: ein Überblick ab 1935*. (Bibl. 1950, 796.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in *RES.*, iv, 88-9; R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, 231-2.
732. ГАЛЬПЕРИН, И. Р. К проблеме стилистической дифференциации словарного состава современного английского языка. *УЗМ.*, т. 5, 1953, стр. 53-70.
733. GRAND'COMBE, F. DE. *Verbal Inhibitions of the English*. *LM.*, xlviii, 1954, 6-13; 33-8.
734. HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. *Linguistics in the Sixteenth Century*. *LCUP.*, Spring 1954, xx, 93-8.
735. IVES, SUMNER. *Bibliography, Present-Day English*. See 109.
736. JACKSON, KENNETH H. *Language and History in Early Britain: A Chronological Survey of the Britonic Languages, First to Twelfth Century A.D.* (Edinburgh Univ. Pubs. in *Lang. and Lit.*) Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1953; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxvi, 752. 80s.; \$12.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 15, 1954, p. 47.
737. JANDOLI, RUSSELL J. *What's Happening to English?* *CW.*, Mar. 1954, CLXXVIII, 426-31.
738. JONES, RICHARD FOSTER. *The Triumph of the English Language. A Survey of Opinions Concerning the Vernacular from the Introduction of Printing to the Restoration*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xiv, 340. \$5; 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, 1953, p. 592; by D. T. Starnes in *MP.*, li, 130-2; by James Sledd in *MLN.*, lxix, 361-2; by Charles T. Harrison in *Sew. Rev.*, lxii, 160-6; by Simeon Potter in *RES.*, v, 294-6; by Archibald A. Hill in *Lang.*, xxix, 561-3.
739. KARLSEN, ROLF. *On the Notion of Purpose in Modern English*. (Skrifter fra Norges Handelshøyskole: Språklige avhandlinger, No. 5.) Bergen, 1953. pp. 54.
740. KIRCHNER, G. 'Not' before the Subjunctive. *E. Studies*, June 1954, xxxv, 123-4; *Z.*, *ib.*, June 1954, xxxv, 124-5.
741. КУНИН, А. О фразеологических сокращениях в современном английском языке. *ИЯШ.*, 1953, No. 3, стр. 25-36.
742. MARGARIT, A. BADIA. *Anglicisms in the Catalan Language of Menorca*. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1953, xxxiv, 279-82.
743. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. *Concordances and Historical Linguistics*. *Studies in Linguistics*, June 1953, xi, 23-5.
744. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. *A Handbook of Middle English*. (Bibl. 1952, 758.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 11, 1953, p. 576; briefly by Randolph

- Quirk in MLR., XLVIII, 496-7; by A. Macdonald in EA., VI, 148-9; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXIX, 135-8; briefly by R. M. Wilson in RES., V, 107; by Tauno Mustanoja in NM., LIV, 89.
745. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Některé sovětské práce o anglickém v r. 1952. ČMF., 1954, XXXVI, 94-7.
746. ———. Některé sovětské studie o anglickém jazyku. ČMF., 1953, XXXV, 105-8.
747. OSSELTON, N. E. Wartime English. E. Studies, Aug. 1954, XXXV, 145-53.
748. PARTRIDGE, ERIC and JOHN W. CLARK. British and American English since 1900. (Bibl. 1951, 806.) Rev. by K. R. Brooks in MLR., XLVIII, 197; by Thomas Pyles in MLN., LXVIII, 580; by Randolph Quirk in JEGP., LII, 280-2; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Studies in Linguistics, XI, Nos. 1-2, 39-42.
749. ПАСЧЕК, В. В. К проблеме связи языка с историей общества. На материале английского языка. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 2, стр. 7-24.
750. PEI, MARIO ANDREW. The Story of English. (Bibl. 1952, 807.) Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., July 5, 1953, p. 9; briefly in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 538; by Norman E. Eliason in AS., XXVIII, 198-9; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Studies in Linguistics, XI, 1-2.
751. PHILLIPPS, K. C. Contamination in Late Middle English. E. Studies, Feb. 1954, XXXV, 17-20.
752. POTTER, SIMEON. The Expression of Reciprocity. E. Studies, Dec. 1953, XXXIV, 252-7.
753. ROBERTSON, STUART. The Development of Modern English. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. viii, 469. \$7.35. Rev. by C. M. Wise in QJS., XL, 341-3.
754. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Linguistic Class-Indicators in Present-Day English. NM., Feb. 1954, LV, 20-56.
755. ROSSITER, A. P. Our Living Language: An Englishman Looks at his English. Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 249. \$2.25. Rev. in Listener, LI, 795.
756. ROTA, FELICINA. Grammatica storica della Lingua inglese. (Bibl. 1951, 809.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in E. Studies, XXXV, 163-5.
757. SHAIN, CHARLES E. American and British English. RLV., 1953, pp. 429-38.
758. SYKES, W. STANLEY. Le mot juste. TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 137; George Corderoy, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 153.
759. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. English Abroad. TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 313.
760. UENO, NAOZO. Historical Outlines of English. Kyoto: Doshisha Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 125.
761. UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT. Plain and Fancy English. GaR., Fall 1953, VII, 293-7.
762. VALLINS, G. H. Better English. London: Pan Books, 1953. pp. 224. 2s. Rev. in TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 395; in Listener, L, 351.
763. VISWANATHAN, K. Correct Usage Superstition. English Studies, Andhra University (Waltair), Nov. 1953.

764. WHITE, WILLIAM. Payed, Layed. Word Study, May 1954, XXIX, 6.
 765. WHYTE, WILLIAM H., Jr. You, 'Too, Can Write the Casual Style. HM., Oct. 1953, CCVII, 87-9.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

- 765 a. BOOTH, WAYNE CLAYSON. Farkism and Hyperyorkism, Part II. WHR., Winter 1953-4, VIII, 15-18.
 766. CLAXTON, A. O. D. The Suffolk Dialect of the Twentieth Century. Ipswich: Norman Adlard, 1954. pp. xiv, 111. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 642.
 766 a. DE BACKER, FRANS. Continentaal Engels. Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Akademie voor Taal en Letterkunde, 1954, pp. 271-8.
 767. FIRBAS, JAN. Polská práce o jihoanglické intonaci. ČMF., 1953, XXXV, 108-14.
 768. FRANKLYN, JULIAN. The Cockney. A Survey of London Life and Language. London: Deutsch, 1953. pp. 352. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 116; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 9; by James Curtis in Sun. Times, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 4; in Listener, XLIX, 849; by S. Monod in LM., XLVII, 88-9.
 769. HALL, ROBERT A. The Status of Melanesian Pidgin. Australian Quarterly, June 1954, XXVI, 85-92.
 770. HALLIDAY, W. J. and F. W. MOODY (eds.). A New Yorkshire Dialect Anthology. Leeds: Walker, 1954. pp. 28. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 598.
 771. MCINTOSH, ANGUS. An Introduction to a Survey of Scottish Dialects. (University of Edinburgh Linguistic Survey of Scotland Monographs No. 1.) Edinburgh, London: Nelson, for the University of Edinburgh, 1952. pp. xii, 122. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 194; by Eugen Dieth in E. Studies, xxxiv, 122-6; briefly by Norman Davis in MLR., XLIX, 111; by E. Bagby Atwood in JEGP., LIII, 224-7.
 772. ORTON, HAROLD. Remarks upon Field Work for an English Linguistic Atlas of England. E. Studies, Dec. 1953, xxxiv, 274-8.
 773. RENNS, L. L. E. The Historical and Social Background of Surinam's Negro-English. (Diss. Amsterdam.) Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 1953. pp. 104. Fl. 7.50. Rev. by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, xxxv, 227-30.
 774. RUBIN, SVEN. The Phonology of the Middle English Dialect of Sussex. (Bibl. 1951, 825.) Rev. by Henry Alexander in MLN., LXIX, 138-9.
 775. SUNDBY, BERTIL. The Dialect and Provenance of the Middle English Poem 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. (Bibl. 1950, 826.) Rev. by Claes Schaar in E. Studies, xxxiv, 168-71; by A. A. Prins in Museum, LVIII, 167-8.
 776. WIDÉN, BERTIL. Studies on the Dorset Dialect. (Bibl. 1949, 420.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in Museum, LVIII, 173-4; by Henry Alexander in MLN., LXIX, 138-9.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

777. ALDERSON, WILLIAM L. Carnie Talk from the West Coast. AS., May 1953, XXVIII, 112-19.
778. ASHCOM, B. B. Notes on the Language of the Bedford, Pennsylvania, Subarea. AS., Dec. 1953, XXVIII, 241-55.
779. AVIS, WALTER S. The Past Participle 'Drank': Standard American English? AS., May 1953, XXVIII, 106-11.
780. БУЛАВИН, Н. М. Об американском варианте английского языка. ИЯШ., 1953, No. 2, стр. 13-27.
781. CAREY, G. V. American into English. A Handbook for Translators. London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 94. 6s. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXV, 37-8; by J. Hamard in LM., XLVII, 92-3.
782. CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. A Method for Collecting Dialect. Gainesville, Fla.: The American Dialect Society, 1953. pp. 96. Rev. by A. R. Dunlap in AS., XXIX, 202-4.
783. — and AUDREY R. DUCKERT. A Method for Collecting Dialect. Publ. of the Am. Dialect Soc., Nov. 1953, No. 20, pp. 96.
784. CLOUGH, WILSON O. Some Wyoming Speech Patterns. AS., Feb. 1954, XXIX, 28-35.
785. DAVISON, ZETH C. A Word-List from the Appalachians and the Piedmont Area of North Carolina. Publ. of the Am. Dialect Soc., April 1953, No. 19, pp. 8-14.
786. DUFEE, HAROLD A. Language and Religion: Horace Bushnell and Rowland G. Hazard. AmQ., Spring 1953, V, 57-70.
787. GALINSKY, HANS. Die Sprache des Amerikaners. Band I. (Bibl. 1951, 837.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXV, 136-8; by W. F. Leopold in MLN., LXIX, 280-1; by F. Mossé in BSL., L, 147-8.
788. — Der Zusammenhang von Sprach- und Besiedlungsgeschichte am Beispiel des Amerikan. Englisch. NS., 1954, pp. 106-18.
789. ГУХМАН, М. М. Э. 'Сепир и этнографическая лингвистика'. Об одной из реакционных концепций в современном американском языкознании. Вопросы Языкознания, 1954, No. 1, стр. 110-27.
790. HAUGEN, EINAR. The Norwegian Language in America: A Study in Bilingual Behavior. Vol. I: The Bilingual Community; Vol. II: The American Dialects of Norwegian. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 317; vii, 377. \$8. Rev. by Fritz Frauchiger in Studies in Linguistics, XI, Nos. 3-4, pp. 79-82; by F. Mossé in BSL., L, 146-7.
791. — Some Pleasures and Problems of Bilingual Research. International Journal of American Linguistics, Jan. 1954, XX, 116-22.
792. IVES, SUMNER. The Phonology of the Uncle Remus Stories. Publ. of the Am. Dialect Soc., Nov. 1954, No. 22. pp. 59.
793. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. More Americanisms from C. F. Hoffman. AS., May 1954, XXIX, 119-21.

794. MANSELL, DON and JOSEPH S. HALL. Hot Rod Terms in the Pasadena Area. AS., May 1954, XXIX, 89-104.
795. MATHEWS, MITFORD M. (ed.). A Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles. (Bibl. 1951, 845.) Rev. by Beatrice White in RES., IV, 197-201.
796. MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. Question Melodies in American English. AS., Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 181-91.
797. ONORIE, MASAJI. A Study of Americanism. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. 1953, pp. 200.
798. PYLES, THOMAS. British Titles of Nobility and Honor in American English. AS., May 1953, XXVIII, 69-79.
799. ——— Words and Ways of American English. (Bibl. 1952, 856.) Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xv, 278-9; by James B. McMillan in AS., XXVIII, 40-2; by Albert L. Wechsler in ASC., XXII, 126; briefly in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 302; in NQ., I (N.S.), 318; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., xxx, 423-6; by C. Merton Babcock in MF., III, 189-91.
800. RANDOLPH, VANCE and GEORGE P. WILSON. Down in the Holler: A Gallery of Ozark Folk Speech. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; Toronto: Burns & MacEachern, 1953. pp. 320. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., May 31, 1953, p. 6; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 6; by Raven I. McDavid in JAF., LXVII, 327-30; by E. H. Criswell in AS., XXVIII, 283-8.
801. REED, CARROLL E. English Archaisms in Pennsylvania German. Publ. of the Am. Dialect Soc., April 1953, No. 19, pp. 3-7.
802. REED, DAVID W. Eastern Dialect Words in California. Publ. of the Am. Dialect Soc., April 1954, No. 21, pp. 3-15.
803. REYNOLDS, HORACE. A Nest of Unnoticed Americanisms. WF., April 1953, XII, 114-18.
804. SCHACH, PAUL. Comments on Some Pennsylvania-German Words in the 'Dictionary of Americanisms'. AS., Feb. 1954, XXIX, 45-54.
805. STEDMAN, JANE W. American English in Punch, 1841-1900. AS., Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 171-80.
806. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Words of Passage. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. lvi.
807. WHITE, WILLIAM. Hot Rod Jive. Inside the ACD., Feb. 1954, VI, 3.

V (e). SLANG

808. DU BASE, LA ROCQUE. Damon Runyon's Underworld Lingo. SET., 1953, XXXII, 123-32.
809. GRANVILLE, WILFRED. Sea Slang of the Twentieth Century: Royal Navy, Merchant Navy, Yachtsmen, Fishermen, Bargemen, Canalmen, Miscellaneous. (Bibl. 1949, 454.) Rev. by Alfred Stanford in AS., XXVIII, 120-1.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

810. ABEL, JAMES W. The Phonetic Contexts of [ɔ¹]. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov. 1953, XX, 247-52.
811. БРОВЧЕНКО, Т. А. Сравнительный анализ гласных украинского и английского языков. *УЗМ.*, т. 8, 1954, стр. 24-55, с табл.
812. BRUNNER, KARL. The Old English Vowel Phonemes. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1953, XXXIV, 247-51.
813. COHEN, A. The Phonemes of English: A Phonemic Study of the Vowels and Consonants of Standard English. (Bibl. 1952, 889.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in *E. Studies*, XXXV, 34-6; by Barbara M. H. Carr in *RES.*, v, 104-6; by George L. Trager in *Lang.*, 1953, XXIX, 564-6.
814. ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. Isaac Newton as Phonetician. *MLR.*, Jan. 1954, XLIX, 5-12.
815. MASSON, DAVID I. Vowel and Consonant Patterns in Poetry. *JA.*, Dec. 1953, XII, 213-27.
816. RESZKIEWICZ, A. The Phonemic Interpretation of Old English Digraphs. *Bull. de la Soc. polonaise de Linguistique*, 1953, XII, 179-87.
817. ROSS, A. S. C. Contributions to the Study of 'ü'-flexion. *See 673.*
818. Entry cancelled.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

819. BROSNAN, LEONARD FRANCIS. Some Old English Sound Changes. An Analysis in the Light of Modern Phonetics. Cambridge: Heffer, 1953. pp. xii, 141. 10s. 6d.
820. DANIELSSON, BROR. Studies on the Accentuation of Polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance Loan-Words in English. (Bibl. 1948, 433.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 173-5.
821. DAUNT, M. Some Notes on Old English Phonology. *See 673.*
822. HEFFNER, ROE-MERRILL SECRIST. General Phonetics. With a Foreword by W. F. TWADDELL. (Bibl. 1950, 934.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 38-42.
823. IVES, SUMNER. Pronunciation of 'Can't' in the Eastern States. *AS.*, Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 149-57.
824. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Shakespeare's Pronunciation. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. xvi, 516. \$7.50; 48s.; \$8.25. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in *SQ.*, v, 413-15; by Hallett Smith in *YR.*, XLIII, 121-5; by F. G. Cassidy in *CE.*, XVI, 198-9; by Hilda M. Hulme in *MLR.*, XLIX, 367-8; by Archibald A. Hill in *Lang.*, XXIX, 549-61; by Harold Whitehall in *KR.*, XVI, 322-8; by Eilert Ekwall in *SMS.*, XLVIII, 104-14; by P. Williams in *SAQ.*, LII, p. 273.

825. LEHMANN, W. P. A Note on the Change of American English 't'. AS., Dec. 1953, XXVIII, 271-5.
826. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Streptomycin. Ang., 1953, LXXI, 215-18.
- 826a. LINDBLAD, KARL-ERIK. Noah Webster's Pronunciation and Modern English Speech: A comparison. See 856.
827. MOORE, SAMUEL. Historical Outlines of English Sounds and Inflections. Ann Arbor: George Wahr Publishing Co., 1951. pp. vii, 179. Rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in AS., XXVIII, 122.
828. OGURI, KEIZO. English Phonetics. Tokyo: Shinozakishorin, 1954. pp. 284.
829. ORR, JOHN. Words and Sounds in English and French. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. viii, 279. 25s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Veikko Väänänen in NM., LV, 145-7; by S. Ullmann in MLR., XLIX, 356-7.
830. POLDAUF, IVAN. Vachkova studie z historické fonologie angličtiny. ČMF., 1953, XXXV, 226-7.
831. ROPER, CHARLES VAN and DOROTHY EDNA SMITH. An Introduction to General American Phonetics. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. vi, 152. \$2.50. Rev. by Bert Emsley in QJS., XL, 341.
832. RUTH, W. Miscellanea Phonetica. See 658.
833. SAMUELS, M. L. The Study of Old English Phonology. See 673.
834. SCOTT, FORREST S. Diagrams Illustrating Some West Saxon Sound-Changes. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 16. 2s.
835. SHILLAN, DAVID. Spoken English: A Short Guide to English Speech. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. vi, 89. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXV, 180-1.
836. СЛЮСАРЕВА, Н. А. О принципах исторической фонологии. По материалам истории английского языка. УЗМ., т. 5, 1953, стр. 135-46.
837. СМЕРНИЦКИЙ, А. И. По поводу конверсии в английском языке. В связи с письмом в ред. по поводу статьи автора 'Так называемая конверсия и чередование звуков в английском языке' в журнале Иностранные Языки в Школе, 1953, No. 5. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 3, стр. 12-24.
838. — Так называемая конверсия и чередование звуков в английском языке. ИЯШ., No. 5, 1953, стр. 21-31.
839. STENE, AASTA. Hiatus in English. Problems of Catenation and Juncture. (Anglistica. Vol. 3.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1954. pp. 102. Dan. kr. 13.50. Rev. by A. Culioli in BSL., 1956, p. 149.
840. STOCKWELL, ROBERT P. Concerning Description and Hypothesis. Studies in Linguistics, Mar. 1953, XI, 20-2.
841. VANDRAEGEN, DANIEL E. Thomas Sheridan and the Natural School. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1953, XX, 58-64.
842. WHITAKER-WILSON, CECIL. English Pronounced. London: Routledge, 1954. pp. 88. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 579.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

- 843.** CRAIGIE, Sir WILLIAM. *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue*. Part XV. Hewart-Indentit. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 500.
- 844.** KURATH, HANS and SHERMAN M. KUHN (eds.). *Middle English Dictionary*. Part E 1: Endelongs. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1952; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. ii, 120. \$3; 21s. Rev. by Hereward T. Price in JEGP., LIII, 460-3; by Tauno Mustanoja in NM., LIV, 292-4; by Kemp Malone in Lang., XXIX, 204-8.
- 845.** ——— (eds.). *Middle English Dictionary*. Part F 1 B. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 128. \$2.50; 21s. Rev. by H. M. Smyser in Speculum, XXVIII, 903-5.

Modern English

- 846.** BERG, PAUL CHARLES. *A Dictionary of New Words in English*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1953. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 106; by Eric Partridge in Sun. Times, Feb. 22, 1953, p. 4; by N. E. Osselton in E. Studies, XXXIV, 93-5; in Listener, L, 351; by F. Mossé in EA., VII, 411-12; by G. Lambin in LM., XLVII, 92.
- 847.** COLLINS, VERE HENRY. *The Choice of Words. A Book of Synonyms with Explanations*. (Bibl. 1952, 968.) Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 136.
- 848.** ——— *One Word and Another. A Book of Synonyms with Explanations and Examples*. London, Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 164. 7s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 382.
- 849.** COLLINSON, W. E. and Mrs H. CONNELL (comps.). *An English-German, German-English Dictionary*. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 576. \$1. Rev. by Francis J. Nock in JEGP., LIII, 613.
- 850.** FRIEND, JOSEPH H. and DAVID B. GURALNIK (eds.). *Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language*. N.Y.: World Publishing Co., 1953. pp. xxxvi, 1724. \$5. Rev. by John B. Sheerin in JA., CLXXVII, 477; by Carlton F. Wells in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 49; by Louise Pound in KR., xv, 314-20; by Edward Calver in NR., Apr. 20, 1953, p. 21; in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 10; by Karl W. Dykema in AS., XXIX, 59-65.
- 851.** GOLDIN, HYMEN E., FRANK O'LEARY and MORRIS LIPSIUS. *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo*. (Bibl. 1950, 978.) Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in JAF., LXVI, 179-80.
- 852.** GRANT, WILLIAM and DAVID MURISON (eds.). *The Scottish National Dictionary*. Vol. III, Part IV. (Bibl. 1952, 979.) Rev. briefly by John Braidwood in MLR., XLVIII, 236; by Kurt Wittig in Ang., LXXI, 478-80.

853. GRANVILLE, WILFRED. A Dictionary of Theatrical Terms. London: Deutsch, 1952. pp. 206. Rev. by L. B. in EA., VII, 440.
854. Brockhaus-Bildwörterbuch. Englisch-Deutsch. Bearbeitet von ...WILL HERAUCOURT und der Lexikon-Redaktion des Verlages. Wiesbaden: Eberhard Brockhaus [1953] pp. 728. DM. 15. Rev. by Icko Iben in JEGP., LIII, 93-4.
855. KOLB, GWIN J. and JAMES H. SLEDD. Johnson's 'Dictionary' and Lexicographical Tradition. MP., Feb. 1953, L, 171-94.
856. LINDBLAD, KARL-ERIK. Noah Webster's Pronunciation and Modern English Speech: A Comparison. Upsala, 1954. pp. 90.
857. LOVELL, CHARLES J. The 'DA' Supplement. 'All's Grist that Comes to Our Mills'. AS., May 1953, XXVIII, 80-91.
858. MASSEY, B. W. A. 'OED' and 'DAE': Some Comparisons. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 127-9; *ib.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 493-7; *ib.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 522-5.
859. MAYER, ARTHUR. Amerikanisches Wörterbuch. Part I: Amerikanisch-Deutsch; Part II: Deutsch-Amerikanisch. Berlin: Axel Juncker Verlag, 1954. pp. 487. Rev. by John R. Frey in JEGP., LIII, 683.
860. MILLER, MADELEINE S. and J. LANE MILLER. Harper's Bible Dictionary. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 851. \$8.95. Rev. in NYHTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 8.
861. MURRAY, F. B. Evaluation of Dictionaries. Ontario Library Review, May 1953, XXXVII, 123-5.
862. PEERY, WILLIAM. Renaissance Dictionaries in the University of Texas Library. LCUT., Fall 1954, V, 3-11.
863. SCHROER, ARNOLD and P. L. JAEGER (eds.). Englisches Handwörterbuch. (Bibl. 1937, 810.) Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., L, fasc. 2, pp. 143-5.
864. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADELL. Dictionary of World Literature: Criticism—Forms—Technique. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. pp. xiii, 453. \$7.50. Rev. by Roy Temple House in Books Abroad, XXVIII, 231; by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, LXXXIII, 35-7; by Joseph E. Gillet in Hispanic Rev., XXII, 309-10.
865. SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS. Lexicon of Musical Invective: Critical Assaults on Composers Since Beethoven's Time. N.Y.: Coleman-Ross, 1953. pp. 296. \$6. Rev. by Fred Grunfeld in NYTB., June 28, 1953, p. 12.
866. STARNES, DE WITT TALMAGE. Renaissance Dictionaries: English-Latin and Latin-English. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press; London: Nelson, 1954. pp. 427. \$6; 35s. Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., L, fasc. 2, p. 138.
867. Webster's Geographical Dictionary. (Bibl. 1949, 537.) Rev. by H. F. Raup in Names, I, 65-7.
868. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Concise Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. New Revised Edition. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1952. pp. 480. \$6.75. Rev. by Louis Shores in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 52.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Modern English

- 869.** DONNER, HENRY WOLFGANG. *Två Kapitel Engelsk Grammatik*. Helsingfors: Söderström, 1951. pp. 105. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXIX, 65-6.
- 870.** FLETCHER, E. *A Manual of Modern English for Senior Certificate and Professional Students and for Business Men*. Cape Town, Univ. of South Africa: Maskew Miller, 1953. pp. viii, 310.
- 871.** FRIES, CHARLES CARPENTER. *The Structure of English. An Introduction to the Construction of English Sentences*. (Bibl. 1952, 1008.) Rev. by Max Bertschinger in E. Studies, xxxiv, 300-4; by R. W. Zandvoort in Museum, Nov. 1953, p. 58; by Robert C. Pooley in AS., xxviii, 35-40; by Nils Erik Enkvist in NM., LV, 149-51; by J. A. Sheard in MLR., XLIX, 220-1; by Norman T. Eliason in MLN., LXIX, 66-8; by Edna Sue Durness in MLJ., xxxviii, 57-8.
- 872.** GURREY, PERCIVAL. *The Teaching of Written English*. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 238. 10s. 6d.
- 873.** HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. *Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns. A Contribution to the History of English Morphology*. Oslo: Akademisk Forlag, 1953. pp. 138. 8 Kr.
- 874.** MARCHAND, HANS. *Notes on English Prefixation*. NM., Dec. 1954, LV, 294-304.
- 875.** MYERS, L. M. *American English. A Twentieth-Century Grammar*. N.Y.: Prentice Hall, 1952. pp. 237. \$3.50. Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., VII, 227; by J. N. Hook in CE., XIV, 246; by Tom Burnam in WHR., VIII, 159-60.
- 876.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *The Concise Usage and Abusage. A Modern Guide to Good English*. London: Hamish Hamilton; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. 8s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 598.
- 877.** POLDAUF, IVAN. *On the History of Some Problems of English Grammar before 1800*. (Bibl. 1948, 560.) Rev. by Paul L. Garvin in Lang., XXIX, 563-4.
- 878.** SACK, FRIEDRICH LEOPOLD. *The Structure of English: A Practical Grammar for Foreign Students*. Cambridge: Heffer; Berne: Francke, 1954. pp. viii, 208. 13s. 6d. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxv, pp. 274-6.
- 879.** SATO, MASARU. *A Grammar of the Dialect of West Riding. Historical and Descriptive*. Tokyo: Azumashobo, 1954. pp. 151.
- 880.** WARFEL, HARRY R. *Who Killed Grammar?* (Bibl. 1952, 1015.) Rev. by Waldo E. Sweet in AS., xxxviii, 192-4; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in *Studies in Linguistics*, XII, 30-2.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

881. ALEXANDER, HENRY. French Element in the English Vocabulary. *Cult.*, Sept. 1953, XIV, 274-80.
882. BLAND, D. S. Some Corrections for O.E.D. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 497.
883. CHASE, STUART and MARIAN TYLER CHASE. *Power of Words*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. xii, 308. \$3.95. Rev. by Harry Horjer in *Lang.*, xxx, 583-6; in *CE.*, xvi, 73; in *Nat.*, CLXXVIII, 264; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 14, 1954, p. 3.
884. ЕГОРОВА, Т. А. Из истории префиксации как способа словообразования в английском языке. Учебные Записки Ленинградского Педагогического Института имени Герцена, т. 93, 1954, стр. 47-64.
885. EMPSON, WILLIAM. *The Structure of Complex Words*. (Bibl. 1952, 1032.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in *SQ.*, v, 83-4; by Campbell Crockett in *JA.*, xi, 269-71.
886. FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. *Zinn und Zink. Studien zur abendlandischen Wortgeschichte*. (Bibl. 1952, 1034.) Rev. by Rudolf Keller in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 20-3; briefly by E. G. Stanley in *MLR.*, XLIX, 545; by Henry Bosley Woolf in *MLN.*, LXIX, 606.
887. GANZ, P. F. Some English Loanwords in German. *MLR.*, Oct. 1954, XLIX, 478-83.
888. ГИНЗБУРГ, Р. З. О пополнении словарного состава. Опыт анализа пополнения словарного состава современного английского языка. *ИЯШ.*, 1954, No. 1, стр. 19-31.
889. HENDRICKS, GEORGE D. *Ranch Country Metaphors*. *AQ.*, Spring 1954, x, 30-41.
890. JONES, D. M. *Etymological Notes*. See 674.
891. KIRCHNER, G. *Die Figura Etymologica im Englischen*. *NS.*, 1953, pp. 162-7.
892. — Die zehn Hauptverben des Englischen im Britischen und Amerikanischen. (Bibl. 1952, 1040.) Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLIII, 32-3; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 313.
893. KOZIOL, H. *Etymologische Figuren und Alliteration im Englischen*. *NS.*, 1953, pp. 440-2.
894. LANGENAUER, ILSE. *Wortgeschichtliche Lesefrüchte: spinning-jenny, hoax, Mrs. = Miss*. *Ang.*, 1953, LXXI, 212-14.
895. LEISI, ERNST. *The Problem of the 'Hard Words'*. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1953, XXXIV, 262-7.
896. LINDKVIST, KARL GUNNAR. *Studies on the Local Sense of the Prepositions 'In', 'At', 'On', and 'To' in Modern English*. (Bibl. 1950, 1043.) Rev. by Erkki Penttilä in *NM.*, LV, 71-2.
897. MATHEWS, M. M. *Of Matters Lexicographical*. *AS.*, 1953, XXVIII, 43-6, 124-9, 202-7, 289-93; 1954, XXIX, 66-70, 209-13, 277-81.

898. МЕЛЬЦЕР, Е. М. К вопросу об историческом изучении предметно-смысловых групп слов. На материале английского языка. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 6, стр. 12-21.
899. Entry cancelled.
900. REISS, SAMUEL. The Rise of Words and their Meanings. (Bibl. 1952, 1050.) Rev. briefly by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXIX, 75.
901. RIGGS, ARTHUR STANLEY. Words. CW., Jan. 1953, CLXXVI, 252-5.
902. RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. Among the New Words. AS., 1953, XXVIII, 47-51, 208-12, 294-6; 1954, XXIX, 71-3, 214-17, 282-6.
903. YOUNG, JAMES D. An Experimental Comparison of Vocabulary Growth by Means of Oral Reading, Silent Reading, and Listening. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1953, XX, 273-6.

Old English

904. DAVIS, NORMAN. 'Hippopotamus' in Old English. RES., April 1953, IV, 141-2.
905. KROGMANN, WILLY. Neorxna wang und Ið a vøllr. Ang., 1954, CXCI, pp. 30-43.
906. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. Fact and Lore About Old English Words. (Stanford Univ. Publications, Language and Literature, Vol. XIII.) Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 226. \$3; 24s.
907. MEZGER, F. Zu einigen idg. g- und l-Bildungen: Zur Bildung von ae. þeowen, þeowincel neben ahd. huoniklin. ZVS., 1954, LXXII, 103.
908. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Zur Bedeutungskunde altenglischer Wörter mit christlichem Sinngehalt. Archiv, 1953, CLXXXIX, 289-303.
909. SLEDD, JAMES. Nowell's 'Vocabularium Saxonum' and the Elyot-Cooper Tradition. SP., April 1954, LI, 143-8.
910. STRYKER, WILLIAM G. Old English Glossary Gleanings. JEGP., July 1953, LII, 372-7.
911. WOLF-ROTTKAY, W. H. Zur Etymologie von ae. bāt. Ang., 1953, LXXI, 140-7.

Middle English

912. ONIONS, C. T. Middle English 'Gawne': A Correction, with Notes. MÆ., 1953, XXII, 111-13.
913. RYNELL, ALARIK. The Rivalry of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in Middle English. (Bibl. 1948, 492.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in E. Studies, XXXV, 23-4.
914. SANDAHL, BERTIL. Middle English Sea Terms. I. The Ship's Hull. (Bibl. 1951, 1076.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., IV, 276-8.
915. WHITE, BEATRICE. Two Notes on Middle English. Neophilologus, April 1953, XXXVII, 113-15.

Modern English

916. BROWN, IVOR JOHN CARNEGIE. Strange Growth from Simple Words. Sat. N., Nov. 28, 1953, LXIX, 7-8.
917. DIKE, EDWIN B. The English Nonce Word. Papers of the Mich. Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, 1954, XL, 285-91.
918. KIRCH, MAX S. Note on the 'History of Jack the Giant Killer'. MLN., Jan. 1954, LXIX, 44.
919. ҚОНЬКОВА, И. П. О некоторых противительных союзах в современном английском языке. Ученые Записки Сталинабадского. Педагогического Института, филологическая серия, вып. 3, 1953, стр. 183-92.
920. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Two Lexical Notes: 'at random', 'cyprine'. NM., Feb. 1954, LV, 56-9.
921. RAO, G. SUBBA. Indian Words in English. A Study in Indo-British Cultural and Linguistic Relations. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1954. pp. 139. 15s. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in SMS., XLVIII, 53-66.
922. SHEARD, J. A. The Words We Use. (The Language Library.) London: Deutsch; N.Y.: Praeger, 1954. pp. 344. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Sir Ernest Gowers in Sun. Times, July 11, 1954, p. 5; by James Reeves in Obs., July 18, 1954, p. 9.
923. SPIELMANN, PERCY E. French Words in Scots. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 491-3.
924. WEST, MICHAEL (ed.). A General Service List of English Words. N.Y., London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 588. 50s.; \$9.50. Rev. by F. Mossé in LM., XLVII, 64-5.
925. ЖЛУКТЕНКО, Ю. А. О так называемых 'сложных глаголах' типа *stand up* в современном английском языке. Вопросы Языкознания, 1954, No. 5, стр. 105-13.

Words

926. *Ain't*] STEVENS, MARTIN. The Derivation of 'Ain't'. AS., Oct. 1954, XXIX, 196-201.
927. *As if*] LUCAS, F. L. As If. TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 377.
928. *Autumnal*] SAWIN, LEWIS. The Earliest Use of 'Autumnal'. MLN., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 558-9.
929. *Bawd*] LEVY, RAPHAEL. The Etymology of English 'Bawd' and Cognate Terms. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 83-9.
930. *Blue*] ROPPOLO, JOSEPH P. 'Blue': Indecent, Obscene. AS., Feb. 1953, XXVIII, 12-21.
931. *Bronco*] BRÜCH, JOSEF. Ein spanisches Wort im amerikanischen Englisch: 'bronco'. See 658.
932. *Brumbuds*] LAYNG, T. M. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 129.
933. *Cabal*] WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. 'Cabal' in Donne's Sermons. NQ., Apr. 1953, CXCVIII, 153.
934. *Copy-Cat*] ONIONS, C. T. Copy-Cat. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 497.
935. *Crange*] McLYSAGHT, E. Crange. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 448.

936. *Expense an object*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Expense an Object'. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 497.
937. *Ginger*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Ginger*. A Loan-Word Study. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Philological Society, 1952. pp. 74. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 29, 1953, p. 354; by Pentti Aalto in NM., LV, 170-1.
938. *Gun*] MALONE, KEMP. On English *Gun*. EA., May, VI, 140-1.
939. *Impress*] BERKELEY, DAVID. A Modern, Undefined Sense of 'Impress', 'Unimpressed', and 'Impression'. AS., Oct. 1954, XXIX, 192-5.
940. *The Iron Curtain*] BAILEY, SYDNEY D. The Iron Curtain. TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 9.
941. *It*] POUND, LOUISE. 'It' Once More: A Supplementary Note. AS., Dec. 1954, XXIX, 263-6.
942. *Leprosy*] LENDRUM, FREDERICK C. The Name 'Leprosy'. Etc., Autumn 1954, XII, 37-47.
943. *Melt with Ruth*] KENDALL, LYLE H., Jr. 'Melt with Ruth.' NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 145.
944. *Muggles*] BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. Middle-English Muggles, Muglinges. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 917-20.
945. *Pull Devil, Pull Baker*] SPEAIGHT, GEORGE. 'Pull Devil, Pull Baker.' NQ., July 1953, CXCVIII, 286-8.
946. *Smog*] J., W. H. Smog. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 36.
947. *Stubborn*] SPITZER, LEO. Stubborn. MLN., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 550-1.
948. *Ta-ta*] FOSTER, BRIAN. 'Ta-ta': A New Dating. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 454.
949. *Tempest' us*] SHOTT, HUGH I., II. 'Tempest' us. MLN., Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 37.
950. *To Crib*] BLAND, D. S. 'To Crib'—A Possible Derivation. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 221-2.
951. *To Force-land*] KIRCHNER, G. E. Studies, Oct. 1954, XXXV, 214.
952. *To Tip*] FOSTER, BRIAN. 'To Tip' and French 'Verser'. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 453-4.

Dialectal and Technical

953. ALDERSON, WILLIAM L. Three North-Country Dialect Words. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 31-2.
954. ARKELL, W. J. and S. I. TOMKEIEFF. English Rock Terms Chiefly as Used by Miners and Quarrymen. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press; Durham: Durham Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xx, 139. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 646.
955. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. Herman Melville's Whaling Vocabulary. AS., Oct. 1954, XXIX, 161-74.
956. BLAND, D. S. Inns of Court Nomenclature. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 2-4.
957. BRADFORD, GERSHOM. A Glossary of Sea Terms. Edited by J. J. QUILL. London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 215. 18s.

958. CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. and AUDREY R. DUCKERT. A Method for Collecting Dialect. *See* 783.
959. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. Some Special West African English Words. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1953, xxxiv, 282-91.
960. CRAIG, HARDIN. Burns and Lowland Scotch. In *The Written Word*. (*See* 2302.) pp. 62-77.
961. DAVISON, ZETH C. A Word-List from the Appalachians and the Piedmont Area of North Carolina. *See* 785.
962. IVES, SUMNER. The Phonology of the Uncle Remus Stories. *See* 792.*
963. KIRKUS, A. MARY. Lincolnshire Words. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 494.
964. PETERSON, PAUL W. Dialect Grouping in the Unpublished Vercelli Homilies. *SP.*, Oct. 1953, L, 559-65.
965. RANDOLPH, VANCE and GEORGE P. WILSON. Down in the Holler: A Gallery of Ozark Folk Speech. *See* 800.
966. REED, CARROLL E. English Archaisms in Pennsylvania German. *See* 801.
967. REED, DAVID W. Eastern Dialect Words in California. *See* 802.
968. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Fire Terms: Additional Words and Definitions. *AS.*, Dec. 1954, xxix, 272-6.
969. SAVORY, THEODORE HORACE. The Language of Science. Its Growth, Character and Usage. (*The Language Library*.) London: Deutsch, 1953. pp. 184. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 2, 1954, p. 222.
970. TRAYNOR, MICHAEL (comp.). The English Dialect of Donegal. A Glossary. Dublin: Hodges, 1954. pp. 336. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 23, 1954, p. 479.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

971. ANTHONY, EDWARD M., Jr. An Exploratory Inquiry into Lexical Clusters. *AS.*, Oct. 1954, xxix, 175-80.
972. ASHE, DORA JEAN. One Can Use an Indefinite 'You' Occasionally, Can't You? *CE.*, Jan. 1953, xiv, 216-19.
973. BAR-HILLEL, YEHOASHUA. Logical Syntax and Semantics. *Lang.*, June 1954, xxx, 230-7.
974. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Final Root-Forming Morphemes. *AS.*, Oct. 1953, xxviii, 158-64.
975. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. The Life and Death of Words. *ASc.*, Summer 1953, xxii, 323-35.
976. BRØNDAL, VIGGO. Théorie des Prépositions. Introduction à une Sémantique Rationnelle. (*Bibl.* 1950, 1173.) Rev. by K. R. Brooks in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 455.
977. BROWN, WILLIAM FULLER, Jr. On Building a Language about Language. *Etc.*, Winter 1953, x, 111-19.
978. BYKHOVSKY, B. E. Mechanists, the Servants of Imperialism. Trans. by ANATOL RAPOPORT. *Etc.*, Spring 1954, xi, 186-92.

979. CATTON, WILLIAM R., Jr. *The Mountain with the Wrong Name*. Etc., Summer 1954, XI, 299-304.
980. CHASE, STUART. *Korzybski and Semantics*. *Sat. Rev.*, June 19, 1954, pp. 11-12.
981. DAVIE, DONALD. *Purity of Diction in English Verse*. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 211. 14s.; \$3. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 6, 1953, p. 90; in *QQ.*, LXI, 136-7; in *Nat.*, CLXXVII, 296-7.
982. DEIGHTON, LEE. *The Survival of the English Teacher*. Etc., Winter 1953, X, 97-106.
983. DETTERING, RICHARD. *Psychology as Metalanguage*. Etc., Spring 1953, X, 176-82.
984. DIDERICHSEN, PAUL. *Semantiske problemer: logik og lingvistik*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1954. pp. 34. 2.50 Dan. kr.
985. DODD, STUART CARTER. *Three Semantic Exercises: 'Time', 'Quality', and 'God'*. Etc., Autumn 1953, XI, 41-8.
986. EMBLER, WELLER. *Design as Metaphor*. Etc., Winter 1954, XI, 101-12.
987. ETTINGER, KARL. *Semantic Research and the Advancement of Peace*. Etc., Winter 1953, X, 120-3.
988. FARNSWORTH, PAUL R. *A Study of the Hevner Adjective List*. *JA.*, Sept. 1954, XIII, 97-103.
989. FEIN, ELIHU. *Notes on the Limitations of Language*. Etc., Summer 1954, XI, 308-11.
990. FLAMM, IRVING H. *How to Sell a Vision*. Etc., Spring 1954, XI, 220-3.
991. FLEW, ANTONY G. N. *Conscious Use of Models in Ethical Analysis*. Etc., Summer 1954, XI, 284-9.
992. FUNKE, OTTO. *On Some Synchronic Problems of Semantics*. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1953, XXXIV, 258-61.
993. ———. *Zum Problem des Bedeutungswandels*. *See* 658.
994. GAREY, DORIS B. *The Mask of Night*. Etc., Summer 1954, XI, 305-8.
995. GLENN, EDMUND S. *Semantic Difficulties in International Communication*. Etc., Spring 1954, XI, 163-80.
996. GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. *Plain Words: Their ABC*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 298. \$2.50. Rev. in *NR.*, Nov. 1, 1954, p. 20; in *Nat.*, CLXXIX, 312; by Thomas Pyles in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 23, 1954, p. 30. (*See also* *Bibl.* 1948, 372.)
997. HACKETT, HERBERT. *Language as Communication: A Frame of Reference*. Etc., Summer 1954, XI, 290-8.
998. HAMILTON, ALICE. *Words Lost, Strayed, or Stolen*. *Atl. Mo.*, Sept. 1954, CXCIV, 55-6.
999. HAYAKAWA, S. I. (ed.). *Language, Meaning and Maturity*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 364. \$4. Rev. by Mario Pei in *NYTB.*, Nov. 7, 1954, p. 12.
1000. ———. *The Semantics of Being Negro*. Etc., Spring 1953, X, 163-75.
1001. HAYASHI, KAZUO. *On Children's Culture*. Etc., Spring 1954, XI, 217-19.

1002. HULTZEN, LEE S. *Communication in Linguistics*. AS., Feb. 1953, XXVIII, 3-11.
1003. JAMESON, FENTON (trans.). *A Soviet Account of Semantics*. Etc., Spring 1953, x, 183-4.
1004. JOHNSON, WENDELL. *The Spoken Word and the Great Unsaid*. Etc., Autumn 1953, xi, 28-40.
1005. KELLEY, EARL C. *Communication and the Open Self*. Etc., Winter 1954, xi, 96-100.
1006. KESSLER, JOHN J. *Getting Semantics Down to Earth: Three Case Histories*. Etc., Spring 1953, x, 195-200.
1007. KEYES, KENNETH S., Jr. *How Extensional Can One Be?* Etc., Spring 1953, x, 209-12.
1008. KIRK, JOHN R. *Is Man an Animal? A Study in Persuasive Definition*. Etc., Spring 1954, xi, 204-16.
1009. KOEBNER, RICHARD. *Semantics and Historiography*. Cambridge Jour., Dec. 1953, vii, 131-44.
1010. LEE, IRVING J. *Procedure for 'Coercing' Agreement*. Etc., Spring 1954, xi, 193-203.
1011. LEISI, ERNST. *Der Wortinhalt: Seine Struktur im Deutschen und Englischen*. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1953. pp. 119. DM. 6. Rev. by R. Salewsky in NS., 1953, p. 459.
1012. LOVELL, CHARLES J. *Types of Useful Lexical Evidence: Corrections and Supplementary Information*. AS., Feb. 1954, xxix, 3-20.
1013. MALONEY, MARTIN. *A Grammar of Assassination*. Etc., Winter 1954, xi, 83-95.
1014. MINTEER, CATHERINE. *Words and What They Do to You*. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson, 1953. pp. 128. \$1.20. Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde in QJS., xl, 463.
1015. OTTO, INGOLF H. E. *Insurance Loss Adjusting: A Study in Semantic Orientation*. Etc., Winter 1953, x, 107-10.
1016. PLANK, ROBERT. *Communication in Science Fiction*. Etc., Autumn 1953, xi, 16-20.
1017. RAPOPORT, ANATOL. *Technological Models of the Nervous System*. Etc., Summer 1954, xi, 272-83.
1018. ROGERS, CARL R. *Toward a Theory of Creativity*. Etc., Summer 1954, xi, 249-60.
1019. RUDSKOGER, ARNE. 'Fair', 'Foul', 'Nice', 'Proper'. A Contribution to the Study of Polysemy. (Bibl. 1952, 1183.) Rev. by Urban Ohlander in E. Studies, xxxv, 169-72; by F. Mossé in BSL., I, 138-40.
1020. SCHWARTZ, DONALD M. *General Semantics and the Reporter's Job*. Etc., Spring 1953, x, 185-94.
1021. SHEROVER, MAX. *Gestalt Mnemonics*. Etc., Winter 1954, xi, 130-3.
1022. STAGEBERG, NORMAN C. *The Adverb 'Sure': New Evidence*. CE., April 1953, xiv, 412-13.
1023. TODD, EDMUND N. *Is General Semantics 'Logical'?* Etc., Winter 1954, xi, 125-9.

- 1024.** TUMIN, MELVIN. *Obstacles to Creativity. Etc.*, Summer 1954, XI, 261-71.
- 1025.** ULLMANN, STEPHEN. *The Principles of Semantics.* (Bibl. 1951, 1186.) Rev. by Austin Gill in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 207-9.
- 1026.** 'VIGILANS.' *Chamber of Horrors.* N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. 140. Rev. by Mario A. Pei in *AS.*, XXVIII, 194-6; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 312.
- 1027.** WINETROUT, KENNETH. *Will Materialism Run Out of Materials? Etc.*, Spring 1954, XI, 223-5.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

- 1028.** ATWOOD, E. BAGBY. *A Survey of Verb Forms in the Eastern United States.* (Studies in American English 2.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. vii, 53. \$2.50; 20s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Sumner Ives in *JEGP.*, LII, 391-2; by James N. Tidwell in *JAF.*, LXVII, 223; briefly by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIX, 390-1; by Norman E. Eliason in *MLN.*, LXIX, 282; by Albert H. Marckwardt in *Lang.*, xxx, 426-8; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in *Int. Journal of Amer. Ling.*, xx, 74-8; by C. K. Thomas in *QJS.*, XL, 81-2; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in *MF.*, III, 260-1; by F. Mossé in *BSL.*, L, 137-8.
- 1029.** КАТАНСКАЯ, А. Р. Сравнение интонации обычных и инвертированных атрибутивных групп в современном английском языке. *УЗМ.*, т. 6, 1953, стр. 149-74.
- 1030.** ХАСКИНА, Е. М. Продуктивные способы словообразования в современном английском языке. Суффиксация и префиксация. *ИЯШ.*, No. 6, 1953, стр. 20-9.
- 1031.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. *Förderung und Hemmung analoger Wortbildungen im Englischen.* See 658.
- 1032.** MARCHAND, HANS. Notes on English Suffixation. *NM.*, Sept. 1953, LIV, 246-72.
- 1033.** — Über zwei Prinzipien der Wortableitung, in ihrer Anwendung auf das Französische und das Englische. *Archiv*, 1954, CXC, 217-21.
- 1034.** SPEIS, HEINRICH. Englische Geisteshaltung und sprachliche Formgebung. See 658.
- 1035.** THOMAS, RUSSELL. Notes on the Inflected Genitive in Modern American Prose. *CE.*, Jan. 1953, XIV, 236-9.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

- 1036.** ACKERMAN, LOUISE M. *The Eaglet.* Names, II, 209.
- 1037.** — Naming the Nags. Names, 1953, I, 262-5.
- 1038.** ARMSTRONG, A. M., A. MAWER, F. M. STENTON and BRUCE DICKINS (eds.). *The Place-Names of Cumberland. Part III* (cf. Bibl. 1952, 1206). N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. \$3.50;

- 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 141; by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xxxiv, 167-8; in NQ., cxcviii, 225; by F. E. Harmer in RES., v, 213-16; by Albert H. Marckwardt in Names, I, 1953, 143-4; by H. R. Loyn in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 105-6.
1039. ASHTON, WILLIAM E. Names of Counties and County Seats. Names, 1954, II, 14-20.
1040. BARNHART, CLARENCE L. (ed.). The New Century Cyclopedia of Names. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1954. \$39.50. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in Names, II, 140-2.
1041. * BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. A Study of the Place-Names in Lawman's 'Brut'. (Bibl. 1950, 1207.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., IV, 276-8.
1042. BOLITHO, HECTOR and DEREK PEEL. Without the City Wall: An Adventure in London Street-Names, North of the River. London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 224. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 71.
1043. C. S. Forester on Names of His Characters. Names, 1953, I, 245-51.
1044. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. An Index of Names in 'Pearl', 'Purity', 'Patience', and 'Gawain'. (Bibl. 1951, 1209.) Rev. briefly by Thomas A. Kirby in MLN., LXVIII, 582; by A. Macdonald in RES., IV, 276-8.
1045. COFER, DAVID BROOKS. Name Changes. Names, 1954, II, 194-6.
1046. COHEN, HENNIG. A Colonial Topographical Poem. Names, 1953, I, 252-8.
1047. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Street-Name Patterns in Denver. Names, 1954, II, 46-50.
1048. DAWSON, J. FRANK. Place Names in Colorado. Denver: The J. Frank Dawson Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 54. \$1. Rev. by A. E. M. in Names, II, 208-9.
1049. DE ARMOND, R. N. [Untitled note.] Names, 1954, II, 152.
1050. DUNLAP, A. K. and C. A. WESLAGER. Indian Place-Names in Delaware. (Bibl. 1950, 1213.) Rev. by J. A. C. Leland in Names, I, 59-61.
1051. EKWALL, EILERT. Street-Names of the City of London. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 209. 15s.; \$2.40. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, 1954, p. 802.
1052. — (ed.). Two Early London Subsidy Rolls. (Bibl. 1951, 1216.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, xxxiv, 171-2.
1053. ELLIS, FRED, Jr. Naming of Chemical Elements. Names, 1953, I, 163-76.
1054. FORSBERG, RUNE. A Contribution to a Dictionary of Old English Place-Names. (Nomina Germanica, No. 9.) (Bibl. 1950, 1220.) Rev. by Otto Ritter in Ang., LXXI, 481-8.
1055. FRITZ, EMANUEL. Sequoia Notes. Names, 1953, I, 210-11.
1056. G., E. G. Funny Train Names. Names, 1953, I, 132.
1057. GARDINER, SIR ALAN. The Theory of Proper Names: A Controversial Essay. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 85. 8s. 6d.; \$1.40.

- 1058.** GELLING, MARGARET. *The Place-Names of Oxfordshire*. Based on Material Collected by DORIS MARY STENTON. (English Place-Name Society, Vols. 23, 24.) 2 Parts. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953-54. pp. liii, 244; vi, 245-517. 30s.; \$5.50 each. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 124.
- 1059.** GILLIAM, CHARLES EDGAR. [Untitled note.] *Names*, 1954, II, 134-6.
- 1060.** GOETHE, C. M. *Clocks*. *Names*, 1953, I, 130.
- 1061.** GREENE, LAWRENCE G. *How to Change Your Name and Law of Names*. N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1954. pp. 96. \$2. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in *Names*, II, 282-3.
- 1062.** GUDDE, ERWIN G. *California Notes*. *Names*, 1954, II, 196.
- 1063.** ——— *Names and Trains*. *Names*, 1953, I, 41-7.
- 1064.** HALL, EDITH THOMPSON. *Cattle Nomenclature and Genealogy*. *Names*, 1954, II, 113-20.
- 1065.** HECK, LEWIS. *Geographic Names in the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*. *Names*, 1953, I, 103-11.
- 1066.** HENRY, ROBERT S. *Corrections from the A.A.R.* *Names*, 1953, I, 131.
- 1067.** HITCHMAN, ROBERT. *Chasing the Deer*. *Names*, 1953, I, 212.
- 1068.** HUGHES, JOHN P. *On H for R in English Proper Names*. JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 601-12.
- 1069.** JORDAN, PHILIP D. *Egypt in Illinois*. *Names*, 1954, II, 193.
- 1070.** KEISLER, ALBERT. *College Names: Their Origin and Significance*. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1952. pp. 184. Rev. by Erwin G. Gudde in *Names*, I, 64-5.
- 1071.** KELLER, R. W. *Names and Trains Again*. *Names*, 1953, I, 280.
- 1072.** ——— *The Quints in Geography*. *Names*, 1953, I, 279.
- 1073.** KRAMER, FRITZ L. *Andover Moves West*. *Names*, 1953, I, 188-91.
- 1074.** ——— 'Idaho Town Names'. (In 23rd Biannual Report of the Idaho State Historical Department, Boise, 1953.) Rev. by H. M. Lovett in *Names*, 1953, I, 216-17.
- 1075.** KURATH, HANS. *A Word Geography of the Eastern United States*. (Bibl. 1949, 659.) Rev. by Eugen Dieth in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 122-6; by James N. Tidwell in *JAF.*, LXVII, 222-3.
- 1076.** LELAND, J. A. C. *Indian Names in Missouri*. *Names*, 1953, I, 266-73.
- 1077.** LINDSEY, DAVID. *Place Names in Ohio's Western Reserve*. *Names*, 1954, II, 40-5.
- 1078.** LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *Names in American Limericks*. *Names*, 1954, II, 229-31.
- 1079.** LOPEZ, ROBERT SABATINO. *Concerning Surnames and Places of Origin*. *Med. et Hum.*, Jan. 1954, VIII, 6-16.
- 1080.** MALONE, KEMP. *Epithet and Eponym*. *Names*, 1954, II, 109-12.
- 1081.** ——— *Royal Names in Old English Poetry*. *Names*, 1953, I, 153-62.
- 1082.** MANFRED, FREDERICK FEIKE. *The Evolution of a Name*. *Names*, 1954, II, 106-8.

1083. MARWICK, HUGH. Orkney Farm-Names. Kirkwall: W. R. Mackintosh, 1952. pp. 266. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 79.
1084. MCATEE, W. L. Ecclesiastical Bird Names in Louisiana-French. *Names*, 1954, II, 269-71.
1085. — Longevity of Bird Names. *Names*, 1953, I, 85-102.
1086. — Naming Wild Birds as if They Were Poultry. *AS.*, Dec. 1953, XXVIII, 276-84.
1087. McMULLEN, E. WALLACE, Jr. English Topographic Terms in Florida, 1563-1874. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1953. pp. 227. \$5.50. Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in *Names*, II, 142-3; in *Florida Historical Quarterly*, XXXII, 141; by Frederic G. Cassidy in *Lang.*, XXX, 554-6.
1088. MEREDITH, MAMIE J. Oscars, Edgars, and Tonys. *Names*, 1954, II, 263-8.
1089. OFTEDAL, MAGNE. The Village Names of Lewis in the Outer Hebrides. *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, 1954, XVII, 363-409.
1090. OVERMAN, WILLIAM D. Ohio Town Names. *Names*, 1953, I, 115-17.
1091. PEARCE, T. M. Western Place Name Sketches. *Names*, 1954, II, 272-4.
1092. PRIDE, ARMISTEAD SCOTT. The Names of Negro Newspapers, *AS.*, May 1954, XXIX, 114-18.
1093. The Problem of a National Gazetteer. *Names*, 1953, I, 233-8.
1094. PUGH, DELIA H. House and Farm Names in North Wales. *Names*, 1954, II, 28-30.
1095. RAMSAY, ROBERT L. Our Storehouse of Missouri Place Names. (Bibl. 1952, 1244.) Rev. by Hobart M. Lovett in *Names*, I, 61-2; by Hans Galinsky in *Ang.*, LXXI, 488-95.
1096. — The Place Names of Boone County, Missouri. (Publication of the American Dialect Society Number 18, Nov. 1952.) pp. 45. Rev. by Mayme L. Hamlett in *Names*, I, 218.
1097. — The Place Names of Franklin County, Missouri. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, Vol. XXVI, No. 3, 1954.) pp. 55. Rev. by Hobart M. Lovett in *Names*, II, 206.
1098. — Scyldings and Shields. *Names*, 1953, I, 274-6.
1099. REED, A. W. The Story of New Zealand Place Names. (Bibl. 1952, 1247.) Rev. by Edward C. Ehrensperger in *Names*, I, 286-8.
1100. RUDNYCKYJ, J. B. Stry in Alberta. *Names*, 1953, I, 279-80.
1101. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. Random Notes on the Names of People. *Names*, 1953, I, 239-41.
1102. SELTZER, LEON E. The Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 2148. \$50. Rev. by Merle C. Prunty, Jr., in *CRL.*, XIV, 210-11; by H. F. Raup in *Names*, I, 146-7.
1103. Siouxland. *Names*, 1954, II, 136.
1104. SMELSER, MARSHALL. Poets and Place Names. *Names*, 1953, I, 15-19.
1105. SMITH, ALBERT HUGH. The Preparation of County Place-Name

- Surveys. London: English Place-Name Societies, University College, 1954. pp. 56. Rev. by Robert W. Ackerman in *Names*, II, 281-2.
1106. SMITH, ELSDON COLES. Books in English on Personal Names. *See* 164.
1107. ——— Personal Names: An Annotated Bibliography. *See* 165.
1108. ——— The Story of Our Names. (Bibl. 1950, 1252.) Rev. by George P. Wilson in *Names*, I, 57-9.
1109. SONKIN, ROBERT. Bleeding Betty's Brakes; or, the Army Names a Jeep. *AS.*, Dec. 1954, XXIX, 257-62.
1110. STARCK, TAYLOR. Comments from a Kansas Cityan. *Names*, 1953, I, 211-12.
1111. STEGNER, WALLACE. Powell and the Names on the Plateau. *WHR.*, Spring 1953, VII, 105-11.
1112. STEWART, GEORGE R. A Classification of Place Names. *Names*, 1954, XI, 1-13.
1113. ——— The Field of the American Name Society. *Names*, 1953, I, 73-8.
1114. SUNNERS, WILLIAM. How to Coin Winning Names. N.Y.: Arco Publishing Co., 1951. \$3. Rev. by Patricia Worthing in *Names*, II, 283-4.
1115. TAYLOR, DOUGLAS. Names on Dominica. *Names*, 1954, II, 31-7.
1116. THURESSON, BERTIL. Middle English Occupational Terms. (Bibl. 1950, 1256.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LVIII, 124-5; by Henry Bosley Woolf in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 577-8.
1117. WESLAGER, C. A. An Early American Name Puzzle. *Names*, 1954, II, 255-62.
1118. WILLIAMS, DAMERON. Tweetsie Rides Again. *Names*, 1954, II, 152.
1119. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Renaissance Names in Masquerade. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 314-23.
1120. WOODS, RALPH EMERSON. Named Engines of the Central Pacific Railway. *Names*, 1953, I, 130-1.
1121. ——— Naming a Town. *Names*, 1953, I, 209-10.
1122. WRAIGHT, A. J. Field Work in the U.S.C. and G.S. *Names*, 1954, II, 153-62.
1123. WRIGHT, F. WARREN. Fashions in Girls' Names at Smith College. *Names*, 1954, II, 166-8.

Names

1124. *America*] BEELER, MADISON S. America—The Story of a Name. *Names*, 1953, I, 1-14.
1125. *Amerycke*] KELLER, RALPH W. Amerycke. *Names*, 1953, I, 208.
1126. *Ballast Point*] LYMAN, JOHN. Ballast Point. *Names*, 1954, II, 196.
1127. *Best Friend of Charleston*] COHEN, HENNIG. The Best Friend of Charleston. *Names*, 1953, I, 212.
1128. *Bleibtreu*] CUNNINGHAM, EVERETT V. Bleibtreu in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *Names*, 1953, I, 203-4.

1129. *Broken Row*] ACKERMAN, LOUISE M. Broken Row. Names, 1954, II, 194.
1130. *Brooklyn*] WEISMAN, CARL M. Brooklyn from 'Breukelen' and 'Bruijkleen'. Names, 1953, I, 39-40.
1131. *California*] GUDDE, ERWIN G. The Name California. Names, 1954, II, 121-33.
1132. — STEWART, GEORGE R. More on the Name California. Names, 1954, II, 249-54.
1133. *Celia*] TIBON, GUTIERRE. Celia. Names, 1954, II, 134.
1134. *Center*] RAUP, H. F. Center vs. Centre. Names, 1953, I, 259-61.
1135. *Chuparrosa Spring*] MILLER, LOYE. Chuparrosa Spring. Names, 1953, I, 277-8.
1136. *Egypt*] SMITH, GRACE PARTRIDGE. They Call It Egypt. Names, 1954, II, 51-4.
1137. *Egyptian*] G., E. G. The Egyptian. Names, 1953, I, 132.
1138. *Everglades*] McMULLEN, E. WALLACE. The Origin of the Term 'Everglades'. AS., Feb. 1953, XXVIII, 26-34.
1139. *God*] SMITH, ELSDON COLES. The Name of God in the Revised Standard Version. Names, 1954, II, 101-5.
1140. *Lash-horn Tree*] GILLIAM, CHARLES EDGAR. The Lash-horn Tree. Names, 1953, I, 242-4.
1141. *Lerwill*] STEER, BARBARA D. G. Lerwill: A Rare Surname. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 370-2.
1142. *Los Angeles*] STEIN, DAVID ALLEN. Los Angeles: A Noble Fight Nobly Lost. Names, 1953, I, 35-8.
1143. *Michigander*] SPERBER, HANS. Words and Phrases in American Politics: 'Michigander'. AS., Feb. 1954, XXIX, 21-7.
1144. *Mimecan*] POOLE, AUSTIN L. 'Mimecan' in the Ballad of Sir Aldingar. TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 535.
1145. *Mr Champion*] PATTERSON, W. H. Mr Champion. Names, 1953, I, 212.
1146. *Nolin*] COFER, DAVID BROOKS. Nolin. Names, 1953, I, 277.
1147. *Norfolk*] NORDEEN, LULU. Norfolk from North Fork. Names, 1954, II, 60.
1148. *Pall Mall*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN. Pall Mall: Beiträge zur Etymologie und Quantitätstheorie. Ang., 1954, LXXII, 129-383.
1149. *Phoebe Snow*] WOODS, RALPH EMERSON. Phoebe Snow. Names, I, 1953, 131.
1150. *Pocahontas*] GILLIAM, CHARLES EDGAR. Pocahontas-Matoaka. Names, 1954, II, 163-5.
1151. *Sequoias*] GUDDE, ERWIN G. The Two Sequoias. Names, 1953, I, 118-27.
1152. *Speed*] K., H. Speed. Names, 1953, I, 132.
1153. *T.B.*] MONROE, FRANCIS T. T.B. Names, 1953, I, 209.
1154. *Tory; Whig*] BOYCE, BENJAMIN and DOROTHY G. BOYCE. Dr Johnson's Definitions of 'Tory' and 'Whig'. NQ., Apr. 1953, CXCVIII, 161-2.
1155. *Wolverine*] G., E. G. Wolverine. Names, 1953, I, 132.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

- 1156.** FRÖHLICH, JÜRG. Der Indefinite Agens im Altenglischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wortes MAN. (Bibl. 1951, 1268.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXVIII, 569-70.
- 1157.** Entry cancelled.
- 1158.** PILCH, HERBERT. Das ae. Präverb 3e-. Ang., 1953, LXXI, 129-39.
- 1159.** RYNELL, ALARIK. Parataxis and Hypotaxis as a Criterion of Syntax and Style Especially in Old English Poetry. (Bibl. 1952, 1271.) Rev. by B. M. H. Carr in E. Studies, xxxiv, 30-2; by A. A. Prins in Museum, LIX, 58-9; by S. B. Liljegren in SN., xxv, 190-1.
- 1160.** VON SCHAUBERT, E. Vorkommen, Gebietsmässige Verbreitung und Herkunft altenglischer absoluter Partizipialkonstruktionen in Nominativ und Akkusativ. Paderborn: Schöningh, 1954. pp. 200. DM. 16.

Middle English

- 1161.** АХМАНОВА, О. С. К вопросу об отличии сложных слов от фразеологических единиц. На материале английского и шведского языков. Труды Института Языкознания. Библиография в подстрочных примечаниях.
- 1162.** АККАРТ, Т. A Point of Syntax in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 322.
- 1163.** CLEMOES, PETER. Liturgical Influence on Punctuation in Late Old English and Early Middle English. (Bibl. 1952, 1273.) Rev. by H. Silvestre in Script., 1954, p. 151.
- 1164.** PHILLIPPS, K. C. Contamination in Late Middle English. *See* 751.
- 1164a.** QUIRK, RANDOLPH. The Concessive Relation in Old English Poetry. *See* 2523.
- 1165.** SANDMANN, MANFRED. Subject and Predicate. A Contribution to the Theory of Syntax. (Edinburgh University Publications Language and Literature 5.) Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 270. 25s.
- 1166.** SPITZER, LEO. Le type moyen anglais 'I was weary for wandred' et ses parallèles romans. NM., Oct. 1954, LV, 161-77.

Modern English

- 1167.** АЙЗЕНШТАДТ, Э. И. Количество отрицаний в английском предложении. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 5, стр. 34-8.
- 1168.** BAR-HILLEL, YEHOSHUA. Logical Syntax and Semantics. *See* 973.
- 1169.** — A Quasi-Arithmetical Notation for Syntactic Description. Lang., Mar. 1953, XXIX, 47-58.
- 1170.** BARTLETT, ADELINE COURTNEY. Dangling Participles. CE., Mar. 1953, XIV, 353-4.

1171. БЕЛЯЕВА, М. А. К вопросу о предлогах и предложных образованиях в английском языке. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 2, стр. 25-33.
1172. BERKELEY, DAVID S. Agreement of Subject and Verb in Anticipatory 'There' Clauses. AS., May 1953, xxviii, 92-6.
1173. БЛИОХ, И. С. Об употреблении глагольных временных форм в придаточном предложении времени в английском языке. ИЯШ., No. 1, 1954, стр. 32-8.
1174. DAL, I. Zur Entstehung des englischen Participium Praesentis auf -ing. Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLII, 12-14.
1175. DIETRICH, GERHARD. Die Syntax der 'Do'-Umschreibung (bei 'have', 'be', 'ought', und 'used (to)'): Auf sprachgeschichtlicher Grundlage dargestellt. (Bibl. 1949, 697.) Rev. by F. Th. Visser in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 266-7.
1176. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. The Auxiliary Do. The Establishment and Regulation of its Use in English. (Gothenburg Studies in English, II.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1953. pp. 320. Sw. Kr. 18.
1177. ERADES, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1953, xxxiv, 44-6; April 1953, xxxiv, 95-6; June 1953, xxxiv, 137-40; Aug. 1953, xxxiv, 188-92; Oct. 1953, xxxiv, 236-8; Feb. 1954, xxxv, 38-44; April 1954, xxxv, 93-4; June 1954, xxxv, 138-42; Aug. 1954, xxxv, 189-91; Oct. 1954, xxxv, 238-9; Dec. 1954, xxxv, 282-5.
1178. FIEDLER, FRITZ. Glossen zur neuenglischen Syntax: ought to; Hervorhebung durch *or*+Frage. *Ang.*, 1953, LXXI, 219-25.
1179. ФРОЛОВА, Т. В. Падеж имен существительных в современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1953, No. 1, стр. 21-7.
1180. HAUGEN, EINAR. On Resolving the Close Apposition. AS., Oct. 1953, xxviii, 165-70.
1181. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns. A Contribution to the History of English Morphology. *See* 873.
1182. HOOK, J. N. and W. F. EKSTROM. Guide to Composition. N.Y.: Lippincott, 1953. pp. 495. \$3.25. Rev. by Harry H. Crosby in *CE.*, xvi, 141-2.
1183. HORNBY, A. S. A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 261. \$1.40; 8s. 6d. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 91-3.
1184. IANNUCCI, JAMES E. Lexical Number in Spanish Nouns with Reference to Their English Equivalents. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Romance Languages, 1952. pp. 80. \$2.50. Rev. by Robert K. Spaulding in *Hispanic Rev.*, xxii, 329-30.
1185. КАЛУГИНА, Е. И. Развитие временного предложения в английском языке. УЗЛ., новая серия, вып. 1, 1954, стр. 5-42.
1186. KARLBERG, GÖRAN. 'Classifying' which. *E. Studies*, April 1954, xxxv, 69-71; P. A. Erades, *ib.*, April 1954, xxxv, 71-4; Göran Karlberg, *ib.*, June 1954, xxxv, 120-2; E., *ib.*, June 1954, xxxv, 123.
1187. ——— The English Interrogative Pronouns. A Study of Their Syntactic History. (Gothenburg Studies in English, III.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1954. pp. 353. Sw. Kr. 18.

- 1188.** Entry cancelled.
- 1189.** KIRCHNER, GUSTAV and [R. W.] Z[andvoort]. *Not before the Subjunctive*. E. Studies, June 1954, xxxv, 123-5.
- 1190.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. *The Epistolary Past in English*. NQ., Mar. 1953, cxcviii, 111-12.
- 1191.** McCARTNEY, EUGENE S. *Recurrent Maladies in Scholarly Writing*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xiii, 141. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. in TLS., July 16, 1954, p. 458.
- 1192.** NAKAJIMA, FUMIO. *Modern English and Its Style*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1954. pp. 273.
- 1193.** НЕНЮКОВА, А. С. К вопросу о взаимоотношении между предложениями и обстоятельственными наречиями в английском языке. ИЯШ., 1953, No. 4, стр. 3-10.
- 1194.** NIJIMA, MICHINIRO. *A Study of English Expression*. Tokyo: Daimeido, 1954. pp. 194.
- 1195.** NORWOOD, J. E. *The Loose Appositive in Present-Day English*. AS., Dec. 1954, xxix, 267-71.
- 1196.** POLDAUF, IVAN. *Infinitiv v angličtině*. ČMF., 1954, xxxvi, 9-23.
- 1197.** PRINS, A. A. *French Influence in English Phrasing*. (Bibl. 1952, 1321.) Rev. by Angus McIntosh in Museum, LVIII, 164-7; by Norman Davis in Neophilologus, xxxviii, 154; by Fernand Mossé in E. Studies, xxxv, 218-22; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LV, 318-19; briefly by Z. in E. Studies, xxxiv, 192; by Eric Buysens in RBPH., xxxi, 608-10.
- 1198.** РАДЧЕНКО, Д. Г. Различные значения длительных форм в современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 3, стр. 3-11.
- 1199.** SCHUBIGER, MARIA. *Notes on the Intonation of Coordinate Sentences and Syntactic Groups*. E. Studies, Dec. 1953, xxxiv, 268-73.
- 1200.** СЕРГЕЕВА, Т. Н. О значащем отсутствии артикля перед именами существительными в современном английском языке. ИЯШ., 1953, No. 1, стр. 3-13.
- 1201.** ———. Употребление артиклей с именами существительными различных лексических групп в современном английском языке. Труды Института Языкознания, Академия Наук СССР, т. 3, 1954, стр. 143-54.
- 1202.** TRAGER, GEORGE L. and HENRY LEE SMITH, Jr. *An Outline of English Structure*. (Bibl. 1951, 1328.) Rev. by Raven L. McDavid, Jr., in JEGP., LII, 387-91.
- 1203.** ТРЕЩИНА, Л. С. Способы перевода английского герундия на русский язык. Ученые Записки Сталинабадского Педагогического Института, филологическая серия, вып. 3, 1953, стр. 193-202.
- 1204.** ХЛЕБНИКОВА, И. Б. Развитие объективной конструкции с инфинитивом в английском языке. УЗЛ., новая серия, вып. I, 1954, стр. 43-70.
- 1205.** УСТИНОВА, Н. Ф. Местоимение как часть речи в современном английском языке. УЗЛ., новая серия, вып. I, 1954, стр. 71-99.

- 1206.** ВИЛИУМАН, В. Г. О перфекте непреходных глаголов в английском языке. Ученые Записки Ленинградского Педагогического Института имени Герцена, т. 93, 1954, стр. 99-106.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

- 1206a.** The First Writing Book. Facsimile Text of Arrighi's 'Operina', the First Manual of the Chancery Hand, with Introduction and Notes by JOHN HOWARD BENSON. See 2998.
- 1207.** DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Handwriting in England and Wales. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1954. pp. x, 102. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 848.
- 1208.** FIRBAS, JAN. Anglická větná interpunkce. ČMF., 1954, xxxvi, 152-64.
- 1209.** GRIEVE, HILDA E. P. (ed.). Examples of English Handwriting, 1150-1750. (Essex County Record Office Publications No. 21.) Chelmsford: Essex County Council, 1954. pp. 66. Rev. in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 410.
- 1210.** KUHN, SHERMAN M. and RANDOLPH QUIRK. Some Recent Interpretations of Old English Digraph Spellings. Lang., June 1953, xxix, 143-56.
- 1211.** OLIPHANT, LANCELOT. Punctuation. London: Allen and Unwin, 1953. pp. 67. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 767.
- 1212.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. You Have a Point There. A Guide to Punctuation and Its Allies. With a Chapter on American Practice by JOHN W. CLARK. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 230. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 306; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Aug. 2, 1953, p. 3.
- 1213.** POLLOCK, THOMAS CLARK. Spelling Report. CE., Nov. 1954, xvi, 102-9.
- 1214.** RANOW, GEORGE R. Simplified Spelling in Government Publications. AS., Feb. 1954, xxix, 36-44.
- 1215.** SHEARD, JOHN ALBERT. Spelling. (The Language Library.) London: Deutsch, 1954. pp. 200. 12s. 6d.
- 1216.** VALLINS, GEORGE HENRY. Spelling. With a Chapter on American Spelling by JOHN W. CLARK. (The Language Library.) London: Deutsch, 1954. pp. 198. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 438; in Listener, LII, 330; by James Reeves in Obs., July 18, 1954, p. 9.
- 1217.** WRIGHT, B. A. A Note on Milton's Punctuation. RES., Apr. 1954, v, 170.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

- 1218.** ADDISON, WILLIAM. English Fairs and Markets. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. viii, 199. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 804.

- 1219.** ADDLESHAW, G. W. O. *The Beginnings of the Parochial System*. London: St Anthony's Press, 1953. pp. 16. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 466.
- 1220.** ——— *The Development of the Parochial System from Charlemagne (768-814) to Urban II (1088-1099)*. London: St Anthony's Press, 1954. pp. 19. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 630.
- 1221.** AGNEW, DOREEN. *Royal Collectors in England*. *History Today*, May 1953, III, 339-51.
- 1222.** APPLETON, WILLIAM W. *A Cycle of Cathay: The Chinese Vogue in England During the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. (Bibl. 1951, 1353.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in MLN., LXVIII, 264-6; briefly by A. R. Humphreys in RES., IV, 92.
- 1223.** ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. *Nicholas Staphorst: Chemical Operator in the Society of Apothecaries*. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 58-60; R. E. W. Maddison, *ib.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 131.
- 1224.** ASPINALL, A. *The Cabinet Council, 1783-1835*. (Raleigh Lectures on History.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 108. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 562.
- 1225.** AXELSON, ERIC VICTOR (ed.). *South African Explorers*. N.Y., Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xxv, 346. \$1.25; 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 491.
- 1226.** BAINTON, ROLAND. *The Church of Our Fathers*. N.Y.: Scribners, 1953. pp. 222. \$3. Rev. in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 8.
- 1227.** BAKER, RICHARD T. *A History of the Graduate School of Journalism*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 144. \$2.75; 22s.; \$3.25. Rev. briefly by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., April 4, 1954, p. 3.
- 1228.** BAKER, WILLIAM PEARSON. *The English Village*. (Home University Library, No. 224.) London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 224. 6s.; \$1.50.
- 1229.** BALANCHINE, GEORGE. *Balanchine's Complete Stories of the Great Ballets*. Edited by FRANCIS MASON. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 615. \$5.95; \$6.75. Rev. by Walter Terry in NYHTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 4; by Rosalyn Krokover in NYTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 5.
- 1230.** BALDENSBERGER, FERNAND. *Avec les voyageurs anglais du 'Grand Tour'*. EA., Aug. 1953, VI, 227-30.
- 1231.** BARKER, Sir ERNEST, Sir GEORGE CLARK and P. VAUCHER (eds.). *The European Inheritance*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. 3 vols. pp. xxviii, 543; xxviii, 391; xxvii, 406. 42s.; \$6.75 each; 105s.; \$16.80 the set. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 403.
- 1232.** BARKER, WILLIAM ALAN, G. R. ST AUBYN and R. L. OLLARD. *A General History of England, 1832-1950*. London: Black, 1953. pp. 320. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 31, 1953, p. 491.
- 1233.** BARR-HAMILTON, ALEC. *In Saxon Sussex*. Bognor Regis, Sussex: The Arundel Press, 1953. pp. 144. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 451.
- 1234.** BASCHIERA, KARL. *Anglistik und Englischunterricht*. See 658.
- 1235.** BASSETT, MARNIE. *The Hentys*. *An Australian Colonial*

- Tapestry. Toronto, Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 578. \$8.50; 63s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 855.
- 1236.** BASTERFIELD, STEWART. *Influence of Science on the Cultural Outlook*. UTQ., Jan. 1954, xxiii, 173-84.
- 1237.** BECKETT, J. C. *A Short History of Ireland*. London, N.Y.: Hutchinson's Univ. Library, 1952. pp. 208. Rev. by René Fréchet in EA., vii, 133.
- 1238.** Entry cancelled.
- 1239.** BELOFF, MAX. *The Age of Absolution, 1660-1815*. (Hutchinson's University Library Series.) London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 192. 8s. 6d.
- 1240.** BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM (ed.). *Harvard Book. Selections from Three Centuries*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 369. \$5. Rev. by Frederick L. Allen in NYHTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 3; by Charles A. Wagner in NYTB., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 16.
- 1241.** BERESFORD, MAURICE WARWICK. *The Lost Villages of England*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1954. pp. 445. 45s. Rev. by E. W. Martin in Obs., June 13, 1954, p. 9; in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 532; in Listener, LII, 773.
- 1242.** BERTHOFF, ROWLAND TAPPAN. *British Immigrants in Industrial America, 1790-1950*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 296. \$5; 40s.
- 1243.** BILL, ALFRED HOYT and W. E. EDGE. *A House Called Morven: Its Role in American History, 1701-1954*. With an Essay on Architecture by GEORGE B. TATUM. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 206. \$3; 24s.
- 1244.** BILLINGTON, R. A. *The American Frontiersman*. (An Inaugural Lecture Delivered Before the University of Oxford, February 2, 1954.) pp. 23. 40c.; 2s. 6d.
- 1245.** BISSELL, CLAUDE THOMAS (ed.). *University College, a Portrait, 1853-1953*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 176. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. in Can. F., xxxiii, 283; in Can. Hist. R., xxxv, 68-9; in Dal. R., xxxiv, 213; in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 125.
- 1245.** BLACKBURNE, NEVILLE. *Ladies' Chain*. London: Falcon Press, 1952. pp. 215. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 170.
- 1247.** BLANSHARD, PAUL. *The Irish and Catholic Power; an American Interpretation*. Boston: Beacon Press; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. 375. \$3.50; \$4.55. Rev. by F. Ernest Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 4.
- 1248.** BOTKIN, B. A. *The Spiels of New York*. NYFQ., Autumn 1953, ix, 165-75.
- 1249.** BREWSTER, PAUL G. *American Nonsinging Games*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 218. \$3.75; \$5.75. Rev. by Evelyn Eaton in NYTB., April 5, 1953, p. 21.
- 1250.** BRIGGS, MARTIN S. *The English Farmhouse*. (The New Heritage Series.) London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 242. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 12.

- 1251.** BRIGGS, MARTIN S. *Goths and Vandals. A Study of the Destruction, Neglect and Preservation of Historical Buildings in England.* London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 251. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 92.
- 1252.** BRINTON, HOWARD. *Friends for 300 Years.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1952. pp. 239. \$3. Rev. by Margaret Evans in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 14.
- 1253.** BRITAIN, VERA. *Lady into Woman. A History of Women from Victoria to Elizabeth II.* London: Dakers, 1953; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xiv, 256. 18s.; \$3.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 7.
- 1254.** BROWN, GEORGE WILLIAMS. *Canada in the Making.* Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1953; London, Toronto: Dent, 1954. pp. vii, 151. \$3; 15s.; \$2.75. Rev. in Can. F., xxxiv, 42; in Can. Hist. R., xxxv, 156-7; in QQ., LXI, 122-3.
- 1255.** BRYANT, ARTHUR. *The Story of England. Vol. I. Makers of the Realm.* London, Toronto: Collins, 1953; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1954. pp. 399. 16s.; \$3.50; \$5. Rev. by G. M. Trevelyan in Sun. Times, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 811; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Obs., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, L, 1135; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 2.
- 1256.** BUDAY, GEORGE. *The History of the Christmas Card.* London: Rockliff, 1954. pp. xxiii, 304. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 835.
- 1257.** BURLINGAME, ROGER. *Machines That Built America.* N.Y.: Harcourt; Toronto: McLeod, 1953. pp. 214. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 39.
- 1258.** BURRELL, JOHN ANGUS. *A History of Adult Education at Columbia University: University Extension and the School of General Studies.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 111. \$2.50; 20s.; \$3. Rev. briefly by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., April 14, 1954, p. 3.
- 1259.** CAEN, HERBERT EUGENE. *Don't Call it Frisco.* N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 287. \$3.50; \$3.85. Rev. by Edme Seton in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 10.
- 1260.** CAMERON, H. C. *Mr Guy's Hospital, 1726-1948.* London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 520. 30s.
- 1261.** CARPENTER, S. C. *The Church in England, 597-1688.* London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 516. 40s.; \$8. Rev. in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 477.
- 1262.** CARR, WILLIAM S. *Pioneer's Path: Story of a Career on the Witwatersrand.* Cape Town: Juta; London: Simpkin Marshall, 1953. pp. vii, 251. 19s.
- 1263.** CARSON, GERALD. *The Old Country Store.* N.Y., Toronto and London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 330. \$5; \$5.50; 30s. Rev. by Frederic F. Van de Water in NYHTB., April 18, 1954, p. 1; by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., April 18, 1954, p. 7.
- 1264.** CASSIRER, ERNST. *The Platonic Renaissance in England.* Translated from the German by JAMES P. PETTEGROVE. London: Nelson; Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1954. pp. 216. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, 1954, p. 205.

1265. CHADWICK, NORA K. (ed.). *Studies in Early British History*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 281. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 589.
1266. CHRISTENSEN, ERWIN OTTOMAR. *Early American Wood Carving*. Cleveland: World Publ. Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 148. \$4; \$5. Rev. by James Thomas Flexner in NYTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 29.
1267. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS. *A History of Phelps Dodge*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. pp. xiv, 307. \$4. Rev. by Weldon F. Heald in AQ., ix, 87-9.
1268. COHEN, ELLIOT E. (ed.). *Commentary on the American Scene. Portraits of Jewish Life in America*. Introduction by DAVID RIESMAN. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 337. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Herbert Mitgang in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 24.
1269. COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL. *American Thought: A Critical Sketch*. Edited by FELIX COHEN. London: Free Press, 1954. pp. 360. \$5. Rev. by Ralph H. Gabriel in YR., XLIV, 278-9.
1270. COLEMAN, STEPHEN. *Background to Smoking: The Growth of a Social Habit*. *History Today*, June 1953, III, 423-30.
1271. COLLAS, JOHN P. and THEODORE F. T. PLUCKNETT (eds.). *Year Books of Edward II. Volume XXIV. 12 Edward II.* (Selden Society, Vol. LXX, for 1951.) London: Quaritch, 1954. pp. lxxxix, 200. 73s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 222.
1272. COOK, OLIVE and EDWIN SMITH. *English Cottages and Farm Houses*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1954. pp. 50. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 636.
1273. *British Prime Ministers. A Portrait Gallery*. Introduced by DUFF COOPER. London: Allan Wingate, 1953. pp. 177. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 1, 1953, p. 282.
1274. COPLESTON, FREDERICK. *A History of Philosophy. Vol. III: Ockham to Suárez*. London: Burns Oates; Westminster, Md.: Newman, 1953. pp. viii, 479. 30s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, 1953, p. 617.
1275. CORBETT, SCOTT. *We Chose Cape Cod*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1953. pp. 307. \$3.50. Rev. by Richardson Wright in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 5.
1276. COULTER, E. MERTON. *College Life in the Old South*. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 320. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 162-3.
1277. COZENS, FREDERICK WARREN and FLORENCE S. STUMPF. *Sports in American Life*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 366. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
1278. CRADOCK, P. *Recollections of the Cambridge Union, 1815-1939*. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1953. pp. 192. 12s. 6d.
1279. CRAIG, Sir JOHN. *The Mint: A History of the London Mint from A.D. 287 to 1948*. N.Y., Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xviii,

450. 70s.; \$13.50. Rev. in TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 395; in Listener, L, 475.
- 1280.** CUBBON, A. M. Early Maps of the Isle of Man. Douglas: The Manx Museum and National Trust, 1954. pp. 44. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 334.
- 1281.** CUNYNGHAME, F. Lost Trail. The Story of Klondike Gold and the Men Who Fought for Control. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 213. 18s.
- 1282.** DAIKEN, LESLIE. Children's Toys Throughout the Ages. N.Y.: Frederick A. Praeger; London: Batsford, 1953. pp. 207. \$4.95; 25s. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 4; by Phyllis McGinley in NYTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 59.
- 1283.** DAVIDSON, LOUIS B. and E. J. DOHERTY. Strange Crimes at Sea. With an Introduction by WILLIAM MCFEE. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1954. pp. 273. \$3.95. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 4; by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 21.
- 1284.** DAVIE, EMILY (ed.). Profile of America: An Autobiography of the U.S.A. Foreword by CHARLES A. LINDBERGH; Introduction by LOUIS BROMFIELD. N.Y.: Studio Publications, 1954. pp. 415. \$8.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 7; by Richard B. Morris in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 5.
- 1285.** DAVIES, E. T. Ecclesiastical History of Monmouthshire. Part I. Down to the Beginnings of the Reformation. Risca, Mon.: Starsons Ltd., 1954. pp. 146. 10s. 6d.
- 1286.** DAVIS, KENNETH S. River on the Rampage. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 217. \$3. Rev. by Paul B. Sears in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 6.
- 1287.** DAY, ELENOR MAY (ed.). History on London Walls. A Guide to the Past as Remembered by the Present. London: Workman, 1953. pp. 91. 8s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 208.
- 1288.** DEARING, MARY R. Veterans in Politics: The Story of the G.A.R. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 523. \$6. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 277-8; by Richard Hofstadter in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 16.
- 1289.** DEDMON, EMMETT. Fabulous Chicago. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1953; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1954. pp. 359. \$5; \$6; 25s. Rev. by James Gray in NYHTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 4; by Victor S. Yarros in YR., XLIII, 475-7; by Meyer Levin in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 20.
- 1290.** DELPECH, JEANINE. The Life and Times of the Duchess of Portsmouth. Translated from the French by ANN LINDSAY. London: Elek; N.Y.: Roy; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. 212. 18s.; \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. briefly by W. G. in Obs., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 8.
- 1291.** DE MARÉ, ERIC. The Bridges of Britain. London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 226. 42s. Rev. by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Obs., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 9; in Listener, LI, 661; in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 292.
- 1292.** DE WATTEVILLE, H. The British Soldier. His Daily Life from Tudor to Modern Times. With a Foreword by Field-Marshal Sir JOHN

- HARDING. London: Dent, 1954. pp. xiv, 242. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 639; in NQ., I, 551.
1293. DICKINSON, WILLIAM CROFT. *The Sweet Singers and Three Other Remarkable Occurrences*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1953. pp. 80. 5s.
1294. ——— and GORDON DONALDSON (eds.). *A Source Book of Scottish History*. Vol. III: 1567 to 1707. London: Nelson, 1954. pp. x, 501. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 851.
1295. ——— and ISABEL A. MILNE (eds.). *A Source Book of Scottish History*. Vol. I: From Earliest Times to 1424. Vol. II: 1424 to 1567. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1952; 1953. pp. 218; 230. 15s.; 10s. Rev. in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 235; briefly by E. H. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 297-8.
1296. DIMONT, CHARLES. *Gibraltar, 1704-1954*. *History Today*, Aug. 1954, IV, 557-64.
- 1296a. ——— *God Save the Queen: The History of the National Anthem*. See 2250.
1297. ——— *The History of El Dorado. British Guiana Since 1600*. *History Today*, Jan. 1954, IV, 58-62.
1298. ——— *Hops and History*. *History Today*, July 1954, IV, 468-75.
1299. DODD, A. H. *Studies in Stuart Wales*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1953. pp. 251. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 536; by T. Charles Edwards in *History Today*, III, 654-5; briefly by G. P. J. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 150-1.
1300. DONALDSON, GORDON. *The Scottish Church from Queen Margaret to the Reformation*. London: S.P.C.K., 1954. pp. 20. 1s.
1301. DONALDSON, HAROLD, EBERLEIN VAN DYKE HUBBARD and DORTLANDT VAN DYKE HUBBARD. *American Georgian Architecture*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 112. \$7.50. Rev. by Alice M. Baldwin in SAQ., LIII, 162-3.
1302. DONE, W. E. P. *Looking Back in Sussex. The Story of the Manhood and West Wittering down to Domesday*. London: Faber, 1954. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 92.
1303. DONEY, RICHARD J. *Giraldus Cambrensis and the Carthusian Order*. JEGP., July 1954, LIII, 334-46.
1304. DORSEY, STEPHEN P. *Early English Churches in America, 1607-1807*. (Bibl. 1952, 1471.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 139; by T. J. Wertenbaker in YR., XLII, 472-5.
1305. DOUGLAS, DAVID C. and GEORGE W. GREENAWAY (eds.). *English Historical Documents*. Vol. II: 1042-1189. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1953. pp. 1014. \$17.50; 80s. Rev. by Frank M. Stenton in Listener, XLIX, 523; in TLS., April 10, 1953, pp. 229-30; by A. H. in *History Today*, III, 279-80.
1306. DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. *An Almanac of Liberty*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. xx, 409. \$5.50. Rev. by Edmond Cahn in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 7; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part I, p. 3.
1307. DOWNING, ANTOINETTE F. and VINCENT J. SCULLY, JR. *The Architectural Heritage of Newport, Rhode Island, 1640-1915*. (Bibl. 1952, 1475.) Rev. by T. J. Wertenbaker in YR., XLII, 472-5.

- 1308.** DOWNS, JOSEPH. *American Furniture: Queen Anne and Chippendale Periods.* (Bibl. 1952, 1476.) Rev. by Alice M. Baldwin in *SAQ.*, LII, 137-9.
- 1309.** DUBKIN, LEONARD. *Wolf Point: An Adventure in History.* N.Y.: Putnam, 1953. pp. 184. \$3.50. Rev. by Llewellyn Jones in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 25, 1953, p. 21.
- 1310.** DUFF, CHARLES. *England and the English.* London: Boardman, 1954. pp. 332. 18s.
- 1311.** ———. *Ireland and the Irish.* (Bibl. 1952, 1479.) Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 22, 1953, p. 16; by René Fréchet in *EA.*, VI, 270-1.
- 1312.** DUFFY, JOHN. *Epidemics in Colonial America.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press; Toronto: Burns & MacEachern, 1953. pp. xi, 274. \$4.50; \$5.75. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LIII, 434-5.
- 1313.** DUGGAN, ALFRED. *The Little Emperors.* N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1953. pp. 255. \$3. Rev. by Angela Thirkell in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 1, 1953, p. 1.
- 1314.** DURANT, JOHN and ALICE DURANT. *Pictorial History of American Ships on the High Seas and Inland Waters.* N.Y.: A. S. Barnes; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 312. \$10; \$11. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 7; by Walter B. Hayward in *NYTB.*, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 7.
- 1315.** EARNEST, ERNEST. *Academic Procession: An Informal History of the American College, 1636 to 1953.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. pp. 368. \$4. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in *NYTB.*, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 24.
- 1316.** EBENSTEN, HANNS. *Pierced Hearts and True Love: An Illustrated History of the Origin and Development of European Tattooing and a Survey of Its Present State.* N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Verschoyle, 1953. pp. 94. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by John McNulty in *NYTB.*, Aug. 23, 1953, p. 3.
- 1317.** EDWARDS, A. C. and A. F. J. BROWN. *English History from Essex Sources, 1550-1900.* (Bibl. 1952, 1490.) Rev. in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 442; by J. H. Plumb in *History Today*, III, 280; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 408-9; briefly by E. H. in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 298.
- 1318.** EGBERT, DONALD DREW and STOW PERSONS (eds.). *Socialism and American Life.* 2 Vols. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 776; 575. \$17.50. Rev. by Hugh T. Lefler in *SAQ.*, LII, 133-4.
- 1319.** ELVILLE, E. M. *English and Irish Cut Glass, 1750-1950.* London: Country Life, 1953. pp. 95. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 30, 1953, p. 688.
- 1320.** FASNACHT, RUTH. *A History of the City of Oxford.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xviii, 234. 21s. Rev. by David Douglas in *Listener*, LII, 257; in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, 1954, p. 517.
- 1321.** FAWCETT, SIR CHARLES. *The English Factories in India.* Vol. III (New Series): Bombay, Surat and Malabar Coast, 1687-1784. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. 9×6. pp. xlvii, 436. 50s.; \$8. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 21, 1954, p. 334.

- 1322.** FINBERG, H. P. R. *The Local Historian and His Theme*. An Introductory Lecture Delivered at the University College of Leicester, November 6, 1952. (Department of English Local History, Occasional Papers No. 1.) Leicester: University College, 1953. pp. 18. 3s. Cf. *History at Home*, TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 73; rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 364.
- 1323.** FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD. *Vermont Tradition: The Biography of an Outlook on Life*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. 488. \$4.50. Rev. by Edward C. Kirkland in SAQ., LIII, 419-20; by Bradford Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 1; by Helen MacAfee in YR., XLIII, 464-6; by Frederic F. Van de Water in NYTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 6.
- 1324.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *The American Way: Aspects of American Civilization*. (Groningen Studies in English, 4.) Groningen: Wolters, 1953. pp. vi, 66. Fl. 1.90. Rev. briefly by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXIV, 238; by Ernest E. Leisy in JEGP., LIII, 270.
- 1325.** FLEMING, ARNOLD. *Huguenot Influences in Scotland*. (Souvenirs de France, Book IV.) Glasgow: MacLellan, 1954. pp. 196. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 126.
- 1326.** FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *American Painting: The Light of Distant Skies, 1760-1835*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1954. pp. 306. \$10. Rev. by Oliver Larkin in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 7; by Albert Frankenstein in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 6.
- 1327.** FORBES, DUNCAN. *The Liberal Anglican Idea of History*. (Bibl. 1952, 1507.) Rev. in DUJ, XIV, 75-6; by A. B. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 159-60.
- 1328.** FOX, CHARLES PHILIP. *Circus Parades, A Pictorial History of America's Greatest Pageant*. Introduction by HENRY RINGLING NORTH. Watkins Glen, N.Y.: Century House, 1953. pp. 180. \$10. Rev. by John O'Reilly in NYHTB., April 12, 1953, p. 19; by William Lindsay Gresham in NYTB., April 12, 1953, p. 33.
- 1329.** FOX, SIR CYRIL and LORD RAGLAN. *Monmouthshire Houses. A Study of Building Techniques and Smaller House-plans in the Fifteenth to Seventeenth Centuries. Part II: Sub-Medieval Houses, c. 1550-1610*. Cardiff: The National Museum of Wales, 1953. pp. 135. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 124.
- 1330.** FRANKLYN, JULIAN. *The Cockney. A Survey of London Life and Language*. See 768.
- 1331.** FREEBORN, MIRIAM ELIZABETH. *Kings and Queens at Oxford*. Oxford: The Author, 1954. pp. 137. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 414.
- 1332.** FULFORD, ROGER. *Glyn's, 1753-1953: Six Generations of Lombard Street*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1953. pp. xvi, 266. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 6; briefly by E. P.-R. in Obs., July 4, 1954, p. 11.
- 1333.** FULLER, BEVERLY. *Epitaphs: Hartsdale Canine Cemetery, Westchester County*. NYFQ., Autumn 1953, IX, 221-8.
- 1334.** FUSSELL, GEORGE EDWIN. *The Farmer's Tools, 1500-1900. The History of British Farm Implements, Tools and Machinery before the Tractor Came*. London: Melrose, 1952. pp. 246. 42s. Rev. in TLS.,

- Jan. 23, 1954, p. 59; in *NQ.*, cxcviii, 46; by C. S. Orwin in *Hist.*, N.S., xxxix 276-8.
1335. FUSSELL, GEORGE EDWIN and K. R. FUSSELL. *The English Countrywoman. A Farmhouse Social History, A.D. 1500-1900.* London: Melrose, 1953. pp. xvi, 221. 30s. Rev. in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 182-3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 18, 1953, p. 820.
1336. FUZ, J. K. *Welfare Economics in English Utopias from Francis Bacon to Adam Smith.* The Hague: Nijhoff, 1952. pp. 113. 7 glds. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 5.
1337. GARVIN, ANTHONY. *Architecture and Town Planning in Colonial Connecticut.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 166. \$7.50; 48s. Rev. by T. J. Wertenbaker in *YR.*, XLII, 472-5.
1338. GAUGER, HILDEGARD. *Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England.* (Bibl. 1952, 1518.) Rev. briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in *MLR.*, XLIX, 115.
1339. GILBY, THOMAS (coll.). *Britain at Arms. A Scrapbook, from Queen Anne to the Present Day.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1953. pp. 361. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 20, 1953, p. 185.
1340. GILMORE, MYRON P. *The World of Humanism, 1453-1517.* (The Rise of Modern Europe Series.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952. pp. 326. 35s. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 255; by Hans Kohn in *NYTB.*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 10; by Wallace K. Ferguson in *AHR.*, LVIII, 872-4.
1341. GOODCHILD, J. *The Borough of Yeovil: Its History and Government Through the Ages.* Yeovil: The Borough Council, 1954. pp. 136. 7s. 6d.
1342. GOODFRIEND, ARTHUR. *What Is America?* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 123. \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in *NYTB.*, Oct. 31, 1954, p. 7.
1343. GOODHART-RENDEL, H. S. *English Architecture Since the Regency. An Interpretation.* London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 295. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by R. Furneaux Jordan in *Listener*, XLIX, 525; in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, pp. 437-8.
1344. GRAFF, MARY B. *Mandarin on the St Johns.* Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1953. pp. 128. \$3.75. Rev. by Dena Snodgrass in *Florida Historical Quarterly*, xxxii, 133-5.
1345. GUNNIS, RUPERT. *Dictionary of British Sculptors, 1600-1851.* London: Odhams Press, 1953; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 514. 63s.: \$12.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 21, 1953, p. 534.
1346. HALL, ALFRED RUPERT. *The Scientific Revolution, 1500-1800. The Formation of the Modern Scientific Attitude.* London: Longmans, 1954. pp. xvii, 390. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 761.
1347. HALL, HENRY C. (comp.). *Artists and Sculptors of Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 1750-1950.* Nottingham: Herbert Jones, 1953, pp. 95. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, 1953, p. 602.
1348. HALLAM, H. E. *The New Lands of Elloe. A Study of Early Reclamation in Lincolnshire.* (Dept. of English Local History Occa-

- sional Papers, No. 6.) Leicester: University College, 1954. pp. 42. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 614.
- 1349.** HAMM, WILLIAM A. *From Colony to World Power. A History of the United States.* Boston: Heath, 1950; London: Harrap, 1954. pp. viii, 888. \$3.68; 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 706.
- 1350.** HANDLIN, OSCAR. *Adventure in Freedom: Three Hundred Years of Jewish Life in America.* N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1954. pp. 282. \$3.75. Rev. by Salo W. Baron in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 6; by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 8.
- 1351.** HARLOW, V. T. and A. F. MADDEN (eds.). *British Colonial Developments, 1774-1834: Select Documents.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. xx, 619. 35s.
- 1352.** HARRIGAN, ANTHONY (ed.). *The Editor and the Republic. Papers and Addresses of William Watts Ball.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. xxii, 209. \$5. Rev. by Margaret L. Coit in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 48.
- 1353.** HARRISON, DAVID. *Tudor England.* 2 Vols. London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. xv, 172; 204. 35s.; \$7. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1953, p. 54.
- 1354.** HATLEY, ANNIE R. (ed.). *Across the Years. Walthamstow Memories.* Walthamstow: Walthamstow Antiquarian Society, 1954. pp. 112. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 79.
- 1355.** HAY, DENYS. *From Roman Empire to Renaissance Europe.* London: Methuen, 1953. pp. 248. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 370; in Listener, L, 73.
- 1356.** HEAL, Sir AMBROSE. *The London Furniture Makers. From the Restoration to the Victorian Era, 1660-1840. With a Chapter by R. W. SYMONDS.* London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. xxii, 276. £6. 6s.; \$26.50. Rev. in Listener, L, 695; in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 812.
- 1357.** HEMPHILL, BASIL. *The Early Vicars Apostolic of England, 1685-1750.* London: Burns and Oates, 1954. pp. 190. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 477.
- 1358.** HENDERSON, W. O. *Britain and Industrial Europe, 1750-1870. Studies in British Influence on the Industrial Revolution in Western Europe.* Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 255. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 511.
- 1359.** HENRICHSSEN, MARGARET K. *Seven Steeples.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953. pp. 238. \$3. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Nov. 1, 1953, p. 10.
- 1360.** HERR, Major General JOHN K. and EDWARD S. WALLACE. *The Story of the U.S. Cavalry: 1775-1942. With a Foreword by JONATHAN M. WAINWRIGHT.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 275. \$6; \$7. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 4; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LIII, 602.
- 1361.** HILL, Sir GEORGE. *A History of Cyprus. Vol. iv: The Ottoman Province; The British Colony; 1571-1948.* Edited by SIR HARRY LUKE. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 640. 70s.; \$13.50.

- Rev. by Sir Ronald Storrs in *Obs.*, Jan. 4, 1953, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 125.
- 1362.** HINTON, MICHAEL. *A History of the Town of Reading.* London: Harrap, 1954. pp. 176. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 646.
- 1363.** HOLBROOK, STEWART H. *Down on the Farm: A Picture Treasury of Country Life in America in the Good Old Days.* Pictures Assembled and Collated by MILTON RUGOFF. N.Y.: Crown Pubs., 1954. pp. 188. \$5. Rev. by William Chapman White in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 4.
- 1364.** ——— *Far Corner: A Personal View of the Pacific Northwest.* (Bibl. 1952, 1560.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in *SAQ.*, LII, 337-8.
- 1365.** Entry cancelled.
- 1366.** HORGAN, PAUL. *Great River: The Rio Grande in North American History.* I: Indians and Spain. II: Mexico and the United States. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 1020. \$10 the set. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in *NYTB.*, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 1; by Oliver La Farge in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 1.
- 1367.** HOSKINS, W. G. *Annals of the Parish.* *Listener*, Sept. 24, 1953, L, 496-8.
- 1368.** ——— (ed.), assisted by R. A. MCKINLEY. *The Victoria History of the County of Leicester.* Vol. II. London: Cumberlege, for the Univ. of London Institute of Historical Research; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvii, 270. 63s.; \$10. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 723.
- 1369.** HOWE, BEA. *A Galaxy of Governesses.* London: Verschoyle, 1954. pp. 206. 15s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 6, 1954, p. 5; briefly by E.P.-R. in *Obs.*, June 6, 1954, p. 7; in *TLS.*, June 18, 1954, p. 391; in *Listener*, LII, 329.
- 1370.** HUDSON, DEREK and KENNETH W. LUCKHURST. *The Royal Society of Arts, 1754-1954.* With a Foreword by THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH and an Introduction by THE EARL OF RADNOR. London: Murray; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts, 1954. 9×5. pp. xviii, 411. 30s.; \$7.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 23, 1954, p. 258.
- 1371.** HUNT, CECIL. *British Customs and Ceremonies: When, Where and Why. An Informative Guide.* London: Benn, 1954. pp. 208. 18s.
- 1372.** HUNT, ERIC J. *The Glass in St Mary's Church, Shrewsbury.* Shrewsbury: Wilding, 1954. pp. 40. 2s. 6d.
- 1373.** INGLETON, GEOFFREY CHAPMAN (comp.). *True Patriots All, or News from Early Australia as Told in a Collection of Broad-sides.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson; N.Y.: Anglabooks, 1953. pp. 280. 42s. \$8.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 26, 1953, p. 415.
- 1374.** INGLIS, BRIAN. *The Freedom of the Press in Ireland, 1784-1841.* (Studies in Irish History, Vol. VI.) London: Faber, 1954. pp. 246. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 430; by Frank MacDermot in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 5.
- 1375.** JAGENDORF, M. *The Rich Lore of a Rich Hotel, the Plaza.* *NYFQ.*, Autumn 1953, IX, 176-82.

1376. JONES, A. G. E. *Early Banking in Woodbridge*. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 113-17.
1377. JONES, BARBARA. *Follies and Grottoes*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 264. 40s.; \$8. Rev. by Rose Macaulay in Obs., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 11; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Oct. 11, 1953, p. 5; in Listener, L, 1013; in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 741.
1378. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *The Pursuit of Happiness*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 168. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., April 19, 1953, p. 4.
1379. JOURDAIN, MARGARET. *Stuart Furniture at Knole*. London: Country Life, 1953. pp. 48. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 24, 1953, p. 274.
1380. — and FRED ROSE. *English Furniture: The Georgian Period (1750-1830)*. With a Foreword by RALPH EDWARDS. London: Batsford, 1953; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 210. 63s.; \$13.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 546.
1381. KAHN, JAMES M. *The Umpire Story*. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Allen, 1953. pp. 247. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 12.
1382. KARRAKER, CYRUS H. *Piracy Was a Business*. N.Y.: Richard R. Smith, 1953. pp. 244. \$3. Rev. by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., April 26, 1953, p. 25.
1383. KATZENSTEIN, BERTHA. *El Camino Real and the Colonization of California*. History Today, Jan. 1954, IV, 49-57.
1384. KIRK, RUSSELL. *The Conservative Mind: From Burke to Santayana*. Chicago: Regnery, 1953; London: Faber, 1954. pp. 458. \$6.50; 30s. Rev. by Gordon Keith Chalmers in NYTB., May 17, 1953, p. 7; by Brainard Cheney in Sew. Rev., LXII, 151-9; by Marcus Cunliffe in History Today, III, 725-6; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 4; by L. P. Curtis in YR., XLIII, 133-6.
1385. KLIGER, SAMUEL. *The Goths in England; A Study in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Thought*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 304. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXVIII, 270-1; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XLIX, 69-70; by Ernest Tuveson in MP., LI, 212-15; by W. J. B. Owen in MLN., LXIX, 120-3; by D. W. Jefferson in RES., v, 193-5.
1386. KNOWLES, DAVID and J. K. S. ST JOSEPH. *Monastic Sites from the Air*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxviii, 283. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 62.
1387. KNOX, HENRY MACDONALD. *Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Scottish Education, 1696-1946*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1953. pp. 253. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, pp. 714-15; by G. Miallou in LM., XLVII, 87-8.
1388. KNOX, S. J. *The 'Geneva' Gown*. NQ., Aug. 1954, I, 347-50.
1389. KOLODIN, IRVING. *The Story of the Metropolitan Opera, 1883-1950; A Candid History*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. xx, 607. \$7.50; \$8.95. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., May 3, 1953, p. 4; by Winthrop Sargeant in NYTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 10.

- 1390.** KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. *The Columbia Historical Portrait of New York*. With a Foreword by GRAYSON L. KIRK. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 550. \$21. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 1; by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 1.
- 1391.** KROEBER, A. L. *Anthropology Today: An Encyclopedic Inventory*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xv, 966. \$9; 67s. 6d. Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok in AS., XXIX, 132-6.
- 1392.** ——— *The Nature of Culture*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1952; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 437. \$6.50; 49s.
- 1393.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. *Company Manners: A Cultural Inquiry Into American Life*. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 299. \$3; \$4. Rev. in NY., Mar. 13, 1954, p. 132; by Bruce Bliven in NR., May 3, 1954, pp. 19-20; by Gouverneur Paulding in NYHTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 3; by Cleveland Amory in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 6.
- 1394.** KYD, JAMES GRAY (ed.). *Scottish Population Statistics. Including Webster's Analysis of Population, 1755*. (Third Series, Vol. XLIII.) Edinburgh: Constable, for the Scottish History Society, 1953. pp. 130. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 175.
- 1395.** LANE, NICHOLAS. *The Fathers of English Banking. The Rise and Fall of the Private Bankers*. *History Today*, Mar. 1953, III, 190-9.
- 1396.** LARKIN, OLIVER W. *L'art et la vie en Amérique*. Trans. by ANNE MARCEL. (Bibl. 1949, 816.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VII, 144-5.
- 1397.** LAURIE, JOE, Jr. *Vaudeville: From the Honky-Tonks to the Palace*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 561. \$5. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 10; by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 7.
- 1398.** LAUTENSACH, HERMANN. *Das Mormonenland als Beispiel eines sozialgeographischen Raumes*. Bonn: Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Bonn, 1953. pp. 46. Rev. by Chauncy D. Harris in WHR., VIII, 74.
- 1399.** LEARSI, RUFUS. *The Jews in America: A History*. Cleveland, World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 382. \$6. Rev. by Salo W. Baron in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 6; by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 8.
- 1400.** LEE, RUTH WEBB. *A History of Valentines*. London: Batsford, 1953. pp. 240. 42s.
- 1401.** LEFLER, HUGH TALMAGE and ALBERT RAY NEWSOME. *North Carolina. The History of a Southern State*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 676. \$7.50; 60s.
- 1402.** LEVY, JULIETTE DE BAIACLI. *As Gypsies Wander: Being an Account of Life with the Gypsies in England, Provence, Spain, Turkey and North Africa*. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 300. 21s.
- 1403.** LEWIS, ROY and ANGUS MAUDE. *The English Middle Classes*. (Bibl. 1949, 819.) Rev. by A. W. Ashby in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 119-20.
- 1404.** LIEB, FREDERICK G. and STAN BAUMGARTNER. *The Philadelphia*

- Phillies. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: T. Allen, 1953. pp. 246. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. briefly by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 12.
1405. LINDSAY, JACK. *Civil War in England*. London: Muller, 1954. pp. xiv, 365. 15s. Rev. in TLS., April 30, 1954, p. 275.
1406. LITTLE, BRYAN. *The City and County of Bristol. A Study in Atlantic Civilisation*. London: Werner Laurie, 1954. pp. xix, 399. 25s. Rev. briefly by E. P.-R. in Obs., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 8.
1407. LLOYD, L. J. *The English Traveller*. (English Inheritance Series.) Exeter: A. Wheaton, 1953. pp. 175. 6s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 511.
1408. LOESSER, ARTHUR. *Men, Women and Pianos. A Social History*. Preface by JACQUES BARZUN. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 654. \$6.50. Rev. by Percy A. Scholes in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 5.
1409. LOTT, ARNOLD S. *A Long Line of Ships: Mare Island's Century of Naval Activity in California*. Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute, 1954. pp. 268. \$4.95. Rev. by George Horne in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 49.
1410. LOWER, ARTHUR REGINALD MARSDEN. *Colony to Nation. A History of Canada*. London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 600. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 584.
1411. LYNAM, EDWARD. *The Mapmaker's Art*. Edited by R. A. SKELTON. With a Foreword by Sir THOMAS KENDRICK. London: Batchworth Press; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 140. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 190.
1412. LYND, ALBERT. *Quackery in the Public Schools*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 282. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by Mortimer Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 16; by William H. Cartwright in SAQ., LIII, 130-2.
1413. LYNES, RUSSELL. *The Taste-makers*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 362. \$5. Rev. by Francis Henry Taylor in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 6; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 1.
1414. MABBS, A. W. (ed.). *Guild Steward's Book of the Borough of Calne, 1561-1688*. London: Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 1953. pp. 150. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 24, 1954, p. 275; in NQ., CXCIII, 500-1.
1415. MACCOBY, S. *English Radicalism, 1886-1914*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1953; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 540. 42s.; \$9.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 611; by Asa Briggs in *History Today*, III, 719-20.
1416. MACKECHNIE, J. *The Clan Maclean: A Gaelic Sea Power*. Edinburgh: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1954. pp. 32. 5s.
1417. MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. *Rival Establishments in Scotland, 1560-1690*. London: S.P.C.K., 1953. pp. 47. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 94.
1418. MACKENZIE, COMPTON. *The Queen's House. A History of Buckingham Palace*. London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 79. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 174.
1419. ———. *The Savoy of London*. London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; N.Y.: De Graff, 1953. pp. 142. 12s. 6d. \$2.65; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, 1953, pp. 62-3.

- 1420.** MACKIE, J. D. *The University of Glasgow, 1451-1951. A Short History.* Glasgow: Jackson, 1954. pp. xii, 344. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 574.
- 1421.** MACNAMEE, JAMES J. *History of the Diocese of Armagh.* Dublin: Browne and Nolan, 1954. pp. xiv, 858. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 746.
- 1422.** MADDEN, FREDERICK. *Imperial Constitutional Documents, 1765-1952. A Supplement.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. viii, 91. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 715.
- 1422a.** MAJUT, R. *Georg Büchner and Some English Thinkers.* See 5269.
- 1423.** MALIN, JAMES C. *Notes on the Writing of General Histories of Kansas.* KHQ., XXI, 1954, 184-223; 264-87.
- 1424.** MANKOWITZ, WOLF. *The Portland Vase and the Wedgwood Copies.* London: Deutsch, 1952. pp. 96. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 122.
- 1425.** ——— *Wedgwood.* London: Batsford; N.Y.: E. P. Dutton; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. xx, 283. £7. 8s.; \$35; \$31. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1953, p. 86.
- 1426.** MARLOWE, JOHN. *Anglo-Egyptian Relations, 1800-1953.* London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Frederick A. Praeger, 1954. pp. 440. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 715.
- 1427.** MARRIOTT, ALICE. *Greener Fields; Experiences Among the American Indians.* N.Y.: Crowell, 1953. pp. 274. \$3.50. Rev. by Oliver La Farge in NYHTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 16.
- 1428.** ——— *Hell on Horses and Women.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. 290. \$4.50. Rev. by Virginia Sorensen in NYHTB., June 14, 1953, p. 12.
- 1429.** MARTIN, E. W. *The Secret People. English Village Life after 1750: Being an Account of English Village People, Their Lives, Work and Development through a Period of Two Hundred Years.* Foreword by J. W. ROBERTSON SCOTT. London: Phoenix House, 1954. pp. 320. 21s. Rev. by G. M. Young in Sun. Times, April 25, 1954, p. 5; by A. J. P. Taylor in Obs., May 9, 1954, p. 9.
- 1430.** MARTIN, G. H. *The Early Court Rolls of the Borough of Ipswich.* (Department of English Local History, Occasional Papers, No. 5.) Leicester: Univ. College, 1954. pp. 44. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 562.
- 1431.** MARTIN, MICHAEL and LEONARD GELBER. *The New Dictionary of American History.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. vi, 695. \$10. Rev. by Don D. Walker in WHR., VII, 387; by Rembert W. Patrick in JSH., XIX, 407-8.
- 1432.** MAXWELL, CONSTANTIA. *The Stranger in Ireland. From the Reign of Elizabeth to the Great Famine.* London: Cape, 1954. pp. 340. 25s. Rev. by Cecil Woodham-Smith in Sun. Times, July 4, 1954, p. 4; by Constantine Fitzgibbon in Obs., July 11, 1954, p. 11; in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 429; in Listener, LII, 925.
- 1433.** MCCAIN, PAUL M. *The County Court in North Carolina before 1750.* (Trinity College Hist. Soc. Papers, Series 31.) Durham, N.C.:

- Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 164. \$2.50; 19s.
- 1434.** MCELWEE, WILLIAM. *The Story of England*. London: Faber, 1954. pp. 276. 15s. Rev. by F. L. in LM., XLIX, 72.
- 1435.** MCNEILL, JOHN T. *The History and Character of Calvinism*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 466. \$6; 36s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 725.
- 1436.** MCPHERREN, IDA. *Imprints on Pioneer Trails*. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1950. pp. xi, 389. \$4. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in JAF., LXVI, 181.
- 1437.** MCWILLIAM, COLIN. *Monarchs of the Glen*. Listener, Aug. 12, 1954, LII, 243-5.
- 1438.** MEISSNER, PAUL. *England im Zeitalter von Humanismus, Renaissance und Reformation*. Heidelberg: Kerele, 1952. pp. 656. Rev. by F. W. N. Hugenholtz in Museum, LVIII, 178-80; by Karl Brunner in JDSG., XC, 351-4.
- 1439.** MENDENHALL, THOMAS CORWIN. *The Shrewsbury Drapers and the Welsh Wool Trade in the XVI and XVII Centuries*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. vii, 248. 21s.; \$3.70. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, p. 111.
- 1440.** MERRIEN, JEAN. *Lonely Voyagers*. Translated from the French by J. H. WATKINS. N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 310. \$4. Rev. by Walter Hayward in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 28; by Alfred Stanford in NYHTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 2.
- 1441.** MIDDLETON, ARTHUR. *Tobacco Coast: A Maritime History of Chesapeake Bay in the Colonial Era*. Edited by GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON. Newport News, Va.: The Mariners' Museum, 1953. pp. 482. \$5. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 12.
- 1442.** MILLER, PERRY. *The New England Mind: From Colony to Province*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 513. \$6.50; \$8.45; 52s. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 7; by Bradford Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 4; by Raymond P. Stearns in AHR., LIX, 937-8; by Carl Bridenbaugh in YR., XLIII, 312-14; in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 526.
- 1443.** MILNE, ALEXANDER TAYLOR (comp.). *Writings on British History, 1939*. See 133.
- 1444.** MITCHELL, CARLETON. *Beyond Horizons. Voyages of Adventure in the Age of Discovery*. London: William Kimber; N.Y.: Norton, 1953. pp. 254. 15s.; \$3.95. Rev. in TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 312.
- 1445.** MOORMAN, JOHN R. H. *A History of the Church in England*. London: Black; Toronto: Macmillan, 1953; N.Y.: Morehouse, 1954. pp. xx, 460. 25s.; \$5; \$6. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 77.
- 1446.** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *By Land and By Sea: Essays and Addresses*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. 359. \$5. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in NYTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 6; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 2.
- 1447.** MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER. *Political Thought in England*. Tyndale to Hooker. (Home University Library.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London:

- Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 220. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 4, 1953, p. 570; in *Listener*, L, 875; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 344-5.
- 1448.** MORRIS, RICHARD B. (ed.). *Encyclopedia of American History*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1953; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1954. pp. 776. \$6; 35s. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYTB.*, April 26, 1953, p. 26; in *TLS.*, Sept. 3, 1954, p. 560.
- 1449.** MORRISON, HELEN BARBER (ed.). *The Golden Age of Travel. Literary Impressions of the Grand Tour*. London: Melrose, 1953. pp. 271. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, 1954, p. 26.
- 1450.** MORRISON, HUGH. *Early American Architecture*. (Bibl. 1952, 1681.) Rev. by T. J. Wertenbaker in *YR.*, XLII, 472-5.
- 1451.** MORTON, A. L. *The English Utopia*. (Bibl. 1952, 1682.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 23, 1952, p. 55; by H. W. Donner in *RES.*, v, 100-1.
- 1452.** MOSIER, RICHARD DAVID. *The American Temper. Patterns of Our Intellectual Heritage*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xvi, 306. \$5; 37s. 6d.
- 1453.** MOULD, DAPHNE DESIRÉE CHARLOTTE POCHIN. *Ireland of the Saints*. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 176. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 25, 1954, p. 412.
- 1454.** NEEDHAM, A. *English Weathervanes*. Sussex: Charles Clarke, 1953. pp. 102. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 15, 1954, p. 46.
- 1455.** NEWMAN, ANNA PEARL LEONARD. *Stories of Early Life Along Beautiful Indian River*. Stuart, Fla.: Daily News Inc., 1953. pp. 89. \$3. Rev. in *Florida Historical Quarterly*, xxxii, 141.
- 1456.** NEWTON, R. E. J. *Old-Time Seating in Churches*. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 36-7.
- 1457.** NICHOLS, LEE. *Breakthrough on the Color Front*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1954. pp. 235. \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. by Saunders Redding in *Nat.*, CLXXIX, 196-7.
- 1458.** NIEBUHR, REINHOLD. *The Irony of American History*. (Bibl. 1952, 1692.) Rev. by Robert Bretall in *AQ.*, ix, 67-9.
- 1459.** NOBBS, DOUGLAS. *England and Scotland, 1560-1707*. (Hutchinson's University Library.) N.Y.: Longmans; London: Hutchinson, 1952. pp. 173. \$1.80; 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 102.
- 1460.** NOWELL, CHARLES E. *The Great Discoveries and the First Colonial Empires*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. viii, 150. \$1.25; 10s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 27, 1954, p. 547.
- 1461.** O'BRIEN, WILLIAM and DESMOND RYAN (eds.). *Devoy's Post Bag, 1871-1928*. Introduction by P. S. O'HEGARTY. Volume II: 1880-1928. Dublin: C. J. Fallon, 1953. pp. 528. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 251.
- 1462.** O'DEA, THOMAS F. *Mormonism and the American Experience*. *WHR.*, Summer 1954, VIII, 181-90.
- 1463.** OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW. *The Cotton Kingdom. A Traveller's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the American Slave States*. Based upon Three Former Volumes of Journeys and Investigations by the Same Author. Edited, with an Introduction, by ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto:

- McClelland, 1954; N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. lxxiii, 626. 42s.; \$7.50; \$6.75. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, pp. 337-8; Alfred A. Knopf, *ib.*, July 9, 1954, p. 447; by Laura Wood Roper in NYTB., Apr. 12, 1953, p. 6.
- 1464.** O'NEIL, BRYAN HUGH ST JOHN. *An Introduction to the Castles of England and Wales.* London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1953. pp. 66. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 415.
- 1465.** ORCHARD, VINCENT. *Tattersall's Two Hundred Years of Sporting History.* London: Hutchinson; Toronto: McGraw, 1953. pp. 312. 30s.; \$6.75. Rev. in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 362.
- 1466.** PALMER, ARNOLD. *Movable Feasts. A Reconnaissance of the Origins and Consequences of Fluctuations in Meal-Times, with Special Attention to the Introduction of Luncheon and Afternoon Tea.* (Bibl. 1952, 1701.) Rev. in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 16; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 4, 1953, p. 5.
- 1467.** PARKER, T. M. *The English Reformation to 1558.* (Bibl. 1950, 1705.) Rev. briefly by J. E. N. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 145-6.
- 1468.** PAUL, LESLIE ALLEN. *The English Philosophers.* London: Faber, 1953. pp. 380. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 765.
- 1469.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *The Savages of America. A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xv, 252. \$4; 32s. Rev. in TLS., July 24, 1953, p. 475; by John T. Flanagan in E. Studies, xxxiv, 223-4; by Sherman Paul in JEGP., LIII, 481-4; by C. Cestre in EA., VII, 144; by Douglas L. Rights in SAQ., LIII, 166-7.
- 1470.** PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. *A Natural History of Western Trees.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953. pp. 751. \$6. Rev. by Richard G. Lillard in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 18.
- 1471.** PENROSE, BOIES. *Travel and Discovery in the Renaissance, 1420-1620.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 369. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$6.75. Rev. in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 458.
- 1472.** PETERSON, MERRILL D. *Parrington and American Liberalism.* VQR., Winter 1954, xxx, 35-49.
- 1473.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *The Royal Society of Arts After 200 Years.* Listener, Mar. 25, 1954, LI, 521. See **1370**.
- 1474.** PIMLOTT, J. A. R. *Merry Christmas.* History Today, Dec. 1953, III, 853-60.
- 1475.** PINE, LESLIE GILBERT. *They Came with the Conqueror. A Study of the Modern Descendants of the Normans.* London: Evans Bros.; Toronto: British Book Service, 1954. pp. 240. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Randolph S. Churchill in Obs., May 16, 1954, p. 11; by Valentine Heywood in Sun. Times, May 30, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 343; L. G. Pine and the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 2, 1954, p. 425; L. G. Pine and the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 23, 1954, p. 473.
- 1476.** POLK, WILLIAM T. *Southern Accent: From Uncle Remus to Oak Ridge.* N.Y.: William Morrow, 1953. pp. 264. \$4. Rev. by Charles Lee Snyder in NYTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 25; by Irving Dillard in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 5.

- 1477.** POOL, DAVID DE SOLA. *Portraits Etched in Stone: Early Jewish Settlers 1682-1831*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 543. \$10; 63s. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 4.
- 1478.** POSTAN, M. M. *The Famulus: The Estate Labourer in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*. (Economic History Review Supplements, No. 2.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 48. 7s. 6d.
- 1479.** PREVITÉ-ORTON, CHARLES WILLIAM. *The Shorter Cambridge Medieval History*. (Bibl. 1952, 1729.) Rev. by N. D. Y. in MÆ., xxii, 58-9; by R. F. Treharne in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 263-4.
- 1480.** PRINGLE, PATRICK. *Jolly Roger: The Story of the Great Age of Piracy*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton; London: Museum Press, 1953. pp. 294. \$3.95; 18s. Rev. by Walter Hayward in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 17; by Harry F. Baehr in NYHTB., May 31, 1953, p. 6; briefly in TLS., April 10, 1953, pp. 242-3.
- 1481.** PRZEZDZIECKI, RAJNOLD. *Diplomatic Ventures and Adventures. Some Experiences of British Envoys at the Court of Poland*. With a preface by VIOLET MARKHAM. London: Polish Research Centre, 1953. pp. 262. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, p. 147.
- 1482.** Public Record Office. *Domesday Re-bound*. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1954. pp. viii, 54. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 382.
- 1483.** PURVIS, JOHN STANLEY. *An Introduction to Ecclesiastical Records*. London: St Anthony's Press, 1954. pp. 96. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 126.
- 1484.** PUTNAM, PETER (ed.). *Seven Britons in Imperial Russia, 1698-1812*. (Princeton Univ. Studies in History, Vol. 7.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 424. \$7.50; 48s.; \$10. Rev. in TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 394.
- 1485.** *Diversions of History*. Introduced by PETER QUENNELL. London: Allan Wingate. pp. x, 208. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, 1954, p. 670.
- 1486.** RADCLIFF, THOMAS. *Authentic Letters from Upper Canada. Including an Account of Canadian Field Sports* by THOMAS WILLIAM MAGRATH. Introduced by JAMES JOHN TALMAN. London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. xxiv, 207. 18s.; \$3. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 24, 1953, p. 483.
- 1487.** RAISTRICK, ARTHUR. *Dynasty of Iron Founders. The Darbys and Coalbrookdale*. London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 308. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 84; by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, III, 285-6.
- 1488.** RAPPAPORT, ARMIN. *The Navy League of the United States*. SAQ., April 1954, LIII, 203-12.
- 1489.** RAVERAT, GWENDOLEN M. *Period Piece: A Cambridge Childhood*. (Bibl. 1952, 1736.) Rev. by Leo Lerman in NYTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 6; by P. L. Travers in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 1.
- 1490.** REED, T. A. (ed.). *A History of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, 1852-1952*. (Bibl. 1952, 1739.) Rev. in TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 302.
- 1491.** REICH, J. R. *Leisler's Rebellion: A Study of Democracy in New*

- York, 1664-1720. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 194. \$4.50; 34s.
- 1492.** REYNOLDS, JOHN STEWART. *The Evangelicals at Oxford, 1735-1871. A Record of an Unchronicled Movement.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. xi, 212. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 28.
- 1493.** RICHMOND, Admiral Sir HERBERT WILLIAM. *The Navy as an Instrument of Policy, 1558-1727.* Edited by E. A. HUGHES. N.Y., Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 404. \$12; 60s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 570; by John Ehrman in *Listener*, L, 963.
- 1494.** * RIEDEL, HERBERT. *Die Auseinandersetzung des Engländern mit dem italienischen Volkscharakter.* GRM., Neue Folge, 1953, III, 316-32.
- 1495.** RITCHIE, R. L. G. *The Normans in Scotland.* Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 516. 50s.
- 1496.** ROBACK, A. A. *History of American Psychology.* N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1952. pp. 426. Rev. by Rollo May in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 20.
- 1497.** ROBINSON, R. *A Briefe Collection of The Queenes Majesties Most High and Most Honourable Courtes of Recordes.* Edited by R. L. RICKARD. See **638**.
- 1498.** ROBSON-SCOTT, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. *German Travellers in England 1400-1800.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. xii, 238. 31s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 642; by Elizabeth Wiskemann in *History Today*, III, 867-8; by N. Horton Smith in *MLR.*, XLIX, 385-7; by Lawrence M. Price in *JEGP.*, LIII, 237-9.
- 1499.** ROE, ANNE. *The Making of a Scientist.* N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, 1953. pp. 244. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 2.
- 1500.** ROSE, ROBERT NORMAN. *The Field, 1853-1953. A Centenary Volume.* Foreword by the DUKE OF BEAUFORT. London: Michael Joseph; Toronto: Collins, 1953. pp. 215. 25s.; \$6.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 68.
- 1501.** ROSSITER, CLINTON. *Seedtime of the Republic: The Origin of the American Tradition of Political Liberty.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 558. \$7.50. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYTB., May 10, 1953, p. 3.
- 1502.** ROWE, JOHN. *Cornwall in the Age of the Industrial Revolution.* With an Introduction by A. L. ROWSE. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 367. 20s. Rev. in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 250; by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, III, 514-15.
- 1503.** RYAN, ALFRED P. *Islands Apart: The Story of Ireland from St Patrick to De Valera.* N.Y.: William Morrow, 1954. pp. 256. \$4. Rev. by William P. Clancy in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 18.
- 1504.** SAVETH, EDWARD N. *Understanding the American Past: American History and Its Interpretation.* Edited by the Author. Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 613. \$6. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 7.
- 1505.** SCHOLES, PERCY ALFRED. *God Save the Queen! The History and Romance of the World's First National Anthem.* London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 332. 30s.; \$8.75.
- 1506.** SCOTT-TUCKER, J. H. (ed.). *Parish of Stoke Fleming, Devon. Elizabeth I (and before) to Elizabeth II's Coronation, 2nd June 1953.*

- Dartmouth: Harbour Bookshop, 1953. pp. 134. 5s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 698.
1507. SELLERY, GEORGE C. *The Renaissance. Its Nature and Origins.* (Bibl. 1952, 1777.) Rev. by G. Bullough in MLR., XLVIII, 456-7.
1508. SELTMAN, CHARLES. *The Ruler-Cult: From Alexander of Macedon to Elizabeth I of England.* History Today, May 1953, III, 311-20.
1509. SHAW, WATKINS. *From Tallis to Tompkins. A Survey of Church Music, c. 1550-c. 1650.* With a Foreword by A. S. DUNCAN-JONES. (Church Music Society Occasional Paper No. 22.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1953. pp. 17. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 18, 1953, p. 603.
1510. SHEPPARD, F. H. W. *London Before the L.C.C. The Work of the Vestries.* History Today, Mar. 1953, III, 174-80.
1511. SHORT, ERNEST HENRY. *A History of British Painting.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: McClelland; N.Y.: Pitman, 1953. pp. viii, 304. 25s.; \$5; \$6. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 772.
1512. SIMPSON, WILLIAM R., FLORENCE K. SIMPSON and CHARLES SAMUELS. *Hockshop.* N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 311. \$3.75. Rev. by John McNulty in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 3; by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part I, p. 4.
1513. SITTERSON, JOSEPH CARLYLE. *Sugar Country: The Cane Sugar Industry in the South, 1753-1950.* Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1953. pp. ix, 414. \$6. Rev. by Robert S. Smith in SAQ., LIII, 282-3; by C. Vann Woodward in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 3.
1514. SKEMP, JOHN ROWLAND. *Memories of Myrtle Bank. The Bush-farming Experiences of Rowland and Samuel Skemp in North-Eastern Tasmania, 1883-1948.* Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 256. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 14, 1953, p. 526.
1515. SLACK, W. J. (ed.). *The Lordship of Oswestry, 1393-1607.* (Bibl. 1952, 1783.) Rev. briefly by R. H. H. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 142.
1516. SLATER, FRANCIS CAREY. *Settlers' Heritage.* Lovedale: Lovedale Press, 1954. pp. 261. 12s. 6d.
1517. SLOANE, ERIC. *American Barns and Covered Bridges.* N.Y.: Wilfred Funk, 1954. pp. 112. \$3.95. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 8.
1518. SMITH, CHARD POWERS. *Yankees and God.* N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1954. pp. 528. \$6.50. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 4.
1519. SMITH, W. J. *Calendar of Salusbury Correspondence.* Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1954. pp. 299. 35s.
1520. SNELL, LAWRENCE S. (ed.). *The Chantry Certificates for Cornwall.* (Documents towards a History of the Reformation in Cornwall, Number 1.) Penzance: J. A. D. Bridger, 1954. pp. vi, 57. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, p. 111.
1521. SPARKE, ARCHIBALD. *Prices in 1672 and 1747 for Thatching.* NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 201-2.
1522. SPINKA, MATTHEW (ed.). *Advocates of Reform. From Wyclif*

- to Erasmus. (The Library of Christian Classics, Vol. xiv.) London: S.C.M. Press; Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1953. pp. 399. 30s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 765.
1523. STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. *The Sea-Hunters: The New England Whalemen During Two Centuries, 1635-1835*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 510. \$7.50; \$8.50. Rev. by Henry Beetle Hough in NYTB., July 5, 1953, p. 3; by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYHTB., June 21, 1953, p. 3.
1524. STEEL, ANTHONY. *The Receipt of the Exchequer, 1377-1485*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 501. 60s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 526.
1525. STEPHENSON, GEORGE MALCOLM. *The Puritan Heritage*. (Bibl. 1952, 1797.) Rev. by Harvey Wish in AHR., LVIII, 394-5.
1526. STEWART, GEORGE R. *American Ways of Life*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 310. \$3.95. Rev. by B. A. Botkin in NYTB., July 18, 1954, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 18, 1954, p. 3; by Russell Lynes in YR., XLIV, 145-7; in Nat., CLXXIX, 176.
1527. ———. *U.S. 40: Cross Section of the United States of America*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Toronto: T. Allen, 1953. pp. 311. \$5; \$6. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 3; by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 5.
1528. STORCK, JOHN and WALTER DORWIN TEAGUE. *Flour for Man's Bread: A History of Milling*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1952; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiii, 382. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. by Robert S. Smith in SAQ., LII, 500-1.
1529. STRAUS, ROBERT and SELDEN D. BACON. *Drinking in College*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 221. \$4. Rev. by Samuel Lubell in NYHTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 3.
1530. STRYKER, LLOYD PAUL. *The Art of Advocacy: A Plea for the Renaissance of the Trial Lawyer*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 320. \$5. Rev. by Morris L. Ernst in NYHTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 6; by Arthur T. Vanderbilt in NYTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 3.
1531. SUMMERSON, JOHN NEWENHAM. *Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830*. (The Pelican History of Art.) Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1952; Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. xviii, 373. \$8.50.; 42s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 29, 1953, p. 5; by R. Furneaux Jordan in Listener, L, 967-8; in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 86; by Clement Greenberg in NYTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 7.
1532. SUTTON, HORACE. *Confessions of a Grand Hotel: The Waldorf-Astoria*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 238. \$3.95. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 14; in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 11.
1533. SWAN, HOWARD. *Music in the Southwest, 1825-1950*. San Marino, California: The Huntington Library, 1952. pp. 316. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Henry Jackson in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 32.
1534. SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN. *Religion in the Development of American Culture, 1765-1840*. (Bibl. 1952, 1806.) Rev. by Harvey Wish in AHR., LIX, 138-40; by Robert Bretall in AQ., IX, 368-9.
1535. SYKES, NORMAN. *The English Religious Tradition. Sketches of*

- Its Influence on Church, State, and Society. London: S.C.M. Press, 1953. pp. 121. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, 1954, p. 167.
- 1536.** The Monastic Agreement of the Monks and Nuns of the English Nation. Translated from the Latin with Introduction and Notes by THOMAS SYMONS. Edinburgh: Nelson; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 77. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 24, 1953, p. 275.
- 1537.** TANNER, LAWRENCE E. The History of the Coronation. London: Pitkin; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 96. 17s. 6d.; \$4; \$4.50. Rev. in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 6; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
- 1538.** TAX, SOL. Acculturation in the Americas. Proceedings and Selected Papers of the XXIXth International Congress of Americanists. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1952. pp. ix, 339. \$7.50. Rev. by Bert A. Gerow in JAF., LXVI, 183-4.
- 1539.** TAYLOR, A. J. P. The Struggle for Mastery in Europe, 1848-1918. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1954. pp. xxxvi, 638. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, pp. 749-50.
- 1540.** TAYLOR, JOHN (ed.). The Kirkstall Abbey Chronicles. (Thoresby Society Publications, Vol. XLII, No. 98.) Leeds: Thoresby Society 1953. pp. viii, 133. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 510.
- 1541.** TENNANT, KYLIE. Australia: Her Story. Notes on a Nation. N.Y.: St Martin's; London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 295. \$3.50; 15s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., June 26, 1953, p. 415.
- 1542.** THOMAS, WILL. The Seeking. N.Y.: Wyn; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 290. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Bradford Smith in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 3.
- 1543.** THOMPSON, FAITH. A Short History of Parliament, 1295-1642. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 280. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by Mildred Campbell in YR., XLIII, 456-7.
- 1544.** THOMPSON, HAROLD W. Epitaphs: Inscriptions Collected by a Cornell Class. NYFQ., Summer 1953, ix, 142-52.
- 1545.** THORNHILL, MARTIN. Explorer's England. N.Y.: Roy, 1953; London: Skeffington, 1950. pp. 184. \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Beach Conger in NYHTB., April 26, 1953, p. 16.
- 1546.** THROM, EDWARD L. (ed.). Popular Mechanics' Picture History of American Transportation. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1952. pp. 312. \$5. Rev. by David L. Cohn in NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 16; by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 14.
- 1547.** TIERNEY, MICHAEL (ed.). Struggle with Fortune. A Miscellany for the Centenary of the Catholic University of Ireland, 1854-1954. Dublin: Browne and Nolan, 1954. pp. 237. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 766.
- 1548.** TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. Creole City: Its Past and Its People. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1953. pp. 359. \$6.50. Rev. by Robert Tallant in NYTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 16.
- 1549.** TOUSSAINT, AUGUSTE (ed.). Early American Trade with Mauritius. (Mauritius Archives Publications.) Port Louis, Mauritius:

- Escaplon; London: Francis Edwards, 1954. pp. 86. \$3.50; 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 598.
1550. TOY, SIDNEY. *The Castles of Great Britain*. London: Heinemann; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 276. 25s.; \$5.50; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 546.
1551. TREECE, HENRY. *Dark Island*. N.Y.: Random House; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 312. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 6.
1552. TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH REDWALD. *The Gentry, 1540-1640*. (Economic History Review Supplements, No. 1.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Economic History Society, 1953. pp. 55. 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 442.
1553. TRYON, WARREN S. (ed.). *A Mirror for Americans. Life and Manners in the United States, 1790-1870, as Recorded by American Travelers*. Vol. I: *Life in the East*. Vol. II: *The Cotton Kingdom*. Vol. III: *The Frontier Moves West*. (Bibl. 1952, 1816.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 642; by Walter B. Posey in JSH., xix, 382-4.
1554. TURNER, E. S. *The Shocking History of Advertising!* N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 351. \$4.50. Rev. by Aaron Sussman in NYHTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 3; by Rex Lardner in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 15.
1555. TURNER, R. S. *A History of Courting*. London: Michael Joseph, 1954. pp. 290. 15s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 873; in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 707.
1556. UNDERHILL, RUTH MURRAY. *Red Man's America: A History of Indians in the United States*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 400. \$5.50; 41s. 6d.
1557. VAIL, R. W. G. *Knickerbocker Birthday: A Sesqui-Centennial History of the New York Historical Society, 1804-1954*. N.Y.: Historical Society, 1954. pp. 597. \$6. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 9.
1558. VILLIERS, ALAN. *The Way of a Ship: Being Some Account of the Ultimate Development of the Ocean-Going Square-Rigged Sailing Vessel, and the Manner of Her Handling, Her Voyage-Making, Her Personnel, Her Economics, Her Performance and Her End*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. pp. 429. \$7.50; 30s. Rev. by Walter Hayward in NYTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 14.
1559. VIPONT, ELFRIDA. *The Story of Quakerism, 1652-1952*. London: Bannisdale Press, 1954. pp. 312. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 841.
1560. WAGNER, ANTHONY R. *Heralds and Monarchy. History Today*, June 1953, III, 417-22.
1561. WAILES, REX. *The English Windmill*. London: Routledge, 1954. pp. xxiii, 246. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, 1954, p. 690.
1562. WALLACE, MARIE. *Come to the Country. The Story of Balla Machree*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1953. pp. 153. \$3.75. Rev. in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 14; by Jane Cobb in NYTB., April 5, 1953, p. 22.
1563. WALLIS, CHARLES L. *Epitaphs: New York Stories on Stone*. NYFQ., Spring 1954, x, 54-6.

1564. WALLIS, CHARLES L. *Stories on Stone: A Book of American Epitaphs*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 272. \$5. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., June 27, 1954, p. 2; by Walter Hayward in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 12; by Vance Randolph in MF., iv, 247-8.
1565. WALSH, CHAD. *Campus Gods on Trial*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 138. \$2.50. Rev. by Paul Ramsey in NYHTB., April 18, 1953, p. 3.
1566. WALSH, HENRY HORACE. *Canada and the Church: A Job for Historians*. QQ., Spring 1954, LXI, 71-9.
1567. WALSH, W. H. *An Introduction to Philosophy of History*. (Hutchinson's Univ. Library Philosophy Series.) N.Y.: Longmans; London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 173. \$2; 7s. 6d. Rev. by John Herman Randall, Jr., in AHR., LVIII, 328-9.
1568. WATERHOUSE, ELLIS KIRKHAM. *Painting in Britain, 1530 to 1790*. (The Pelican History of Art.) Harmondsworth and Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 271. 42s.; \$8.50. Rev. by E. H. Gombrich in Obs., May 17, 1953, p. 12; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 17, 1953, p. 6; in Listener, XLIX, 1019; in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, pp. 501-3.
1569. WATSON, RICHARD L., Jr. *Yale College 1871-1921*. SAQ., April 1953, LII, 286-306.
1570. WATSON, STEVEN. *The British in India*. History Today, Feb. 1954, IV, 92-101.
1571. WATTS, HAROLD HOLLIDAY. *Hound and Quarry*. London: Routledge, 1953. pp. 304. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 744.
1572. WAUGH, NORAH. *Corsets and Crinolines*. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 176. 42s.; \$9. Rev. in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 484.
1573. WEBB, WALTER PRESCOTT. *The Great Frontier*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952; London: Secker and Warburg; N.Y.: T. Allen, 1953. pp. 434. \$5; 30s.; \$6. Rev. by John Bakeless in YR., XLII, 478-80.
1574. WEINSTOCK, MAUREEN. *Studies in Dorset History*. Dorchester: Longmans, 1954. pp. 137. 7s. 6d.
1575. WEISER, FRANCIS X. *The Easter Book*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 224. \$3. Rev. in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 7.
1576. WHISTLER, LAURENCE. *The Kissing Bough. A Christmas Custom*. London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 11. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 731.
1577. WHITE, EDWARD A. *Science and Religion in American Thought: The Impact of Naturalism*. Stanford, California: Stanford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 117. \$2.50. Rev. by Dendall Birr in AHR., LVIII, 635-6.
1578. WHITE, WILLIAM. *London Times's 'Agony Column' Can Be Precisely That*. Quill, Feb. 1954, XLII, 11.
1579. WHITING, EMMA MAYHEW and HENRY BEETLE HOUGH. *Whaling Wives*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto; T. Allen, 1953. pp. xx, 293. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 5; by Walter Hayward in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 7.

1580. WILES, H. V. *A Corner of Epping Forest and the Origin of the Penny Post*. London: Walthamstow Press, 1953. pp. 40. 5s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 79.
1581. WILLIAMS, ORLO CYPRIAN. *The Clerical Organization of the House of Commons, 1661-1850*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1954. pp. 382. 35s.
1582. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM APPLEMAN. *American-Russian Relations, 1781-1947*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1952; London: Macmillan; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. x, 367. \$5; 35s.; \$6. Rev. in TLS., April 2, 1954, pp. 209-10; by John Shelton Curtiss in SAQ., LIII, 138-9.
1583. WILLIS, FREDERICK. *London General*. London: Phoenix House, 1953. pp. 192. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 92.
1584. WILSON, MITCHELL. *American Science and Invention: A Pictorial History*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 437. \$10. Rev. by Jeannette Mirsky in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 7; by Gerard Piel in NYHTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 3.
1585. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. *Meetinghouse Hill: 1630-1783*. (Bibl. 1952, 1855.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VII, 240; by Alice M. Baldwin in SAQ., LIII, 568-70.
1586. WISH, HARVEY. *Society and Thought in Modern America. A Social and Intellectual History of the American People from 1865*. (Bibl. 1950, 1859.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 51; by Max Beloff in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 282-3.
1587. WOLFE, REESE. *Yankee Ships; An Informal History of the American Merchant Marine*. With a Preface by JOHN JENNINGS. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 287. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., July 12, 1953, p. 6.
1588. WOODFILL, W. L. *Musicians in English Society from Elizabeth to Charles I*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. 372. \$7.50; 48s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 979; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LIII, 295-6; by J. Jacquot in EA., VIII, 24-5.
1589. WOODFORDE, CHRISTOPHER. *English Stained and Painted Glass*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 83. 30s.; \$4.80. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 436.
1590. WOODRUFF, PHILIP. *The Men Who Ruled India*. Vol. I. *The Founders*. London: Cape, 1953; N.Y.: St Martin's; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 402. 30s.; \$5; \$6. Rev. by E. M. Forster in Obs., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 9; in TLS., April 23, 1954, pp. 257-8; by Percival Spear in History Today, IV, 279.
- 1590a. ———. *The Men Who Ruled India*. Vol. II: *The Guardians*. N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1954. pp. 385. \$5. Rev. by Robert Trumbull in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 3; in Listener, LII, 727; by A. J. P. Taylor in Obs., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 8; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 5; in NQ., I (N.S.), 550-1.
1591. WOODWARD, C. VANN. *Origins of the New South, 1877-1913*. Vol. IX of *A History of the South*. Edited by WENDELL HOLMES STEPHENSON and E. MERTON COULTER. (Bibl. 1951, 1864.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 129-33.

- 1592.** WYLLIE, IRWIN G. *The Self-Made Man in America. The Myth of Rags to Riches.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 210. \$4. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 4.
- 1593.** WYMER, NORMAN GEORGE. *Country Folk.* London: Odhams Press, 1953. pp. 240. 15s.
- 1594.** YOUNG, HAZEL. *Islands of New England.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 214. \$3.95. Rev. by John Gould in NYTB., Apr. 18, 1954, p. 10.
- 1595.** YOUNG, KIMBALL. *Isn't One Wife Enough? The Story of Mormon Polygamy.* N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 476. \$6. Rev. by Virginia Sorenson in NYHTB., April 11, 1954, p. 1; by Oscar Handlin in NYTB., April 11, 1954, p. 6.
- 1596.** ZINKOFF, DAVE and EDGAR WILLIAMS. *Around the World with the Harlem Globetrotters.* Foreword by ABE SAPERSTEIN. Philadelphia: Macrae Smith, 1953. pp. 218. \$2.95. Rev. briefly by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

- 1597.** ALCOCK, F. J. *Folklore Studies at the National Museum of Canada.* JAF., 1954, LXVII, 99-100.
- 1598.** ALFORD, VIOLET. *Introduction to English Folklore.* (Bibl. 1952, 1870.) Rev. by MacEdward Leach in SFQ., XVIII, 147-8; by Richard M. Dorson in MF., III, 257-8.
- 1599.** ALLEN, WARD. 'You Don't Have to Be Crazy. . .' Notes on the Life and Lingo of the Grip. WF., Jan. 1954, XIII, 7-12.
- 1600.** ARNOLD, OREN. *Thunder in the Southwest: Echoes from the Wild Frontier.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. ix, 237. \$3.75. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., XII, 150-1.
- 1601.** BASCOM, WILLIAM R. *Folklore and Anthropology.* JAF., 1953, LXVI, 283-90.
- 1602.** ———. *Four Functions of Folklore.* JAF., 1954, LXVII, 333-49.
- 1603.** BAYARD, SAMUEL P. *The Materials of Folklore.* JAF., 1953, LXVI, 1-17.
- 1604.** BECK, HORACE P. *The Riddle of 'The Flying Cloud'.* JAF., 1953, LXVI, 123-33.
- 1605.** BELDEN, HENRY M. and ARTHUR P. HUDSON. *Folk Ballads from North Carolina and Folk Songs From North Carolina.* 2 vols. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxiii, 747; xxx, 710. \$7.50 each. Rev. by Branford P. Millar in JAF., LXVI, 354-9.
- 1606.** BIVAR, A. D. H. *Lyonesse: The Evolution of a Fable.* MP., Feb. 1953, L, 162-70.
- 1607.** BLACKINGTON, ALTON HALL. *Yankee Yarns.* N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1954. pp. 243. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 12.
- 1608.** BOATRIGHT, MODY C., WILSON M. HUDSON and ALLEN MAXWELL. *Folk Travelers: Ballads, Tales, and Talk.* Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1953. (Publications of the Texas Folklore

- Society, No. xxv.) pp. 261. \$4. Rev. by J. Russell Reaver in JAF., LXVII, 410-11; by John Greenway in WF., XIII, 226-7; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, p. 34.
- 1609.** BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT. *Applied Folklore: Creating Understanding through Folklore*. SFQ., Sept. 1953, XVII, 199-206.
- 1610.** — (ed.). *Sidewalks of America: Folklore, Legends, Sagas, Traditions, Customs, Songs, Stories and Sayings of City Folk*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 605. \$5.95; \$5.75. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 50; by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 5.
- 1611.** — *A Treasury of Western Folklore*. (Bibl. 1951, 1891.) Rev. by Gustave O. Arlt in JAF., LXVI, 177-8; by C. Grant Loomis in WR., XII, 65-6.
- 1612.** — and ALVIN F. HARLOW (eds.). *A Treasury of Railroad Folklore: The Stories, Tall Tales, Traditions, Ballads and Songs of American Railroad Men*. N.Y.: Crown, 1953. pp. 530. \$4. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 3; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 18; by Frank P. Donovan, Jr., in Sat. Rev., Jan. 2, 1954, p. 13.
- 1613.** BREWER, JOHN MASON. *The Word on the Brazos; Negro Preacher Tales from the Brazos Bottoms of Texas*. Foreword by J. FRANK DOBIE. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1953. pp. 109. \$3.50. Rev. by William T. Polk in NYHTB., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 3; by Vance Randolph in NYTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 23.
- 1614.** Entry cancelled.
- 1615.** BROWN, JOSEPH EPES (ed.). *The Sacred Pipe. Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. xx, 144. \$3. Rev. by Ruth Underhill in WF., XIII, 146-7.
- 1616.** BROWNE, RAY B. *Children's Taunts, Teases, and Disrespectful Sayings from Southern California*. WF., July 1954, XIII, 190-8.
- 1617.** — *Negro Folktales from Alabama*. SFQ., June 1954, XVIII, 129-34.
- 1618.** — *Some Notes on the Southern 'Holler'*. JAF., 1954, LXVII, 73-7.
- 1619.** — *Two Alabama Nonsense Orations*. SFQ., Sept. 1953, XVII, 213-15.
- 1620.** BUCKLEY, JOHN. *Bibliography of Ritual*. See 61.
- 1621.** BUDD, LOUIS J. *Gentlemanly Humorists of the Old South*. SFQ., Dec. 1953, XVII, 232-40.
- 1622.** CAMP, CHARLES L. *Henry R. Wagner's The Plains and the Rockies*. See 63.
- 1623.** CARRINGTON, HEReward and NÁNDOR FODOR. *Haunted People: Story of the Poltergeist down the Centuries*. (Bibl. 1952, 1908.) Rev. by Irwin A. Berg in JAF., LXVI, 91-2.
- 1624.** CLARK, ELLA E. *Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1953. pp. 225. \$4.50. Rev. by E. Gunther in JAF., LXVII, 324; briefly in TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. 505.

1625. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. The State of Folklore and the State of Ohio. MF., Spring 1953, III, 19-27.
1626. COLUM, PADRAIC (ed.). A Treasury of Irish Folklore. The Stories, Traditions, Legends, Humor, Wisdom, Ballads and Songs of the Irish People. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1954. pp. 630. \$5. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 4; by Frank O'Connor in NYHTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 5.
1627. CREIGHTON, H. M. Songs of Nathan Hatt. Dal. R., Winter 1953, XXXII, 59-66.
1628. CROSS, TOM PEETE. Motif-Index of Early Irish Literature. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Publications, 1952. pp. xx, 537. \$5. Rev. by Kenneth H. Jackson in Speculum, XXIX, 548-51; by Roger Sherman Loomis in MF., III, 250-1; by Robert T. Meyer in WF., XII, 294-5.
1629. CURTIS, OTIS F., Jr. The Curtis Collection of Songs. NYFQ., Summer 1953, IX, 94-103, 273-81.
1630. CURVIN, JONATHAN W. Early Wisconsin through the Comic Looking-Glass. Wisconsin: The Wisconsin Idea Theatre and the Badger State Folklore Society, 1951. pp. ii, 78. Rev. by Daniel G. Hoffman in JAF., LXVI, 176-7.
1631. DANIEL, GLYN. Myth or Legend?—I. Lyonesse and the Lost Lands of England. Listener, Feb. 19, 1953, XLIX, 299-300.
1632. DANN, FLORA H. The Horse-Car Poetry. NYFQ., Summer 1953, IX, 123-7.
1633. DAVENPORT, WILLIAM H. Marshallese Folklore Types. JAF., 1953, LXVI, 219-37.
1634. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE. Superstitions Collected in Denver, Colorado. WF., July 1954, XIII, 184-9.
1635. DE ANGULO, JAIME. Indian Tales. With a Foreword by CARL CARMER. N.Y.: Wyn, 1953. pp. 246. \$3.75. Rev. by Clyde Kluckhohn in NYHTB., April 19, 1953, p. 4; by G. S. Snyder in MF., III, 179-81.
1636. DE LABAN, JUANA. Movement Notation: Its Significance to the Folklorist. JAF., 1954, LXVII, 291-6.
1637. DENSMORE, FRANCES. The Seminole Indian Today. SFQ., Dec. 1954, XVIII, 212-21.
1638. DOERFLINGER, WILLIAM MAIN. Shantymen and Shantyboys. Songs of the Sailor and Lumberman. (Bibl. 1951, 1943.) Rev. by Jehan Mousnier in EA., VI, 271-2.
1639. DORSON, RICHARD M. Bloodstoppers and Bearwalkers, Folk Traditions of the Upper Peninsula. (Bibl. 1952, 1944.) Rev. by Thelma G. James in JAF., LXVI, 278-81; by Haldeen Braddy in SFQ., XVII, 263-5; by Louis Filler in MF., III, 59-62.
1640. — King Beast of the Forest Meets Man. SFQ., June 1954, XVIII, 118-28.
1641. — More Tales of John Blackamore. WF., Oct. 1954, XIII, 256-9.
1642. — Negro Tales. WF., July 1954, XIII, 160-9.
1643. DYKES, J. C. Billy the Kid. The Bibliography of a Legend. See 88.

- 1644.** EASTMAN, MARY HUSE. *Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends: Second Supplement*. Boston: F. W. Faxon, 1952. pp. viii, 370. \$7.50. Rev. by Eloise Ramsey in SFQ., XVIII, 148-9.
- 1645.** FISHER, MILES MARK. *Negro Slave Songs in the United States*. Foreword by RAY ALLEN BILLINGTON. (American Historical Assoc. Pub.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 223. \$4; 32s. Rev. by B. A. Botkin in NYTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 23; in Listener, LII, 685.
- 1646.** FISHWICK, MARSHALL. *American Heroes: Columbia's Path*. WF., July 1954, XIII, 153-9.
- 1647.** FOWKE, MRS EDITH FULTON and RICHARD JOHNSTON (eds.). *Folk Songs of Canada*. Ontario: Waterloo Music Co., 1954. pp. 198. \$4.95.
- 1648.** FRANZ, ELEANOR. *Folklore in the Schools: Adult Education at Dolgeville*. NYFQ., Winter 1953, IX, 299-306.
- 1649.** FREUD, RALPH. *George Spelvin Says the Tag: Folklore of the Theatre*. WF., Oct. 1954, XIII, 245-50.
- 1650.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. 'The Grey Cock'—A Drollery Version. JAF., 1954, LXVII, 285-90.
- 1651.** FROMM, ERICH. *The Forgotten Language: An Introduction to the Understanding of Dreams, Fairy Tales and Myths*. (Bibl. 1951, 1975.) Rev. by Melville J. Herskovits in JAF., 1953, LXVI, 87-9.
- 1652.** GAER, JOSEPH. *The Lore of the New Testament*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1951. pp. xi, 371. \$5. Rev. by Arnold Williams in JAF., LXVII, 90-1.
- 1653.** ———. *The Lore of the Old Testament*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1951. pp. xi, 338. \$4.50. Rev. by Arnold Williams in JAF., LXVII, 90-1.
- 1654.** GEE, H. L. *Tales They Tell in Yorkshire*. London: Methuen, 1954. pp. viii, 117. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, 1954, p. 206.
- 1655.** GOULD, JOHN. *The Fastest Hound Dog in the State of Maine*. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1953. pp. 91. \$1.95. Rev. by Harry Gilroy in NYTB., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 12.
- 1656.** GREENWAY, JOHN. *American Folksongs of Protest*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 348. \$6.75; 55s. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 16; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 19.
- 1657.** ———. *The Flight of the Gray Goose: Literary Symbolism in the Traditional Ballad*. SFQ., Sept. 1954, XVIII, 165-74.
- 1658.** GRESHAM, WILLIAM LINDSAY. *Monster Midway: An Uninhibited Look at the Glittering World of the Carny*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 309. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 6; by John Lardner in NYTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 10.
- 1659.** GRICE, F. *Folk Tales of Lancashire*. London: Nelson, 1953. pp. 144. 4s. 6d.
- 1660.** HALBERT, HERBERT. 'Egypt'—A Wandering Place-Name Legend. MF., Fall 1954, IV, 165-8.

- 1661.** HALL, C. ELEANOR. Joe Call, the Lewis Giant. NYFQ., Spring 1953, IX, 5-27.
- 1662.** HARMAN, T. (ed.). Folk Songs of Buckinghamshire. London: Blandford Press, 1954. pp. 8. 3s.
- 1663.** HARRINGTON, M. F. Rich Folk-Lore of Newfoundland. Sat. N., Feb. 20, 1954, LXIX, 7-8.
- 1664.** HARRIS, JESSE W. Illinois Folklore: Past and Present. MF., Fall 1954, IV, 134-8.
- 1665.** ——— Illinois Place-name Lore. MF., Winter 1954, IV, 217-20.
- 1666.** HARRIS, P. VALENTINE. The Truth About Robin Hood. London: The Author, 1952. pp. 93. Rev. by William E. Simeone in MF., III, 113-15.
- 1667.** HAYES, GEORGE MCGILL. Tales from the Bristol Hills. NYFQ., Spring 1953, IX, 40-6.
- 1668.** HEIDT, E. Folklore in Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan History, Winter 1954, VII, 18-21.
- 1669.** HICKLY, E. The Legend of Tara. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1953. pp. 44. 1s. 6d.
- 1670.** HOCART, ARTHUR MAURICE. The Life-Giving Myth and Other Essays. London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. 252. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Stanley Edgar Hyman in SFQ., XVII, 241-4.
- 1671.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods. (Bibl. 1952, 2009.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in AL., XXV, 381-3; by Mody C. Boatright in JAF., LXVII, 82-4; by Richard M. Dorson in SFQ., XVII, 259-61; by Hector Lee in WF., XII, 298-9.
- 1672.** HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER. Some Versions of 'The King of the Cats'. SFQ., Dec. 1953, XVII, 225-31.
- 1673.** HUGHES, PENNETHORNE. Witchcraft. (Bibl. 1952, 2017.) Rev. by Francis L. K. Hsu in JAF., LXVII, 85-6; by Herbert Weisinger in SFQ., XVII, 268-70.
- 1674.** HUNTER, BARBARA WAY. The Counties: Judge Brewster's Tales of Essex County. NYFQ., Winter 1954, X, 298-307.
- 1675.** IVES, BURL. The Burl Ives Song Book. N.Y.: Ballantine Books, 1953. pp. 276. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Henry Jackson in NYHTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 7; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 18.
- 1676.** ——— Burl Ives' Tales of America. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 305. \$3.95. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 6; by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 4.
- 1677.** JAGENDORF, M. A. Sand in the Bag, and Other Folk Stories of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1952. \$2.75. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., XII, 150-1; by Dorothy Mills Howard in MF., III, 243-9.
- 1678.** ——— Stories: Origins and Informants? NYFQ., Summer 1953, IX, 104-8.
- 1679.** JONES, ERNEST. Essays in Applied Psycho-Analysis. Vol. II: Essays in Folklore, Anthropology, and Religion. London: Hogarth, 1951. pp. 383. 21s. Rev. by Francis L. K. Hsu in JAF., LXVI, 175-6.
- 1680.** JONES, W. MELVILLE. The Chapbook Treatment of the Griselda Tale. SFQ., Sept. 1953, XVII, 221-31.

1681. JORDAN, PHILIP D. Research Possibilities in Folklore. SFQ., Sept. 1954, XVIII, 157-64.
1682. KELLNER, ESTHER. Token Stories of Indiana. MR., Winter 1953, III, 223-30.
1683. KIMBERLY, JANE. Neighbors: Lore of Worcester, Mass. NYFQ., Spring 1954, x, 57-67.
1684. KLAPP, ORRIN E. The Clever Hero. JAF., 1954, LXVII, 21-34.
1685. KOCH, EDWIN. G.I. Lore: Lore of the Fifteenth Air Force. NYFQ., Spring 1953, IX, 59-70.
1686. KORSON, GEORGE. Pennsylvania Songs and Legends. (Bibl. 1949, 974.) Rev. by Phillip D. Jordan in JAF., LXVII, 219-20.
1687. LARGE, R. GEDDES. Soogwilis. A Collection of Kwakiutl Indian Designs and Legends. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1951. pp. 77. \$6. Rev. by Bert A. Gerow in JAF., LXVI, 184-5.
1688. LARSON, MILDRED R. Danish Lore in Denmark and at Troy, N.Y. NYFQ., Winter 1954, x, 266-73.
1689. LEACH, JOSEPH. The Typical Texan: Biography of an American Myth. (Bibl. 1952, 2040.) Rev. by Arthur K. Moore in JSH., XIX, 89-91; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in SRv., XXXVIII, 82-4.
1690. LEIGH, M. CORDELIA. The Legend of Lough Foyle. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 67-8.
1691. LEVY, GERTRUDE RACHEL. The Sword from the Rock; An Investigation into the Origins of Epic Literature and the Development of the Hero. London: Faber and Faber, 1953. pp. 236. 30s. Rev. briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Aug. 7, 1954, p. 37; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in JAF., LXVII, 86-9; in TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 318.
1692. LEWINSOHN, RICHARD. Animals, Men, and Myths. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 422. \$5. Rev. by Loren C. Eiseley in YR., XLIV, 121-3.
1693. MANLEY, ATWOOD. Lore of Cranberry Lake: Adirondacks. NYFQ., Summer 1954, x, 111-14.
1694. MARKS, BARRY. The Concept of Myth in 'Virgin Land'. AmQ., Spring 1953, v, 71-6.
1695. MAYO, MARGOT. Dancing in New York City, 1687-1887. NYFQ., Summer 1954, x, 85-94.
1696. MCKEITHAN, D. M. Bull Rides Described by 'Scroggins', G. W. Harris, and Mark Twain. SFQ., Dec. 1953, XVII, 241-3.
1697. MEAD, JANE THOMPSON. Proverbs: Sayings from Westfield, Chautauqua Co. [N.Y.]. NYFQ., Autumn 1954, x, 226-7.
1698. MERCHANT, FRANK. Legend and Fact about Gold in Early America. WF., July 1954, XIII, 170-83.
1699. MILLARD, EUGENIA L. What Does It Mean?—The Lore of Secret Languages. NYFQ., Summer 1954, x, 103-10.
1700. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. The Unity of the Revesby Sword Play. PQ., Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 81-6.
1701. NETTEL, REGINALD. Sing a Song of England. A Social History of Traditional Song. London: Phoenix House, 1954. pp. 286. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 854.

- 1702.** NICHOLS, PRISCILLA MILLER. Greek Lore from Syracuse, N.Y. NYFQ., Summer 1953, IX, 109-17.
- 1703.** O'RIORDÁIN, SÉAN P. Myth or Legend?—VI. Tara. Listener, Mar. 26, 1953, XLIX, 507-8.
- 1704.** ОСТРОВСКИЙ, А. Н. Баллады о Ровин Гуде. *See* 3407.
- 1705.** OTTO, WALTER F. The Homeric Gods. Translated by MOSES HADAS. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1954. pp. 310. \$5. Rev. by Edith Hamilton in Sat. Rev., Aug. 7, 1954, p. 13.
- 1706.** PARKER, ARTHUR C. Who Was Hiawatha? NYFQ., Winter, 1954, X, 285-8.
- 1707.** PARKER, MARTHA A. Festivals: Genundowa, At Canandaigua Lake. NYFQ., Winter 1953, IX, 296-8.
- 1708.** PARRY-JONES, DANIEL. Welsh Legends and Fairy Lore. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 181. 15s.; \$3.15. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 802.
- 1709.** PEARCE, T. M. What Is a Folk Poet? WF., Oct. 1953, XII, 242-8.
- 1710.** PORTER, KENNETH W. Willie Kelley of the Lost Nigger Mine. WF., Jan. 1954, XIII, 13-26.
- 1711.** PORTER, MARJORIE L. Archives. The Porter North-Country Collection of Lore and Ballads. NYFQ., Spring 1953, IX, 56-8.
- 1712.** POWER, WILLIAM. Waltzing Matilda. YR., June 1954, XLIII, 497-510.
- 1713.** PRICE, ROBERT. Johnny Appleseed: Man and Myth. *See* 573.
- 1714.** PRITCHARD, GEORGIANA. On the Erie Canal. NYFQ., Spring 1954, X, 45-7.
- 1715.** RAHV, PHILIP. The Myth and the Powerhouse. PR., Nov.-Dec. 1953, XX, 635-48.
- 1716.** RANDOLPH, VANCE. Counting-Out Rhymes in Arkansas. SFQ., Dec. 1953, XVII, 244-8.
- 1717.** ——— Jump Rope Rhymes from Arkansas. MR., Summer 1953, III, 77-84.
- 1718.** ——— Nakedness in Ozark Folk Belief. JAF., 1953, LXVI, 333-9.
- 1719.** ——— Ozark Superstitions. (Bibl. 1947, 812.) Rev. by Wayland D. Hand in JAF., LXVII, 324-5.
- 1720.** ——— We Always Lie to Strangers: Tall Tales from the Ozarks. (Bibl. 1951, 2103.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JSH., XIX, 262-4.
- 1721.** ——— Who Blowed Up the Church House? and Other Ozark Folk Tales. (Bibl. 1952, 2104.) Rev. by Morris Edward Opler in JAF., LXVII, 319-20; briefly in TLS., May 1, 1953, p. 291; by Richard M. Dorson in JSH., XIX, 262-4; by Daniel G. Hoffman in MF., III, 251-5.
- 1722.** ——— and MARY CELESTA PARLER. Riddles from Arkansas. JAF., 1954, LXVII, 253-9.
- 1723.** RATTRAY, JEANNETTE EDWARDS. Long Island Women and Whaling. NYFQ., Summer 1954, X, 95-102.
- 1724.** RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST. Animal Wisdom in the Ozarks. SFQ., Dec. 1954, XVIII, 239-41.
- 1725.** RING, CONSTANCE VARNEY, SAMUEL P. BAYARD and TRISTRAM P. COFFIN. Mid-Hudson Song and Verse. JAF., 1953, LXVI, 43-68.

1726. ROBE, STANLEY L. *Basque Tales from Eastern Oregon*. WF., July 1953, XII, 153-7.
1727. ROBERTSON, OLIVIA. *It's an Old Irish Custom*. London: Dobson, 1953. pp. 144. 9s. 6d.
1728. ROBIN, RUTH. *Chanukkah, A Jewish Holiday*. NYFQ., Winter 1953, IX, 255-60.
1729. ROGERS, E. G. *Some Animal Superstitions from Marshall County, Tennessee*. SFQ., Dec. 1954, XVIII, 233-8.
1730. SCHILLINGER, ALVIN W. *Hell's Bells and Panther Tracks: Lore of Western Sullivan County*. NYFQ., Spring 1953, IX, 28-39.
1731. SEEGER, PETER. *A Contemporary Ballad-Maker in the Hudson Valley*. NYFQ., Summer 1954, X, 133-4.
1732. SEIBOLD, DORIS. *Collecting Folklore in Santa Cruz County, Arizona*. WF., Oct. 1954, XIII, 251-5.
1733. SHAY, FRANK. *A Sailor's Treasury. Being the Myths and Superstitions, Lore, Legends and Yarns, the Cries, Epithets, and Salty Speech of the American Sailor in the Days of Oak and Canvas*. (Bibl. 1951, 2120.) Rev. by Ivan H. Walton in JAF., LXVI, 178-9.
1734. SHEPARD, ETHEL. *Folklore in Schools and Colleges. Collections from the Oswego State College*. NYFQ., Autumn 1954, X, 198-212.
1735. SHERLOCK, PHILIP M. *West Indian Folklore*. LJ., Feb. 15, 1953, LXXVIII, 283-7.
1736. SIMEONE, WILLIAM E. *The Historic Robin Hood*. JAF., 1953, LXVI, 303-8.
1737. SMITH, GREGOR IAN. *Folk Tales of the Highlands*. London: Nelson, 1953. pp. 144. 4s. 6d.
1738. SMITH, JAMES L. *The Counties: Lore from Erin, Chemung County*. NYFQ., Summer 1954, X, 141-50.
1739. STERN, THEODORE. *The Trickster in Klamath Mythology*. WF., July 1953, XII, 158-74.
1740. STORY, M. L. *The Folklore of Adolescence: Autograph Books*. SFQ., Sept. 1953, XVII, 207-12.
1741. STRONG, KATE W. *Lore from Setauket, L.I.* NYFQ., Spring 1954, X, 40-1.
1742. SUDDETH, RUTH ELGIN and CONSTANCE GAY MORENUS. *Tales of the Western World: Folk Tales of the Americas*. Austin: Steck, 1953. pp. 281. \$2.50. Rev. by Karl E. Shedd in GaR., VIII, 240-1; by Dorothy Mills Howard in MF., III, 243-9.
1743. SWIFT, ERIC. *Folk Tales of the East Midlands*. London: Nelson, 1954. pp. 168. 4s. 6d.
1744. SYKES, EGERTON (comp.). *Dictionary of Non-Classical Mythology*. N.Y.: Dutton; London, Toronto: Dent, 1952. pp. 280. \$3.75; 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. briefly by Louis Shores in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, pp. 52-3.
1745. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Proverbial Comparisons and Similes from California*. (Univ. of California Publications, Folklore Studies, No. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. 97. \$1.25. Rev. by Muriel Hughes in AS., XXIX, 205-6.

1746. **TEBBUTT, C. F.** *Huntingdonshire Folklore*. St Neots: Author, 1953. pp. 51. 5s. 6d.
1747. **THOMAS, CHARLES.** *Studies in the Folklore of Cornwall*. I: The Taboo. II: The Sacrifice. Cornwall: The Author, 1951; 1952. pp. 40; 60. Rev. by Barbara C. Spooner in *MF.*, IV, 118-20.
1748. **THOMAS, W. STEPHEN.** *Folklore Figures of Rochester, N.Y.* *NYFQ.*, Spring 1954, X, 9-17.
1749. **THOMPSON, HAROLD W.** *Folklore in the Schools: Additional List of Theses, Albany and Cornell.* *NYFQ.*, Spring 1953, IX, 55-6.
1750. ——— *Folklore in the Schools: The Teaching of Folklore with Local History.* *NYFQ.*, Winter 1954, X, 310-13.
1751. ——— *Irish Lore from New York State's Capital District.* *NYFQ.*, Spring 1954, X, 35-9.
1752. **THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S.** *Folklore in the Kentucky Novel.* *MF.*, Fall 1953, III, 137-45.
1753. **THOMPSON, MARION C.** *Folklore in the Schools: Collecting in Cortland.* *NYFQ.*, Summer 1953, IX, 133-41.
1754. **THOMPSON, STITH.** *Folklore and Folk Festivals.* *MF.*, Spring 1954, IV, 5-12.
1755. **THURSTON, HERBERT.** *Ghosts and Poltergeists.* Edited by J. H. CREHAN. London: Burns, Oates and Washbourne, 1953; Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1954. pp. 210. 16s.; \$4. Rev. by Jonathan N. Leonard in *NYTB.*, April 18, 1954, p. 18.
1756. **TREHARNE, R. F.** *Myth or Legend?—III. Glastonbury and the Holy Grail.* *Listener*, Mar. 5, 1953, XLIX, 381-2.
1757. **WALKER, J. W.** *The True History of Robin Hood.* (Bibl. 1952, 2145.) Rev. by W. E. Simeone in *JAF.*, LXVII, 84.
1758. **WESTERMEIER, THERESA.** *Old-Time Commercial Cure-Alls.* *WF.*, Oct. 1953, XII, 257-65.
1759. **WHEELER, ANN KING.** *Ballads and Tales of Blue Mt. Lake, Adirondacks.* *NYFQ.*, Summer 1954, X, 115-22.
1760. **WHITE, ALISON.** *Children in the Ballads.* *SFQ.*, Dec. 1954, XVIII, 205-11.
1761. **WHITE, E. A. and MARGARET DEAN-SMITH.** *An Index of English Songs Contributed to The Journal of the Folk Song Society and Its Continuation 'The Journal of the English Folk Dance and Song Society'.* (Bibl. 1950, 2151.) Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in *JAF.*, LXVI, 359.
1762. **WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY and Others.** *The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore.* (Bibl. 1952, 2152.) Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in *VQR.*, XXIX, 146-52; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in *SFQ.*, XVII, 189-93; by Vance Randolph in *JAF.*, LXVI, 173-4; by Donald Davidson in *JSH.*, XIX, 114-16.
1763. **WITTHOFT, JOHN.** *The 'Grasshopper War' Folktale.* *JAF.*, 1953, LXVI, 295-302.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1764. ACRES, W. M. *A Brief History of Wedmore*. Wedmore, Som.: The Author, 1954. pp. 72. 2s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 410.
1765. ADDISON, WILLIAM. *Audley End*. With a Foreword by LORD BRAYBROOKE. London: Dent, 1953. pp. xviii, 237. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, 1953, p. 516; in Listener, L, 699.
1766. ———. *Thames Estuary*. London: Hale, 1954. pp. xii, 211. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 708.
1767. ALLAN, JOHN R. *North-East Lowlands of Scotland*. London: Hale, 1952. pp. 262. 18s. Rev. by Edmund Vale in Obs., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 8.
1768. ANSTRUTHER, GODFREY. *Vaux of Harrowden. A Recusant Family*. Newport, Mon.: R. H. Johns, 1953. pp. 552. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 123; in NQ., cxcviii, 271.
1769. *John Speed's England. A Coloured Facsimile of the Maps and Text from the 'Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine'*. First Edition, 1611. Edited and Introduced by JOHN ARLOTT. Part I: Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, Dorsetshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Somersetshire, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire. Part II: Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Berkshire, Middlesex, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire. London: Phoenix House, 1953. 90s. each. Rev. in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 447.
1770. *John Speed's England. A Coloured Facsimile of the Maps and Text from the 'Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine'*. First Edition, 1611. Edited and Introduced by JOHN ARLOTT. Part III: The Midland Counties. Part IV: The Northern Counties. London: Phoenix House, 1954. pp. xii, 44; xii, 44. 90s. each. Rev. briefly by John Hadfield in Sun. Times, June 20, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 490.
1771. ARNOTT, W. G. *Alde Estuary*. Ipswich: Adlard, 1952. pp. xi, 99. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 47.
1772. BAGOT, Mrs R. O. *Levens Hall*. Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.
1773. BAILEY, ROBERT C. S. *Hanborough*. Oxford: The Author, 1954. pp. 58. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 94.
1774. BALCHIN, W. G. V. *Cornwall. An Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape*. (The Making of the English Landscape Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. pp. 128. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 856.
1775. BANKES, VIOLA. *A Dorset Heritage. The Story of Kingston Lacy*. London: Richards Press, 1953. pp. 200. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 822.
1776. BARKER, ERIC E. (ed.). *Talbot Deeds, 1200-1682. Lancashire: Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, 1953*. pp. 89. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 370.
1777. BARKER, THEODORE CARDWELL and J. R. HARRIS. *A Merseyside*

- Town in the Industrial Revolution: St Helens 1750-1900. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 508. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 784.
1778. BARRACLOUGH, GEOFFREY. The Earldom and County Palatine of Chester. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. 39. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 126.
1779. BARTON, CHARLES A. Historical Notes and Records of the Parish of Terling, Essex. Terling: The Author, 1954. pp. 168. 15s.
1780. BATY, F. W. Forest of Dean. London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. 280. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 22; by Edmund Vale in Obs., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 8.
1781. BELL, HENRY ESMOND. An Introduction to the History and Records of the Court of Wards and Liveries. (Cambridge Studies in English Legal History.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 215. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 183; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in History Today, III, 797-8; in NQ., CXCVIII, 226.
1782. BETTERS WORTH, JOHN K. People's College: A History of Mississippi State. University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1953. pp. 471. \$4.75. Rev. by William H. Cartwright in SAQ., LIII, 305-6.
1783. BINNS, ARCHIE. Sea in the Forest. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 256. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 10.
1784. BLOOM, ALAN. The Fens. (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. xii, 325. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 314.
1785. BOALCH, D. H. The Manor of Rothamsted. Harpenden: Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1953. pp. 72. 7s. 6d.
1786. BODINE, A. AUBREY. Chesapeake Bay and Tidewater. Introduction by MARK S. WATSON. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1954. pp. 144. \$10. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 32; briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 5.
1787. BOLTON, D. G. Scotland's Western Seaboard. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1953. pp. 192. 18s.
1788. BOORMAN, H. R. P. and V. J. TORR. Kent Churches. Maidstone: Kent Messenger, 1954. pp. 173. 20s.
1789. BOOTH, JOHN. The Home of Nicholas Danforth in Framlingham, Suffolk, England, in 1635. Framingham, Mass.: Framingham Historical and National Historical Society; Framlingham, Suffolk: W. H. Smith and Son, 1954. pp. 24. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 18, 1954, p. 398; in NQ., I (N.S.), 365.
1790. BOSTON, NOEL and ERIC PUDDY. Dereham. The Biography of a Country Town. Dereham: G. Arthur Coleby, 1952. pp. 304. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 193.
1791. BOWYER, L. J. The Ancient Parish of Norbury. Derby: The Author, 1954. pp. 110. 5s.
1792. BRITTAİN, FREDERICK. Mostly Mymms. Tales and Sketches of South Mymms and Elsewhere. Cambridge: Heffer, 1954. pp. 98. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 366.
1793. BROOKS, F. W. Yorkshire and the Star Chamber. York: East Yorkshire Local Hist. Soc., 1954. pp. 28. 2s. 6d.

1794. BURTON, SAMUEL HOLROYD. *The North Devon Coast. A Guide to its Scenery and Architecture, History and Antiquities.* London: Werner Laurie, 1953. pp. xx, 172. 16s. Rev. in TLS., July 31, 1953, p. 495.
1795. ——— *South Devon Coast: A Guide to its Scenery and Architecture, History and Antiquities.* London: Werner Laurie, 1954. pp. 181. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 532.
1796. BUSHBY, DOROTHY and WILLIAM LE HARDY. *Wormley in Hertfordshire.* London: Staples Press, 1954. pp. 176. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 842.
1797. *BYGOTT, JOHN. *Lincolnshire.* (The County Books Series.) London: R. Hale, 1952. pp. 280. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 43; by Edmund Vale in Obs., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 8.
1798. CAIGER, S. L. *Edlaston: Church and Parish.* Ashbourne: The Author, 1954. pp. 20. 1s. 6d.
1799. CALLAHAN, NORTH. *Smoky Mountain Country.* (Bibl. 1952, 1412.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 162.
1800. CASSON, SIR HUGH. *Lydiard Tregoz, Wiltshire.* Listener, Sept. 24, 1953, L, 501-2.
1801. CECIL, ALGERNON. *A House in Bryanston Square.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Collins, 1952. pp. 360. \$5; 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 3.
1802. CHAMBERS, L. H. *Frinton Church, Essex. St Mary Magdalen: Tombstone Epitaphs.* NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 81-3; Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 447; Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 538-40.
1803. ——— *Walton-on-the-Naze Formerly Called Walton-Le-Soken Churchyard Memorials.* NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 497; Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 541-2.
1804. CHRISTIE-MURRAY, DAVID. *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham.* London: Europa Publications, 1954. pp. 76. 10s. 6d.
1805. CHURCH, RICHARD. *A Portrait of Canterbury.* London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 234. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 29, 1953, p. 353; in Listener, L, 72; by L. Bonnerot in EA., VII, 136.
1806. CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH SPENCER. *Fifteen Famous English Homes.* London: Verschoyle, 1954. pp. 176. 25s. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 343.
1807. CLAVERING, MOLLY. *From the Border Hills.* Edinburgh: Nelson, 1953. pp. 275. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 447.
1808. CLEVELAND, S. D. *Heaton Hall.* (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1809. COBB, RUTH. *Travellers to the Town. Stories of East Sussex.* London: Epworth, 1953. pp. 96. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 704.
1810. COHEN, HENNIG. *A Colonial Topographical Poem.* See 1046.
1811. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM. *Durham Castle.* (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1812. COLLINS, HERBERT C. *Lancashire Plain and Seaboard.* London, Toronto: Dent, 1953. pp. viii, 248. 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 764.

- 1813.** COOK, OLIVE. *Cambridgeshire. Aspects of a County.* London: Blackie, 1953. pp. 112. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 15, 1953, p. 323.
- 1814.** COOPER, WILLIAM HEATON. *Lakeland Portraits.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. pp. 128. 25s.
- 1815.** COURLANDER, KATHLEEN. *Richmond. From Kew Green to Ham Common.* (British Cities and Towns.) London: Batsford, 1953. pp. 191. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 75.
- 1816.** COYSH, A. W., E. J. MASON and V. WAITE. *The Mendips.* (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1954. pp. 232. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 11, 1954, p. 380.
- 1817.** CURNOW, W. I. *Eynsford. A Story Through the Ages.* Eynsford, Kent: The Village Society, 1953. pp. 56. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, 1953, p. 603.
- 1818.** DARBY, H. C. *The Domesday Geography of Eastern England.* N.Y., Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 400. 55s.; \$11. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 125; in *Listener*, XLIX, 573; by Eric Stone in *MÆ.*, XXII, 128-30; by Fernand Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 412-13.
- 1819.** — and I. B. TERRETT (eds.). *The Domesday Geography of Midland England.* London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 482. 55s.; \$10.50.
- 1820.** DAWE, DONOVAN. 11, Ironmonger Lane. *The Story of a Site in the City of London. The Archaeological Evidence* by ADRIAN OSWALD. (Bibl. 1952, 2231.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 14; in *Listener*, XLIX, 612; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 91.
- 1821.** DAY, J. WENTWORTH. *A History of the Fens: Being Some Account of Their Swamps, Meres, Men, Sports, Duck Decoys, Drainage, Riots, Floods, Legends, Fish and Fowl. With a Foreword by the DUKE OF MANCHESTER.* London: Harrap, 1954. pp. 272. 15s.
- 1822.** — *Norwich and the Broads.* London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 160. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 24, 1953, p. 271.
- 1823.** DENWOOD, E. R. *The Derwent Valleys and the John Peel Country.* Carlisle: Thurman, 1953. pp. 52. 3s.
- 1824.** DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. *The Channel Shore.* (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 231. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 155.
- 1825.** DODD, E. E. *Bingley Parish and Township Records.* Bingley: Harrison, 1953. pp. 24. 1s. 6d.
- 1826.** DOUCH, ROBERT. *A Handbook of Local History: Dorset.* Bristol: The University, 1953. pp. 139. 3s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 10, 1953, p. 242.
- 1827.** DUNLOP, ANNIE I. (ed.). *The Royal Burgh of Ayr.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Town Council of Ayr, 1953. pp. xi, 342. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, 1954, p. 103.
- 1828.** DUNLOP, J. *The Clan Chisholm.* Edinburgh: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 32. 6s.
- 1829.** — *The Clan Mackenzie.* London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 32. 5s.

- 1830.** DUNN, CHARLES W. *Highland Settler. A Portrait of the Scottish Gael in Nova Scotia.* Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 192. \$4; 32s. Rev. in TLS., July 24, 1953, p. 479.
- 1831.** EDEN, Sir TIMOTHY. *Durham.* (Bibl. 1952, 2239.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 73.
- 1832.** ELSLEY, H. W. R. *Wembley Through the Ages.* Wembley, Middlesex: Wembley News, 1953. pp. 250. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 539.
- 1833.** EVANS, CYRIL J. O. *Monmouthshire: Its History and Topography.* Cardiff: William Lewis, 1954. pp. 559. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 239.
- 1834.** EVANS, Sir EMRYS. *The University of Wales: A Historical Sketch.* Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1953. pp. 186. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 93.
- 1835.** FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J. and R. FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH. *The Spirit of Yorkshire.* London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 192. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 488.
- 1836.** FINBERG, H. P. R. *The Early Charters of Devon and Cornwall.* (Department of English Local History, Occasional Papers, No. 2.) Leicester: Univ. College, 1953. pp. 45. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 29, 1954, p. 354; briefly by T. A. M. B. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 296.
- 1837.** ——— *Tavistock Abbey.* (Bibl. 1951, 2252.) Rev. by E. B. Fryde in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 106-7.
- 1838.** FIRSOFF, V. A. *In the Hills of Breadalbane.* London: Hale, 1954. pp. 270. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 444.
- 1839.** FOX, Sir CYRIL and Lord RAGLAN. *Monmouthshire Houses. Part III: Renaissance Houses c. 1590-1714.* Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1954. pp. 178. 21s.
- 1840.** FOX, LEVI. *The Borough Town of Stratford-upon-Avon.* Stratford-upon-Avon: The Corporation, 1953. pp. 168. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 511; in NQ., cxcviii, 547-8.
- 1841.** FRASER OF REELIG, C. I. *The Clan Cameron.* London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 31. 5s.
- 1842.** FULLBROOK-LEGGATT, L. E. W. O. *Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Gloucester.* Gloucester: Jennings, 1953. pp. 101. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 111.
- 1843.** GARDINER, DOROTHY. *Historic Haven: The Story of Sandwich.* Derby: Pilgrim Press, 1954. pp. 368. 35s.
- 1844.** GAUNT, WILLIAM. *Chelsea.* London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 191. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, 1954, p. 802.
- 1845.** GILBERT, EDMUND W. *Brighton: Old Ocean's Bauble.* London: Methuen, 1954. pp. xvi, 275. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 488.
- 1846.** GILES, E. and R. W. THRALE. *Historic Sandridge. The Story of a Hertfordshire Parish.* Sandridge: The Author, 1952. pp. 47. 3s. 3d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 142.
- 1847.** GOODALL, A. *Spenlandia: Notes on the History of the Spen Valley to the End of the 18th Century.* Dewsbury: Goodall, 1953. pp. 235. 25s.

- 1848.** GOODCHILD, R. G. *Leicester City Wall in Sanvey Gate*. Leicester: Univ. College, 1954. pp. 15. 3s.
- 1849.** GOODSALL, ROBERT H. *The Kentish Stour*. London: Cassell, 1953. pp. 240. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 1, 1953, p. 288.
- 1850.** GORING, EDWARD. *Lichfield Cathedral*. Worcester: Littlebury and Co., 1954. pp. 33. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 78.
- 1851.** GOVAN, GILBERT E. and JAMES W. LIVINGOOD. *The Chattanooga Country, 1540-1951*. (Bibl. 1952, 2274.) Rev. by W. A. Mabry in SAQ., LIII, 435-6.
- 1852.** GRAHAM, N. H. *The Puttenham Family*. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 100-1; K. B. Danks, *ib.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 362.
- 1853.** ——— *The Reeve Family of Suffolk*. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 508-II.
- 1854.** GRANT, ISABEL FRANCES. *The Clan Macleod*. London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 31. 5s.
- 1855.** GRAY, DUNCAN. *Nottingham: Settlement to City*. Nottingham: Co-op. Soc., 1953. pp. 127. 8s. 6d.
- 1856.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Freedom of the Parish*. London: Phoenix House, 1954. pp. 208. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 412; in Listener, LII, 29.
- 1857.** *A Guide to the Shropshire Records, 1952*. Shrewsbury: Shropshire County Council, 1953. pp. 172. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, pp. 193-4.
- 1858.** HALL, EDMUND HYDE. *A Description of Caernarvonshire (1809-1811)*. Edited from the original MS. in the Library of the University College of North Wales by EMYR GWYNNE JONES. (Caernarvonshire Historical Society Record Series, No. 2.) Caernarvon: Gwenlyn Evans, for the Society, 1952. pp. 383. 20s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 6, 1953, p. 159.
- 1859.** HALLIDAY, F. E. (ed.). *Richard Carew of Anthony: The Survey of Cornwall, etc. With the Maps of John Norden*. London: Melrose; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 334. 30s.; \$6.75. Rev. in TLS., May 29, 1953, p. 350; by A. L. Rowse in *History Today*, III, 582, 584; in NQ., I, 133-6.
- 1860.** HANSEN, HARRY. *Scarsdale: From Colonial Manor to Modern Community*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1954. pp. 340. \$5. Rev. by Richard F. Crandell in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 8.
- 1861.** HARBORD, R. E. *The Parish of Ardeley*. Ardley, Stevenage: Hardy, 1953. pp. 50. 10s. 6d.
- 1862.** HARRISON, KENNETH. *The Windows of King's College Chapel, Cambridge*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 90. Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 43.
- 1863.** HART, CYRIL. *The Early Charters of Barking Abbey*. Colchester: Benham, 1953. pp. 44. 7s. 6d.
- 1864.** ——— *The Free Miners of the Royal Forest of Dean and Hundred of St Briavels*. With Foreword by the Rev. F. W. POTTS-HICKS. Gloucester: British Publishing Co., 1953. pp. xxi, 527. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 539.

- 1865.** HART, E. A. P. *The Hall of the Inner Temple*. London: Sweet and Maxwell, 1952. pp. 40. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 46; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 179-80.
- 1866.** HARTLEY, MARIE and JOAN INGILBY. *Yorkshire Village*. London, Toronto: Dent, 1953. pp. 319. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 25, 1953, p. 835.
- 1867.** HAWKINS, DESMOND. *Sedgemoor and Avalon. A Portrait of Lowland Somerset*. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1954. pp. xii, 172. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 627; by Edmund Vale in *Obs.*, Sept. 5, 1954, p. 11.
- 1868.** HILL, OLIVER. *Scottish Castles of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. With an Introduction by CHRISTOPHER HUSSEY. London: Country Life; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 298. £6. 6s.; \$25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, 1953, p. 740; by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres in *Obs.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 11.
- 1869.** HILTON, R. H. *The Cotswolds and Regional History*. *History Today*, July 1953, III, 490-9.
- 1870.** HOLE, CHRISTINA. *English Shrines and Sanctuaries*. London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 182. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 724.
- 1871.** HONEYMAN, H. L. *Northumberland*. (Bibl. 1950, 2298.) Rev. briefly by A. F. in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 163-4.
- 1872.** HOOKE, WILFRED D. *The Channel Islands*. (The County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. 211. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 15.
- 1873.** HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. More 'For Them That Are Yet For To Come'. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 79-81; Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 125-6; April 1953, CXCVIII, 171-2; May 1953, CXCVIII, 213-17; June 1953, CXCVIII, 264-6; July 1953, CXCVIII, 310-12.
- 1874.** HOSKINS, W. G. *Devon*. (New Survey of England Series.) London: Collins, 1954. pp. xxi, 600. 42s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 7, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 19, 1954, p. 187; by Edmund Vale in *Obs.*, Mar. 21, 1954, p. 9; in *Listener*, LII, 147.
- 1875.** — and H. P. R. FINBERG. *Devonshire Studies*. (Bibl. 1952, 2307.) Rev. briefly by E.F.J. in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 314.
- 1876.** HOWSE, W. H. *Kington, Herefordshire. Memorials of an Old Town*. Kington: Chamber of Trade, 1953. pp. 40. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 16, 1953, p. 666.
- 1877.** HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER. *Marlborough: The Story of a Small and Ancient Borough*. Marlborough: The Author, 1953. 5s.
- 1878.** HUGHES, CLEDWYN. *The Northern Marches*. (Regional Books Series.) Toronto: McGraw-Hill; London: Hale, 1953. pp. 218. \$4.50. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 495.
- 1879.** HUTCHINGS, MONICA M. *The Isle of Wight*. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. ix, 216. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, 1953, p. 599.
- 1880.** ICELY, H. E. M. *Bromsgrove School through Four Centuries*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. 150. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 450.
- 1881.** IRESON, TONY. *Northamptonshire*. (The County Books

- Series.) London: Hale, 1954. pp. x, 334. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 839.
1882. JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. *My San Francisco*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1953. pp. 42. \$1.50. Rev. by Edme Seton in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 10.
1883. JENKINS, GLADYS. *The Grants of Northbrook*. NQ., May 1953, CXCVIII, 198-9.
1884. JENKINS, J. G. (ed.). *The Cartulary of Snelshall Priory*. Twitchells End, Jordans, Bucks.: Buckinghamshire Record Society, 1952. pp. 74. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 3, 1953, p. 227.
1885. JENNISON, KEITH WARREN. *Green Mountains and Rock Ribs: Stories and Pictures*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 90. \$3. Rev. by Frederic F. Van de Water in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 41.
1886. JOBSON, A. *Aldeburgh Story*. Felixstowe, Suffolk: The Author, 1954. pp. 42. 2s. 6d.
1887. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Mount Vernon: The Story of a Shrine. An Account of the Rescue and Rehabilitation of Washington's Home by the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, Together with Pertinent Extracts from the Diaries and Letters of George Washington Concerning the Development of Mount Vernon. Selected and Annotated by CHARLES CECIL WALL*. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. pp. 122. \$2.75. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1953, p. 40.
1888. *Warwick County Records. Quarter Sessions Records, Trinity, 1682, to Epiphany, 1690*. Edited with an Introduction by H. C. JOHNSON. Vol. VIII. Warwick: County Council, 1953. pp. cxxxix, 385. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, pp. 634-5.
1889. JONES, SYDNEY R. *England East*. London: Studio Publications, 1954. pp. 272. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, 1954, p. 675.
1890. KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. *Weald of Kent and Sussex*. (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 232. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 729.
1891. KERMACK, W. R. *The Clan MacGregor*. London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 32. 5s.
1892. KERR, LORD JOHN. *Melbourne Hall*. (Great House Series.) Derby: Derbyshire Countryside Ltd., 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1893. KING, EDWARD J. *Years beyond Memory. The Story of a South Somerset Village in Its Wider Setting*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xii, 134. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 597.
1894. KIRK, RUSSELL. *St Andrews: The Haunted Town*. *History Today*, Jan. 1953, III, 22-30.
1895. LANG, THEO (ed.). *Glasgow, Kyle and Galloway. The Stories and Pictures of All the Places of Interest in Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Renfrewshire, Ayrshire, Wigtownshire and the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. pp. xii, 393. 20s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 95.
1896. LASLETT, PETER. *Masham of Otes. The Rise and Fall of an English Family*. *History Today*, Aug. 1953, III, 535-43.
1897. LAWRENCE, G. R. P. *Village into Borough. The Development of*

- Finchleysince 1800. Finchley Public Library: The Author, 1953. pp. 16. 2s. 6d.
1898. LE BOURDAIS, D. M. *Nation of the North: Canada Since Confederation*. London: Methuen, 1953. pp. 280. 18s.
1899. LEIGHTON, CLARE. *Where Land Meets Sea: The Tide Line of Cape Cod*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 202. \$4. Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 12; by Richardson Wright in NYHTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 5.
1900. L'ESTRANGE, J. K. *Lestrange of Knokyn*. NQ., Aug. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 325-6.
1901. LINDSAY, JOHN MAURICE. *The Lowlands of Scotland, Glasgow and the North*. London: Hale, 1953. pp. xviii, 267. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 804.
1902. LITTLE, BRYAN DESMOND GREENWAY. *Exeter. Crediton, Cullompton, Exmouth, Ottery St Mary, Tiverton and Topsham*. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 167. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, 1954, p. 566.
1903. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *The Nation and the Navy. A History of Naval Life and Policy*. London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xiii, 287. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 570.
1904. LLOYD, D. W. *English Village. The Story of Trumpington*. Cambridge: Heffer, for the Author, 1953. pp. 32. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 79.
1905. LODWICK, MALCOLM and EDITH LODWICK. *The Story of Carmarthen*. Carmarthen: The Authors, 1954. pp. 164. 17s. 6d.
1906. LOFTHOUSE, JESSICA. *The Curious Traveller through Lakeland. Historic Ways North from Kendal and Cartmel to Keswick and Penrith*. London: Hale, 1954. pp. 199. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 303.
1907. ——— *Lancashire-Westmorland Highway. With Byways and Footways for the Curious Traveller*. London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw, 1953. pp. 227. 16s. \$4. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 371.
1908. ——— *West Pennine Highway. Roadside Discoveries*. London: Hale, 1954. pp. 189. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 859.
1909. LOFTUS, E. A. and H. F. CHETTLER. *A History of Barking Abbey*. Barking, Essex: Wilson and Whitworth, 1954. pp. 84. 7s. 6d.
1910. LYMAN, SUSAN E. *The Face of New York: The City as It Was and as It Is*. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1954. \$5. Rev. by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 50.
1911. MACDOUGALL, M. D. *The Clan Mackay*. London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 32. 5s.
1912. MACGREGOR, ALASDAIR ALPIN DOUGLAS. *Skye and the Inner Hebrides*. (The County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. 328. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 532.
1913. MACINNES, COLIN. *Seaton Delaval Hall, Northumberland*. Listener, Sept. 17, 1953, L, 460-2.
1914. ——— *Traquair House, Peeblesshire*. Listener, Sept. 3, 1953, L, 390-1.

- 1915.** MACKENZIE, HUGH. *The City of Aberdeen*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 599. 20s.; \$4.75.
- 1916.** MACROW, BRENDA G. *Torridon Highlands*. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. xi, 212. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 75.
- 1917.** MAIS, S. P. B. *Channel Islands*. London: Christopher Johnson, 1953. pp. 144. 12s. 6d.
- 1918.** ——— *The Isle of Man*. London: Christopher Johnson, 1954. pp. 156. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 479.
- 1919.** MAJOR, KATHLEEN (ed.). *The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*. Vol. VII. Lincoln: The Lincoln Record Society, 1953. pp. xxvii, 284. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 587; briefly by Rosalind Hill in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 269-70.
- 1920.** MANTELL, K. *Holker Hall*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
- 1921.** ——— *Lumley Castle*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.
- 1922.** MARSDEN, CHRISTOPHER. *Nottinghamshire*. (The County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. 324. 18s. Rev. in Listener, I, 154; in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 586.
- 1923.** MARSHALL, M. A. N. *Hastings Saga*. London: Saint Catherine Press, 1953. pp. 52. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 3, 1953, p. 226.
- 1924.** MARWICK, HUGH. *Orkney*. (Bibl. 1951, 2355.) Rev. by F. G. Cassidy in Names, I, 288-9.
- 1925.** MCCULLOCH, J. H. *Romantic Galloway*. Castle Douglas: Galloway Publicity Association, 1953. pp. 100. 2s. 6d.
- 1926.** MCKERRAL, A. *The Clan Campbell*. London: W. and A. K. Johnston, 1953. pp. 32. 5s.
- 1927.** McMULLEN, E. WALLACE, Jr. *English Topographic Terms in Florida, 1563-1874*. See 1087.
- 1928.** McREYNOLDS, EDWIN C. *Oklahoma: A History of the Sooner State*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 461. \$4.95. Rev. by Angie Debo in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 18.
- 1929.** MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). *Durham. Twixt Tyne and Tees*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1953. pp. ix, 214. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 25, 1953, p. 839.
- 1930.** MEYNELL, ESTHER. *Small Talk in Sussex*. London: Hale, 1954. pp. 173. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 364.
- 1931.** MEYNELL, LAWRENCE WALTER. *Exmoor*. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 187. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 208.
- 1932.** MITCHELL, R. *Brighouse. Portrait of a Town*. Brighouse: The Corporation, 1953. pp. x, 220. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., 1953, Dec. 4, p. 790.
- 1933.** MONTAGUE-SMITH, PATRICK W. *The Earldom of Rivers*. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 198-9.
- 1934.** MOORHOUSE, SYDNEY. *Companion into Northumberland*. London: Methuen, 1953. pp. 274. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 37.

1935. MORGAN, F. C. *The Herefordshire School of Sculpture and Kilpeck Church*. Hereford: The Author, 1954. pp. 5. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 630.
1936. — Some Bosses and Capitals in Hereford Cathedral, etc. Hereford: Woolhope Club, 1953. pp. 18. 1s.
1937. MOULD, DAPHNE DESIRÉE CHARLOTTE POCHIN. *West-over-Sea. An Account of Life in the Outer Hebrides Set against the Legendary and Historical Background*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 296. 18s.; \$4.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 6, 1953, p. 159.
1938. MUIR, HELEN. *Miami, U.S.A.* N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 308. \$3.95. Rev. by Henry Cavendish in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 32; in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 21.
1939. MUNBY, ALAN NOEL LATIMER. *The Family Affairs of Sir Thomas Phillipps*. (Phillipps Studies.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 119. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 179; by C. E. Wright in RES., v, 209-10.
1940. MUNDY, P. D. *Bellinger Family*. NQ., Jan. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 37.
1941. — *The (Dormant) Baronetcy of Pickering, of Tichmarsh*. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 250-3.
1942. — *Dryden Baronetcy (Extinct 1770)—Additions to 'G.E.C.'*. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 435-6.
1943. MURRAY, WALTER JOHN CAMPBELL. *Romney Marsh*. (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1953. pp. 220. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 822; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Dec. 13, 1953, p. 5.
1944. MUSGRAVE, E. I. *Aynhoe Park*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1945. — *Chirk Castle*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1954. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1946. — *Harewood House*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1947. — *Serlby Hall*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1954. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
1948. OSTERWEIS, R. G. *Three Centuries of New Haven, 1638-1938*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. xvi, 542. \$6; 40s.; \$7.50. Rev. by Constance McL. Green in YR., XLIII, 144-6; by Bayrd Still in SAQ., LIII, 141-2.
1949. PAGE, FRANCES MARY. *Christ's Hospital, Hertford. A History of the School against the Background of London and Horsham*. London: Bell; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 160. 10s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., May 22, 1953, p. 335; briefly in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 193.
1950. PAPE, T. *The Charters of the City of Lancaster*. Lancaster: The City Council, 1953. pp. 79. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 126.
1951. PARKINSON, NORTHCOTE. *The Rise of the Port of Liverpool*. (Bibl. 1952, 2391.) Rev. briefly by F. W. B. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 3 12-13.

- 1952.** PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. Hoare Family, of Suffolk. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 40.
- 1953.** PATTERSON, ALFRED TEMPLE. Radical Leicester: A History of Leicester, 1780-1850. Leicester: University College, 1954. pp. 405. 30s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 221; in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 439.
- 1954.** PERCIVAL, A. J. Mercers' School. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 127-9; H. C. Cardew-Rendle and W. H. W. Sabine, *ib.*, July 1953, CXCVIII, 315; *ib.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 498-9.
- 1955.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. Cambridgeshire. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 454. 5s.
- 1956.** — County Durham. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 278. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 3, 1954, p. 426; in Listener, L, 271; by N. Pevsner in TLS., July 24, 1954, p. 477.
- 1957.** — Derbyshire. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 282. 4s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, L, 154; briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 467.
- 1958.** — Essex. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 440. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. 503.
- 1959.** — Hertfordshire. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 313. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 467.
- 1960.** PHILIP, ALEXANDER JOHN. A History of Gravesend and Its Surroundings from Prehistoric Times. Wraysbury, Bucks.: The Author, 1954. pp. 214. 84s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 22, 1954, p. 678.
- 1961.** PINE, LESLIE GILBERT. The Story of Heraldry. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts; London: Country Life; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 160. \$4.50; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 12.
- 1962.** — Trace your Ancestors. London: Evans Bros., 1953. pp. 144. 8s. 6d.
- 1963.** PLOMER, WILLIAM. Glittering Brighton. Listener, Sept. 2, 1954, LII, 354-5.
- 1964.** PORTEOUS, CRICHTON. Peakland. (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1954. pp. xii, 260. 18s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 412.
- 1965.** POUCHER, W. A. Journey into Ireland. London: Country Life; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts, 1953. pp. 128. 30s.; \$7.25.
- 1966.** — The North Western Highlands. London: Country Life, 1954. pp. 128. 30s.
- 1967.** PRESNAIL, JAMES. Chatham. The Story of a Dockyard Town and the Birthplace of the British Navy. Chatham: The Corporation, 1952. pp. 283. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 94.
- 1968.** PRICE, GEORGE VERNON. Valle Crucis Abbey. Liverpool: Brython Press, 1952. pp. 293. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 78.
- 1969.** PRICE, NORMAN. The Derbyshire Dales. London: Warne;

- Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 184. 35s.; \$10.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 22, 1953, pp. 338-9.
- 1970.** PUGH, R. B. (ed.). *The Victoria History of the Counties of England. Cambridge and the Isle of Ely. Vol. iv.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1954. pp. xvi, 280. 63s. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 347.
- 1971.** — and ELIZABETH CRITTALL (eds.). *The Victoria History of the Counties of England. Wiltshire. Vol. vii.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1954. pp. xix, 241. 63s. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 347.
- 1972.** PURCHASE, G. A. RUSSELL. *The Story of the Corporation Plate, City of Chichester.* Chichester: Moore and Tillyer, 1954. pp. 24. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 22, 1954, p. 678.
- 1973.** RAINE, ANGELO (ed.). *York Civic Records. Vol. viii.* Harrogate: Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 1953. pp. 182. 15s.
- 1974.** RATHBONE, C. *Dane Valley Story.* Macclesfield: Macclesfield Press, 1954. pp. 84. 2s.
- 1975.** REDSTONE, LILIAN JANE and FRANCIS W. STEER (eds.). *Local Records. Their Nature and Care.* See 346.
- 1976.** REES, WILLIAM. *A Survey of the Duchy of Lancaster Lordships in Wales, 1609-1613.* (Board of Celtic Studies, University of Wales, History and Law Series, No. xii.) Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1953. pp. 303. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 749.
- 1977.** ROBBINS, MICHAEL. *Middlesex. (A New Survey of England.)* London: Collins, 1953. pp. xxiii, 456. 42s. Rev. in TLS., May 29, 1953, p. 353; by C. E. Vulliamy in Obs., May 24, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, L, 193.
- 1978.** ROBERTS, HAROLD H. *The Monumental Inscriptions in St Nicholas Church, Stevenage, Herts.* NQ., Dec. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 540-1.
- 1979.** — *The Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of St Andrew, Bramfield, Herts.* NQ., May 1954, 1 (N.S.), 220-1.
- 1980.** — *The Warrens in Hertfordshire.* NQ., April 1954, 1 (N.S.), 157-9.
- 1981.** ROBERTSHAW, W. (ed.). *Registers of the Independent Chapel of Kipping in Thornton.* Bradford: Bradford Hist. and Antiq. Soc., 1954. pp. 48. 10s. 6d.
- 1982.** ROE, WILLIAM JAMES. *Tottenham, Edmonton and Enfield Historical Note Book. With Some Incidental Notices of Haringay (or Hornsey).* London: Percy Press, 1952. pp. 156. 5s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 62.
- 1983.** ROGERS, NORMAN RICHARD. *Story of Leyland. With a Foreword by MRS J. E. STANNING.* Blackpool: The Author, 1953. pp. 124. 7s. 6d.
- 1984.** ROLT, LIONEL THOMAS CASWELL. *Winterstroke: The Story of a Town.* London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 248. 16s.; \$3.75.
- 1985.** SABINE, WILLIAM HENRY WALDO (ed.). *Sabin(e): The History of an Ancient English Surname, Illustrated by a Chronological List of*

- Instances from Saxon Times to the 19th Century, 'Together with Numerous Pedigrees. London: The Author, 1953. pp. 95. 20s.
- 1986.** ST LEGER-GORDON, D. Under Dartmoor Hills. London: Hale, 1954. pp. 216. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 532.
- 1987.** SALT, A. E. W. The Borough and Honour of Weobley. Hereford: Thurston, 1954. pp. 100. 5s.
- 1988.** SALTER, H. E. and MARY D. LOBEL (eds.). The Victoria History of the Counties of England. Oxfordshire. Vol. III: The University of Oxford. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1954. pp. 382. £4. 4s. Rev. by David Douglas in Listener, LII, 257; in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 517.
- 1989.** SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). The Victoria History of the Counties of England. Sussex. Vol. IV: The Rape of Chichester. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1953. pp. xv, 239. 63s. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 347.
- 1990.** — (ed.). The Victoria History of the Counties of England. Warwick. Vol. VI: Knightlow Hundred. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the University of London Institute of Historical Research, 1954. pp. 287. 63s. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 347; by R. H. H. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 312.
- 1991.** SANDELL, ELSIE M. Southampton Cavalcade. Southampton: G. F. Wilson, 1953. pp. 179. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 19, 1953, p. 190.
- 1992.** SELTZER, LEON E. The Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World. See 1102.
- 1993.** SHAW, JAMES EDWARD. Ayrshire, 1745-1950. A Social and Industrial History of the County. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Ayrshire Archaeological and Natural History Society; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 279. 12s. 6d.; \$2.85. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 22.
- 1994.** SHIMMIN, A. N. The University of Leeds: The First Half-Century. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 229. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 365; J. A. Davison, *ib.*, June 18, 1954, p. 393.
- 1995.** SHIRREN, A. J. The Fleetwoods of Ealing and Cranford. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 7-14.
- 1996.** — The Whittings of Etton and Aldwinckle. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 139-45; May 1953, CXCVIII, 192-8.
- 1997.** The Civil Survey, A.D. 1654-1656. Vol. IX: County of Wexford. Prepared for Publication with Introductory Notes and Appendices by ROBERT C. SIMINGTON. (Irish Manuscripts Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office, 1954. pp. xlviii, 321. 50s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, pp. 110-11.
- 1998.** SIMPSON, W. DOUGLAS. Dundarg Castle. (Aberdeen Univ. Studies No. 131.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1954. pp. 108. 18s.
- 1999.** SINCLAIR, COLIN. The Thatched Houses of the Old Highlands. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1953. pp. 78. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 22.

- 2000.** SINGLETON, FRANK. *The English Lakes*. London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 208. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 747.
- 2001.** ——— *Lancashire and the Pennines*. (Bibl. 1952, 2431.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 43.
- 2002.** SMITH, FRANK E. *The Yazoo River*. (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 362. \$4. Rev. by Hodding Carter in *NYHTB.*, May 16, 1954, p. 4; by Hubert Creekmore in *NYTB.*, May 9, 1954, p. 19.
- 2003.** SNODGRASS, CATHERINE PARK. *The County of East Lothian*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1953. pp. 460. 20s.
- 2004.** SOMERVILLE, ROBERT. *History of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Vol. 1: 1265-1603. London: Duchy of Lancaster Office, 1953. pp. xxv, 702. 70s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 15, 1953, p. 314.
- 2005.** SOWERBY, R. R. *Historical Castle Sowerby and Mid-Cumberland*. Kendal: Titus Wilson, for the Author, 1954. pp. 74. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 630.
- 2006.** SPEAKE, R. and F. R. WITTY. *History of Droylsden*. Heaton Mersey: Cloister Press, 1953. pp. 268. 8s. 6d.
- 2007.** STANDARD, DIFEE WILLIAM. *Columbus, Georgia, in the Confederacy: The Social and Industrial Life of the Chattahoochee River Port*. N.Y.: William-Frederick Press, 1954. pp. 77. \$2. Rev. by Francis W. Carpenter in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, x, 209-11.
- 2008.** STOKES, JEANETTE and A. E. STOKES. *Just Rutland*. Uppingham: John Hawthorne, 1953. pp. 128. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 715.
- 2009.** SYDERHAM, L. *The Town and Abbey of Shaftesbury*. Shaftesbury: The Author, 1953, pp. 46. 2s.
- 2010.** SYMONDS, FRANCIS ADDINGTON. *The Johannesburg Story*. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 240. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 21, 1953, p. 538.
- 2011.** TAYLOR, GLADYS. *Oranges and Lemons. The Rhyme and the Churches*. London: Peter Nevill, 1954. pp. x, 214. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, p. 445.
- 2012.** THOMSON, THEODORE RADFORD. *Bradon Forest*. Cricklade, Wilts.: Cricklade Historical Society, 1953. pp. 31. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, 1954, pp. 94-5.
- 2013.** THORNHILL, MARTIN. *Explorer's Scotland*. (Bibl. 1952, 2447.) Rev. by Beach Conger in *NYHTB.*, April 26, 1953, p. 16.
- 2014.** TURNER, JAMES. *Rivers of East Anglia*. London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 260. 21s.
- 2015.** VEALE, EDWARD WILLIAM WODEHOUSE (ed.). *The Great Red Book of Bristol. Text: Part IV*. Bristol: Bristol Record Society, 1954. pp. xv, 141. 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 206.
- 2016.** VEIT, G. M. *Sulgrave Manor*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
- 2017.** VESEY-FITZGERALD, BRIAN SEYMOUR. *Winchester*. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent, 1953. pp. 187. 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 7, 1953, p. 507.
- 2018.** VIVIAN, Sir SYLVANUS P. (ed.). *The Manor of Etchingham cum*

- Salehurst. Lewes: Sussex Record Society, 1953. pp. 272. 30s. Rev. in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 181.
- 2019.** VYVYAN, CLARA COLTMAN. *The Scilly Isles.* (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. viii, 243. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 16, 1953, p. 667.
- 2020.** WAKE, JOAN. *The Brudenells of Deene.* London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 496. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Romney Sedgwick in *Listener*, L, 608-9; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 5; by Jane Aiken in *History Today*, III, 868-9; in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, 1954, p. 166.
- 2021.** WAKEFIELD, MARY E. *Ancient Brewood.* Brewood: The Author, 1953. pp. 88. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 451.
- 2022.** WALKER, THOMAS ERNEST CONWAY and SYDNEY WARNER (comps.). *Durham.* (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 214. 15s.; \$3.50.
- 2023.** WARD, DORA. *Digswell from Domesday to Garden City.* Welwyn Garden City: Welwyn and District Regional Survey Association, 1953. pp. 176. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, 1954, p. 95.
- 2024.** WATERS, IVOR. *About Chepstow.* With a Preface by C. GORDON JOLLIFFE. Monmouthshire: Chepstow Society, 1953. pp. 120. 10s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 47.
- 2025.** WATKIN, AELRED (comp.). *The Great Chartulary of Glastonbury Abbey.* Vol. II. Taunton: Somerset Record Society, 1957. pp. 575. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 211.
- 2026.** WEBSTER, J. M. and A. A. M. DUNCAN. *Regality of Dunfermline Court Book, 1531-1538.* Dunfermline: The Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1953. pp. 223. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 20, 1953, p. 194.
- 2027.** WHITE, GEOFFREY H. (ed.). *The Complete Peerage. Or a History of the House of Lords and All Its Members from the Earliest Times.* By G. E. C. Revised and much Enlarged. Vol. XII, Part 1: Skelmersdale to Towton. London: St Catherine Press, 1953. pp. xi, 816. 73s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 11.
- 2028.** WHITE, MARIAN CHURCHILL. *A History of Barnard College.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 222. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 27, 1954, p. 547; briefly by Nash K. Burger in *NYTB.*, April 4, 1954, p. 3.
- 2029.** WHITE, WILLIAM CHAPMAN. *Adirondack Country.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 315. \$4.50. Rev. by Carl Carmer in *NYTB.*, July 4, 1954, p. 9; by Arthur Draper in *NYHTB.*, July 11, 1954, p. 4.
- 2030.** WHITING, C. E. (ed.). *Durham Civic Memorials.* (Surtees Society, Vol. CLX.) Durham: Andrews; London: Quaritch, for the Society, 1953. pp. 183. 50s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 23, 1953, p. 62.
- 2031.** — Two Yorkshire Diaries. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 1952. pp. 241. 15s.
- 2032.** WICKHAM, A. K. *Churches of Somerset.* (Bibl. 1952, 2467.) Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 573.
- 2033.** WIGHTMAN, RALPH. *The Wessex Heathland.* (The Regional

- Books Series.) London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 191. 18s.; \$4.50.
2034. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *Ancient Capital: An Historian in Search of Winchester*. London: Muller, 1953. pp. 224. 15s.
2035. WILSHERE, LEWIS. *The Vale of Berkeley*. (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1954. pp. 228. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, 1954, p. 187.
2036. WISE, M. J. and ALAN S. C. ROSS. *Alnmouth Old Church*. DUJ., Dec. 1953, xv, 25.
2037. WOOD, ALFRED CECIL. *A History of the University College Nottingham, 1881-1948*. London: Blackwell. pp. 181. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 78.
2038. WOOD, HENRY. *Tamworth Borough Records. Being a Catalogue of Civic Records with Appendices*. Tamworth: The Borough Council, 1953. pp. 75. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 94.
2039. WOODALL, M. *Aston Manor*. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1953. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
2040. WOODCOCK, THOMAS. *Haslingden: A Topographical History*. Manchester: Chetham Society, 1953. pp. xiii, 181. 35s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 635.
2041. *The World Map by Richard of Haldingham in Hereford Cathedral. Circa A.D. 1285*. (Reproduction of Early Manuscript Maps, III.) London: Royal Geographical Society, 1954. 70s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 708.
2042. WYLD, PETER. *Stepney Story*. London: Saint Catherine Press, 1953. pp. 63. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 142.
2043. YARROW, IAN. *Berkshire*. (The County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952. pp. 362. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 59; by Edmund Vale in Obs., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 8.
2044. YEE, CHIANG. *The Silent Traveller in Dublin*. N.Y.: John Day; London: Methuen, 1953. pp. 146. \$7.50; 21s. Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 4.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

2045. ADAMS, J. DONALD (ed.). *The New Treasure Chest: An Anthology of Reflective Prose*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 440. \$4. Rev. by Orville Prescott in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 16.
2046. ANGLE, PAUL MCCLELLAND (ed.). *By These Words. Great Documents of American Liberty. Selected and Placed in Their Contemporary Settings*. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1954. pp. 560. \$5.95. Rev. by David Donald in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 30.
2047. BEATTIE, WILLIAM (ed.). *Border Ballads*. (Bibl. 1952, 2483.) Rev. by G. Miallon in EA., vi, 77.

- 2048.** BONI, MARGARET BRADFORD (ed.). *Fireside Book of Love Songs*. Introduction by IRWIN EDMAN. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 324. \$6; \$6.95. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 10; by Samuel Hopkins Adams in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part 1, p. 1.
- 2049.** *Canadian Poetry in English*. Chosen by BLISS CARMAN, LORNE PIERCE and V. B. RHODENIZER. Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Hatchards, 1954. pp. xxxvi, 456. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 704.
- 2050.** CECCHI, EMILIO. *Scrittori inglesi e americani*. Prima Serie I: Byron, Carlyle, Melville, Tennyson, Poe, Swinburne, Pater, Stevenson, Belloc, Harris, Chesterton, Barbellion, Conrad. Prima Serie II: Beerbohm, Mansfield, Woolf, Santayana, Strachey, Huxley, Lawrence, Faulkner, Hemingway. 2 vols. Milano: Mondadori, 1954. pp. 178. L. 500.
- 2051.** COLE, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Best Humor from Punch*. Cleveland: World Pub. Co., 1953. pp. 350. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Bissell in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 32; by John McNulty in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 7.
- 2052.** COLLINS, V. H. *Three Centuries of English Essays* (Francis Bacon to Max Beerbohm). Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 158. 5s. 9d.
- 2053.** CRANBROOK, THE EARL OF (comp.). *Parnassian Molehill*. An Anthology of Suffolk Verse Written Between 1327 and 1864, with Some Account of the Authors. Ipswich: W. S. Cowell, 1953. pp. xvi, 264. 52s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954; by John Hadfield in Sun. Times, Jan. 10, 1954, p. 5.
- 2054.** *New Zealand Short Stories*. Selected With an Introduction by D. M. DAVIN. (World's Classics Series.) London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 426. 5s.; \$1.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 785.
- 2055.** DEAN, JOSEPH. *Hatred, Ridicule or Contempt: A Book of Libel Cases*. London: Constable, 1953; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 271. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Herbert Mitgang in NYTB., April 11, 1954, p. 22.
- 2056.** EDWARDS, RALPH. *Early Conversation Pictures: From the Middle Ages to about 1730. A Study in Origins*. London: Country Life, 1954. pp. 112. 42s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 5.
- 2057.** FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS and MARGUERITE FLANDERS (comps.). *Ballads Migrant in New England*. Introduced by ROBERT FROST. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953. pp. 248. \$6. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 5.
- 2058.** FOLEY, MARTHA and JOYCE F. HARTMAN (eds.). *The Best American Short Stories, 1953*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Toronto: T. Allen, 1953. pp. 425. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 21.
- 2059.** FORD, EDWIN H. and EDWIN EMERY. *Highlights in the History of the American Press: A Book of Readings*. Minneapolis: Univ. of

- Minnesota Press, 1954. pp. 409. \$6.50; 52s. Rev. by Paul J. Carter, Jr., in *AL.*, xxvi, 449-50; by Frank Luther Mott in *AmQ.*, vii, 380-1.
- 2060.** FRASER, G. S. and IAN FLETCHER. *Springtime: An Anthology of Young Poets and Writers*. London: Peter Owen; Toronto: Copp, 1953. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, May 3, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 446.
- 2061.** GINGRICH, ARNOLD (ed.). *The Esquire Treasury*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 649. \$6; \$5.95. Rev. by Gene Baro in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 34.
- 2062.** HADFIELD, JOHN (comp.). *A Book of Delights. An Anthology of Words and Pictures*. London: Hulton Press, 1954. pp. 256. 18s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 826.
- 2063.** HAMILTON, ROBERT MORRIS (comp.). *Canadian Quotations and Phrases*. Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiv, 272. \$8. Rev. in *UTQ.*, xxii, 320.
- 2064.** HARRISON, GEORGE BAGSHAW. *Major British Writers*. 2 vols. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 767; 706. \$12.50. Rev. in *CE.*, xvi, 142.
- 2065.** HEDDLE, ENID MOODIE. *Action and Adventure: A Book of Australian Prose*. Melbourne: Longmans Green, 1954. pp. xiv, 166. 7s. 6d.
- 2066.** HORN, FRANCIS H. (ed.). *Literary Masterpieces of the Western World*. Preface by GEORGE BOAS. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. xx, 255. \$3.50; 28s.; \$4.75.
- 2067.** HOUSMAN, JOHN E. (ed.). *British Popular Ballads*. (Bibl. 1952, 2524.) Rev. by F. Mossé in *EA.*, vii, 343; in *Obs.*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 8.
- 2068.** JONES, R. P. and J. M. PARK (eds.). *Manchester University Poetry. An Anthology. With a Preface by J. D. JUMP*. No. 1, 1953. Leigh, Lancs.: Sycamore Press, 1953. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
- 2069.** KEDIAN, P. J. and A. N. MONTGOMERY. *Invitation to Poetry: An Anthology for Students to Whom English is a Second Language*. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 1953. pp. 175.
- 2070.** KENT, WILLIAM (comp.). *London in the News through Three Centuries*. London: Staples Press, 1954. pp. 242. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, 1954, p. 123.
- 2071.** LE BRETON, MAURICE. *The Student's Anthology of American Literature*. Vol. 1: From the Origins to the End of the Civil War, 1600-1865. Lyons: Éditions IAC, 1954. pp. 458.
- 2072.** LEIPER, MARIA and HENRY W. SIMON (eds.). *A Treasury of Hymns: The Best-loved Hymns, Carols and Anthems, Children's Hymns and Gospel Songs*. Historical notes by WALLACE BROCKWAY. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 375. \$6. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 20, 1953, p. 1.
- 2073.** *The English Association Book of Verse. An Anthology of English Poetry of the British Isles from Chaucer to the Present Day*. Selected and Arranged by PETER LEYLAND in Collaboration with M. ALDERTON PINK. See 652.
- 2074.** LONGWORTH, ALICE ROOSEVELT and THEODORE ROOSEVELT

- (comps.). *The Desk Drawer Anthology. An Anthology That Is Different. From the Poems Submitted through ALEXANDER WOOLL-COTT.* London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 416. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 554.
2075. MACKANESS, GEORGE (comp.). *An Anthology of Australian Verse.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 406. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 366.
2076. MACKANESS, JOAN SYMONS and GEORGE MACKANESS. *The Wide Brown Land: Selections from the Australian Poets.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. viii, 263. 14s.
2077. MARK, IRVING and EUGENE L. SCHWAAB (eds.). *The Faith of Our Fathers: An Anthology Expressing the Aspirations of the American Common Man 1790-1860.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xviii, 393. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LII, 628-9; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., April 12, 1953, p. 15.
2078. MCEACHRAN, F. (comp.). *Spells.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xviii, 209. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 10, 1954, p. 810.
2079. MENKE, FRANK G. *Sports Tales and Anecdotes; More Than 250 Highlights and Highspots of Human Interest from the Recorded Annals of More Than a Dozen Sports.* N.Y.: A. S. Barnes; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 308. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
2080. NASH, OGDEN (ed.). *The Moon is Shining Bright As Day.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 177. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 4.
2081. OPIE, IONA and PETER OPIE (eds.). *The Oxford Dictionary of Nursery Rhymes.* (Bibl. 1951, 2551.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., IV, 195-7; by Marie Neville in Poetry, LXXIV, 168-73.
2082. PECKHAM, HOWARD H. (ed.). *Captured by Indians. True Tales of Pioneer Survivors.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 238. \$5. Rev. by Angie Debo in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 10.
2083. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON (ed.). *The Literature of the American People.* (Bibl. 1951, 2552.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in SN., xxv, 45-7.
2084. Рассказы американских писателей. Перевод с английского. Москва, Гослитиздат, 1954. Рец: Б. Курганов, Советская Киргизия, 18 декабря, 1954.
2085. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). *Secular Lyrics of the XIVth and XVth Centuries.* (Bibl. 1952, 2558.) Rev. by Kenneth G. Wilson in MLQ., xv, 372-3; by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxxiv, 32-3; by Arthur K. Moore in MLN., LXVIII, 571-2; by R. J. Schoeck in Ang., LXXI, 355-6; by R. M. Wilson in RES., IV, 154-5; by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., XLVIII, 329-30; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 354.
2086. ROBINS, JOHN DANIEL and MARGARET V. RAY (eds.). *Book of Canadian Humor.* (Bibl. 1951, 2559.) Rev. in R. de L'Univ. Laval, VII, 645-7.
2087. RODERICK, COLIN ARTHUR (ed.). *Australian Round-Up. Stories from 1790 to 1950.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. x, 374. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 531.

2088. ROSS, JAMES BRUCE and MARY MARTIN McLAUGHLIN. *The Portable Renaissance Reader*. CW., Mar. 1954, CLXXVIII, 469.
2089. ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE (ed.). *Our Sense of Identity: A Book of Canadian Essays*. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1954. pp. 348. \$5. Rev. in Dal. R., xxxiv, 403-5.
2090. SEEGER, RUTH CRAWFORD. *American Folk Songs for Christmas*. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 80. \$3; \$5. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 14.
2091. SITWELL, EDITH (ed.). *A Book of the Winter*. N.Y.: The Vanguard Press, 1953. pp. 114. \$3. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 36.
2092. SMITH, JANET ADAM (comp.). *The Faber Book of Children's Verse*. London: Faber, 1953; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts, 1954. pp. 412. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in Listener, LI, 147.
2093. STEINBERG, S. H. (ed.). *Cassell's Encyclopedia of World Literature*. 2 Vols. N.Y., London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. xxiv, 1056; 1057-2086. \$17; £5. 5s.; \$21. Rev. by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., CXCIV, 100; by Robert Pick in Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, p. 38.
2094. SUTHERLAND, JAMES (ed.). *The Oxford Book of English Talk*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 474. \$5; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by George Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 53; by Robert Graves in HR., VII, 155-60; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 11; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 6, 1953, p. 5; in Listener, L, 553; cf. English Talk, TLS., Oct. 16, 1953, p. 661; rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLIX, 488-9.
2095. THOMPSON, BRUCE LOGAN (comp.). *Prose of Lakeland. An Anthology*. London: Warne, 1954. pp. 184. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 479.
2096. THOMPSON, LOVELL, M. A. DeWOLFE HOWE, ARTHUR STANWOOD PIER and HARFORD POWEL (eds.). *'Youth's Companion'*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Toronto: Allen, 1954. pp. 1140. \$6; \$6.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 4; by Samuel Hopkins Adams in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 4; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Dec. 4, 1954, p. 21.
2097. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. *Early American Poets*. (Bibl. 1952, 2574.) Rev. by W. S. Merwin in Poetry, LXXXI, 261-4.
2098. WARD, ARCH (ed.). *The Greatest Sports Stories from the Chicago Tribune*. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1953. pp. 448. \$5. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
2099. WEAVER, ROBERT and HELEN JAMES (eds.). *Canadian Short Stories*. Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 248. Rev. in Can. F., xxxii, 284; R. de L'Univ. Laval, VII, 644-5.
2100. WILLIAMS, ERIC (ed.). *The Book of Famous Escapes*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1954. pp. 453. \$4.95. Rev. by Basil Davenport in NYTB., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 6.

General

- 2101.** ADAMS, BESS PORTER. *About Books and Children: Historical Survey of Children's Literature*. N.Y.: Henry Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 573. \$6; \$7.75. Rev. by Margaret E. Martignoni in NYTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 24.
- 2102.** ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. *The American Writer*, I. Nat., Oct. 6, 1954, CLXXXIX, 328-31; II. *ib.*, Oct. 23, 1954, pp. 365-8.
- 2103.** История английской литературы. Под редакцией И. И. АНИСИМОВА и др. Москва: Издательство Академии Наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы имени Горького, 1953, т. 2, вып. I. стр. 392. 12 р. Т. I, вып. 1-2 выходили в 1943 и 1945.
- 2104.** ARNAVON, CYRILLE. *Histoire Littéraire des États-Unis*. Brussels: Hachette, 1953. pp. 480. Fr. 750. Rev. by Jean Simon in EA., VII, 435-6; in RLC., XXVIII, 110-12.
- 2105.** ATKINS, JOHN WILLIAM HEY. *English Literary Criticism: 17th and 18th Centuries*. (Bibl. 1951, 2587.) Rev. in UTQ., XXII, 376-91; by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, XXXV, 25-7; by John Paul Pritchard in Books Abroad, XXVII, 193; by James R. Sutherland in RES., IV, 184-5; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in JA., XI, 421-2.
- 2106.** BABB, LAWRENCE. *The Elizabethan Malady. A Study of English Melancholia in English Literature from 1580 to 1642*. (Bibl. 1951, 2588.) Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., LXII, 160-6.
- 2107.** BETTS, JOHN RICKARDS. *Spoiling Journalism in Nineteenth-Century America*. AmQ., Spring 1953, v, 39-56.
- 2108.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. *The Complex Fate. Hawthorne, Henry James and Some Other American Writers*. (Bibl. 1952, 2594.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VI, 374-5; by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Sept. 4, 1954, p. 31; by J. C. Levenson in NEQ., XXVII, 538-41.
- 2109.** BLAIR, WALTER. *Traditions in Southern Humor*. AmQ., Summer 1953, VI, 132-42.
- 2110.** BOCK, HELLMUT. *Common Sense als Lebenshaltung und Philosophie in England*. Archiv, 1953, CLXXXIX, 119-44.
- 2111.** BORCHARDT, DIETRICH HANS. *Ideas, Books and the Censor*. Australian Quarterly, Dec. 1954, XXVI, 69-81.
- 2112.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. *Die Funktion der Literatur in der englischen Gesellschaft*. NS., 1954, III (N.S.), 221-39.
- 2113.** BRETT-JAMES, ANTONY. *The Triple Stream. Four Centuries of English, French and German Literature, 1531-1930*. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes; Philadelphia: Dufour, 1954. pp. 178. 17s. 6d.; \$4.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 16, 1954, p. 254; in NQ., I (N.S.), 367.
- 2114.** BROPHY, LIAM. *Grave New Worlds*. CW., April 1954, CLXXXIX, 40-3.
- 2115.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *The Development of English Humor. Parts I and II*. (Bibl. 1952, 2611.) Rev. by Stuart M. Tave in MP., L, 206-8; by V. de S. Pinto in RES., v, 434-6; by Harold Jenkins in MLN., LXVIII, 492-5; briefly in TLS., May 22, 1954, p. 338; by Joseph Jones in JEGP., LII, 108-10; by Karl J. Holzknecht in SQ., IV, 97-9.
- 2116.** CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN (ed.). *Transitions in American Literary*

- History. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern; Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 479. 45s.; \$7.25; \$6. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in *WHR.*, VIII, 355-6.
- 2117.** CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). *A History of English Literature.* (Bibl. 1950, 2617.) Rev. by E. R. Crossley in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 60-1; by G. Bullough in *RES.*, IV, 401-3.
- 2118.** CURTIUS, ERNST ROBERT. *European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages.* Translated from the German by WILLARD R. TRASK. London: Routledge; N.Y.: Pantheon; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. 35s.; \$5.50; \$6. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 4, 1953, p. 783.
- 2119.** DAVIS, MAC. *Say It Ain't So.* N.Y.: Dial; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 260. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 42.
- 2120.** DOBIE, J. FRANK. *Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest.* See 85.
- 2121.** DODERER, K. *Die angelsächsische short story und die deutsche Kurzgeschichte.* NS., 1953, II (N.S.), 417-24.
- 2122.** EDDY, WILLARD O. *The Scientific Bases of Naturalism in Literature.* *WHR.*, Summer 1954, VIII, 219-30.
- 2123.** EDWARDS, HERBERT W. and ROD W. HORTON. *Backgrounds of American Literary Thought.* N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1952. pp. vii, 425. \$3. Rev. by Robert H. Walker, Jr., in *AmQ.*, VII, 285-6.
- 2124.** FARBRIDGE, MAURICE. *English Literature and the Hebrew Renaissance.* London: Luzac, 1953. pp. 160. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 22, 1953, p. 338.
- 2125.** FROST, MAURICE. *English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes, c. 1543-1677.* N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 548. \$21; £5. 5s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 981; in *TLS.*, Aug. 14, 1953, p. 524.
- 2126.** FRYE, HERMAN NORTHROP. *Towards a Theory of Cultural History.* *UTQ.*, July 1953, XXII, 325-41.
- 2127.** FUKUHARA, RINTARO. *Characteristics of English Literature.* Tokyo: Iwanaim-shoten, 1954. pp. 280.
- 2128.** ——— *The Circumference of English Literature.* Tokyo: Hosei Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 212.
- 2129.** FUNKE, OTTO. *Wege und Ziele, Ausgewählte Aufsätze und Vorträge,* 228 Seiten. See 695.
- 2130.** GALINSKY, HANS. *Amerikanische Literaturwissenschaft und Literaturkritik.* *Archiv*, 1954, CXC, 314.
- 2131.** GALLUP, DONALD. *The Value, Disadvantages, and Use of Letters.* *YLG.*, Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 56-70.
- 2132.** GOLDMAN, ERIC F. *Books That Changed America.* *Sat. Rev.*, July 4, 1953, pp. 7-9.
- 2133.** HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY (comp.). *Literary, Debating and Dialect Societies of Great Britain, Ireland and France. Sections III and IV. A Supplementary Directory.* London: Hinrichsen Edition, 1953. pp. 39. \$1. Rev. briefly in *BB.*, XXI, 33.
- 2134.** HECKSCHER, WILLIAM S. *Renaissance Emblems. Observations Suggested by Some Emblem-Books in the Princeton University Library.* *PULC.*, Winter 1954, XV, 55-68.

- 2135.** HILLYER, ROBERT SILLIMAN. Chapter in *Literary History*. Sat. N., Sept. 5, 1953, LXVIII, 15-16.
- 2136.** HOLDEN, WILLIAM P. *Anti-Puritan Satire 1572-1642*. (Yale Studies in English 126.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 165. \$3.75.
- 2137.** HUBBELL, JAY B. *The South in American Literature, 1607-1900*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 987. \$10. Rev. by Andrew Nelson Lytle in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 34.
- 2138.** HÜBNER, W. *Der Bildungsauftrag der englischen Lektüre*. NS., 1953, II (N.S.), 298-312.
- 2139.** IVELLA, VITTORIO. *Letteratura e società in America*. Prospetti, Spring 1953, pp. 148-65.
- 2140.** JEFFARES, ALEXANDER NORMAN. *Australian Literature*. EA., Nov. 1953, VI, 289-314.
- 2141.** ———. *Children and Books*. Australian Quarterly, Dec. 1954, XXVI, 94-101.
- 2142.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Guide to American Literature and Its Backgrounds since 1890*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 151. \$1.75; 14s.
- 2143.** JONES, JOSEPH. *Frontier to Metropolis*. New Zealand Listener, Mar. 19, 1954, pp. 18-19.
- 2144.** KENNAWAY, Sir ERNEST LAWRENCE. *Some Religious Illusions in Art, Literature and Experience*. London: Watts, 1953. pp. 104. 10s. 6d.
- 2145.** LEGGE, M. D. *Anglo-Norman in the Cloisters*. (Bibl. 1950, 2647.) Rev. by D. R. Sutherland in MLR., XLIX, 374-5.
- 2146.** LÜDEKE, HENRY. *Die englische Literatur*. (Dalp-Taschenbücher 307.) Berne: Francke, 1954. pp. 135. Sw. Fr. 2.80.
- 2147.** ———. *Geschichte der Amerikanischen Literatur*. (Bibl. 1952, 2649.) Rev. by Jean Simon in E. Studies, xxxv, 272-3; by Harold W. Blodgett in Museum, LVIII, 174-6; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LIV, 296-8; by Roger Asselineau in EA., VI, 272-3; by Clarence Gohdes in MLN., LXIX, 213-14; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LII, 433-4.
- 2148.** MACKANESS, GEORGE. *Australian Broadides and 'True Patriots All'*. Australian Quarterly, June 1953, xxv, 95-102.
- 2149.** MARITAIN, JACQUES. *Creative Intuition in Art and Poetry*. The A. W. Mellon Lectures in Fine Arts, National Gallery of Art, Washington. (Bollingen Series xxxv, 1.) N.Y.: Pantheon Books; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 423. \$6.50; \$8. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, 1953, pp. 825-7; in QQ., LX, 429-31; by Thomas W. Copeland in YR., XLIII, 143-4; by William Barrett in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 13; by Philip Wheelwright in Sew. Rev., LXII, 292-8; by Georges Outhuit in Listener, LI, 892.
- 2150.** MARKOWITZ, JACOB. *Role of Tuberculosis in Literary Genius*. Can. F., May 1954, xxxiv, 34-5.
- 2151.** MEIGS, CORNELIA, ANNE EATON, ELIZABETH NESBITT and RUTH HILL VIGUERS. *A Critical History of Children's Literature: A Survey of Children's Books in English from Earliest Times to the Present*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 624. Rev. by Robert Graves in HR., VI, 476-80; by Elizabeth Gray Vining in NYTB., June 21, 1953,

- p. 4; by Helen Ferris in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 22, 1953, pp. 18-19; by Earle F. Walbridge in *PBSA.*, XLVIII, 199-208; by Louise S. Bechtel in *NYHTB.*, June 21, 1953, p. 4.
2152. MUIR, PERCIVAL HORACE. *English Children's Books, 1600 to 1900*. N.Y.: Praeger; London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 256. \$8; 42s.; \$9. Rev. by Peter Opie in *Sun. Times*, May 2, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, May 28, 1954, pp. i-ii; in *Listener*, LII, 33.
2153. MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. *From Beowulf to Virginia Woolf*. London: Werner Laurie, 1954. pp. 80. 8s. 6d.
2154. OPPEL, HORST. *Zum literarischen Problem der Periods of Transition*. NS., 1954, III (N.S.), 154-62.
2155. OZIMA, SHOTARO. *English Literature and Poetic Imagination: The Development of Celtic Genius*. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1954. pp. 500.
2156. PACEY, DESMOND. *Areas of Research in Canadian Literature*. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXIII, 58-63.
2157. ———. *Creative Writing in Canada*. (Bibl. 1952, 2659.) Rev. in *Fiddlehead*, XIX, 11; in *UTQ.*, XXII, 306-7.
2158. PATANE', LEONARDO R. *La letteratura australiana nella sua formazione nazionale*. *Letterature moderne*, April 1953, IV, 207-15.
2159. PHARR, CLYDE, MARY BROWN PHARR and SHERRER DAVIDSON (eds.). *The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmondian Constitutions*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxvi, 643. \$20. Rev. by Robert Samuel Rogers in *SAQ.*, LII, 142-3.
2160. PONS, ÉMILE. *Cours de Philologie Anglaise*. Paris: Tournier et Constans, 1953. pp. 168.
2161. PRAZ, MARIO. *Cronache letterarie anglosassoni*. (Bibl. 1950, 2664.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 47.
2162. PRITCHETT, VICTOR SAWDON. *Books in General*. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 258. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50; \$2.75. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 9; by J. Maclaren-Ross in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 1, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 135; in *Listener*, XLIX, 853; by C. Cestre in *EA.*, VI, 368-9; by Richard Hayes in *Com.*, LVIII, 564; briefly by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, April 25, 1953, pp. 19-20; by Alice S. Morris in *NYTB.*, April 26, 1953, p. 10.
2163. RADDALL, THOMAS HEAD. *Literary Art*. *Dal. R.*, Summer 1954, XXXIV, 138-46.
2164. SCHIRMER, WALTER. *Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. 2. neubearb. und erw. Auflage. Tübingen: Niemeyer Verlag, 1954. 2 Band. pp. 465; 335. DM. 35.50; DM. 24.50.
2165. SCHMIDT, KARLERNST. *Vorstudien zu einer Geschichte des Komischen Epos*. Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer, 1953. pp. vi, 204. DM. 15. Rev. by H. Koziol in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 493; by H. Oppel in *NS.*, III (N.S.), 45.
2166. SCHMIDT-HIDDING, W. *Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England*. NS., 1953, II (N.S.), 339-42.
2167. SEWALL, RICHARD B. *The Tragic Form*. *EC.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 345-58.

- 2167a.** SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADDELL. *Dictionary of World Literature: Criticism—Forms—Technique*. See 864.
- 2168.** SMITH, WILLIAM CARLSON. *The Stepchild*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 314. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Dorothy Barclay in NYTB., July 5, 1953, p. 12.
- 2169.** SPENCER, TERENCE. *Fair Greece, Sad Relic*. Literary Philhellenism from Shakespeare to Byron. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1954. pp. 312. 25s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Mar. 28, 1954, p. 5; by R. Furneaux Jordan in Obs., April 25, 1954, p. 8; in Listener, LI, 935; in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 307.
- 2170.** SYMONDS, ROBERT VINCENT. *The Rise of English Journalism*. (English Inheritance Series.) Exeter: A. Wheaton, 1953. pp. 191. 6s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 14, 1953, p. 527.
- 2171.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Castles and Culture*. America and the Gothic Tradition. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xlv.
- 2172.** ——— *Expressive Voices*. The Emergence of a National Style [In America]. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xii.
- 2173.** ——— *From Kinglake to Lawrence*. Journey's End [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]. TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, pp. xxxviii-xli.
- 2174.** ——— *The Living American Classics*. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. x.
- 2175.** ——— *Negro Writing*. A Literature of Protest. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxii.
- 2176.** ——— *The Passing of English Influence*. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xiv.
- 2177.** ——— *Recollected in Tranquillity*. Some Forgotten American Classics. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xx.
- 2178.** ——— *Rival Approaches to History*. Gentlemen *v.* Players. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xviii.
- 2179.** Entry cancelled.
- 2180.** VITTORINI, ELIO. *Nascita della letteratura americana*. Prospetti, Summer 1954, VIII, 103-21.
- 2181.** WALKER, FRANKLIN D. *A Literary History of Southern California*. (Bibl. 1950, 2691.) Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in AL., xxv, 119-21.
- 2182.** WALLACE, MALCOLM WILLIAM. *English Character and the English Literary Tradition*. (Bibl. 1952, 2692.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 241-2.
- 2183.** WARD, ALFRED CHARLES. *Illustrated History of English Literature*. Vol. I: Chaucer to Shakespeare. London, N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 244. 25s.; \$5.50; \$5. Rev. in Listener, LI, 269; in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 311.
- 2184.** ——— *Illustrated History of English Literature*. Vol. II: Ben Jonson to Samuel Johnson. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. ix, 261. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 834; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 12, 1954, p. 5.
- 2185.** WEBSTER, MARY MORISON. *Trends in S.A. Literature*. Forum, Sept. 1954, III, 18-19.
- 2186.** WOOD, H. HARVEY. *Scottish Literature*. (Bibl. 1952, 2698.) Rev. by Henry W. Meikle in EA., VI, 75-7.

- 2187.** YAMATO, MOTOO. *English Poetry and Social Thoughts*. Tokyo: Azuma-shobo, 1953. pp. 140.
2188. YANEZ, AGUSTIN. What is the Use of Literature? *Dal. R.*, Autumn 1954, xxxiv, 270-6.
2189. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *Collected Papers*. See **724**.

Drama

- 2190.** ALTMAN, GEORGE, RALPH FREUD, KENNETH MACGOWAN and WILLIAM MELNITZ. *Theater Pictorial; A History of World Theater as Recorded in Drawings, Paintings, Engravings and Photographs*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 320. \$10; 75s. Rev. by Walter Pritchard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 13, 1953, p. 3.
2191. BARTLEY, J. O. Teague, Shenkin and Sawney. *Being an Historical Study of the Earliest Irish, Welsh and Scottish Characters in English Plays*. Cork: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 339. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 24, 1954, p. 832.
2192. BEVAN, IAN. *Royal Performance. The Story of Royal Theatre-going*. London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 280. 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 3, 1954, p. 787.
2193. BURIAN, ORHAM. *Drama in the Universities*. *English Miscellany*, 1953, iv, 45-65.
2194. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE (ed.). *Studies in English Theatre History*. London: Society for Theatre Research, 1952. pp. 135. Rev. briefly by D. S. Bland in *RES.*, iv, 94; by J. F. Arnott in *MLR.*, xlviii, 463; by M. St Clare Byrne, *ib.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 205; in *NQ.*, cxcviii, 318.
2195. CLINTON-BADDELEY, V. C. *All Right on the Night*. London: Putnam; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 242. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 716.
2196. ——— *The Burlesque Tradition in the English Theatre After 1660*. (Bibl. 1952, 2710.) Rev. by Jeanne Métailler in *EA.*, vi, 165-6; by Henry Hewes in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 31, 1953, p. 26.
2197. ENKVIST, N. E. *Caricatures of Americans on the English Stage Prior to 1870*. (Bibl. 1951, 2716a.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *SN.*, xxv, 187-8.
2197a. GRANVILLE, WILFRED. *A Dictionary of Theatrical Terms*. See **853**.
2198. HOBSON, HAROLD. *Theatre*. (Pleasures of Life Series.) London: Burke Publishing Co., 1953. pp. ix, 238. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 711.
2199. HOWARTH, R. G. *Literature of the Theatre. Marlowe to Shirley*. Sydney: Halstead Press, 1953. pp. 16.
2200. HUDSON, LYNTON. *The English Stage 1850-1950*. (Bibl. 1951, 2724.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 33-8.
2201. JOSEPH, B. L. *Elizabethan Acting*. (Bibl. 1951, 2727.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in *RES.*, iv, 70-3; by Joh. Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 222-4.
2202. KIKATA, YOSUKE. *English Original Drama*. Kobe: Kobe University of Foreign Languages Press, 1954. pp. 250.

- 2202a.** KINNE, WISNER PAYNE. George Pierce Baker and the American Theatre. *See* 535.
- 2203.** LAVER, JAMES. Drama, Its Costume and Décor. (Bibl. 1951, 2728.) Rev. by Henri Lemaitre in *EA.*, vi, 372-3.
- 2204.** McCULLEN, JOSEPH T., Jr. The Use of Parlor and Tavern Games in Elizabethan and Early Stuart Drama. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1953, xiv, 7-14.
- 2205.** MORRELL, J. M. (ed.). Four English Tragedies. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 376. 2s. 6d.
- 2206.** MORRIS, LLOYD R. Curtain Time: The Story of the American Theatre. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. pp. 380. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYTB.*, Nov. 22, 1953, p. 10; by Walter F. Kerr in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 15, 1953, p. 1.
- 2207.** MORTON, RICHARD and WILLIAM M. PETERSON. Peter the Great and Russia in Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Drama. *NQ.*, Oct. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 427-32.
- 2208.** NANNES, CASPER HAROLD. Politics in the American Drama as Revealed by Plays Produced on the New York Stage, 1890-1945. Philadelphia, 1950. pp. viii, 160. Rev. by N. Bryllion Fagin in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 277-8.
- 2209.** PATRICK, JOHN MAX. Savannah's Pioneer Theater from its Origins to 1810. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1953. pp. 94. \$1.75. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LIII, 434.
- 2210.** ROBBINS, EDWIN W. Dramatic Characterization in Printed Commentaries on Terence, 1473-1600. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1951. pp. ix, 122. \$3. Rev. briefly by Peter Ure in *RES.*, iv, 299; by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 458-9; by Harry Caplan in *JEGP.*, LII, 110-12.
- 2211.** ROBERTSON, JEAN and D. J. GORDON (eds.). Collections III. Vol. 2. A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London 1485-1640. *See* 667.
- 2212.** SOUTHERN, RICHARD. Changeable Scenery. (Bibl. 1952, 2747.) Rev. briefly by Edward Carrick in *RES.*, v, 217-18.
- 2213.** ——— The Open Stage and the Modern Theatre in Research and Practice. London: Faber, 1953, pp. 125. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 440.
- 2214.** SPEAIGHT, GEORGE. Payne Collier and 'Punch and Judy'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 31-2.
- 2215.** STAMM, RUDOLF. Geschichte des englischen Theaters. (Bibl. 1951, 2749.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 33-8; by Irène Simon in *RBPH.*, xxxi, 121-3; by H. H. Borchardt in *Ang.*, LXXI, 367-71; by E. Poulenard in *EA.*, vii, 439-40.
- 2216.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Drama from Ibsen to Eliot. *TAM.*, Feb. 1954, XXXVIII, 10-12.

Fiction

- 2217.** ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction: A Study of the Works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank Norris, with Special Reference to Some European Influences,

- 1891-1903. (Bibl. 1950, 2757.) Rev. by Percy G. Adams in *MLQ.*, XIV, 460-1.
2218. ALLEN, WALTER. *The English Novel: A Short Critical History*. London: Phoenix House, 1954. pp. 359. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 727; cf. *The Contractile Vacuole*, *TLS.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 739; rev. by C. P. Snow in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 4.
2219. BERLAND, ALWYN. *Some Techniques of Fiction in Poetry*. *EC.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 372-85.
2220. CARY, JOYCE. *A Novelist and His Public*. *Listener*, Sept. 30, 1954, LII, 521-2.
2221. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow, Theodore Dreiser*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953; London: W. H. Allen, 1954. pp. ix, 435. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 5; by Perry Miller in *Nat.*, CLXXVII, 215-16; by Max Lerner in *NR.*, Oct. 19, 1953, pp. 17-18; by Robert E. Spiller in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 3, 1953, p. 33; by Joseph J. Kwiatt in *WHR.*, VIII, 356-7; in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 202; by Leon Edel in *NYTB.*, Sept. 27, 1953, p. 7; in *VQR.*, xxx, xv-xvi.
2222. HOLLOWAY, OWEN. 'Distinction of Persons' [The Teller and the Told]. *Listener*, Feb. 11, 1954, LI, 258-9.
2223. ———. *The Novel and the Private Life* [The Teller and the Told]. *Listener*, Feb. 4, 1954, LI, 227-8.
2224. KETTLE, ARNOLD. *An Introduction to the English Novel*. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1951, 2775.) Vol. II: Henry James to the Present Day. London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 207. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 23, 1953, p. 674; by Jessie Kocmanová in *ČMF.*, xxxv, 117-18; by Ion Milner, *ib.*, xxxvi, 182-4; by Sylvère Monod in *EA.*, VII, 138.
2225. KIRKPATRICK, L. H. *The Scribe at Ease, Or, Novelists and Libraries*. *WHR.*, Winter 1952-3, VII, 31-4.
2226. LECLAIRE, L. *A General Analytical Bibliography of the Regional Novelists of the British Isles, 1800-1950*. See 115.
2227. ———. *Le Roman Régionaliste dans les Îles Britanniques, 1800-1950*. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1954. pp. 300.
2228. LYTLE, ANDREW NELSON. *The Image as Guide to Meaning in the Historical Novel*. *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1953, LXI, 408-26.
2229. MALKANI, M. U. *Experimentation in English Fiction*. Bharat Jyoti, Bombay, Sept. 1953, p. 4.
2230. ———. *Psychological Novel in Europe (Break from Tradition)*. Bharat Jyoti, Bombay, May 31, 1953, p. 4.
2231. MAY, ERNEST R. *Ghost Writing and History*. *ASc.*, Autumn 1953, XXII, 459-65.
2232. MENDILOW, A. A. *Time and the Novel*. Introduction by J. ISAACS. London: Peter Nevill; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 245. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 108; by A. A. Mendilow, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 153; by Seán O'Faoláin in *Listener*, XLIX, 525.
2233. MILNER, IAN. *Realistická tradice australského románu*. *ČMF.*, 1953, xxxv, 74-84.

- 2234.** NEILL, S. DIANA. *A Short History of the English Novel*. (Bibl. 1951, 2785.) Rev. by Victor A. Elconin in *Books Abroad*, xxvii, 82.
- 2235.** QUEEN, ELLERY. *Queen's Quorum. A History of the Detective Crime Short Story as Revealed by the 106 Most Important Books Published in This Field since 1845*. London: Gollancz; Toronto: McClelland, 1953; Boston: Little, Brown, 1951. pp. 132. 12s. 6d.; \$4.75; \$4. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 5, 1953, p. 364.
- 2236.** SIMON, IRÈNE. *Formes du Roman Anglais de Dickens à Joyce*. (Bibl. 1949, 1323.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *SN.*, xxv, 43-5.
- 2237.** THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. and ALGERNON D. THOMPSON. *The Kentucky Novel*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1953. pp. 172. \$2.50. Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 30, 1954, p. 19.
- 2238.** TILFORD, JOHN E., Jr. *Some Changes in the Technique of the Novel*. *Emory Univ. Quart.*, Oct. 1953, ix, 167-74.
- 2239.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *The Art of the Short Story. Principles and Practice in the United States*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xl.
- 2240.** TYRE, NEDRA. *The Whodunit Without Apology*. *Emory Univ. Quart.*, Mar. 1953, ix, 18-23.
- 2241.** WALBRIDGE, EARLE F. *Key Novels, American and European: A Supplement to 'Literary Characters Drawn from Life'*. *PBSA.*, 1953, XLVIII, 161-91.

Poetry

- 2242.** BERLAND, ALWYN. *Some Techniques of Fiction in Poetry*. *See* 2219.
- 2243.** BLISSETT, WILLIAM FRANK. *Poetic Wave and Poetic Particle*. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1954, xxiv, 1-7.
- 2244.** BOULTON, MARJORIE. *The Anatomy of Poetry*. With a Foreword by L. A. G. STRONG. London: Routledge, 1953. pp. 204. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, L, 271; in *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 494.
- 2245.** BOWDEN, WILLIAM R. *The English Dramatic Lyric, 1603-42. A Study in Stuart Dramatic Technique*. (Bibl. 1951, 2800.) Rev. by Albert Howard Carter in *SQ.*, iv, 348-50.
- 2246.** BOWRA, C. M. *Heroic Poetry* (Bibl. 1952, 2801.) Rev. by Fernand Mossé in *EA.*, vi, 370-1.
- 2247.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *English Poetry, The Main Currents from Chaucer to the Present*. (Bibl. 1952, 2802.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, vi, 372; in *Nat.*, CLXXVI, 131; by Paull F. Baum in *SAQ.*, LII, 489-90; briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 21, 1953, p. 36.
- 2248.** ———. *Science and English Poetry: A Historical Sketch, 1590-1950*. (Bibl. 1950, 2803.) Rev. by George R. Potter in *MLQ.*, xiv, 221-2.
- 2249.** CRUMP, GEOFFREY. *Speaking Poetry*. London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 240. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 903; in *TLS.*, Aug. 14, 1953, p. 522.
- 2250.** DIMONT, CHARLES. *God Save the Queen: The History of the National Anthem*. *History Today*, May 1953, III, 361-2.
- 2251.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *Science and Poetry in England*. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn 1953, LXI, 658-64.

2252. DUNCAN, JOSEPH E. *The Revival of Metaphysical Poetry, 1872-1912*. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 658-71.
2253. GILBERT, ALLAN H. *The Qualities of the Renaissance Epic*. SAQ., July 1954, LIII, 372-8.
2254. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. *Poesia americana e cultura americana*. Aut-Aut, May 1954, IV, 223-9.
2255. GRANGER, EDITH. *Granger's Index to Poetry*. 4th ed. Edited by RAYMOND J. DIXON. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 1832. \$35; £11. 11s. Rev. briefly by Louis 'Shores in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 52.
2256. GRAVES, ROBERT. *A Poet and His Public*. Listener, Oct. 28, 1954, LII, 711-12.
2257. GRIFFITH, BEN W. *The Keats-Shelley Poetry Contests*. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 359-60; E. Blunden, *ib.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 546.
2258. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY. *Nursery Rhymes*. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 169; Mrs H. A. Lake Barnett, *ib.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 269.
2259. HENN, T. R. *The Apple and the Spectroscope. Being Lectures on Poetry Designed for Science Students*. (Bibl. 1951, 2810.) Rev. by R. Cazes in EA., VI, 174.
2260. HOPKINS, KENNETH. *The Poets Laureate*. London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, 1954. pp. 296. 18s.
2261. JACK, IAN. *Augustan Satire*. (Bibl. 1952, 2813.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 483; by Norman Callan in RES., IV, 387-8; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLVIII, 338-9; by Pierre Legouis in EA., VI, 360-1; by Richmond Bond in JEGP., LII, 421-2; by George Sherburn in Sew. Rev., LXII, 343-4.
2262. KAISER, LEO M. 'Urbs Roma' and Some English Poets. CJ., Feb. 1953, XLVIII, 179-83; Jan. 1954, XLIX, 181-5.
2263. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). *English Pastoral Poetry. From the Beginnings to Marvell*. (Bibl. 1952, 2815.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., VII, 117-18.
2264. MAYE, JAMES BOYER (ed.). *Eight American Poets*. London: Villiers Pubns, 1953. pp. 68. 4s. 6d.
2265. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1740's and 1840's*. (Bibl. 1950, 2819.) Rev. by Edward Cleveland in MLN., LXVIII, 268-70.
2266. RHODENIZER, V. B. *Backgrounds of English-Canadian Poetry*. Dal. R., Autumn 1953, XXXII, 187-95.
2267. RODWAY, A. E. *The Verification of Poetic Meaning*. EC., Jan. 1953, III, 105-8; Alfred Adler, *ib.*, Jan. 1953, III, 109.
2268. ROSS, W. W. E. *Poets in Dogtown*. Northern Review, May 1953, VI, 23-6.
2269. SMITH, MARTIN SEYMOUR (ed.). *Poetry from Oxford*. London: Fortune Press, 1954. pp. 64. 6s.
2270. TILLYARD, EUSTACE MANDEVILLE WETENHALL. *The English Epic and Its Background*. London: Chatto and Windus; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. ix, 548. 25s.; \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by C. M. Bowra in Listener, LI, 449; briefly by J. M. C.

- in Obs., April 11, 1954, p. 11; in TLS., April 30, 1954, p. 280; by L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 343-4.
2271. UNWIN, RAYNER. *The Rural Muse. Studies in the Peasant Poetry of England.* London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 203. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 29, 1954, p. 688; in Listener, LII, 1087.
2272. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. *Vzpomínka na Jaroslava Vrchlického jako na překladakele z angličtiny.* ČMF., XXXV, 129-47.
2273. WATKIN, E. I. *Poets and Mystics.* London: Sheed and Ward, 1953; N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. ix, 318. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, p. 157; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., VII, 418-19; by Erwin W. Geissman in Com., LX, 121.
2274. WELLS, EVELYN KENDRICK. *The Ballad Tree.* (Bibl. 1950, 2832.) Rev. by Ian Grimble in RES., IV, 396-7; by E. C. Batho in MLR., XLIX, 489-90.
2275. WILLIAMS, STANLEY THOMAS. *The Beginnings of American Poetry (1620-1855).* (Upsala Univ. Gottesman Lectures, 1.) Upsala: Almqvist, 1951. pp. lv, 148. 12 Kr. Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in AL., XXV, 96-7.

Prose

2276. BLANSHARD, BRAND. *Philosophical Style.* YR., June 1953, XLII, 547-78.
2277. BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. *Journals and Journeymen: A Contribution to the History of Early American Newspapers.* (Bibl. 1952, 2837.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 330-1.
2278. GIBB, MILDRED A., FRANK BECKWITH and Others. 'The Yorkshire Post': *Two Centuries.* Leeds: The Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co., 1954. pp. xi, 112. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 16, 1954, p. 462.
2279. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. *English Autobiography: Its Emergence, Materials, and Form.* (Univ. of California Pubns, English Studies, No. 8.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. 262. \$3.25.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

2280. CRANE, RONALD S. (ed.). *Critics and Criticism: Ancient and Modern.* (Bibl. 1952, 2849.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 90; by Robert B. Heilman in MLN., LXIX, 533-7; by William Earle in WR., XVII, 150-5; by Meade Harwell in SRv., XXXVIII, 277-8; by Northrop Frye in SQ., v, 78-80; by Martin J. Svaglic in Poetry, LXXXII, 98-114.
2281. DENNY, MARGARET and WILLIAM H. GILMAN (eds.). *The American Writer and the European Tradition.* (Bibl. 1950, 2850.) Rev. by Moyle I. Rice in WHR., VII, 75-7; by M. Le Breton in EA., VI, 183.

General

2282. APP, AUSTIN. *The Way to Creative Writing.* N.Y.: Bruce, 1954. pp. 280. \$3. Rev. by Katherine Bregy in CW., CLXXX, 78-9.

2283. ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. *Letture inglesi*. (Collezione di varia critica, volume IX.) Venezia: Neri Pozza Editore, 1953. pp. 276. L. 1500.
2284. ATKINS, J. W. H. *English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance*. London: Methuen, 1951. pp. xi, 371. Rev. by Alexander M. Saunders in *Books Abroad*, xxvii, 81.
2285. BANTOCK, G. H. *The Whole Man Alive*. *Listener*, Dec. 31, 1953, L, 1119-20.
2286. BATE, WALTER JACKSON (ed.). *Criticism: The Major Texts*. (Bibl. 1952, 2855.) Rev. by Haskell M. Block in *JA.*, xi, 274.
2287. BERKELEY, DAVID S. On the Definition of 'Tragic Irony'. *NQ.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 521-2.
2288. BISHOP, LEONARD. *The Buds of Ugliness*. *Nat.*, May 2, 1953, CLXXVI, 372.
2289. BRINK, C. O. *Imagination and Imitation. An Inaugural Lecture*. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. ii, 22. 2s.
2290. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Beyond Adolescence*. *Atl. Mo.*, April 1953, CXCI, 70-6.
2291. ———. *The Writer in America*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 203. \$3. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Mar. 9, 1953, pp. 19-20; by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 29, 1953, p. 5; in *ASc.*, xxii, 379; in *Nat.*, CLXXVI, 292; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, April 11, 1953, p. 51; by Mary M. Colum in *NYTB.*, Mar. 29, 1953, p. 7; by Willard Thorp in *WHR.*, vii, 159-60; by Patrick F. Quinn in *Com.*, LVIII, 26-7; by Norman Foerster in *AL.*, xxv, 524-5; by Steven Marcus in *PR.*, xx, 356-60.
2292. BROUER, REUBEN ARTHUR. *The Fields of Light: An Experiment in Critical Reading*. (Bibl. 1952, 2872.) Rev. by William Blackburn in *SAQ.*, LIII, 602-3.
2293. BROWN, CLARENCE ARTHUR. *The Achievement of American Criticism*. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1954. pp. 724. \$7.50. Rev. by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, LXXXIV, 363-4.
2294. BROWN, IVOR. *A Word in Edgeways*. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 127. 7s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. by Richard Church in *Obs.*, June 21, 1953, p. 11; briefly in *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 499.
2295. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *Literature and the Historian*. (Bibl. 1952, 2878.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 30, 1953, p. 78; briefly by M. C. Bradbrook in *MLR.*, XLIX, 268.
2296. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. *The Spirit of Criticism*. *Twentieth Century*, Winter 1954, VIII, 33-40.
2297. COLUM, PADRAIC. *It Takes Seeing and Believing to Tell a Story*. *NYTB.*, June 7, 1953, p. 30.
2298. CONDON, RICHARD A. *The Broken Conduit: A Study of Alienation in American Literature*. *Pac. Spec.*, Autumn 1954, VIII, 326-32.
2299. COOMBES, HENRY. *Literature and Criticism*. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 190. 10s. 6d.; \$2.10.
2300. COWBURN, JOHN. *The Reader's Digest*. *Twentieth Century*, Winter 1953, VII, 15-24.

2301. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *The Literary Situation*. N.Y.: Viking, 1954. pp. 259. \$3.75. Rev. by Patrick F. Quinn in *Com.*, LXI, 228-9; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, CXCIV, 90-2; by Arthur Mizener in *NYTB.*, Oct. 31, 1954, p. 6; by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 24, 1954, p. 6; by Harry Hansen in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 13, 1954, p. 21.
2302. CRAIG, HARDIN. *The Written Word and Other Essays. Lectures Delivered Before the Centre College of Kentucky*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. x, 90. \$3; 24s.
2303. CRANE, RONALD SALMON. *The Languages of Criticism and the Structure of Poetry*. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 256. \$5.50. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XXXIII, 283-4; in *Cult.*, xv, 224-45; in *QQ.*, LXI, 271-2; in *UTQ.*, XXIV, 92-7; by Austin Warren in *YR.*, XLIV, 271-8; in *TLS.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 572; by David Nelson in *Chicago Review*, VIII, 112-16; by Randall Jarrell in *Sat. Rev.*, April 3, 1954, 29-30.
2304. — On Writing the History of English Criticism, 1650-1800. *UTQ.*, July 1953, XXII, 376-91.
2305. CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *The Literature of the United States*. Baltimore, Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 384. 85c.; 3s. 6d. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in *AmQ.*, VII, 377-80; by Geoffrey Moore in *Listener*, LI, 881; in *TLS.*, May 14, 1954, pp. 305-7; by F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, May 21, 1954, p. 335; by L. P. Hartley, *ib.*, June 11, 1954, p. 377; by Cyrille Arnavon in *EA.*, VII, 434-5.
2306. DAVIS, H. L. *The Elusive Trail to the Old West*. *NYTB.*, Feb. 7, 1954, p. 1.
2307. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *The Broken Cistern. The Clark Lectures, 1952-53*. London: Cohen and West, 1954. pp. ix, 158. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, July 4, 1954, p. 11; cf. *Public Themes in Poetry*, *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, p. 441; rev. in *Listener*, LII, 253; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, July 25, 1954, p. 5.
2308. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. *The Satirist and Society*. *ELH.*, Sept. 1954, XXI, 237-48.
2309. EVANS, B. IFOR. *Literature and Science*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1954. pp. 114. 8s. 6d. Cf. *Literature and Science*, *TLS.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457; Kathleen Freeman, *ib.*, July 30, 1954, p. 487.
2310. EXMAN, EUGENE. *Reading, Writing, and Religion*. *HM.*, May 1953, CCVI, 84-90.
2311. FEIDELSON, CHARLES, Jr. *Symbolism and American Literature*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1953. pp. 355. \$6.50. Rev. by Charles Child Walcutt in *AQ.*, IX, 360-4; by Edwin Fussell in *Sew. Rev.*, LXI, 709-17; by Sherman Paul in *Acc.*, XIII, 189-92; by Richard Chase in *AL.*, XXV, 378-80; by William Van O'Connor in *AmQ.*, VII, 86-8; by R. W. B. Lewis in *HR.*, VII, 308-14; by Stanley K. Coffmann in *Books Abroad*, XXVII, 432; by Joseph J. Firebaugh in *JA.*, XII, 529; by Richard Fogle in *YR.*, XLII, 604-6; by Perry Miller in *VQR.*, XXIX, 330-5; by Leon Howard in *NCF.*, VIII, 318-20; by Kenneth Burke in *KR.*, XV, 625-32; by Janet Fiscali in *Chicago Review*, VII, No. 2, 84-8.
2312. FISHMAN, SOLOMON. *The Disinherited of Art, Writer and Back-*

- ground. (*Perspectives of Criticism*, 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 178. \$2.75; 21s.
2313. FISHMAN, SOLOMON. *Sir Herbert Read: Poetics vs. Criticism*. JA., Dec. 1954, XIII, 156-62.
2314. FITZGERALD, STEPHEN E. *Literature by Slide Rule*. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 14, 1953, pp. 15-16.
2315. FRASER, GEORGE S. *The Modern Writer and His World*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Verschoyle, 1953. pp. 351. \$3.50; 16s. Rev. by W. W. Robson in *Obs.*, Sept. 6, 1953, p. 9; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 5; in *Listener*, L, 653; in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 762.
2316. FRY, CHRISTOPHER. *The Artist Views the Critic*. *Atl. Mo.*, Mar. 1953, CXCI, 52-5.
2317. GEORGE, DANIEL. *Lonely Pleasures*. London: Cape, 1954. pp. 288. 15s. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Obs.*, July 4, 1954, p. 10; by John Hadfield in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 15, 1954, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. 502.
2318. GIFFORD, HENRY. *Criticism and the Public*. *EC.*, Oct. 1953, III, 463-8; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, III, 468-70.
2319. GIOVANNI, G. *Historical Realism and the Tragic Emotions in Renaissance Criticism*. *PQ.*, July 1953, XXXII, 304-20.
2320. GODDEN, RUMER. *The Writer Must Become as a Child*. *NYTB.*, Nov. 14, 1954, Part II, p. 1.
2321. GOODMAN, PAUL. *The Structure of Literature*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 282. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 674; by Robert Y. Turner in *Chicago Review*, VIII, No. 2, 117-21.
2322. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *Tra letture e lezioni di lingua inglese*. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1954. pp. 183.
2323. HARDING, D. W. *The Literary Critic*. *Listener*, Oct. 15, 1953, L, 637-8.
2324. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *The Comic Spirit*. *CW.*, Dec. 1953, CLXXXVIII, 273-7.
2325. HIGHT, GILBERT. *The Clerk of Oxenford: Essays on Literature and Life*. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 272. \$3.75; \$4. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 31, 1954, p. 10; by Bergen Evans in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 30, 1954, p. 18.
2326. HODGART, M. J. C. *Misquotation as Re-creation*. *EC.*, Jan. 1953, III, 28-38.
2327. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Critical Intimidation*. *HR.*, Winter 1953, V, 474-95.
2328. HOLLOWAY, OWEN. 'Let's Pretend'. (*The Teller and the Told*.) *Listener*, Mar. 4, 1954, LI, 386-7.
2329. ———. *The Time of Our Lives*. (*The Teller and the Told*.) *Listener*, Feb. 18, 1954, LI, 305-6.
2330. HORTON, ROD W. and HERBERT W. EDWARDS. *Backgrounds of American Literary Thought*. (Bibl. 1952, 2953.) Rev. by Harvey Wish in *AL.*, XXV, 124-5; by Joseph J. Kwiot in *JA.*, XII, 272.
2331. HOUSMAN, LAURENCE. *Life and Literature*. See 677.

- 2332.** HUBBELL, JAY B. Who Are the Best American Writers? A Study of Some Critical Polls Sponsored by American Magazines. *See* 658.
- 2333.** HUTCHINS, MAUDE. The Lyre with One String. *Nat.*, May 2, 1953, CLXXVI, 371-2.
- 2334.** JARRETT-KERR, MARTIN. Studies in Literature and Belief. London: Rockliff, 1954. pp. xi, 203. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 3, 1954, p. 782.
- 2335.** JOHNSON, BURGESS. Inspired and Uninspired Writers. *Sat. Rev.*, April 25, 1953, pp. 12-13, 44-6.
- 2336.** JONES, GWYN. Language, Style, and the Anglo-Welsh. *See* 650.
- 2337.** JONES, JAMES. Too Much Symbolism. *Nat.*, May 2, 1953, CLXXVI, 369.
- 2338.** JORDAN, E. Essays in Criticism. (Bibl. 1952, 2963.) Rev. by René Wellek in *AL.*, XXVI, 122-3; in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 102-3; by L. Cazamian in *EA.*, VII, 243; by Haskell M. Block in *JA.*, XI, 268-9.
- 2339.** KAHN, SHOLOM J. The Problem of Evil in Literature. *JA.*, Sept. 1953, XII, 98-110.
- 2340.** KNIGHT, GRANT C. The Strenuous Age in American Literature. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 270. \$4.50.
- 2341.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. A Time to Speak Words of Praise. *NYTB.*, July 12, 1953, p. 1.
- 2342.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. The Wilderness at Our Doorstep. *NYTB.*, June 21, 1953, p. 1.
- 2343.** LANE, LAUKIAT, Jr. The Literary Archetype: Some Reconsiderations. *JA.*, Dec. 1954, XIII, 226-32.
- 2344.** LANGER, SUSANNE K. Feeling and Form. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 431. \$7; \$9.50. Rev. by Bernard C. Heyl in *NMQ.*, XXIV, 466-8; by Richard Harter Fogle in *YR.*, XLII, 604-6.
- 2345.** LANTZ, PRISCILLA. Fun and Fancy *vs.* Facts. *LJ.*, Jan. 1, 1953, LXXVIII, 97-103.
- 2346.** LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT. Studies in Classic American Literature. (Doubleday Anchor Books.) N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 191. 65c. Rev. by Edward Dahlberg in *Poetry*, LXXXIII, 347-52.
- 2347.** LEAKEY, F. W. Intention in Metaphor. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 191-8.
- 2348.** LEAVIS, F. R. The Common Pursuit. Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1952, 2974.) Rev. by Henri Fluchère in *EA.*, VI, 73-5; by Francis Ferguson in *PR.*, XX, 232-5.
- 2349.** LUNDING, ERIK. Wege zur Kunstinterpretation. (Acta Jutlandica Aarskrift for Aarhus Universitet, XXV, 3, Humanities Series XXXVIII.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget, 1953. pp. 94. 8 Dan. Kr.
- 2350.** MACCALLUM, HENRY REID. Imitation and Design and Other Essays. Edited by WILLIAM F. BLISSETT. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1953. pp. xvii, 209. \$5. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XXXIII, 238; in *Dal. R.*, XXXIII, xxxi-xxxv; in *QQ.*, LX, 575-7; in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 421-4.
- 2351.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. The Responsibilities of the Critic. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 282. \$5; 30s. Rev. by John R. Willingham in *Books Abroad*, XXVIII, 86-7; by

- Richard Kuhns in *JA.*, XII, 272-3; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, April 10, 1953, p. 236; in *Listener*, XLIX, 853; by F. W. Bateson in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 502-4; by Paul Denkins in *CW.*, CLXXVII, 237; by Stephen Maxfield Parrish in *VQR.*, XXIX, 155-60.
2352. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. *The Writer's Point of View.* (Bibl. 1951, 2988.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, VI, 268-9.
2353. MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM G. *Tragedy as Moral Action.* *Pers.*, Spring 1953, XXXIV, 163-75.
2354. McKEON, RICHARD PETER. *Thought, Action, and Passion.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1954. pp. 304. \$5. Rev. by Austin Warren in *YR.*, XLIV, 271-8.
2355. McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES A. A Note on 'Imitation and Theme' in Literary Criticism. *JA.*, Dec. 1954, XIII, 267-70.
2356. McNULTY, JOHN. *Classics and Mr McNulty.* *NYTB.*, June 6, 1954, p. 3.
2357. MORGAN, CHARLES. *Dialogue in Novels and Plays.* (Hermon Ould Memorial Lecture.) Ashford, Kent: Hand and Flower Press, 1954. pp. 27. 3s. 6d.
2358. MYERS, HENRY. *Literature, Science, and Democracy.* *Pac. Spec.*, Autumn 1954, VIII, 333-45.
2359. ONG, WALTER J. *Ramus: Rhetoric and the Pre-Newtonian Mind.* See 655.
2360. ПАНФИЛОВ, Е. Д. Против реакционной методологии современного структурализма. *УЗЛ.*, новая серия, вып. 1, 1954, стр. 246-58.
2361. PANNENBORG, W. A. *Satirische Schrijvers. Karakter en Temperament.* Assen: Van Gorcum, 1953. pp. 86. Fl. 3.90.
2362. PETER, J. *New Lamps for Old: Modern Critical Methods and the Teaching of English.* *Dal. R.*, Autumn 1953, XXXII, 175-83.
2363. PETER, JOHN. *Symbol and Implication: Notes Apropos of a Dictum of Coleridge's.* *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 145-67.
2364. PONS, ÉMILE. *Une interprétation de l'humor.* *EA.*, Jan. 1954, VII, 80-8.
2365. Aristotle *On the Art of Fiction.* An English Translation of Aristotle's 'Poetics' with an Introductory Essay and Explanatory Notes by LEONARD JAMES POTTS. Cambridge and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. iv, 94. 6s.; \$1.25. Cf. *The Stagirite Revived*, *TLS.*, Dec. 11, 1953, p. 801; rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, v, 397.
2366. POULET, GEORGES. *Timelessness and Romanticism.* *JHL.*, Jan. 1954, XV, 3-22.
2367. QUENNELL, PETER. *The Singular Preference: Portraits and Essays.* (Bibl. 1952, 3011.) Rev. by Francis Steegmuller in *NYTB.*, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 6; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, CXCI, 82-3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 5; by Bergen Evans in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 28, 1953, p. 18; by Leonard Bacon in *YR.*, XLII, 606-9; in *Listener*, XLIX, 277.
2368. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Symbolism: American Style.* *NR.*, Nov. 2, 1953, CXXIX, 18-20.

2369. READ, HERBERT. *Originality*. Sew. Rev., Autumn 1953, LXI, 533-56.
2370. REIK, THEODOR. *The Secret Self. Psychoanalytic Experiences in Life and Literature*. N.Y.: Farrar, 1952. pp. 329. \$3.50. Rev. by Tom Burnam in WHR., VII, 68-70.
2371. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *Books and You*. See 660.
2372. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. *Language as Gesture*. Aut-Aut, July 1954, IV, 325-9.
2373. ROSENFELD, JOHN. *Learning To Be a Critic*. SRv., Summer 1953, XXXVIII, viii-x.
2374. SAVAGE, D. S. *Creative Critic*. Dal. R., Spring 1954, XXXIV, 357-62.
2375. ———. *Literature and Marxism*. Cambridge Jour., Aug. 1953, VI, 643-54.
2376. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. *Our Literary Critics—An Appreciation*. NR., May 24, 1954, CXXX, 17-18.
2377. SEWELL, ELIZABETH. *The Field of Nonsense*. (Bibl. 1952, 3029.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 359; by Jeanne Métailler in EA., VI, 166-7; by J. Duesberg in Syn., Aug.-Sept. 1953, pp. 86-9.
2378. SEZNEC, JEAN. *On Two Definitions of Literature*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. pp. 19. Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., VII, 146-7.
2379. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. *Elements of Critical Theory*. (Bibl. 1952, 3035.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in WHR., VII, 82-3; cf. *The New Scholasticism*, TLS., July 3, 1953, p. 429; rev. by George Boas in MLN., LXVIII, 431-2; by Robert B. Heilman in JA., XII, 126-8; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in JEGP., LII, 584-7.
2380. SMITH, LILLIAN H. *The Unreluctant Years: A Critical Approach to Children's Literature*. Chicago: American Library Association; Nottingham: Woolston Book Co., 1953. pp. 193. \$4.50; 33s. 9d. Rev. by Margaret E. Martignoni in NYTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 24; by Johnnye Akin in QJS., XL, 84-5; in BB., XXI, 32; by Virginia Chase in LJ., LXXVIII, 1836-7.
2381. SPENCER, HERBERT. *Literary Style and Music: Including Two Short Essays on Gracefulness and Beauty*. N.Y.: The Philosophical Library, 1951. pp. x, 119. \$2.75. Rev. by Barry Ulanov in AS., XXVIII, 120.
2382. SPERBER, MANES. *Search for a Miraculous Paradox*. NYTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 1.
2383. SPILLER, ROBERT E. *Literature and Criticism*. Sat. Rev., April 4, 1953, p. 22.
2384. STEIN, WALTER. *Christianity and the Common Pursuit*. See 671.
2385. STERN, G. B. *A Name to Conjure With*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collins, 1953. pp. 223. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., June 21, 1953, p. 6.
2386. STERN, J. P. *On Stylistic Analysis*. Cambridge Jour., Nov. 1953, VII, 67-80.
2387. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *Intentions and Instinct*. MLQ., Dec. 1953, XIV, 375-412.

- 2388.** STRAUSS, LEO. *Persecution and the Art of Writing*. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1952. pp. 204. \$4. Rev. by Harry John in *Books Abroad*, xxviii, 87; by Lawrance Thompson in *MP.*, LI, 208-10.
- 2389.** STRONG, LEONARD ALFRED GEORGE. *Personal Remarks*. London: Peter Nevill; Toronto: Copp, 1953; N.Y.: Liveright; Toronto: Smithers, 1954. pp. 264. 15s.; \$3.25; \$4. Rev. in *Listener*, L, 111; in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 446.
- 2390.** ———. *The Writer's Trade*. London: Methuen, 1953. pp. 150. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 9, 1953, p. 650; in *Listener*, L, 697.
- 2391.** STYRON, WILLIAM. *The Prevalence of Wonders*. *Nat.*, May 2, 1953, CLXXVI, 370-1.
- 2392.** TATE, ALLEN. *The Forlorn Demon*. Chicago: Regnery, 1953. pp. 180. \$3. Rev. by Delmore Schwartz in *NYTB.*, April 5, 1953, p. 5; by Marius Bewley in *PR.*, xx, 431-4.
- 2393.** ———. *Orthodoxy and the Standard of Literature*. *NR.*, Jan. 5, 1953, CXXVIII, 24-5.
- 2394.** TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. *A Layman's Love of Letters*. Being the Clark Lectures delivered at Cambridge, October-November, 1953. London, Toronto, and N.Y.: Longmans, 1954. pp. 125. 11s. 6d.; \$2.25; \$2.50. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Jan. 31, 1954, p. 9; by Peter Quennell in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 7, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 154; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, May 16, 1954, p. 24.
- 2395.** WALSH, WILLIAM. *Detachment and Committal*. *Cambridge Jour.*, Feb. 1953, VI, 291-300.
- 2396.** WATSON, GEORGE G. *Contributions to a Dictionary of Critical Terms: 'Imagination' and 'Fancy'*. *EC.*, April 1953, III, 201-14.
- 2397.** WEAVER, RICHARD M. *The Ethics of Rhetoric*. Chicago: Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 234. \$3.50; \$4.55. Rev. by Russell Kirk in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 485-503.
- 2398.** WEISINGER, HERBERT. *Tragedy and the Paradox of the Fortunate Fall*. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press; London: Routledge; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 300. \$5; 21s.; \$6.25. Rev. by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *JAF.*, LXVII, 86-9; by Lawrence Muir in *AQ.*, x, 174-5; briefly in *TLS.*, April 24, 1953, pp. 274-5; in *TLS.*, Aug. 14, 1953, p. 522; by J. A. Bryant, Jr., in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 319-28.
- 2399.** WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. *The Burning Fountain: A Study in the Language of Symbolism*. Indianapolis: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1954. pp. 406. \$6. Rev. by Austin Warren in *YR.*, XLIV, 271-8.
- 2400.** WILSON, EUGENE H. *Who Reads a Book Any More?* *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1953, I, 438-49.
- 2401.** YOUNG, JEFFERSON. *Wisdom of the Child*. *Nat.*, May 2, 1953, CLXXVI, 372.

Drama

- 2402.** BECKER, WILLIAM. *The Play As Play*. *HR.*, Autumn 1953, VI, 423-34.
- 2403.** BLAU, HERBERT. *A Character Study of the Drama*. *JA.*, Sept. 1954, XIII, 52-68.

- 2404.** BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. *The Braggart in Renaissance Comedy. A Study in Comparative Drama from Aristophanes to Shakespeare.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 328. \$5; 40s.
- 2405.** BUTLER, F. GUY. *An Aspect of Tragedy: Inaugural Lecture Delivered at Rhodes University.* Grahamstown: Rhodes Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 20.
- 2406.** COLE, TOBY and HELEN KRICH CHINOY (eds.). *Directing the Play. A Source Book of Stagecraft. With an Illustrated History of Directing.* London: Vision Press, Peter Owen, 1954. pp. 341. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, p. 660.
- 2407.** CONNELLY, MARC. *The Life of the Theatre.* Sat. Rev., Oct. 23, 1954, pp. 13-14.
- 2408.** DISHER, M. WILLSON. *Melodrama. Plots that Thrilled. Illustrated from the Raymond Mander and Joe Mitchenson Theatre Collection.* London: Rockliff; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xiv, 210. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., June 18, 1954, p. 395; in Listener, LII, 533.
- 2409.** DOWNS, H. *The Critic in the Theatre.* (Theatre and Stage Series.) London: Pitman, 1953. pp. xii, 164. 12s. 6d.
- 2410.** DRURY, F. K. W. *Drury's Guide to Best Plays.* See 86.
- 2411.** FALK, EUGENE H. *Renunciation as a Tragic Focus. A Study of Five Plays. With an Introduction by NORMAN J. DEWITT.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 116. \$3; 24s.
- 2412.** FRY, CHRISTOPHER. *Poetry in the Theatre.* Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 18.
- 2413.** GAGEN, JEAN. *The New Woman. Her Emergence in English Drama (1600-1730).* N.Y.: Twayne, 1954. pp. 193. \$3.50.
- 2414.** GOFFIN, PETER. *The Art and Science of Stage Management.* Middlesex: J. Garnett Miller; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. pp. 119. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 87.
- 2415.** GREEN, PAUL. *Dramatic Heritage.* TAM., June 1954, XXXVIII, 12.
- 2416.** HOLLAND, NORMAN. *Playwriting.* London: Foyle, 1953. pp. 78. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 23, 1953, p. 683.
- 2417.** KINDERMANN, HEINZ. *Meister der Komödie, von Aristophanes bis G. B. Shaw.* Wien, Munich: Donau-Verlag, 1952. pp. 297. Rev. by Heinz Moenkemeyer in MLN., LXIX, 60-1.
- 2418.** MORGAN, CHARLES. *Dialogue in Novels and Plays.* EA., May 1953, VI, 97-108.
- 2419.** REDGRAVE, MICHAEL. *The Actors' Ways and Means.* London: Heinemann; Toronto: British Book Service; N.Y.: Theatre Arts, 1953. pp. 90. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$3. Cf. *Actors' Ways and Means*, TLS., Dec. 25, 1953, p. 833.
- 2420.** REES, GEORGE LESLIE CLARKE. *Towards an Australian Drama.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. vii, 179. 18s.
- 2421.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULLMER. *Plays as Literature for an Audience.* (Reissued from University of Colorado Studies, Series in Language and Literature, No. 4, July 1953.) Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1953. pp. 51. \$1.50. See also 639.

2422. SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH. *The Critics in the Audience of the London Theatres from Buckingham to Sheridan. A Study of Neoclassicism in the Playhouse 1671-1779.* (University of New Mexico Publications in Language and Literature No. 12.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1953. pp. 192. \$1.50. Rev. by Geo. Winchester Stone, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXIX, 375-6.
2423. SPELVIN, GEORGE. *Is The Theatre Undermining the Critics?* *TAM.*, Jan. 1953, XXXVII, 30-1.
2424. TYNAN, KENNETH. *Prose and the Playwright.* *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1954, CXCIV, 72-6.
2425. WEBB, KAYE (ed.). *An Experience of Critics*, by CHRISTOPHER FRY, and *The Approach to Dramatic Criticism*, by W. A. DARLINGTON and Others. With a Prologue by ALEC GUINNESS. (Bibl. 1952, 3126.) Rev. by Walter F. Kerr in *NYHTB.*, May 3, 1953, p. 6.
2426. WHARTON, JOHN. *A Plea for Playgoers' Education.* *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 7, 1954, pp. 24-6.
2427. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. *Drama in Performance.* (Man and Society Series.) London: Muller, 1954. pp. 128. 8s. 6d.
2428. WILSON, EDWARD M. *Family Honour in the Plays of Shakespeare's Predecessors and Contemporaries.* See 650.
2429. WORSLEY, T. C. *The Task of the Dramatic Critic.* *Listener*, Nov. 12, 1953, L, 810-12.
2430. ZOLOTOW, MAURICE. *The Impossibility of Drama Criticism.* *TAM.*, July 1954, XXXVIII, 30.

Fiction

2431. BLACKMUR, R. P. *Between the Numen and the Moha. Notes Towards a Theory of the Novel.* *Sew. Rev.*, Winter 1954, LXII, 1-23.
2432. CAMPBELL, GRACE. *Writing of Fiction.* *QQ.*, Summer 1953, LX, 181-5.
2433. CARVER, WAYNE. *The American Novel—the Short Course.* *AR.*, Mar. 1954, XIV, 109-18.
2434. CARY, JOYCE. *A Novelist and His Public.* *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 27, 1954, p. 11.
2435. CHERCHI, LUCIANO. *Critica e narrativa in America.* *Convivium*, Aug. 1, 1954, pp. 499-502.
2436. FISHER, VARDIS. *The Novelist and His Background.* *WF.*, Jan. 1953, XII, 1-8.
2437. GARDINER, HAROLD C. *Norms for the Novel.* N.Y.: The America Press, 1953. pp. 180. \$2. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in *NYTB.*, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 38.
2438. GELFANT, BLANCHE HOUSMAN. *The American City Novel: Theodore Dreiser and Others.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 299. \$4. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, July 11, 1954, p. 4; briefly by Edward A. Bloom in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 23, 1954, p. 36.
2439. Entry cancelled.
2440. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Writing the Short Story.* N.Y.: Hendrick, 1953. pp. xv, 286. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert Ramsey in *AQ.*, x, 374.

- 2441.** GUTHRIE, A. B., Jr. *The Historical Novel: Tramp or Teacher?* Montana Magazine of History, Fall 1954, IV, 1-8.
- 2442.** HART, JAMES D. *Platitudes of Piety: Religion and the Popular Modern Novel.* AmQ., Winter 1954, VII, 311-22.
- 2443.** HARVEY, JOHN. *The Content Characteristics of Best-Selling Novels.* POQ., Spring 1953, XVII, 91-114.
- 2444.** HEDDEN, WORTH TUTTLE. *On Writing the Family Novel.* ASc., Winter 1954, XXIV, 65-80.
- 2445.** HONIG, EDWIN. *The 'Ideal' in Symbolic Fictions.* NMQ., Summer 1953, XXIII, 153-68.
- 2446.** KOSTOLEFSKY, JOSEPH. *Science, Yes—Fiction, Maybe.* AR., June 1953, XIII, 236-40.
- 2447.** LIDDELL, ROBERT. *Some Principles of Fiction.* London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 162. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., May 24, 1953, p. 9; by Séan O'Faoláin in Listener, XLIX, 1067; in TLS., Oct. 23, 1953, p. 674; by C. P. Snow in Sun. Times, June 7, 1953, p. 5; by M. L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 245-6.
- 2448.** MAINI, DARSHAN SINGH. *The Political Novel in England: A Study in Fantasy.* Modern Review, Feb. 1954, LXXXV, 143-5.
- 2449.** MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. *Ten Novels and Their Authors.* London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. 306. 21s. Cf. *The Contractile Vacuole*, TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 739; rev. by S. Monod in EA., VIII, 173-4.
- 2450.** MICHAELSON, L. W. *Social Criticism in Science Fiction.* AR., Dec. 1954, XIV, 502-8.
- 2451.** MORGAN, CHARLES. *Dialogue in Novels and Plays.* See **2418.**
- 2452.** NORTH, ROY. *The Function of Fiction.* Visva-Bharati Quarterly, Spring 1954, XIX, 285-313.
- 2453.** O'CONNOR, FRANK. *And It's a Lonely, Personal Art.* NYTB., April 12, 1953, p. 1.
- 2454.** ——. *A Matter-of-Fact Problem in the Writing of the Novel.* NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 5.
- 2455.** PATON, ALAN and LISTON POPE. *The Novelist and Christ.* Sat. Rev., Dec. 4, 1954, pp. 15-16.
- 2456.** PAUL, DAVID. *Time and the Novelist.* PR., Dec. 1954, XXI, 636-49.
- 2457.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. *The English Novel and the Three Kinds of Time.* Sew. Rev., Summer 1954, LXII, 428-40.
- 2458.** RODELL, MARIE F. *Mystery Fiction. Theory and Technique.* London: Hammond, 1954. pp. 171. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 563.
- 2459.** SORENSEN, VIRGINIA. *Is It True?—The Novelist and His Materials.* WHR., Autumn 1953, VII, 283-92.
- 2459a.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. *The English Novel: Form and Function.* N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 276. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. in Nat., CLXXVII, 335.
- 2460.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *Cavalcade of the American Novel: From the Birth of the Nation to the Middle of the Twentieth Century.*

- (Bibl. 1952, 3162.) Rev. by H. Brown in *AL.*, xxv, 243-5; by Willard Thorp in *CE.*, xiv, 246; by Richard E. Amacher in *NEQ.*, xxvi, 275-6; by Bernard Bowron in *NCF.*, vii, 305-7.
2461. WALPOLE, V. *Teaching of Set Books: The Novel.* *Ons Eie Boek*, 1954, xx, 181-2.
2462. WELSH, PAUL. *Hypotheses, Plausibility, and Fiction.* *PhR.*, Jan. 1953, LXII, 102-7.
2463. WILLIAMS, GEORGE. *Novelist and Critic: The Two-Headed Calf.* *SRv.*, Summer 1953, XXXVIII, 253-7.
2464. WRIGHT, ANDREW H. *Irony and Fiction.* *JA.*, Sept. 1953, XII, 111-18.

Poetry

2465. BISHOP, MORRIS. *The Case for Light Verse.* *HM.*, Mar. 1954, CCXIII, 32-4.
2466. BLAU, HERBERT. *Poetry as Tyranny and Democracy.* *WHR.*, Summer 1953, VII, 225-31.
2467. BODKIN, MAUD. *Studies of Type-Images in Poetry, Religion and Philosophy.* (Bibl. 1951, 3173.) Rev. by Virgil C. Aldrich in *PhR.*, LXII, 153-4.
2468. BOURKE, JOHN. *The Sea as a Symbol in English Poetry.* *Eton: Alden and Blackwell*, 1954. pp. 44. 5s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 18, 1954, p. 398; in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 412-13.
2469. BRITTON, G. C. *Heroic Poetry.* *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 137; *Luc Indestege, ib.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 205.
2470. BURKE, KENNETH. *The Language of Poetry, 'Dramatistically' Considered.* *Chicago Review*, VIII, 88-102.
2471. CANE, MELVILLE. *Making a Poem: An Inquiry into the Creative Process.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. xi, 108. \$2.95.
2472. CLARK, SIR KENNETH. *Moments of Vision.* The Romanes Lecture, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, May 11, 1954. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Cf. *Moments of Vision*, *TLS.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 573.
2473. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *Logic and Lyric.* *MP.*, Aug. 1953, LI, 33-41.
2474. DANIEL, ROBERT. *Odes to Dejection.* *KR.*, Winter 1953, xv, 129-40.
2475. DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. *On Reading Poetry.* (Bibl. 1952, 3184.) Rev. by Harold Smith in *EA.*, vi, 174.
2476. ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. *The Three Voices of Poetry.* *Atl. Mo.*, April 1954, CXCIII, 38-44.
2477. FUSON, B. W. *The Poet and His Mask.* (Park College Faculty Lectures, 5th Annual Series.) Parkville, Mo.: Park College, 1954, pp. 27.
2478. GEREVINI, SILVANO and CARLO IZZO. *La poesia americana: un problema?* *Aut-Aut*, Jan. 1954, iv, 53-60.
2479. GILBERT, KATHERINE. *Aesthetic Studies: Architecture and Poetry.* Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 145. \$3. Rev. by James L. Jarrett in *WHR.*, vii, 81-2.

2480. GRAY, JAMES. Abstract and Concrete Imagery. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 198-206; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, April 1954, IV, 206-11; James Gray, *ib.*, April 1954, IV, 211-12.
2481. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Assumed Personality, Insanity, and Poetry. *RES.*, Jan. 1953, IV, 26-37.
2482. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Early Epic and Modern Poetry. *Listener*, July 2, 1953, L, 25-7.
2483. KNIGHTS, L. C. Poetry, Politics and the English Tradition. London: Chatto and Windus, 1954. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
2484. MCGINLEY, PHYLLIS. A Poet on Poetry: It Must Attack the Senses and Pierce the Heart. *NYHTB.*, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 1.
2485. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. Crisis in English Poetry, 1880-1940. (Bibl. 1951, 2822.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in *MP.*, LI, 283-4.
2486. ROOK, ALAN. Poetry or Chaos. *See* 677.
2487. ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. Poetry and Dogma. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 256. \$5.
2488. SEWELL, ELIZABETH. The Structure of Poetry. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1952; London: Routledge, 1951. pp. x, 196. \$5; 25s. Rev. by J. Ciardi in *NYTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 43; by R. Cazes in *EA.*, VI, 173; by Martin Price in *YR.*, XLII, 463-6.
2489. SHERBURN, GEORGE. Is Poetry an Intellectual Art? *See* 660.
2490. SIEGEL, ELI. Impediment in Poetry. *UKCR.*, Summer 1954, XX, 253-7.
2491. SMITH, A. J. M. Refining Fire: The Meaning and Use of Poetry. *QQ.*, Autumn 1954, LXI, 353-64.
2492. THOMAS, DYLAN. The Welshman as Poet. *Atl. Mo.*, Nov. 1954, CXCIV, 76-84.
2493. TOWNE, FRANK. Logic, Lyric, and Drama. *MP.*, May 1954, LI, 265-8.
2494. VIERECK, PETER. The Dignity of Lyricism I. *NR.*, May 31, 1954, CXXX, 17-18; II. *ib.*, June 7, 1954, pp. 17-18.
2495. VIVAS, ELISEO. What Is a Poem? *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn 1954, LXII, 578-97.
2496. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Poetic Process. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. pp. xxxiv, 256. 21s. Rev. in *Can. F.*, xxxiv, 23; in *QQ.*, LX, 578-80; in *UTQ.*, xxiv, 107-8; in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, 1953, p. 744.
2497. WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ, Jr. The Verbal Icon: Studies in the Meaning of Poetry. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1954. pp. xviii, 299. \$4. Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon in *QJS.*, XL, 449-51; by Austin Warren in *YR.*, XLIV, 271-8; in *TLS.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 805.
2498. WOODRING, CARL R. Onomatopoeia and Other Sounds in Poetry. *CE.*, Jan. 1953, XIV, 206-10.

Prose

2499. KRAUS, MICHAEL. The Writing of American History. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 387. \$5.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, 1954, p. 118.
2500. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. To Make a Man Come Alive Again. *NYTB.*, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 1.

2501. OSTROM, JOHN WARD. *The Craft of Composition*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 441. \$3.40.
2502. PUGH, R. B. *How to Write a Parish History*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1954. pp. 148. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 23, 1954, p. 271; in *Listener*, LI, 837.
2503. SUNDARAM, P. S. *English Prose Style*. All-India English Teachers' Conference: Ajmere, 1953. pp. 12.

XII(c). METRE

2504. BAUM, PAULL F. *The Other Harmony of Prose: An Essay in English Prose Rhythm*. (Bibl. 1952, 3240.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in *Studies in Linguistics*, XI, Nos. 1-2, 42-5; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VI, 369-70.
2505. FUSSELL, PAUL. A Note on Samuel Johnson and the Rise of Accentual Prosodic Theory. *PQ.*, Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 431-3.
2506. HAMM, VICTOR M. *Meter and Meaning*. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 695-710.
2507. ING, CATHERINE. *Elizabethan Lyrics. A Study of the Development of English Metres and Their Relation to Poetic Effect*. (Bibl. 1951, 3242.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in *SQ.*, IV, 84-93; by Max Fischer in *Books Abroad*, XXVII, 85.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2508. DE BRUGGER, ILSE M. *Las Elegías Anglo-Sajonas*. (Textos Universitarios No. 1.) Buenos Aires: Instituto de Literatura Inglesa y Norteamericana, 1954. pp. 39.
2509. KAISER, ROLF (ed.). *Alt- und mittelenglische Anthologie*. Berlin: Selbstverlag, 1954. pp. xxix, 474. Rev. by H. Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCI, 91; by Carroll E. Reed in *MLQ.*, XV, 379.
2510. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. and J. A. WALKER. *An Old-English Anthology*. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown, 1950. pp. x, 108. \$2.50. Rev. briefly by Norman E. Eliason in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 582-3.

Literary History and Criticism

2511. ANDERSON, G. K. *The Literature of the Anglo-Saxons*. (Bibl. 1949, 1555.) Rev. by Dorothy Whitelock in *RES.*, IV, 149-50.
2512. CAMPBELL, A. *Some Linguistic Features of Early Anglo-Latin Verse and its Use of Classical Models*. See 674.
2513. CROSS, TOM PEETE. *Motif-Index of Early Irish Literature*. See 1628.
2514. *Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer*. Revised throughout by NORMAN DAVIS. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 129. 7s. 6d.;

- \$1.75. Rev. in *DUJ.*, xiv, 121; briefly by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIX, 111-12; by M. L. Samuels in *RES.*, v, 274-5; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 314.
2515. DAVIS, R. H. C. (ed.). *The Kalendar of Abbot Samson of Bury St Edmunds and Related Documents.* (Camden Third Series, Vol. 84.) London: Royal Historical Society, 1954. pp. lx, 200. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 25, 1954, p. 142.
2516. DEROLEZ, R. *Runica Manuscripta. The English Tradition.* Bruges: De Temple, for Rijksuniversiteit de Gent, 1954. pp. lxiv, 455.
2517. GRAY, NICOLETE. *Jacob's Ladder. A Bible Picture Book from Anglo-Saxon and Twelfth Century English MSS.* (Bibl. 1949, 1556.) Rev. by A. Boutemy in *Script.*, 1954, p. 168.
2518. HATTO, A. T. *The Lime-Tree and Early German, Goliard and English Lyric Poetry.* *MLR.*, April 1954, XLIX, 193-209.
2519. KENNEDY, CHARLES W. (trans.). *Early English Christian Poetry. Translated into Alliterative Verse, with Critical Commentary.* (Bibl. 1952, 3248.) Rev. in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 257; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 413-14; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, LII, 478-9.
2520. KLENKE, Sister M. AMELIA. *Nicholas Bozon.* *MLN.*, April 1954, LXIX, 256-60.
2521. KOEHLER, WILLIAM. *The Fragments of an Eighth-Century Gospel Book in the Morgan Library (M. 564): A Contribution to the History of the Vulgate.* See 623.
2522. LOWE, E. A. *The Morgan Golden Gospels: The Date and Origin of the Manuscript.* See 623.
2523. MADDEN, JOHN F. *A Frequency Word-Count of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.* *Mediaeval Studies* (Toronto), 1953, xv, 221-5.
2524. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. *The Concessive Relation in Old English Poetry.* (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 124.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xiv, 148. \$4; 32s. Rev. by A. Culioli in *EA.*, ix, 39-40.
2525. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *Ancient and Medieval Irish Literature.* *BNYPL.*, Aug. 1954, LVIII, 392-6.
2526. SCARGILL, M. H. 'Gold Beyond Measure': A Plea for Old English Poetry. *JEGP.*, July 1953, LII, 289-93.
2527. SCHUBEL, F. *Englische Literaturgeschichte. I: Die alt- und mittelenglische Periode* (Sammlung Götschen, Band 1114). Berlin: de Gruyter, 1954. pp. 168. DM. 2.40. Rev. by H. Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCI, 95.
2528. SCHWARZ, ERNST. *Goten, Nordgermanen, Angelsachsen.* (Bibl. 1951, 3259a.) Rev. by J. van Dam in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLIII, 15-16; by C. T. Carr in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 94-5; by Ernst Alfred Philippson in *JEGP.*, LII, 242-9.
2529. SILK, E. T. *Pseudo Johannes Scottus, Adalbold of Utrecht, and the Early Commentaries on Boethius.* See 668.
2530. SISAM, KENNETH. *Studies in the History of Old English Literature.* N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 314. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXII, 469-73; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 227; in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 203; in *DUJ.*, xiv, 123; by Henry

- Bosley Woolf in *MLN.*, LXIX, 363-5; by J. J. Timmer in *RES.*, v, 275-7; by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, XLIX, 62-3; by Dorothy Bethurum in *Speculum*, XXIX, 162-4.
2531. SLAY, D. Some Aspects of the Technique of Composition of Old English Verse. *See* 673.
2532. SUDDABY, ELIZABETH. Three Notes on Old English Texts. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, LXIX, 465-8.
2533. URE, JAMES M. The 'Benedictine Office' and the Metrical Paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer in MS. C.C.C.C. 201. *RES.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 354-6.
2534. WHITE, TERENCE HANBURY (ed.). The Book of Beasts. Being a Translation from a Latin Bestiary of the Twelfth Century. London: Cape, 1954. pp. 296. 32s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 29, 1954, p. 692; Michael Howard and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 739; rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 5, 1954, p. 5.
2535. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. The Earliest Printing of Old English Poetry. *E. Studies*, June 1953, XXXIV, 113-15.
2536. WOOLF, R. E. The Devil in Old English Poetry. *RES.*, Jan. 1953, IV, 1-12.
2537. WORMALD, FRANCIS. The Miniatures in the Gospels of St Augustine: Corpus Christi College MS. 286. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 17. 70s. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 30, 1954, p. xiii.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

2538. AVERY, MYRTILLA. The Relation of St Ambrose to the 'Exultet' Hymn. *See* 623.
2539. BISHOP, T. A. A Fragment of Northumbrian Uncial. *Script.*, 1954, pp. 111-13.
2540. BOASE, T. S. R. English Art, 1100-1216. (Oxf. History of English Art.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xxi, 331. 37s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 704.
2541. BRYANT, ARTHUR. The End of the Saxon Kingdom. *History Today*, Aug. 1953, III, 521-34.
2542. — The Story of England—I. The Coming of the English. *History Today*, June 1953, III, 381-9.
2543. — The Story of England—II. King Alfred and the Danes. *History Today*, July 1953, III, 451-60.
2544. BURN, ANDREW ROBERT. Agricola and Roman Britain. London: English Universities Press, 1953; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. x, 182. 7s. 6d. \$2. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 14; in *Listener*, LI, 749.
2545. CHENEY, C. R. and W. H. SEMPLE (eds.). Selected Letters of Pope Innocent III concerning England (1198-1216). London: Nelson, 1953. pp. xliii, 248. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, 1954, p. 94; by Sir Edmund Craster in *MÆ.*, XXIII, 55-6.
2546. COPLEY, GORDON JOHN. The Conquest of Wessex in the Sixth Century. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent, 1954. pp. 240. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, 1954, p. 166; in *Listener*, LI, 793.

- 2547.** DEVLIN, MARY AQUINAS (ed.). *The Sermons of Thomas Brinton, Bishop of Rochester (1373-1389)*. (Camden Third Series.) London: Royal Historical Society, 1954. Vol. I, pp. xxviii, 240; Vol. II, pp. 278. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. I, 1954, p. 630.
- 2548.** DOCKHORN, KLAUS. *Deutscher Geist und angelsächsische Geistesgeschichte*. Göttinger Bausteine zur Geschichtswissenschaft, XVII. Göttingen: Wissenschaftl. Verlag, 1954. pp. 85. DM. 7.50.
- 2549.** DUGGAN, ALFRED. *Harold Godwinson, the Gay Adventurer*. Listener, April I, 1954, LI, 614-15.
- 2550.** *Casus Placitorum and Reports of Cases in the King's Court, 1272-1278*. Edited with an Introduction by WILLIAM HUSE DUNHAM. (Publications of the Selden Society, Vol. LXIX.) London: Quaritch, 1952. pp. 177. 73s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 62.
- 2551.** GRALTAN, JOHN HENRY GRAFTON and CHARLES SINGER. *Anglo-Saxon Magic and Medicine*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., v, 70-1.
- 2552.** HARMER, FLORENCE ELIZABETH (ed. and trans.). *Anglo-Saxon Writs*. (Bibl. 1952, 3284.) Rev. by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., LXXI, 350; by Simeon Potter in RES., IV, 367-9; by C. L. Wrenn in MÆ., XXIII, 44-9.
- 2553.** LEEDS, E. T. and H. DE S. SHORTT. *An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Petersfinger, near Salisbury, Wilts*. Salisbury: South Wilts and Blackmore Museum, 1953. pp. 64. 7s. 6d.
- 2554.** POOLE, AUSTIN LANE. *From Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087-1216*. (Bibl. 1951, 3294.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., LIII, 285.
- 2555.** POWICKE, Sir MAURICE. *The Thirteenth Century, 1216-1307*. (The Oxford History of England.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 829. 30s. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Listener, L, 968; in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, pp. 793-4; by I. J. Sanders in History Today, IV, 138.
- 2556.** RENUCCI, P. *L'aventure de l'humanisme européen au Moyen Age (IV-XIV siècle)*. Clermont-Ferrand: G. de Bussac, 1953. pp. 226. Rev. by R. Weiss in MLR., XLIX, 486-7.
- 2557.** RICE, D. TALBOT. *English Art 871-1100*. (Bibl. 1952, 3295.) Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., VII, 108-9; by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 268-9.
- 2558.** SAXL, FRITZ. *English Sculptures of the Twelfth Century*. Edited by HANS SWARZENSKI. London: Faber, 1954. pp. 183. 50s.
- 2559.** SMITH, HAROLD R. *Saxon England. A Political History of the English Dark Ages*. London: Heath Cranton, 1953. pp. xvi, 623. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 740.
- 2560.** STENTON, DORIS MARY (ed.). *Pleas Before the King or His Justices, 1198-1202*. Vol. I: Introduction with Appendices Containing Essoins 1199-1201, a 'King's Role' of 1200, and Writs of 1190-1200. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Society, 1954. pp. xi, 517. 73s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 238.
- 2561.** STORMS, GODFRID. *Anglo-Saxon Magic*. (Bibl. 1948, 1411.) Rev. by Francis P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, XXVIII, 203-12.

- 2562.** TALBOT, C. H. (trans. and ed.). *The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany.* (The Makers of Christendom Series.) London: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. xx, 234. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, p. 661.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Aelfric.** **2563.** *Studies in the Word-Order of Ælfric's Catholic Homilies and Lives of the Saints.* Inaugural-Dissertation der Philosophisch-historischen Fakultät der Universität Bern zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt von CHARLES ROBIN BARRETT. (Occasional Papers: Number III.) Cambridge: The Department of Anglo-Saxon, 1953. pp. x, 135. Rev. by M. L. Samuels in RES., v, 401-3.
- Alcuin of York.** **2564.** DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. *Alcuin, Friend of Charlemagne: His World and His Work.* (Bibl. 1951, 3307.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., XLVIII, 199-200; by J. A. W. B. in MÆ., XXII, 48-9; by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 268-9.
- Alfred.** **2565.** POTTER, SIMEON. *Commentary on King Alfred's Orosius.* Ang., 1953, LXXI, 385-437.
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.** **2566.** GARMONSWAY, G. N. (trans.). *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.* London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. xlviii, 295. Rev. by G. Shepherd in RES., v, 399-401.
- **2567.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. *The 'A.-S. Chronicle' for 755.* NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 94-8.
- Bacon, Roger.** **2568.** WESTACOTT, EVALYN. *Roger Bacon in Life and Legend.* London: Rockliff, 1953. pp. 140. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 714.
- à Becket, Thomas.** **2569.** DECLEYRE, J. *Thomas à Becket in West-European Literature.* RLV., 1953, pp. 404-13.
- Bede.** **2570.** SCHÜTTE, MARIE. *Ein Beda-Problem.* Ang., 1954, LXXII, 1-20.
- **2571.** *The History of the English Church and People.* Edited by L. SHERLEY-PRICE. (Penguin Classics.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 332. 2s. 6d.
- **2572.** WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. *Bede, the Sparrow, and Farrell.* NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 263-4.
- Beowulf.** **2573.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. *The Digressions in 'Beowulf'.* (Bibl. 1950, 3322.) Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in MLQ., xv, 182.
- **2574.** — *Monsters Crouching and Critics Rampant: Or the 'Beowulf' Dragon Debated.* PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 304-12.
- **2575.** BRODEUR, ARTHUR G. *Design for Terror in the Purging of Heorot.* JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 503-13.
- **2576.** — *The Structure and the Unity of 'Beowulf'.* PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1183-95.
- **2577.** BRUNNER, KARL. *Why Was 'Beowulf' Preserved?* EA., Jan. 1954, VII, 1-5.
- **2578.** DOBBIE, ELLIOTT VAN KIRK (ed.). *Beowulf and Judith.* (Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records IV.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1953; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. pp. c, 290. \$6; 40s. Rev.

- in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 298; by Roland M. Smith in JEGP., LIII, 448-51.
- Beowulf.** 2579. DUBOIS, ARTHUR E. 'Gifstol'. MLN., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 546-9.
- 2580. ELIASON, NORMAN E. Beowulf Notes. Ang., 1953, LXXI, 438-55.
- 2581. ENGELHARDT, GEORGE J. 'Beowulf' 3150. MLN., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 535-8.
- 2582. — On the Sequence of Beowulf's 'Geogoð'. MLN., Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 91-5.
- 2583. FRIEND, JOSEPH H. The Finn Episode Climax: Another Suggestion. MLN., June 1954, LXIX, 385-7.
- 2584. GELLING, MARGARET. The Gumstool. MLR., April 1953, XLVIII, 176-7.
- 2585. LEISI, ERNST. Gold und Manneswert im Beowulf. Ang., 1953, LXXI, 259-73.
- 2586. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., Jr. Beowulf and King Hygelác in the Netherlands. Lost Anglo-Saxon Verse-Stories about This Event. E. Studies, Oct. 1954, XXXV, 193-204.
- 2587. — The Geography of Hygelác's Raid on the Lands of the West Frisians and the Hættware, ca. 530 A.D. E. Studies, Aug. 1953, XXXIV, 160-3.
- 2588. — 'Inwlatide' < 'onfunde'? MLN., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 540-1.
- 2589. MALONE, KEMP. Coming Back from the Mere. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1292-9.
- 2590. — A Note on 'Beowulf' 377ff. MLN., May 1953, LXVIII, 354-6.
- 2591. — The Thorkelin Transcripts of Beowulf in Facsimile. (Bibl. 1951, 3328.) Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in E. Studies, April 1954, XXXV, 81-3; by R. Girvan in MLR., XLVIII, 198-9; by John C. Pope in MLN., LXVIII, 506-8; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., IV, 274-6; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 147; by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in MÆ., XXIII, 63-5.
- 2592. MOORE, ARTHUR K. Beowulf's Dereliction in the Grendel Episode. MLN., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 165-9.
- 2593. Beowulf. A Verse Translation into Modern English by EDWIN MORGAN. Aldington, Kent: The Hand and Flower Press, 1952; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. xxxvi, 94. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 298; by Fernand Mossé in EA., VII, 413.
- 2594. VISSER, F. TH. 'Beowulf' 991/2. E. Studies, June 1954, XXXV, 116-20.
- 2595. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. The Audience of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1952, 3351.) Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in MLQ., xv, 182; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 147.
- 2596. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. 'Swanrad' in 'Beowulf'. MLN., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 544-6.
- 2597. WRENN, C. L. (ed.). Beowulf, with the Finnesburg

- Fragment. London: Harrap; Boston: Heath, 1953. pp. 318. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Rudolph Willard in *JEGP.*, LIII, 617-23; in *TLS.*, May 7, 1953, p. 298; by Eilert Ekwall in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 75-81; by K. R. Brooks in *MLR.*, XLIX, 487-8; by R. Girvan in *RES.*, v, 75-9; by Wolfgang Clemen in *Ang.*, LXXI, 346-8; by Karl Brunner, *ib.*, LXXII, 467-8.
- Caedmon.** 2598. SHEPHERD, G. The Prophetic Caedmon. *RES.*, Apr. 1954, v, 113-22.
- Cynwulf.** 2599. ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. Cynwulf's Runes in 'Christ II' and 'Elene'. *E. Studies*, April 1953, xxxiv, 49-57.
- 2600. — Cynwulf's Runes in 'Juliana' and 'Fates of the Apostles'. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1953, xxxiv, 193-204.
- 2601. LUPI, SERGIO (ed.). Sant' Elena. (Bibl. 1951, 3354.) Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in *MLN.*, LXIX, 286-9.
- 2602. SCHAAR, CLAES. Critical Studies in the Cynwulf Group. (Bibl. 1949, 1586.) Rev. by Herbert Meritt in *MLN.*, LXIX, 606-9.
- Exeter Book.** 2603. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. The Theme of Spiritual Exile in 'Christ I'. *PQ.*, July 1953, xxxii, 321-8.
- Exodus.** 2604. The Old English 'Exodus'. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by EDWARD BURROUGHS IRVING, Jr. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 122.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. x, 129. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$5.50. Rev. briefly by G. T. Shepherd in *MLR.*, XLIX, 269; by Henry Bosley Woolf in *MLN.*, LXIX, 463-4; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in *JEGP.*, LIII, 229-31.
- Fight at Finnsburgh.** 2605. BERRY, FRANCIS. A Suppressed 'Aposiopesis' in 'The Fight at Finnsburgh'. *NQ.*, May 1954, 1 (N.S.), 186-7.
- Genesis.** 2606. STANLEY, E. G. A Note on 'Genesis B', 328. *RES.*, Jan. 1954, v, 55-8.
- The Homecoming of Beorhtnoth Beorhthelm's Son.** 2607. TOLKIEN, J. R. R. 'The Homecoming of Beorhtnoth Beorhthelm's Son.' See 650.
- Judith.** 2608. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT VAN KIRK (ed.). Beowulf and Judith. See 2578.
- 2609. TIMMER, B. J. (ed.). Judith. (Bibl. 1952, 3362.) Rev. by Karl Jost in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 214-18; by Simeon Potter in *RES.*, iv, 365-7; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 318; by Jackson J. Campbell in *JEGP.*, LII, 397-9.
- Life of St Chad.** 2610. The Life of St Chad. An Old English Homily. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Illustrative Texts, and Glossary, by RUDOLF VLEESKRUYER. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 1953. pp. viii, 248. Fl. 15; \$4; 30s.
- Martyrology.** 2611. SISAM, CELIA. An Early Fragment of the Old English 'Martyrology'. *RES.*, July 1953, iv, 209-20.
- Phoenix.** 2612. HIETSCH, OTTO. On the Authorship of O.E. 'Phoenix'. See 658.
- Riddles.** 2613. GERRITSEN, JOH. *Purh þreata geþræ cu.* *E. Studies*, Dec. 1954, xxxv, 259-62.

- Seafarer, The.** 2614. GOLDSMITH, MARGARET E. 'The Seafarer' and the Birds. RES., July 1954, v, 225-35.
- 2615. GORDON, I. L. Traditional Themes in 'The Wanderer' and 'The Seafarer'. RES., Jan. 1954, v, 1-13.
- 2616. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Attitudes and Values in 'The Seafarer'. SP., Jan. 1954, LI, 15-20.
- Tollemache Orosius.** 2617. CAMPBELL, ALISTAIR (ed.). The Tollemache Orosius. British Museum Additional Manuscript 47967. (Early English MSS. from Facsimiles.) London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 173; 177 facs. £15. 15s.; \$40.75.
- Vercelli Book.** 2618. PETERSON, PAUL W. Dialect Grouping in the Unpublished Vercelli Homilies. See 964.
- Wanderer, The.** 2619. GORDON, I. L. Traditional Themes in 'The Wanderer' and 'The Seafarer'. See 2615.
- 2620. OWEN, W. J. B. 'Wanderer', Lines 50-57. MLN., March 1953, LXVIII, 214-16.
- Wife's Lament, The.** 2621. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. 'The Wife's Lament' Reconsidered. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 907-12.
- Wulfstan.** 2622. JOST, KARL. Wulfstanstudien. (Bibl. 1950, 3377.) Rev. by Dorothy Bethurum in MLN., LXVIII, 125-9.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2623. DICKINS, BRUCE and R. M. WILSON (eds.). Early Middle English Texts. (Bibl. 1951, 3379.) Rev. by Stefán Einarsson in MLN., LXVIII, 575-6; by D. S. Brewer in MÆ., XXII, 119-23; briefly by A. Macdonald in RES., IV, 404.
- 2623a. FORD, BORIS (ed.). The Age of Chaucer. Vol. 1 of A Guide to English Literature. With an Anthology of Medieval Poems. See 2643.
2624. KAISER, ROLF (ed.). Alt- und mittelenglische Anthologie. See 2509.
2625. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. (ed.). The Good Wife Taught Her Daughter. The Good Wyfe Wold a Pylgremage. The Thewis of Gud Women. (Bibl. 1948, 1432.) Rev. by D. C. Fowler in MLN., LXVIII, 131-3.
2626. PERSON, HENRY AXEL (ed.). Cambridge Middle English Lyrics: Seventy Middle English Lyrics from MSS. at Cambridge College Libraries. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1953. pp. viii, 92. \$2.50. Rev. in NQ., I, 227; by F. Mossé in EA., VII, 414; by Richard L. Greene in Speculum, XXIX, 602-5.

Literary History and Criticism

2627. Entry cancelled.
2628. ASPIN, ISABEL STEWART TOD (ed.). Anglo-Norman Political

- Songs. (Anglo-Norman Text Society.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. xviii, 180. 30s.
2629. BARTLE, R. H. *Lost Literature of Medieval England*. TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 187.
2630. BELL, ALEXANDER. *Further Glossarial Notes on Gaimar's 'Estoire des Engleis'*. MLR., July 1954, XLIX, 308-21.
2631. BERRY, FRANCIS. *A Passion Carol* (f. 1656, Balliol MS. 354). NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 369-70.
2632. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. *Retribution in English Medieval Drama*. NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 506-8.
2633. BOWERS, R. H. *A Middle-English Diatribe against Backbiting*. MLN., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 160-3.
2634. BROWN, BEATRICE DAW, ELEANOR K. HENINGHAM and FRANCIS LEE UTLEY (eds.). *Ninth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400*. See 59.
2635. BÜHLER, CURT F. *The Middle English Texts of Morgan MS. 861*. PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 686-92.
2636. BURCHFIELD, R. W. *A Source of Scribal Error in Early Middle English Manuscripts*. MÆ., 1953, XXII, 10-17.
2637. CHAMBERS, E. K. *English Literature at the Close of the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1947, 1388.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xxxiv, 131-3.
2638. CHESTER, Sister MARY AQUINAS. *The Latin Hymn and the Middle English Lyric*. *Papers of the Mich. Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, 1954, XL, 271-83.
2639. CLARK, CECILY. *A Mediaeval Proverb*. E. Studies, Feb. 1954, XXXV, 11-15.
2640. D'ARDENNE, SIMONE. *On Middle English Textual Criticism*. EA., Jan. 1954, VII, 6-21.
2641. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. *Medieval Essays*. London: Sheed and Ward, 1953; N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. viii, 272. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 39.
2642. DEAN, RUTH J. *A Fair Field Needing Folk: Anglo-Norman*. PMLA., Sept. 1954, LXIX, 965-78.
2643. FORD, BORIS (ed.). *The Age of Chaucer*. Vol. 1 of *A Guide to English Literature*. With an Anthology of Medieval Poems. Melbourne, London, Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 491. 3s. 6d. Cf. *Medieval Literature*, TLS., Oct. 29, 1954, p. 689; rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 12, 1954, p. 5.
2644. FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, Jr. *The Art of Reading Medieval Personification-Allegory*. ELH., Dec. 1953, XX, 237-50.
2645. FRIEND, ALBERT C. *Fourteenth-Century Couplets of English Verse*. PMLA., Sept. 1954, LXIX, 984.
2646. ———. *The Proverbs of Serlo of Wilton*. *Mediaeval Studies* (Toronto), XVI, 1954, 179-218.
2647. GALWAY, MARGARET. *Court Poets' I.O.U.'s*. TLS., Oct. 16, 1953, p. 668.
2648. GUNN, ALAN M. F. *The Mirror of Love. A Reinterpretation of the 'Romance of the Rose'*. (Bibl. 1951, 3401.) Rev. by K. Sneyders

- de Vogel in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 128-30; briefly by M. Dominica Legge in *RES.*, iv, 403; by Urban T. Holmes, Jr., in *MLQ.*, xiv, 465-7.
- 2649.** HENNIG, JOHN. The Place of Irish Saints in Late Mediaeval English Hagiography. *Mediaeval Studies* (Toronto), xvi, 1954, 165-71.
- 2650.** KANE, GEORGE. Middle English Literature, a Critical Study of the Romances, the Religious Lyrics, 'Piers Plowman'. (Bibl. 1951, 3407.) Rev. by A. I. Doyle in *RES.*, iv, 69-70.
- 2651.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. Was There a Play on the Martyrdom of Hugh of Lincoln? *MLN.*, Jan. 1954, LXIX, 31-4.
- 2652.** McROBERTS, D. Catalogue of Scottish Medieval Liturgical Books and Fragments. *See* 131.
- 2653.** MEIER, HANS HEINRICH. Unpublished London Dissertations on Medieval English. *See* 132.
- 2654.** MINIO-PALUELLO, L. The 'Ars Disserendi' of Adam Balsham 'Parvipontanus'. *See* 668.
- 2655.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. The Secular Lyric in Middle English. (Bibl. 1951, 3415.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *MLQ.*, xv, 274-5; by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXII, 475-6; in *TLS.*, April 10, 1953, p. 238; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, vi, 354.
- 2656.** OWINGS, MARVIN ALPHEUS. The Arts in the Middle English Romances. (Bibl. 1952, 3420.) Rev. by Marie P. Hamilton in *AQ.*, ix, 178-9; by Clair C. Olson in *MP.*, L, 276-7; by R. M. Wilson in *RES.*, iv, 369-71; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, vi, 150.
- 2657.** REINHOLD, HEINZ. Humoristische Tendenzen in der englischen Dichtung des Mittelalters. (Buchreihe der Anglia, Band 4.) Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1953. pp. viii, 161. DM. 16.60. Rev. by R. H. Llewellyn in *MLN.*, LXIX, 366-7; by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, XLIX, 538-9; by L. Cazamian in *EA.*, vii, 134-5; by B. V. Lindheim in *Ang.*, LXII, 475; by N. Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCI, 93.
- 2658.** RITCHIE, R. L. G. Chrétien de Troyes and Scotland. (Bibl. 1952, 3425.) Rev. briefly by M. D. Legge in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 110-11.
- 2659.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The Findern Anthology. *PMLA.*, June 1954, LXIX, 610-42.
- 2660.** — An Unkind Mistress (Lambeth MS. 432). *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 552-8.
- 2661.** ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. The Subject of the 'De Amore' of Andreas Capellanus. *MP.*, Feb. 1953, L, 145-61.
- 2662.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Ancient and Medieval Irish Literature. *See* 2525.
- 2663.** SCHIROKAUER, ARNO. The Place of Aesop in Medieval Literature. *LCUP.*, Winter 1954, xx, 5-16.
- 2664.** SCHUBEL, F. Englische Literaturgeschichte. I: Die alt- und mittelenglische Period (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1114). *See* 2527.
- 2665.** SMITHERS, G. V. Story-Patterns in Some Breton Lays. *MÆ.*, 1953, XXII, 61-92.
- 2666.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. Verses of Cadence. An Introduction to the Prosody of Chaucer and His Followers. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. 94. 12s. 6d.

2667. STRATMAN, CARL J. Bibliography of Medieval Drama. *See* 170.
 2668. STUART, H. L. DEGGINGER. 'A Wayle Whyt Ase Whalles Bon' Reconstructed. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1954, LIII, 84-90.
 2669. WILSON, R. M. The Lost Literature of Medieval England. (Bibl. 1952, 3436.) Rev. by C. E. Wright in *RES.*, iv, 151-3; by R. Girvan in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 200-1; by Dorothy Everett in *MÆ.*, XXII, 31-4; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LV, 219-33; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 314-15; by Robert A. Caldwell in *JEGP.*, LII, 399-400.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2670. ANDERSON, M. D. *Misericords. Medieval Life in English Woodcarving.* (King Penguin Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 80. 8s.
 2671. ARTZ, FREDERICK B. *The Mind of the Middle Ages, A.D. 200-1500: An Historical Survey.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 552. \$7.50; \$9.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 207; by John Herman Randall in *NYTB.*, May 31, 1953, p. 16.
 2672. AYLWARD, J. D. The Medieval Master of Fence. *NQ.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 230-4.
 2673. BALDWIN, MARSHALL WHITHED. *The Mediaeval Church.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 124. \$1.25; 10s.
 2674. BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E. W. M. *Edward III and David II. London: Philip, for the Historical Association, 1954.* pp. 24. 1s. 6d.
 2675. BARLOW, F. *Durham Jurisdictional Peculiars.* (Bibl. 1950, 3440.) Rev. by J. R. L. H. in *MÆ.*, XXII, 55-7.
 2676. BERNHEIMER, RICHARD. *Wild Men in the Middle Ages.* (Bibl. 1952, 3442.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 154; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *JAF.*, LXVI, 174-5; by A. I. Doyle in *RES.*, v, 328.
 2677. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. *The Seven Deadly Sins.* (Bibl. 1952, 3443.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, 1954, p. 30; by Theodore Silverstein in *MP.*, LII, 58-62; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LV, 65-9; by A. H. Chr. Meertens in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 165-8; by David C. Fowler in *MLN.*, LXIX, 289-91; by George Kane in *JEGP.*, LIII, 98-100.
 2678. BOASE, T. S. R. *English Illumination of the 13th and 14th Centuries.* Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1954. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.
 2679. BROADHURST, R. J. C. (trans.). *The Travels of Ibn Jubayr.* London: J. Cape, 1952; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 430. 42s.; \$9. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 30, 1953, p. 76; Michael Howard, *ib.*, Feb. 6, 1953, p. 89; D. C. Eddles, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 153; Luzac and Co. Ltd., *ib.*, April 3, 1953, p. 221; by Robin Fedden in *History Today*, III, 67; in *Listener*, XLIX, 399.
 2680. BRODIN, GÖSTA (ed.). *Agnus Castus.* (Bibl. 1951, 3447.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 236-7; by D. S. Bland in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 130-1.
 2681. BROWN, R. ALLEN. *English Medieval Castles.* London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 208. 16s.
 2682. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *The Founding of the Norman Kingdom.* *History Today*, Sept. 1953, III, 591-602.

2683. BRYANT, ARTHUR. The Holy Blissful Martyr. *History Today*, Nov. 1953, III, 735-42.
2684. ——— The King and the Archbishop. *History Today*, Oct. 1953, III, 663-72.
2685. ——— King John and the Charter. *History Today*, Dec. 1953, III, 807-16.
2686. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. Chester's Sermon for Catechumens. *JEGP.*, July 1954, LIII, 399-402.
2687. CALDWELL, ROBERT A. The 'History of the Kings of Britain' in College of Arms MS. Arundel xxii. *PMLA.*, June 1954, LXIX, 643-54.
2688. CARUS-WILSON, E. M. *Medieval Merchant Venturers*. London: Methuen, 1954. pp. 346. 30s.
2689. CHAPLAIS, PIERRE (ed.). *The War of Saint-Sardos (1323-1325). Gascon Correspondence and Diplomatic Documents (Camden Third Series, Vol. LXXXVII.)* London: Royal Historical Society, 1954. pp. xxi, 302. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 858.
2690. CHRIMES, S. B. *An Introduction to the Administrative History of Mediaeval England*. London: Blackwell, 1952; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 277. 27s. 6d.; \$4.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 102; in *Listener*, L, 154.
2691. COLVIN, HOWARD M. *The White Canons in England*. (Bibl. 1951, 3456.) Rev. by J. R. L. Highfield in *MÆ.*, xxii, 53-5; by M. Deanesly in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 107-8.
2692. COOK, GEORGE HENRY. *The English Mediaeval Parish Church*. London: Phoenix House; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 302. 36s.; \$7.50. Rev. briefly by Edwin Smith in *Sun. Times*, July 11, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Sept. 24, 1954, p. 604.
2693. DELAISSE, L. M. J. *La Miniature en Angleterre à la fin du XIVe siècle*. *Script.*, 1954, pp. 128-35.
2694. DODWELL, C. R. *The Canterbury School of Illumination, 1066-1200*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 140. 84s.
2695. DOUIE, DECIMA L. *Archbishop Pecham*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 362. \$8.50; 42s.; \$7.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 26; by Eric Stone in *MÆ.*, xxiii, 60-1; by Kathleen Major in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 108-9.
2696. DUNN, CHARLES W. *Ireland and the Twelfth-Century Renaissance*. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1954, xxiv, 70-86.
2697. EDWARDS, KATHLEEN. *The English Secular Cathedrals in the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1952, 3467.) Rev. by Decima L. Douie in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 271.
2698. ELLIS, CLARENCE. *Hubert de Burgh: A Study in Constancy*. (Bibl. 1952, 3468.) Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 771.
2699. EVANS, JOAN. *English Art 1307-1461*. (Bibl. 1949, 1627.) Rev. by F. Mossé in *EA.*, vii, 108-9.
2700. FITZGERALD, BRIAN. *The Geraldines: An Experiment in Irish Government, 1169-1601*. (Bibl. 1952, 3471.) Rev. by Seán O'Faoláin in *NYHTB.*, July 19, 1953, p. 14.
2701. *Records of Antony Bek, Bishop and Patriarch, 1283-1311*. Edited and Calendared by C. M. FRASER. (Publications of the Surtees

- Soc., Vol. CLXII.) Durham: Andrews; London: Quaritch, 1954. pp. xix, 252. 50s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, p. 159.
2702. *Essex Sessions of the Peace, 1351, 1377-1379.* Edited with an Introduction by ELIZABETH CHAPIN FURBER. (Essex Archaeological Society, Occasional Publications, No. 3.) Colchester: The Society, 1953. pp. 216. 35s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 715.
2703. GAMER, HELENA M. *The Earliest Evidence of Chess in Western Literature: The Einsiedeln Verses.* Speculum, Oct. 1954, XXIX, 734-50.
2704. GRIERSON, PHILIP (ed.). *The Shorter Cambridge Medieval History*, by C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON. 2 Vols. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xxi, 643; xix, 645-1202. \$12.50; 55s.; \$10. Rev. by Robert Sabatino Lopez in YR., XLII, 453-5.
2705. HARRISON, FREDERICK. *Life in a Medieval College.* (Bibl. 1952, 3477.) Rev. briefly by K. E. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 141.
2706. HARVEY, JOHN. *English Mediaeval Architects.* London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 412. 75s.
2707. *The Holkham Bible Picture Book.* Introduction and Commentary by W. O. HASSALL. London: Dropmore Press, 1954. pp. vii, 191; 84 plates. £12. 12s. Rev. in TLS., July 16, 1954, p. 461; by Walter Oakeshott in Sun. Times, July 11, 1954, p. 4.
2708. HINNESBUSCH, W. A. *The Early English Friars Preachers.* (Bibl. 1951, 3480.) Rev. by J. R. L. Highfield in MÆ., XXII, 53-5.
2709. HOLMES, URBAN TIGNER, Jr. *Daily Living in the Twelfth Century.* (Bibl. 1952, 3482.) Rev. by Grace Frank in MLN., LXVIII, 135-6.
2710. *Papal Decretals Relating to the Diocese of Lincoln in the Twelfth Century.* Edited with an Introduction on the Sources by WALTHER HOLTZMANN. With Translations of the Text and an Introduction on the Canon Law and Its Administration in the Twelfth Century by ERIC W. KEMP. Lincoln: Lincoln Record Soc., 1954. pp. xxviii, 65. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, pp. 562-3.
2711. HUGHES, DOM ANSELM (ed.). *The New Oxford History of Music. Vol. II: Early Medieval Music up to 1300.* London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 452. 50s.; \$8.75. Rev. in Listener, LII, 729, 731.
2712. JACOB, E. F. *The Medieval Registers of Canterbury and York. Some Points of Comparison.* London: St Anthony's Press, 1953. pp. 16. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 14.
2713. — Reginald Pecock, Bishop of Chichester. See 626.
2714. JENKINS, J. GILBERT. *The Lost Cartulary of Nutley Abbey.* HLQ., Aug. 1954, XVII, 379-96.
2715. KNOWLES, DAVID and W. F. GRIMES. *Charterhouse. The Medieval Foundation in the Light of Recent Discoveries.* London, N.Y.: Longmans, 1954. pp. xiii, 95. 25s.; \$7. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 634.
2716. — and R. NEVILLE HADCOCK. *Medieval Religious Houses: England and Wales.* N.Y., Toronto, London: Longmans, 1953. pp. xxiii, 388. 42s.; \$9; \$10. Rev. by R. F. T. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 269.

- 2717.** KNOWLES, M. D. *The Censured Opinions of Uhtred of Boldon.* See 628.
- 2718.** LAPSLEY, GAILLARD. *Crown, Community and Parliament in the Later Middle Ages.* (Bibl. 1951, 3490.) Rev. by R. F. Treharne in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 257-8.
- 2719.** LEWIS, EWART (ed. and trans.). *Medieval Political Ideas.* N.Y.: Knopf; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. 2 vols. pp. xii, 356; 305. 45s.; \$12.50 the set. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 15, 1954, p. 655.
- 2720.** LINKLATER, ERIC. *William Wallace and Robert the Bruce. The Scottish Monarchy in the Fourteenth Century.* *History Today*, May 1953, III, 321-8.
- 2721.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. *The 'Pas Saladin' in Art and Heraldry.* See 623.
- 2722.** MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. *David I, c. 1080-1124-1153. A Study in Principles of Administration. Being a Lecture delivered to the Edinburgh Branch of the Saltire Society on October 10, 1953.* Edinburgh: Saltire Society, 1954. pp. 26. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 159.
- 2723.** MEIR, L. *The Manuscripts of Duns Scotus in German and Austrian Libraries.* See 668.
- 2724.** MYERS, A. R. *England in the Late Middle Ages.* (Bibl. 1952, 3500.) Rev. by B. Wilkinson in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 109-10.
- 2725.** PAINTER, SIDNEY. *Who Was the Mother of Oliver Fitz Roy?* *Med. et Hum.*, Jan. 1954, VIII, 17-19.
- 2726.** PARKS, GEORGE B. *The English Traveler to Italy. Vol. 1: The Middle Ages (to 1525).* Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xx, 668. \$10.
- 2727.** PLUCKNETT, T. F. T. *The Mediaeval Bailiff.* London: Athlone Press, 1954. pp. 33. 3s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 3, 1954, p. 786.
- 2728.** POSTAN, M. and E. E. RICH (eds.). *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe. Vol. II. Trade and Industry in the Middle Ages.* N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xv, 604. \$9; 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 1; M. M. Postan and E. M. Carus-Wilson, *ib.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 41; in *Listener*, XLIX, 232-3.
- 2729.** POWICKE, Sir MAURICE. *A Great English Scholar and Bishop.* *Listener*, Nov. 12, 1953, L, 812-13.
- 2730.** Public Record Office. *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem and Other Analogous Documents, 1374-1377. Vol. XIV: Edward III.* London: H.M.S.O., 1953. 84s.
- 2731.** REEVES, M. and B. HIRSCH-REICH. *The Figuræ of Joachim of Fiore. Genuine and Spurious Collections.* See 668.
- 2732.** RENUCCI, P. *L'aventure de l'humanisme européen au Moyen Age (IV-XIV siècle).* See 2556.
- 2733.** RICHARDSON, H. G. and G. O. SAYLES. *The Irish Parliament in the Middle Ages.* (Bibl. 1952, 3513.) Rev. by J. S. Roskell in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 272-3.
- 2734.** SISAM, KENNETH. *A Secret Murder.* *MÆ.*, 1953, XXII, 24.
- 2735.** SMALLEY, B. *Which William of Nottingham?* See 668.
- 2736.** SNELGROVE, HAROLD S. *The Lusignans in England, 1247-1258.*

- (Bibl. 1952, 3518.) Rev. by Fred A. Cazel, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 199-200; briefly by R. F. T. in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 271.
- 2737.** SOUTHERN, RICHARD WILLIAM. *The Making of the Middle Ages*. London: Hutchinson; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 280. 25s.; \$4. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 8, 1953, p. 299; by G. Barraclough in *History Today*, III, 513-14.
- 2738.** — St Anselm and Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster. *See* 668.
- 2739.** WEBB, C. C. J. Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster: Disput^e of a Christian Heathen Touching the Faith of Christ. *See* 668.
- 2740.** WHITE, BEATRICE. *Medieval Animal Lore*. *Ang.*, 1954, LXXII, 21-30.
- 2741.** WOODCOCK, B. L. *Medieval Ecclesiastical Courts in the Diocese of Canterbury*. (Bibl. 1952, 3535.) Rev. briefly by F. R. H. DuB. in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 296-7.
- 2742.** ZARNECKI, GEORGE. *Later English Romanesque Sculpture 1140-1210*. London: Tiranti; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts, 1953. pp. 68. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 363-4.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ancrene Riwe.** **2743.** SAMUELS, M. L. 'Ancrene Riwe' Studies. *MÆ.*, 1953, XXII, 1-9.
- **2744.** *The English Text of the Ancrene Riwe*. Edited from Gonville and Caius College MS. 234/120 by R. M. WILSON. With an Introduction by N. R. KER. London: Cumberlege, for the Early English Text Society, 1954. pp. xiii, 87. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 859.
- Arthurian Legend.** **2745.** ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. *An Index of the Arthurian Names in Middle English*. (Bibl. 1952, 3541.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in *MLR.*, XLIX, 221-2; by Anvo Kurvinen in *NM.*, LV, 223-5; by Robert Wilson in *JEGP.*, LIII, 100-4; by Kemp Malone in *Names*, II, 64.
- **2746.** EMMEL, HILDEG. *Formprobleme des Artusromans, und der Gralsdichtung*. Bern: Francke, 1951. pp. 184. Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang.*, LXXI, 350-2.
- **2747.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. *Arthur's Round Table and Bran the Blessed*. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1953, XIV, 131-2; reply by John J. Parry, *ib.*, 133.
- **2748.** PARRY, JOHN J. *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1953*. *See* 141.
- **2749.** STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. *King Arthur Today. The Arthurian Legend in English and American Literature, 1901-1953*. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1954. pp. 218. \$4.50.
- **2750.** WEBSTER, K. G. T. *Guinevere: A Study of Her Abductions*. (Bibl. 1951, 3553.) Rev. by Helaine Newstead in *JEGP.*, LII, 250-2.
- **2751.** WHITE, JON MANCHIP. *Tristan and Isolt*. *History Today*, April 1953, III, 233-9.

- Athelston. 2752.** TROUNCE, A. McI. (ed.). *Athelston: A Middle English Romance*. (Bibl. 1951, 3555.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, IV, 276-8.
- British Museum MS. Egerton 3143. 2753.** BAZIRE, JOYCE (ed.). *The Metrical Life of St Robert of Knaresborough Together with Other Middle English Pieces in British Museum MS. Egerton 3143*. See 641.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2754.** ALDERSON, WILLIAM L. *A Check-List of Supplements to Spurgeon's Chaucer Allusions*. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 418-27.
- 2755. BAUM, PAULL F. *Canterbury Tales A 24*. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 551-2.
- 2756. BENNETT, HENRY STANLEY. *Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1947, 1047.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 83-4.
- 2757. BENNETT, J. A. W. *Chaucer, Dante, and Boccaccio*. *MÆ.*, 1953, XXII, 114-15.
- 2758. — (ed.). *The Knight's Tale*. (Harrap's English Classics.) London: Harrap, 1954. pp. 205. 6s. 6d.
- 2759. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. *Chaucer and Mandeville's 'Travels'*. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 531-4.
- 2760. BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. *Autobiographical Aspects of Chaucer's Franklin*. *Speculum*, Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 791-800.
- 2761. BLOCK, EDWARD A. *Chaucer's Millers and Their Bagpipes*. *Speculum*, April 1954, XXIX, 239-43.
- 2762. — *Originality, Controlling Purpose, and Craftmanship in Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale'*. *PMLA.*, June 1953, LXVIII, 572-616.
- 2763. BRADY, HALDEEN. *Chaucer's Comic Valentine*. *MLN.*, April 1953, LXVIII, 232-4.
- 2764. BREWER, D. S. *Chaucer*. (Men and Books Series.) London, Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. xii, 196. 10s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 762; by James Kinsley in *MÆ.*, XXIII, 53-5.
- 2765. — *Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'*. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 462-3.
- 2766. — *Love and Marriage in Chaucer's Poetry*. *MLR.*, Oct. 1954, XLIX, 461-4.
- 2767. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. *Concerning 'Houres Twelve'*. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 515-24.
- 2768. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. *Chaucer and the 'Gawain'-Poet: A Conjecture*. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 521-4.
- 2769. COLVERT, JAMES B. *A Reference to Music in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'*. *MLN.*, April 1954, LXIX, 239-41.
- 2770. D., A. I. *Unrecorded Chaucerian Manuscript*. *Durham Philobiblon*, Jan. 1953, I, 54-5.
- 2771. DAHLBERG, CHARLES. *Chaucer's Cock and Fox*. *JEGP.*, July 1954, LIII, 277-90.
- 2772. DANDRIDGE, EDMUND P., Jr. *An Eighteenth-Century Theft of Chaucer's 'Purse'*. *MLN.*, April 1953, LXVIII, 237-8.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2773.** DAVIES, R. T. (ed.). *The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.* (Harrap's English Classics.) London: Harrap, 1953. pp. 160. 6s. 6d.
- **2774.** DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. A Period in the Development of the 'Canterbury Tales' Marriage Group and of Blocks B² and C. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1142-59.
- **2775.** DOBBINS, AUSTIN C. More Seventeenth-Century Chaucer Allusions. *MLN.*, Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 33-4.
- **2776.** DONALDSON, ETHELBERT TALBOT. Chaucer the Pilgrim. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 928-36.
- **2777.** — Chaucer's 'Miller's Tale', A 3483-6. *MLN.*, May 1954, LXIX, 310-13.
- **2778.** DONOVAN, MORTIMER J. The 'Moralite' of the Nun's Priest's Sermon. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1953, LII, 498-508.
- **2779.** ELLIOTT, J. D. The Moral of the Manciple's Tale. *NQ.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 511-12.
- **2780.** FOREHAND, BROOKS. Old Age and Chaucer's Reeve. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 984-9.
- **2781.** FOWLER, DAVID C. An Unusual Meaning of 'Win' in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *MLN.*, May 1954, LXIX, 313-15.
- **2782.** FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Chaucer Shortens a Tale. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1126-41.
- **2783.** FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, Jr. Chaucer and the London Bell-Founders. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 524-8.
- **2784.** FRIEND, ALBERT C. Analogues in Chertton to the Pardoner and His Sermon. *JEGP.*, July 1954, LIII, 383-8.
- **2785.** — Chaucer's Version of the Aeneid. *Speculum*, April 1953, XXVIII, 317-23.
- **2786.** FURNISS, W. TODD. Gascoigne and Chaucer's *pesen*. *MLN.*, Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 115-18.
- **2787.** GALWAY, MARGARET. Court Poets' I.O.U.'s. *See* 2647.
- **2788.** — Walter Roet and Philippa Chaucer. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 48-9.
- **2789.** GEROULD, GORDON HALL. Chaucerian Essays. (Bibl. 1952, 3597.) Rev. by Howard R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXIX, 374-5; by James Kinsley in *MÆ.*, XXIII, 51-3; by D. S. Brewer in *RES.*, v, 403-5; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, LII, 478-9; by Allan Holaday in *JEGP.*, LII, 579-80; by William Lawrence in *Speculum*, XXVIII, 394-6.
- **2790.** — A Note on St Caecilia. *MLN.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 173.
- **2791.** GIBBONS, ROBERT F. Does the Nun's Priest's Epilogue Contain a Link? *SP.*, Jan. 1954, LI, 21-33.
- **2792.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. A Chaucer Allusion in Edward Du Bois' 'Old Nick'. *NQ.*, Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 417.
- **2793.** GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Sittingbourne and the Order of 'The Canterbury Tales'. *MLR.*, Jan. 1953, XLVIII, 51-2.
- **2794.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Conscious Verbal Repetition in the Pardoner's 'Prologue'. *NQ.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 413-14.
- **2795.** HAMM, VICTOR M. Chaucer: 'Heigh Ymaginacioun'. *MLN.*, June 1954, LXIX, 394-5.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2796.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. Chaucer's 'Wariangles'. *NQ.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 189.
- **2797.** HOFFMAN, ARTHUR W. Chaucer's Prologue to Pilgrimage: The Two Voices. *ELH.*, Mar. 1954, XXI, 1-16.
- **2798.** HOMANN, ELIZABETH R. Chaucer's Use of 'Gan'. *JEGP.*, July 1954, LIII, 389-98.
- **2799.** HUNTER, WILLIAM B., Jr. Canterbury Tales v, 1031ff. *MLN.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 174.
- **2800.** HUTSON, ARTHUR E. 'Troilus' Confession. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, LXIX, 468-70.
- **2801.** JOHNSON, OSCAR E. Was Chaucer's Merchant in Debt? A Study in Chaucerian Syntax and Rhetoric. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1953, LII, 50-7.
- **2802.** KELLOGG, A. L. The Fraternal Kiss in Chaucer's 'Summoner's Tale'. *Script.*, 1953, p. 115.
- **2803.** — 'Seith Moses by the Devel'. A Problem in Chaucer's Parson's Tale. *RBPH.*, 1953, XXXI, 61-4.
- **2804.** KIMPEL, BEN. The Narrator of the 'Canterbury Tales'. *ELH.*, June 1953, XX, 77-86.
- **2805.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. Browning on Chaucer. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 552-3.
- **2806.** — Theodore Roosevelt on Chaucer and a Chaucerian. *MLN.*, Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 34-7.
- **2807.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. A Guide to Chaucer's Pronunciation. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1954. pp. 32. Sw. Kr. 4.50. Brief mention by Z. in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 285.
- **2808.** — Rhetorical Word-Play in Chaucer. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 937-52.
- **2809.** LANGSTON, BEACH. William Penn and Chaucer. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 49-50.
- **2810.** LAWRENCE, WILLIAM WITHERLE. Chaucer and the Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1950, 3617.) Rev. by Millett Henshaw in *MLQ.*, xv, 273-4.
- **2811.** LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. 'The Gracious Conqueror'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 18-21.
- **2812.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. Geoffrey Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Rendered into Modern English Prose. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1952. pp. xii, 217. \$5. Rev. by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, LII, 478-9.
- **2813.** — The Nun's Priest in 'The Canterbury Tales'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 896-906.
- **2814.** LYLES, ALBERT M. A Note on Sidney's Use of Chaucer. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 99-100.
- **2815.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., Jr. Chaucer's Ancient and Biblical World. *Mediaeval Studies* (Toronto), 1953, xv, 107-36.
- **2816.** — Chaucer's Ancient and Biblical World: Addenda. *Mediaeval Studies* (Toronto), 1954, xvi, 152-6.
- **2817.** — Chaucer's Great Britain. *Mediaeval Studies* (Toronto), 1954, xvi, 131-51.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2818.** MALONE, KEMP. Chapters on Chaucer. (Bibl. 1951, 3628.) Rev. by Millett Henshaw in *MLQ.*, xv, 273-4; by Margaret Galway in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 61-4; by Howard R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 553-7; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LIV, 294-6.
- **2819.** MANN, H. GEORGE. *Canterbury Tales*, Prologue, Line 559. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 37.
- **2820.** MCKENZIE, JAMES J. A Chaucerian Emendation. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 463.
- **2821.** MILLER, MILTON. Definition by Comparison: Chaucer, Lawrence and Joyce. *EC.*, Oct. 1953, III, 369-81.
- **2822.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. 'Sir Thopas' as a Criticism of Fourteenth-Century Minstrelsy. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1954, LIII, 532-45.
- **2823.** MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Chaucer et le 'métier' de l'écrivain. *EA.*, Oct. 1954, VII, 394-401.
- **2824.** OWEN, CHARLES A., Jr. Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. Aesthetic Design in Stories of the First Day. *E. Studies*, April 1954, xxxv, 49-56.
- **2825.** — The Crucial Passages in Five of the 'Canterbury Tales': A Study in Irony and Symbol. *JEGP.*, July 1953, LII, 294-311.
- **2826.** — The Role of the Narrator in the 'Parlement of Foules'. *CE.*, Feb. 1953, XIV, 264-9.
- **2827.** OWEN, JOHN. A Euphemistic Allusion to the 'Reeve's Tale'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1954, LXIX, 43-4.
- **2828.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Chaucer's 'Cherles Rebellyng'. *MLN.*, June 1954, LXIX, 393-4.
- **2829.** PRESTON, RAYMOND. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1952, 3656.) Rev. by Marie P. Hamilton in *AQ.*, ix, 354-7; in *Listener*, XLIX, 193; by James Kinsley in *MÆ.*, XXII, 34-7; by Howard R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXIX, 371-4; by Beverly Boyd in *CW.*, CLXXXVI, 318.
- **2830.** PRINS, A. A. Notes on the *Canterbury Tales* (3). *E. Studies*, Aug. 1954, xxxv, 158-62.
- **2831.** RAGAN, JAMES F. The 'Hevenlich Mede' in Chaucer's 'Truth'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 534-5.
- **2832.** REILLY, CYRIL A. Chaucer's Second Nun's Tale: Tiburce's Visit to Pope Urban. *MLN.*, Jan. 1954, LXIX, 37-9.
- **2833.** RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer's World. (Bibl. 1948, 1525.) Rev. by N. B. Lewis in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 170-1.
- **2834.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Love Epistle by 'Chaucer'. *MLR.*, July 1954, XLIX, 289-92.
- **2835.** ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. Why the Devil Wears Green. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, LXIX, 470-2.
- **2836.** RUGGIERS, PAUL G. The Unity of Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *SP.*, Jan. 1953, L, 16-29.
- **2837.** — Words into Images in Chaucer's 'Hous of Fame'. A Third Suggestion. *MLN.*, Jan. 1954, LXIX, 34-7.
- **2838.** SAINTONGE, CONSTANCE. In Defense of Criseyde. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1954, xv, 312-20.
- **2839.** SCHAAR, CLAES. An Emendation in Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess'. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1954, xxxv, 16.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2840.** SCHAAR, CLAES. Some Types of Narrative in Chaucer's Poetry. (Lund Studies in English, xxv.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1954. pp. 293. Sw. Kr. 26.
- **2841.** SCHOECK, R. J. Legal Reading of Chaucer's 'Hous of Fame'. UTQ., Jan. 1954, XXIII, 185-92.
- **2842.** SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. Chaucer's Black Knight. MLN., Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 121-2.
- **2843.** SEVERS, J. BURKE. Did Chaucer Rearrange the Clerk's Envoy? MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 472-8.
- **2844.** SHUMAKER, WAYNE. Chaucer's 'Manciple's Tale' as Part of a Canterbury Group. UTQ., Jan. 1953, XXII, 147-56.
- **2845.** SILVERMAN, ALBERT H. Sex and Money in Chaucer's 'Shipman's Tale'. PQ., July 1953, XXII, 329-36.
- **2846.** SLEDD, JAMES. The 'Clerk's Tale': The Monsters and the Critics. MP., Nov. 1953, LI, 73-82.
- **2847.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. Chaucer's 'The Canterbury Tales', D. 1746-1753. Exp., Mar. 1953, XI, Item 29.
- **2848.** — Verses of Cadence. *See* 2666.
- **2849.** SPEIRS, JOHN. Chaucer the Maker. (Bibl. 1951, 3679.) Rev. by John Conley in Speculum, XXVIII, 200-2.
- **2850.** STILLWELL, GARDINER. Chaucer's Eagles and Their Choice on February 14. JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 546-61.
- **2851.** STROUD, THEODORE A. Scribal Errors in Manly and Rickert's 'Text'. MLN., April 1953, LXVIII, 234-7.
- **2852.** SULLIVAN, WILLIAM L. Chaucer's Man of Law as a Literary Critic. MLN., Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 1-8.
- **2853.** SWART, J. The Construction of Chaucer's 'General Prologue'. Neophilologus, April 1954, XXXVIII, 127-36.
- **2854.** THOMAS, MARY EDITH. Medieval Skepticism and Chaucer. (Bibl. 1950, 3690.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in MLQ., xv, 74-5; by Dorothy Everett in MLR., XLVIII, 64-5; by E. R. Owst in RES., iv, 68-9.
- **2855.** TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. Chaucer's Nameless Knight. MLR., Jan. 1954, XLIX, 1-4.
- **2856.** TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Chaucer's 'Lusty Malyne'. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 232.
- **2857.** WARRINGTON, JOHN (ed.). Troilus and Criseyde. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 337. 6s.; \$1.65. Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LIII, 166.
- **2858.** WATSON, MELVIN R. Wyatt, Chaucer, and 'terza rima'. MLN., Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 124-5.
- **2859.** WHITE, BEATRICE. Two Notes on Middle English. *See* 915.
- **2860.** WHITING, B. J. Miller's Head Revisited. MLN., May 1954, LXIX, 309-10.
- **2861.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Chaucer and the Friars. Speculum, July 1953, XXVIII, 499-513.
- **2862.** WILLIAMS, PHILIP. A 1593 Chaucer Allusion. MLN., Jan. 1954, LXIX, 45.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2863. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. *The Summoner and His Concubine*. MLN., Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 118-21.
- Duns Scotus.** 2864. BALÉC, P. KARL. *Zur Kritischen Edition der Werke des Johannes Duns Scotus*. Script., 1954, pp. 304-18.
- 2865. MASAI, FRANÇOIS. *L'édition vaticane des œuvres de Duns Scot*. Script., 1954, pp. 136-42.
- 2866. MEIER, LUDGER. *Die Skotusausgabe des Johannes Reinbold von Zierenberg*. Script., 1953, pp. 89-114.
- Envoy to Alison.** 2867. CHEWNING, HARRIS. *The Text of the 'Envoy to Alison'*. SB., 1953, v, 33-42.
- The Fox and the Goose.** 2868. BAZIRE, JOYCE. 'The Fox and the Goose'. E. Studies, Aug. 1953, XXXIV, 163-4.
- Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle.** 2869. KURVINEN, AUVO (ed.). 'Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle' in Two Versions. (Bibl. 1951, 3704.) Rev. by Norman Davis in MÆ., XXII, 37-41; by R. Derolez in Script., VIII, 167.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 2870. AKKARTAL, T. *A Point of Syntax in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. See 1162.
- 2871. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. *Chaucer and the 'Gawain'-Poet: A Conjecture*. See 2768.
- 2872. HIGHFIELD, J. R. L. *The Green Squire*. MÆ., 1953, XXII, 18-23.
- 2873. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. A Prose Translation. With an Introductory Essay by GWYN JONES*. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1953. pp. 93. £8. 8s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 118.
- 2874. MACDONALD, ANGUS. *A Note on 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. E. Studies, Feb. 1954, XXXV, 15.
- 2875. WHITE, BEATRICE. *Two Notes on Middle English*. See 915.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 2876. CALDWELL, ROBERT A. *Geoffrey of Monmouth, Wace, and the Stour*. MLN., April 1954, LXIX, 237-9.
- 2877. HAMMER, JACOB. *Galfridiana*. Script., 1953, pp. 118-19.
- 2878. — (ed.). *Historia Regum Britanniae. A Variant Version Edited from Manuscripts*. (Bibl. 1951, 3717.) Rev. by M. Hélin in RBPH., XXXII, 122-4; by H. Silvestre in Script., 1953, p. 162; by Wm. A. Nitze in MLN., LXVIII, 196-8.
- Gower, John.** 2879. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. *John Gower, Mentor for Royalty: Richard II*. PMLA., Sept. 1954, LXIX, 953-64.
- 2880. DULAK, ROBERT E. *Gower's 'Tale of Constance'*. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 368-9.
- 2881. WICKERT, MARIA. *Studien zu John Gower*. Köln: Kölner Universitäts-Verlag, 1953. pp. 204. DM. 14.
- Hilton, Walter.** 2882. *The Goad of Love. An unpublished translation of the Stimulus Amoris formerly attributed to St Bonaventura now edited from manuscripts by CLARE KIRCHBERGER*. (Bibl. 1952, 3728.) Rev. by Margery M. Morgan in MLR., XLIX, 222-3.
- 2883. *The Scale of Perfection. Translated into Modern English with an Introduction and Notes by GERARD SITWELL, O.S.B.* London:

- Burns, Oates, 1953. pp. xx, 316. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 23, 1953, p. 683.
- Hoccleve, Thomas. 2884.** BENNETT, H. S. Thomas Hoccleve's Death. TLS., Dec. 25, 1953, p. 833.
- Insects and the Miller. 2885.** BOWERS, R. H. The Middle English 'The Insects and the Miller'. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 187-8.
- Lambeth MS. 541. 2886.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Five Middle English Verse Prayers from Lambeth MS. 541. Neophilologus, Jan. 1954, XXXVIII, 36-41.
- Langland, William. 2887.** DONALDSON, ETHELBERT TALBOT. Piers Plowman, The C-Text and Its Poet. (Bibl. 1949, 1723.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in Museum, LVIII, 79-80; by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., LXXI, 352-5.
- **2888.** — The Texts of 'Piers Plowman': Scribes and Poets. MP., May 1953, L, 269-73.
- **2889.** DONNA, Sister ROSE BERNARD. Despair and Hope. A Study in Langland and Augustine. (Bibl. 1948, 1549.) Rev. by E. Talbot Donaldson in MLN., LXVIII, 141-2.
- **2890.** KNOTT, THOMAS A. and DAVID C. FOWLER (eds.). A Critical Text of the 'A' Version of 'Piers Plowman'. (Bibl. 1952, 3745.) Rev. by Randolph Quirk in JEGP., LII, 400-1; by Thomas A. Kirby in E. Studies, XXXV, 129-32; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LV, 225-8; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LXIX, 191-2; by Stella Brook in RES., v, 179-81; in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 576; by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., LXXI, 495-7; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 56-7.
- **2891.** MITCHELL, A. G. and G. H. RUSSELL. The Three Texts of 'Piers the Plowman'. JEGP., Oct. 1953, LII, 445-56.
- **2892.** QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Langland's Use of 'Kind Wit' and 'Inwit'. JEGP., April 1953, LII, 182-8.
- **2893.** — Vis Imaginativa. JEGP., Jan. 1954, LIII, 81-3.
- **2894.** ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. and BERNARD F. HUPPÉ. Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition. (Bibl. 1952, 3749.) Rev. by Robert Worth Frank, Jr., in MLN., LXVIII, 194-6; by S. Neuijen in E. Studies, XXXIV, 79-83; by Stella Brook in RES., IV, 150-1; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 57-8; by Randolph Quirk in JEGP., LII, 253-5.
- **2895.** SMITH, A. H. Piers Plowman and the Pursuit of Poetry. (Bibl. 1951, 3750.) Rev. briefly by Howard R. Patch in MLN., LXVIII, 581.
- Layamon. 2896.** BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. A Study of the Place-Names in Lawman's 'Brut'. See 1041.
- Mandeville, Sir John. 2897.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Chaucer and Mandeville's 'Travels'. See 2759.
- **2898.** Mandeville's Travels. Texts and Translations by MALCOLM LETTS. London: Quaritch, for the Hakluyt Society, 1954. 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. lxiii, 223; Vol. II, pp. xii, 330. 80s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 75; in NQ., I (N.S.), 548-9.
- Miracle Plays. 2899.** ALLEN, JOHN (ed.). Three Medieval Plays. The Coventry Nativity Play; Everyman; Master Pierre Pathelin.

London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 127. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 6, 1953, p. 94.

Miracle Plays. 2900. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. The Function of 'Ludus Coventriae 14'. *JEGP.*, July 1953, LII, 340-5.

— 2901. CAWLEY, A. C. Iak Garcio in the 'Prima Pastorum'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 169-72.

— 2902. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. 'The Sacrifice of Isaac' e il 'Miracle Play'. *English Miscellany*, 1953, IV, 1-43.

Mystery Plays. 2903. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Dramatic Fragment from a Caesar Augustus Play. *Ang.*, 1954, LXXII, 31-4.

Sir Orfeo. 2904. BLISS, A. J. (ed.). *Sir Orfeo*. (Oxford English Monographs Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. li, 79. 15s.; \$2.40. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 24, 1954, p. 843.

Ormulum. 2905. LEHNERT, MARTIN. *Sprachform und Sprachfunktion im Ormulum. Die Deklination*. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1953. pp. ix, 199.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 2906. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Concerning 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 411-17.

— 2907. SISAM, CELIA. The Broken Leaf in MS. Jesus College, Oxford, 29. *RES.*, Oct. 1954, V, 337-43.

— 2908. SUNDBY, BERTIL. The Dialect and Provenance of the Middle English Poem 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *See* 775.

Pearl. 2909. *Pearl*. Edited by E. V. GORDON. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Toronto, N.Y.: O.U.P., 1953. pp. lx, 167. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 11, 1953, p. 576; by E. A. Horsman in *DUJ.*, xv, 33-5; by A. A. Prins in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 264-6; by Norman Davis in *MÆ.*, xxiii, 96-102; by L. Le Grelle in *EA.*, vii, 316-18.

— 2910. JOHNSON, WENDELL STACY. The Imagery and Diction of 'The Pearl': Toward an Interpretation. *ELH.*, Sept. 1953, xx, 161-80.

— 2911. LE GRELLE, L. La 'Perle'. *Essai d'interprétation nouvelle*. *EA.*, Nov. 1953, VI, 315-91.

— 2912. VINCENT, Sister MARY. 'Pearl', 382: 'mare rez mysse'? *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 528-31.

Peckham, John. 2913. MAXIMILIANUS, P. *Philomena van John Peckham*. *Neophilologus*, July 1954, XXXVIII, 206-17; Oct. 1954, XXXVIII, 290-300.

Peterborough Chronicle. 2914. CLARK, CECILY. Notes on MS. Land Misc. 636. *MÆ.*, 1954, XXIII, 71-5.

— 2915. ROSITZKE, HARRY A. (trans.). *The Peterborough Chronicle*. (Bibl. 1951, 3780.) Rev. briefly by H. R. L. in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 137-8.

Reynard the Fox. 2916. MISH, CHARLES C. 'Reynard the Fox' in the Seventeenth Century. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1954, xvii, 327-44.

Rolle, Richard. 2917. MORGAN, MARGERY M. Versions of the Meditations on the Passion Ascribed to Richard Rolle. *MÆ.*, 1953, xxii, 93-103.

Sawles Warde. 2918. CLARK, CECILY. 'Sawles Warde' and Herefordshire. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 140.

— 2919. RUSSELL-SMITH, JOY. 'Keis' in 'Sawles Warde'. *MÆ.*, 1953, xxii, 104-10.

- Sortes XII Patriarcharum.** 2920. SKEAT, T. C. An Early Medieval 'Book of Fate': 'The Sortes XII Patriarcharum'. *See* 668.
- Thomas of Erceldoune.** 2921. ALBRECHT, WILLIAM P. The Loathly Lady in 'Thomas of Erceldoune'. (University of New Mexico Publications in Language and Literature, 11.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1954. pp. 127. \$1.
- 2921a. — A Seventeenth-Century Text of 'Thomas of Erceldoune'. *MÆ.*, 1954, XXIII, 88-95.
- Usk, Thomas.** 2922. SCHAAR, CLAES. Notes on Thomas Usk's 'Testament of Love'. (Bibl. 1950, 3789.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in *E. Studies*, XXXV, 24-5; by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LVIII, 125.
- Wace.** 2923. CALDWELL, ROBERT A. Geoffrey of Monmouth, Wace, and the Stour. *See* 2876.
- Wyclif, John.** 2924. DAHMUS, JOSEPH H. The Prosecution of John Wyclif. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 167. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, LII, 622-3.
- 2924a. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. The Wycliffe Bible. Part I. The Problems Connected with Forshall and Madden's Edition. *See* 3907.
- 2925. MCFARLANE, KENNETH BRUCE. John Wycliffe and the Beginnings of English Nonconformity. London: English Universities Press, 1952; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 197. 7s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. ix; in *Listener*, XLIX, 443; by M. Deanesly in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 273-4.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

2926. COPLEY, J. The 15th-Century Carol and Christmas. *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 242-3.
2927. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. An Obituary Rotulus from York, 1405. *See* 623.
2928. GREENE, RICHARD L. 'The Port of Peace': Not Death but God. *MLN.*, May 1954, LXIX, 307-9.
2929. JONES, GEORGE FENWICK. 'Christis Kirk', 'Peblis to the Play', and the German Peasant-Brawl. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1101-25.
2930. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. 'Morality' e 'Interlude'. *English Miscellany*, 1954, v, 9-39.
2931. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. Duff 362. *TLS.*, May 15, 1953, p. 317.
2932. OWST, G. R. The Destructorium Viciorum of Alexander Carpenter. (Bibl. 1952, 3805.) Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LV, 147-9; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VII, 315.
2933. READ, BILL. Manuscript Illumination and Poetry. *BPLQ.*, Jan. 1953, v, 19-30.
2934. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Late Fifteenth-Century Love Lyric. *MLN.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 153-60.

2935. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Song for Victory in France (1492). NM., Dec. 1954, LV, 289-93.
2936. SKINNER, A. E. Fifteenth-Century Books in the University of Texas Library: An Interim Check-List. LCUT., Winter 1954, v, 3-8.
2937. SÖDERGARD, ÖSTEN. Une 'Manière de Parler'. MS. Cambridge, Bibliothèque de l'Université, I. i. 6. 17. NM., Sept. 1953, LIV, 201-25.
2938. WILSON, KENNETH G. Five Fugitive Pieces of Fifteenth-Century Secular Verse. MLN., Jan. 1954, LXIX, 18-22.
2939. — 'The Lay of Sorrow' and 'The Lufaris Complaynt': An Edition. Speculum, Oct. 1954, XXIX, 708-26.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2940. BURNE, A. H. The Battle of Castillon, 1453: The End of the Hundred Years War. History Today, April 1953, III, 249-56.
2941. HILTON, R. H. (ed.). Ministers' Accounts of the Warwickshire Estates of the Duke of Clarence, 1479-80. With a Memoir of William Cooper by LEVI FOX. (Publications of the Dugdale Society, Vol. xxxi.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1952. pp. xxx, 97. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 78.
2942. HOFER, PHILIP. A Newly Discovered Manuscript of Frederick Hohenstaufen's 'Art of Falconry'. HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 19-31.
2943. JONES, PHILIP E. (ed.). Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, A.D. 1437-1457. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxviii, 229. 25s.; \$4.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 18, 1954, p. 398; in NQ., I (N.S.), 364-5.
2944. KING, P. I. (ed.). The Book of William Morton, Almoner of Peterborough Monastery, 1448-1467. Transcribed and Annotated by the late W. T. MELLOWS. With an Introduction by C. H. L. BROOKE. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Northamptonshire Record Society, 1954. pp. xlviii, 197. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 842.
2945. LAWLIS, MERRITT E. Another Look at Simon Eyre's Will. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 13-16.
2946. LEWIS, BERNARD. Europe and the Turks: The Civilization of the Ottoman Empire. History Today, Oct. 1953, III, 673-80.
2947. Two Italian Accounts of Tudor England. A Journey to London in 1497. A Picture of English Life under Queen Mary. Translated into English for the First Time and Published by C. V. Malfatti. Barcelona: The Author; Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xviii, 103. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 470.
2948. MYERS, A. R. The Character of Richard III. History Today, Aug. 1954, IV, 511-20; Audrey Williamson, J. M. Wigram and A. R. Myers, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 706-7.
2949. — Some Household Ordinances of Henry VI. JRLB., Mar. 1954, XXXVI, 449-67.
2950. PRESCOTT, H. F. M. Jerusalem Journey. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the Fifteenth Century. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 242. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS.,

Mar. 26, 1954, p. 199; by Arnold Toynbee in *Obs.*, April 11, 1954, p. 10.

2951. PRICE, DEREK J. (ed.). *An Old Palmistry. Being the Earliest Known Book of Palmistry in English. From the Bodleian MS. Digby Roll iv.* Cambridge: Heffer; N.Y.: Heinman, 1953. pp. 47. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 12, 1953, p. 387; by Phyllis Hodgson in *MLR.*, XLIX, 539.

2952. Public Record Office. *Calendar of Close Rolls, Edward IV, Vol. II (Including Restoration of Henry VI, 1470-71), 1468-70.* London: H.M.S.O., 1953. 94s. 6d.

2953. ROSKELL, JOHN SMITH. *The Commons in the Parliament of 1422. English Society and Parliamentary Representation under the Lancastrians.* Manchester: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 266. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 199; in *Listener*, LI, 703.

2954. WILLIAMS, DAVID. *The Welsh Tudors. The Family of Henry VII.* *History Today*, Feb. 1954, IV, 77-84.

XV(b). AUTHORS

Ballads. **2955.** ABRAHAMSEN, SAMUEL. *The English-Scottish and the Scandinavian Ballads.* *Edda*, 1954, LIV, 123-30.

— **2956.** BALDI, SERGIO. *Studi sulla poesia popolare d'Inghilterra e di Scozia.* (Bibl. 1949, 1746.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 41-2.

— **2957.** BÜHLER, CURT F. A Note on the 'Balade to Saynt Werburge'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 538-9.

— **2958.** CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. The Ballad of 'Sir Aldingar'. (Bibl. 1952, 3827.) Rev. in *TLS.*, June 12, 1953, p. 383; by Kl. Dykstra in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 42-3; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VI, 146-7; by Stith Thompson in *MLN.*, LXIX, 368-70; by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLIX, 489-90.

— **2959.** POOLE, AUSTIN L. 'Mimecan' in the Ballad of Sir Aldingar. *See* 1144.

Caxton, William. **2960.** BENNETT, H. S. *Caxton Fragments.* *TLS.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 679.

— **2961.** BÜHLER, CURT F. Corrections in Caxton's 'Cordiale'. *PBSA.*, Second Quarter 1954, XLVIII, 194-6.

— **2962.** KNOWLES, CHRISTINE. Caxton and His Two French Sources. The 'Game and Playe of the Chesse' and the Composite Manuscripts of the Two French Translations of the 'Ludus Scaccorum'. *MLR.*, Oct. 1954, XLIX, 417-23.

— **2963.** RUYSSCHAERT, JOSÉ. Les manuscrits autographes de deux œuvres de Lorenzo Guglielmo Traversagni imprimées chez Caxton. *JRLB.*, Sept. 1953, XXXVI, 191-7.

— **2964.** SANDS, DONALD B. William Blades' Comment on Caxton's 'Reynard the Fox': The Genealogy of an Error. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 50-1.

— **2965.** ŠIMKO, JAN. Malory a Caxton. *ČMF.*, 1953, XXXV, 213-19.

- Dunbar, William.** 2966. BAXTER, J. W. William Dunbar: A Biographical Study. (Bibl. 1952, 3840.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 23; James Fergusson, *ib.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 41; John W. Baxter, *ib.*, Jan. 23, 1953, p. 57; in Listener, L, 73; by G. Shepherd in MLR., XLVIII, 456.
- 2967. JONES, GEORGE FENWICK. William Dunbar's 'Steidis'. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 479-80.
- 2968. KINSLEY, JAMES. The Tretis of the Tua Marüt Wemen and the Wedo. MÆ., 1954, XXIII, 31-5.
- 2969. Selections from the Poems of William Dunbar. Edited with Introduction by HUGH MACDIARMID. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society, 1953. pp. 50. 5s.
- Everyman.** 2970. ALLEN, JOHN (ed.). Three Medieval Plays. See 2899.
- 2971. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Morality Play (The Castle of Perseverance, Everyman). Rivista di Letterature Moderne, Dec. 1953, IV, 267-83.
- 2972. TAKAHASHI, GENJI. A Study of 'Everyman'. (Bibl. 1952, 3843.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in RES., v, 328.
- 2973. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Everyman-Elckerlijc. EA., Feb. 1953, VI, 1-15.
- Grosseteste, Robert.** 2974. CROMBIE, A. C. Robert Grosseteste and the Origins of Experimental Science, 1100-1700. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 369. \$7; 36s.; \$6.25. Rev. in TLS., July 3, 1953, p. 433.
- 2975. POWICKE, Sir MAURICE. Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. JRLB., Mar. 1953, XXXV, 482-507.
- 2976. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Two Early Portraits of Robert Grosseteste. Med. et Hum., Jan. 1954, VIII, 20-1.
- Henryson, Robert.** 2977. GRAY, JAMES. A Note on Henryson. TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 176.
- 2978. Selections from the Poems of Robert Henryson. Edited with Introduction by DAVID MURISON. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society, 1953. pp. 58. 5s.
- Lydgate, John.** 2979. KLINEFELTER, RALPH A. A Newly Discovered Fifteenth-Century English Manuscript. MLQ., Mar. 1953, XIV, 3-6.
- 2980. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1952, 3857.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in MLN., LXIX, 370-1; by George Kane in JEGP., LIII, 466-9; by R. Hope Robbins in NM., LV, 228-30; by A. A. Prins in Museum, LIV, 59-60; in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 5; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., XLVIII, 201-2; by Bertram Colgrave in Ang., LXXI, 356-7; by J. B. Trapp in RES., IV, 371-2; by F. Mossé in EA., VI, 255-7.
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** 2981. DUBOIS, M. M. (ed.). Morte d'Arthur. (Bibl. 1948, 1584.) Rev. by E. Pons in EA., VII, 246-7.
- 2982. LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Relationship of Lancelot and Guinevere in Malory's 'Tale of Lancelot'. MLN., Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 86-91.
- 2983. ŠIMKO, JAN. Malory a Caxton. See 2965.

- Malory, Sir Thomas.** 2984. TUCKER, P. E. The Place of the 'Quest of the Holy Grail' in the 'Morte Darthur'. *MLR.*, Oct. 1953, XLVIII, 391-7.
- 2985. WILSON, ROBERT H. The Prose Lancelot in Malory. *SET.*, 1953, XXXII, 1-13.
- Master Pierre Pathelin.** 2986. ALLEN, JOHN (ed.). Three Medieval Plays. *See* 2899.
- Morality Plays.** 2987. MOLLOY, JOHN JOSEPH. A Theological Interpretation of the Moral Play 'Wisdom, Who is Christ'. (Bibl. 1952, 3867.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in *MLN.*, LXIX, 150-1.
- Pastons, The.** 2988. DAVIS, NORMAN. The Letters of William Paston. *Neophilologus*, Jan. 1953, XXXVII, 36-41.
- Ramsay, John.** 2989. SMART, ALASTAIR. John Ramsay and Rembrandt. *TLS.*, Feb. 5, 1954, p. 89.
- Towneley Plays.** 2990. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The Characterization of Pilate in the Towneley Plays. (Bibl. 1950, 3869.) Rev. briefly by A. C. Cawley in *RES.*, IV, 90.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2991. HOLZKNECHT, KARL J. (ed.). Sixteenth-Century English Prose. (The Harper English Literature Series.) N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1954. pp. xvii, 616. \$6; 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 624; Ch. Fitzgerald, *ib.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 679; Karl J. Holzknrecht, *ib.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 801.
2992. MCCLURE, NORMAN E. (ed.). Sixteenth-Century English Poetry. (The Harper English Literature Series.) N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1954. pp. x, 623. \$6; 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 624.
2993. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). Elizabethan Lyrics. A Critical Anthology. (Life, Literature and Thought Library.) London: Harrap, 1952; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 219. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 126; in Listener, XLIX, 983; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 117.

Literary History and Criticism

2994. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Legend of Noah: Renaissance Rationalism in Art, Science, and Letters. (Bibl. 1949, 1759.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 240-4.
2995. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Carattere e personaggi e altri studi sulla poesia e la poetica del Rinascimento inglese. Napoli: R. Pironti e Figli Editori, 1954. pp. 213. L. 1100.
2996. BARLEY, M. W. Cast of Plough Monday Play at Donington, Lincolnshire, c. 1563-5. *RES.*, April 1954, v, 165-7; Margaret Dean-Smith and M. W. Barley, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, v, 394-6.

2997. BENNETT, A. L. *The Principal Rhetorical Conventions in the Renaissance Personal Elegy*. SP., April 1954, LI, 107-26.
2998. *The First Writing Book. An English Translation and Facsimile Text of Arrighi's 'Operina', the First Manual of the Chancery Hand, with Introduction and Notes by JOHN HOWARD BENSON*. N.Y.: Chiswick Book Shop; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xv, xxii, 47. \$9. Rev. in PAGA., II, 78.
2999. BREWER, D. S. *Metaphor and Symbol in the Sixteenth Century: A Comment*. EC., Jan. 1954, IV, 108-11.
3000. BÜHLER, CURT F. *The First Edition of 'The Abbey of the Holy Ghost'*. SB., 1954, VI, 101-6.
3001. BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Classical Influences in Renaissance Literature*. (Bibl. 1952, 3881.) Rev. by Rudolf Gottfried in MLN., LXVIII, 505-6; by W. M. C. in Pers., xxxv, 192; by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLIX, 539-40; by Hardin Craig in JEGP., LII, 255-6; in Dal. R., XXXIII, xvii.
3002. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. *The English Primers (1529-1545): Their Publication and Connection with the English Bible and the Reformation in England*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 340. \$6; 48s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 371.
3003. — Erasmus, Bilney and Foxe. BNYPL., Dec. 1953, LVII, 575-9.
3004. — *The Lord's Prayer Printed in London*. LCUP., Spring 1954, XX, 93-8.
3005. CARROLL, WILLIAM MEREDITH. *Animal Conventions in English Renaissance Non-Religious Prose (1550-1600)*. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1954. pp. 166. \$3.50.
3006. CRAIK, T. W. *The Political Interpretation of Two Tudor Interludes: 'Temperance and Humility' and 'Wealth and Health'*. RES., April 1953, IV, 98-108.
3007. DICKENS, A. G. *Peter Moone: The Ipswich Gospeller and Poet*. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 513-14.
3008. DORAN, MADELEINE. *Endeavors of Art: A Study of Form in Elizabethan Drama*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. xiv, 482. \$6; \$7.25. Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., LIII, 472-3; in NQ., I (N.S.), 183-4.
3009. EVANS, MAURICE. *Metaphor and Symbol in the Sixteenth Century*. EC., July 1953, III, 267-84.
3010. FINNEY, GRETCHEN L. *A World of Instruments*. ELH., June 1953, XX, 87-120.
3011. GREENFIELD, THELMA NELSON. *The Use of the Induction in Elizabethan Drama*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIII, 1953, 378-80.
3012. HAY, DENYS. *Polydore Vergil: Renaissance Historian and Man of Letters*. (Bibl. 1952, 3897.) Rev. by E. M. W. Tillyard in RES., IV, 155-6; briefly by G. R. P. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 143-4.
3013. HERRICK, MARVIN T. *Comic Theory in the Sixteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1950, 3898.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., IV, 73-4.

- 3014.** HODGES, C. WALTER. *The Globe Restored. A Study of the Elizabethan Theatre.* London: Benn; Toronto: McClelland, 1953; N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1954. pp. xiii, 199. 50s.; \$12.50; \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 720; by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Sept. 25, 1954, p. 32.
- 3015.** HUNTER, G. K. *The English Hexameter and the Elizabethan Madrigal.* PQ., July 1953, xxxii, 340-2.
- 3016.** JACQUOT, JEAN. 'The Tragicall Raigne of Selimus' et la conception élisabéthaine de l'athée. EA., April 1954, vii, 199-205.
- 3017.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. *Sixteenth-Century Chronicles in the University of Texas Library, LCUT.*, Winter 1954, v, 9-16.
- 3018.** LEWIS, ARTHUR O., Jr. 'A Warning for Faire Women' (Line 143). NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 18-19.
- 3019.** LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES. *English Literature in the Sixteenth Century, Excluding Drama. The Completion of the Clark Lectures, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1944.* (Oxford History of English Literature, III.) London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vi, 696. 30s.; \$7. Rev. in Listener, LI, 773; in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 592; by J. M. Cohen in Obs., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 8.
- 3020.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *Studi italiani sul Rinascimento inglese. Lo Spettatore Italiano*, Mar. 1954, vii, 132-5.
- 3021.** MILES, BERNARD. *Elizabethan Acting.* TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 217; John Crow, *ib.*, April 9, 1954, p. 233.
- 3022.** MILNER, R. H. *The Study of Elizabethan Music.* EA., Aug. 1953, vi, 214-26.
- 3023.** MOZLEY, J. F. *Miles Coverdale.* NQ., April 1953, cxcviii, 138-9; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, July 1953, cxcviii, 278.
- 3024.** *Musique et Poésie au XVI^e siècle.* (Colloques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique: Sciences humaines 5.) Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1954. pp. 384. 1600 fr.
- 3025.** PALMER, RALPH G. *Seneca's 'De Remediis Fortuitarum' and the Elizabethans.* Chicago: Institute of Elizabethan Studies, 1953. pp. x, 66. Rev. in NQ., I (N.S.), 547.
- 3026.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. *Tamburlaine's Malady and Other Essays on Astrology in Elizabethan Drama.* Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 158. \$3.50. Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLR., XLIX, 540; by Carroll Camden in MLN., LXIX, 512-14; in NQ., I (N.S.), 181-2.
- 3027.** PROUTY, CHARLES TYLER. *An Early Elizabethan Playhouse.* SS., 1953, vi, 64-74.
- 3028.** RACE, SYDNEY. 'The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom'. NQ., Jan. 1953, cxcviii, 18-20.
- 3029.** ———. *The Moral Play of Wit and Science.* NQ., Mar. 1953, cxcviii, 96-9.
- 3030.** REEVES, JOHN D. *The Judgment of Paris as a Device of Tudor Flattery.* NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 7-11.
- 3031.** RIBNER, IRVING. *The Tudor History Play: An Essay in Definition.* PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 591-609.

3032. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. Elizabethan Actors: Men or Marionettes? PMLA., Sept. 1954, LXIX, 915-27.
3033. ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE. An Elizabethan Garland. N.Y.: St Martin's; London: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 162. \$3; 15s. Rev. in Listener, L, 737; in TLS., Oct. 23, 1953, p. 675.
3034. RYAN, LAWRENCE V. Walter Haddon: Elizabethan Latinist. HLQ., Feb. 1954, XVII, 99-124.
3035. SCHOECK, R. J. Rhetoric and Law in Sixteenth-Century England. SP., April 1953, L, 110-27.
3036. SIMONINI, RINALDO CHARLES, Jr. Italian Scholarship in Renaissance England. (The University of North Carolina Studies in Comparative Literature, No. 3.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952. pp. viii, 125. \$2.75. Rev. by Allan Gilbert in SAQ., LII, 490-1.
3037. SMITH, HALLET DARIUS. Elizabethan Poetry: A Study in Conventions, Meaning, and Expression. (Bibl. 1952, 3923.) Rev. by Herbert Goldstone in MLQ., xv, 275-6; in Dal. R., xxxiii, xvii; in UTQ., xxiii, 96-8; in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 366; by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LXVIII, 425-6; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., v, 285-7; by Michel Poirier in EA., vii, 116-17; by Henry Popkin in NR., Jan. 5, 1953, p. 29; by W. H. D. in Pers., xxxiv, 430-1; by Herschel Baker in JEGP., LII, 401-3; by R. A. Foakes in SQ., iv, 350-1.
3038. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance: A Bibliography. *See* 171.
3039. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The English Renaissance: Fact or Fiction? (Bibl. 1952, 3927.) Rev. by Rosemond Tuve in MLN., LXVIII, 421-3; by Haskell M. Block in JA., xi, 274-5.
3040. WASHBURN, WILCOMB E. A MS. by John Dee (1581). NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 406.
3041. WELLS, WILLIAM (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1953. *See* 180.
3042. WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE. The Tudor Books of Private Devotion. (Bibl. 1951, 3932.) Rev. by William Haller in MLN., LXVIII, 273; by Margery M. Morgan in RES., iv, 156-7; briefly by E. F. J. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 146-7.
3043. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Some Sixteenth and Seventeenth-Century Writers on the Plague. *See* 650.
3044. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. An Elizabethan Merchant and Man of Letters. [John Frampton.] HLQ., Aug. 1954, xvii, 299-314.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3045. ALVAREZ, MANUEL FERNÁNDEZ. Tres Embajadores de Felipe II en Inglaterra. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. (Instituto Jerónimo Zurita.) 65 pesetas. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 563.
3046. BAILEY, DERRICK SHERWIN. Thomas Becon and the Reformation of the Church of England. Edinburgh: Oliver; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 155. 15s.; \$4.75. Rev. by S. L. Greenslave in DUJ., xv, 27.

- 3047.** BAINTON, ROLAND HERBERT. *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Toronto: Saunders, 1953; Boston: Beacon Press, 1952. pp. 276. 20s.; \$4.25; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 16, 1953, p. 665.
- 3048.** BINDOFF, S. T. *A Kingdom at Stake, 1553*. *History Today*, Sept. 1953, III, 642-8.
- 3049.** BLENCH, J. W. John Longland and Roger Edgeworth, Two Forgotten Preachers of the Early Sixteenth Century. RES., April 1954, V, 123-43.
- 3050.** BROOKS, F. W. *The Council of the North*. London: Philip, for the Historical Association, 1953. pp. 32. 1s. 6d.
- 3051.** ——— *York and the Council of the North*. London: St Anthony's Press, 1953. pp. 16. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 12, 1954, p. 174.
- 3052.** BUYS, WILLIAM ERNEST. *Speech Education of the English Gentleman in Tudor Behavior Books*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIV (1954), 400-2.
- 3053.** CAMDEN, CARROLL. *The Elizabethan Woman*. (Bibl. 1952, 3945.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 34; by Kathleen M. Williams in MLN., LXVIII, 500-2; by M. T. Jones-Davies in EA., VI, 357-8; by Helen A. Kaufman in MLQ., xv, 373-4; by Waldo F. McNeir in PQ., XXXIII, 445-7; by Ruth Kelso in JEGP., LII, 256-8.
- 3054.** CARTER, SYDNEY. *Phillip Stubbes: An Elizabethan Puritan*. *History Today*, April 1953, III, 271-6.
- 3055.** CLAPHAM, JOHN. *Elizabeth of England*. Edited by E. P. READ and C. READ. (Bibl. 1951, 3946.) Rev. by J. Hurstfield in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 110-11.
- 3056.** CONNELL-SMITH, GORDON. *Forerunners of Drake. A Study of English Trade with Spain in the Early Tudor Period*. London, Toronto: Longmans, for the Royal Empire Society, 1954. pp. xxii, 264. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 315; in Listener, LII, 821.
- 3057.** CULKIN, GERARD. *The English Reformation*. With a Foreword by JOHN C. HEENAN. London: Paternoster Publications, 1954. pp. ix, 105. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 787.
- 3058.** CUNNINGTON, CECIL WILLETT and PHYLLIS E. CUNNINGTON. *Handbook of English Costume in the Sixteenth Century*. London: Faber, 1954. pp. 224. 30s. Rev. in TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 340; David Piper and the Reviewer, *ib.*, June 11, 1954, p. 377; in Listener, LII, 107.
- 3059.** DAVIES, E. T. *Episcopacy and the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England in the XVI Century*. (Bibl. 1950, 3948.) Rev. briefly by J. E. N. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 146.
- 3060.** DICKSON, SARAH A. *Panacea or Precious Bane. Tobacco in Sixteenth-Century Literature*. BNYPL., 1953, LVII, 367-81; 419-32; 471-96; 544-66; 580-97; 1954, LVIII, 42-7; 55-73; 110-25; 174-85; 230-41; 274-304; 315-36.
- 3061.** DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. *The Oxford Lectures of John Colet. An Essay in Defining the English Renaissance*. JHI., Oct. 1953, XIV, 493-510.

- 3062.** ELTON, G. R. *The Tudor Revolution in Government*. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 465. \$8.50; 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 39; by S. T. Bindoff in *Hist. Today*, iv, 279.
- 3063.** FARMIOE, J. E. and ROSITA NIXSEAMAN (eds.). *Elizabethan Churchwardens' Accounts*. (Bedfordshire Historical Society, Vol. xxxiii.) Streatley, Beds.: The Society, 1953. pp. 118. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 587.
- 3064.** FELDMAN, ABRAHAM B. *Playwrights and Pike-Trailers in the Low Countries*. NQ., May 1953, CXCviii, 184-7.
- 3065.** FRANCIS, RAYMOND. *Looking for Elizabethan England*. London: Macdonald, 1954. pp. 240. 18s.
- 3066.** FRITH, BRIAN (ed.). *Gloucestershire Marriage Allegations, 1637-1680. With Surrogate Allegations to 1694*. Bristol: Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 1954. pp. xxxiv, 281. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 826.
- 3067.** FUSSELL, G. E. *The Elizabethan Farmer*. *History Today*, Nov. 1953, III, 762-70.
- 3068.** GAMMON, SAMUEL R. *Mary Tudor's Tragedy of Conscience*. Emory Univ. Quart., Mar. 1953, ix, 39-47.
- 3069.** GLOVER, ALAN (comp.). *Gloriana's Glass*. London: Nonesuch Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 153. 27s. 6d.; \$7.
- 3070.** HALE, J. R. *England and the Italian Renaissance. The Growth of Interest in Its History and Art*. London: Faber, 1954. pp. 216. 21s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, June 6, 1954, p. 7; in TLS., June 18, 1954, p. 392; in *Listener*, LII, 145; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 20, 1954, p. 5.
- 3071.** HALLIDAY, F. E. *Richard Carew. A Cornish Gentleman of the Age of Elizabeth I*. *History Today*, Mar. 1953, III, 181-8.
- 3072.** HANNAY, ROBERT KERR. *The Letters of James the Fourth, 1505-1513*. Edited with a Biographical Memoir and Introduction by R. L. MACKIE. (Publications of the Scottish Historical Society. Third Series, Vol. 45.) Edinburgh: Scottish Historical Society, 1953. pp. lxxii, 338. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 14.
- 3073.** Entry cancelled.
- 3074.** HIND, ARTHUR M. *Engraving in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. A Descriptive Catalogue with Introductions. Part I: The Tudor Period*. (Bibl. 1952, 3971.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 4.
- 3075.** *The Registers of Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, 1530-59, and James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham, 1561-76*. Edited and Calendared by GLADYS HINDE. (Surtees Society, Vol. CLXI.) Durham: Andrews; London: Quaritch, for the Society, 1953. pp. 198. 50s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 62.
- 3076.** HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. *Dr Walter Baily (or Bayley) c. 1529-1592, Physician to Queen Elizabeth: His Life, and His Relatives and Descendants*. (Bibl. 1951, 3975.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 14.
- 3077.** HOSKING, G. L. *The Life and Times of Edward Alleyn*. (Bibl. 1952, 3978.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in *EA.*, vi, 258.

- 3078.** HUGHES, PHILIP. *The Reformation in England*. Vol. II: *Religio Depopulata*. London: Hollis and Carter, 1953; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 366. 42s.; \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., April 30, 1954, p. viii; Philip Hughes, *ib.*, May 14, 1954, p. 319.
- 3079.** HUNGER, HERBERT. *Ein Griechisches Enkomion auf Königin Elisabeth I. von England*. Script., 1953, pp. 116-17.
- 3080.** HURSTFIELD, J. *Wardship and Marriage under Elizabeth I*. *History Today*, Sept. 1954, IV, 605-12.
- 3081.** IRWIN, MARGARET. *Elizabeth and the Prince of Spain*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 251. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 15.
- 3082.** Entry cancelled.
- 3083.** KIRK, RUDOLF (ed.). *The Moral Philosophie of the Stoicks*. (Bibl. 1952, 3985.) Rev. briefly by Arthur Brown in MLR., XLVIII, 109; briefly by D. C. A. in MLN., LXVIII, 214.
- 3084.** KOCHER, PAUL H. *Science and Religion in Elizabethan England*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1953. pp. xii, 340. \$6. Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., LXII, 160-6; by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., LXIX, 423-7; by Hardin Craig in JEGP., LIII, 469-72; by Francis R. Johnson in RES., V, 405-7.
- 3085.** LEWIS, CLIFFORD M. and ALBERT J. LOOMIE. *The Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 1570-1572*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xviii, 294. \$7.50; 60s.
- 3086.** LEWIS, E. A. and J. CONWAY DAVIES (eds.). *Records of the Court of Augmentations Relating to Wales and Monmouthshire*. (Univ. of Wales Board of Celtic Studies, History and Law Series, No. XIII.) Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1954. pp. lx, 590. 45s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 382.
- 3087.** LINDSAY, PHILIP. *The Secret of Henry the Eighth*. London: Meridian Books, 1953. pp. 188. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 29, 1954, p. 142.
- 3088.** LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *The Opening of Anglo-Russian Relations*. *History Today*, April 1954, IV, 268-74.
- 3089.** LOANE, MARCUS L. *Masters of the English Reformation*. London: Church Book Room Press, 1954. pp. xii, 247. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 825.
- 3090.** LÖKSE, CLAV. *Den boklærde og dei andre. Glimt frå engelsk seinrenessanse*. Edda, 1953, LIII, 442-8.
- 3091.** ———. *Verdsbiletet i engelsk renessanse*. Edda, 1953, LIII, 331-6.
- 3092.** MACKIE, JOHN DUNCAN. *The Earlier Tudors: 1485-1558*. (Bibl. 1952, 3992.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 8; by Alfred Duggan in Sun. Times, Jan. 4, 1953, p. 4; in NQ., CXCVIII, 178-9; by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., LIII, 307-8.
- 3093.** MACNALT, SIR ARTHUR SALUSBURY. *Elizabeth Tudor: The Lonely Queen*. London: Christopher Johnson, 1954. pp. 272. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 786.

3094. MAXWELL, J. C. English Anti-Machiavellianism before Gentillet. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 141.
3095. MCGINN, DONALD JOSEPH. The Admonition Controversy. (Bibl. 1949, 1804.) Rev. by Helen C. White in *MLQ.*, xiv, 218-20.
3096. The Third Book of Remembrance of Southampton, 1514-1602. Volume I (1514-1540). Edited with an Introduction by ALLEN LESLIE MERSON. Southampton: History Department, The University, 1952. pp. xxxix, 80. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. III.
3097. *NEALE, Sir JOHN ERNEST. The Accession of Queen Elizabeth I. *History Today*, May 1953, III, 293-300.
3098. — Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments, 1559-1581. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 434. 25s.; \$5.25; \$5.50. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, April 12, 1953, p. 5; in *Listener*, XLIX, 691; in *TLS.*, May 1, 1953, p. 282; by C. V. Wedgwood in *Obs.*, May 10, 1953, p. 11; by Eric Robson in *History Today*, III, 369-70; by Mildred Campbell in *YR.*, XLIII, 456-7.
3099. O'SULLIVAN, RICHARD. Edmund Plowden, 1518-1585. Autumn Reading Given in the Presence of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother at the Middle Temple Hall on November 12, 1952. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, 1952. pp. 24. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 259.
3100. — A Great Elizabethan Lawyer. *Listener*, Aug. 13, 1953, L, 257-8.
3101. PEARCE, T. M. The Ideal of the Soldier-Scholar in the Renaissance. *WHR.*, Winter 1952-3, VII, 43-52.
3102. REESE, GUSTAVE. Music in the Renaissance. N.Y.: W. W. Norton; London: Dent, 1954. pp. 1022. \$15; 70s. Rev. by Frederick W. Sternfeld in *NYTB.*, July 25, 1954, p. 17.
3103. RICE, GEORGE P., Jr. The Public Speaking of Queen Elizabeth. Selections from Her Official Addresses. (Bibl. 1951, 4008.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 23, 1953, p. 55.
3104. RICHARDSON, WALTER CECIL. Stephen Vaughan, Financial Agent of Henry VIII. A Study of Financial Relations with the Low Countries. (Louisiana State University Studies, Social Science Series No. 3.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 102. \$1.50.
3105. ROWSE, A. L. The Coronation of Queen Elizabeth I. *History Today*, May 1953, III, 301-10.
3106. — Queen Elizabeth and the Historians. *History Today*, Sept. 1953, III, 630-41.
3107. RUNCIMAN, STEVEN. A History of the Crusades. Vol. II: The Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Frankish East. (Bibl. 1951, 3515.) Rev. by A. H. in *History Today*, III, 71; in *TLS.*, Aug. 14, 1953, p. 518; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 224-5.
3108. — A History of the Crusades. Vol. III. The Kingdom of Acre, and the Later Crusades. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 530.

- 35s. Rev. by David Douglas in *Listener*, LII, 585-6; in *TLS.*, Oct. 29, 1954, pp. 681-2.
3109. SCHOECK, R. J. *The Elizabethan Society of Antiquaries and Men of Law*. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 417-21; M. B., *ib.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 544-5.
3110. SMITH, LACEY BALDWIN. *Tudor Prelates and Politics, 1536-1558*. (Studies in History Series.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 344. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LI, 583; by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, LII, 617-19.
3111. SOUTHERN, A. C. (ed.). *An Elizabethan Recusant House. Comprising the Life of the Lady Magdalen, Viscountess Montague (1538-1608)*. Translated into English from the Original Latin of Dr Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon, by CUTHBERT FURSDON, in the Year 1627. London: Sands, 1954. pp. xvi, 88. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 490.
3112. SPARKE, ARCHIBALD. John Sparke. NQ., July 1953, CXCVIII, 278-9; *Nauticus*, *ib.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 405.
3113. STEER, FRANCIS W. *Prelude to a Plot?* NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 460-3.
3114. TAPP, WILLIAM HENRY. *Anne Boleyn and Elizabeth at the Royal Manor of Hanworth*. London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1953. pp. vi, 23. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 31, p. 499.
3115. THIRSK, JOAN. *Fenland Farming in the Sixteenth Century*. With an Introduction by Professor R. H. TAWNEY. (Department of English Local History, Occasional Papers, No. 3.) Leicester: Univ. College, 1953. pp. 45. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 29, 1953, p. 354.
3116. THOMAS, FRANK. *Elizabethan Travellers in Rome*. *English Miscellany*, 1953, IV, 95-132.
3117. TRAGEN, CECIL. *Elizabethan Venture*. London: Witherby; Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1953. pp. 157. 10s. 6d. \$2. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 451.
3118. WAGGONER, G. R. *An Elizabethan Attitude Toward Peace and War*. PQ., Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 20-33.
3119. WELCH, C. E. Bishop Sherburne of Chichester and His 'Donations'. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 191-3.
3120. WILLAN, THOMAS STUART. *The Muscovy Merchants of 1555*. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. vii, 141. 16s.
3121. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Robert Nicholson, a Minor Maecenas. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 11-13.
3122. WILLIAMSON, JAMES ALEXANDER. *The Tudor Age*. N.Y., London: Longmans. pp. xxiii, 488. \$5; 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 13, 1953, p. 728; by S. T. Bindoff in *History Today*, III, 863; in *Listener*, LI, 107; by D. Poirier in *EA.*, VIII, 256.
3123. WOODHOUSE, H. F. *The Doctrine of the Church in Anglican Theology, 1547-1603*. (Church Historical Society.) London: S.P.C.K., 1954. pp. 244. 25s.
3124. WRIGHT, IRENE A. (ed.). *Further English Voyages to Spanish America, 1583-1594*. (Bibl. 1951, 4035.) Rev. briefly by D. B. Q. in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 149.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

- Bancroft, Richard.** 3125. Tracts Ascribed to Richard Bancroft. Edited from a Manuscript in the Library of St John's College, Cambridge, by ALBERT PEEL. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxix, 168. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. xvi.
- The Boke of St Albans.** 3126. PAFORT, ELOISE. Notes on the Wynkyn de Worde Editions of the 'Boke of St Albans'. SB., 1953, v, 43-52.
- Browne, Robert.** 3127. PEEL, ALBERT and LELAND H. CARLSON (eds.). The Writings of Robert Harrison and Robert Browne. London: Allen and Unwin, for the Sir Halley Stewart Trust, 1953. pp. 560. 35s. Brief notice in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 587.
- Camden, William.** 3128. FURNISS, W. TODD. Jonson, Camden and the Black Prince's Plumes. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 487-8.
- 3129. PIGGOTT, STUART. William Camden and the 'Britannia'. (Reckitt Archaeological Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953, pp. 20. 3s. 6d.
- Constable, Henry.** 3130. MUIR, KENNETH. The Order of Constable's Sonnets. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 424-5.
- 3131. WICKES, GEORGE A. Henry Constable: Elizabethan Courtier and Poet of the Counter-Reformation. Univ. of California Abstr. Diss., June 1954.
- Daniel, Samuel.** 3132. MILLER, EDWARD HAVILAND. Samuel Daniel's Revisions in 'Delia'. JEGP., Jan. 1954, LIII, 58-68.
- 3133. SAUNDERS, J. W. Donne and Daniel. EC., Jan. 1953, III, 109-14.
- 3134. SERONSY, CECIL C. Coleridge Marginalia in Lamb's Copy of Daniel's 'Poetical Works'. HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 105-12.
- 3135. — Daniel's Manuscript 'Civil Wars' with Some Previously Unpublished Stanzas. JEGP., April 1953, LII, 153-60.
- 3136. — Daniel's 'Panegyrike' and the Earl of Hertford. PQ., July 1953, XXXII, 342-4.
- 3137. — Wordsworth's Annotations in Daniel's 'Poetical Works'. MLN., June 1953, LXVIII, 403-6.
- Davies, Sir John.** 3138. NELSON, WILLIAM. A Coleridge 'Borrowing'. TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 377; John Sparrow, *ib.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457.
- 3139. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Publication of Marlowe's 'Elegies' and Davies' 'Epigrams'. RES., July 1953, IV, 260-1.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 3140. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker. Vol. 1. Sir Thomas More: Dekker's Addition. The Shoemaker's Holiday. Old Fortunatus. Patient Grissil. Satiromastix. Sir Thomas Wyatt. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xviii, 469. 35s.; \$7. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, 1954, p. 144; by Philip Edwards in MLR., XLIX, 497-8; by W. W. Greg in RES., v, 414-19; by William White in BB., XXI, 56; by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLVIII, 208-12.
- 3141. HOWARTH, R. G. Dekker Not a Merchant Taylor. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 52.

- Dekker, Thomas.** 3142. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Source du latin scolastique dans 'The Whore of Babylon' de Thomas Dekker. EA., May 1953, VI, 142-3.
- 3143. — Thomas Dekker et les marchands-tailleurs. EA., Feb. 1953, VI, 50-3.
- 3144. NATHAN, NORMAN. 'Julius Caesar' and 'The Shoemaker's Holiday'. MLR., April 1953, XLVIII, 178-9.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 3145. BACHE, WILLIAM B. Spenser and Deloney. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 232-3.
- 3146. DAHL, TORSTEN. Linguistic Studies in Some Elizabethan Writings. I. (Bibl. 1951, 4064.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, XXXV, 267-8; by G. D. Willcock in RES., IV, 280-1.
- 3147. LAWLIS, MERRITT E. Thomas Deloney and Richard Casteler. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 4-7.
- 3148. PRATT, S. M. The Authorship of Four Poems in 'The Garland of Good Will'. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 327-8.
- Drayton, Michael.** 3149. Poems of Michael Drayton. Edited, with an introduction, by JOHN BUXTON. (The Muses' Library.) 2 Vols. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xlv, 306; vi, 309-724. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 693; in TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 303; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., June 14, 1953, p. 9; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., v, 190-1; by Michel Poirier in EA., VII, 230-1.
- 3150. DUCLOS, P.-CH. Michael Drayton. RLV., 1954, pp. 276-84.
- 3151. JUEL-JENSEN, BENT. Michael Drayton's 'Owle', 1604. TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 473.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 3152. BÜHLER, CURT F. Diogenes and 'The Boke Named the Governour'. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 481-4.
- Fairfax, Edward.** 3153. BELL, CHARLES G. Edward Fairfax—Base Son and Lost Eclogues. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 143-5.
- Fenton, Geoffrey.** 3154. FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. The Episode of 'The Villain of the Danube' in Fenton's 'Golden Epistles'. MLQ., Dec. 1953, XIV, 331-4.
- Gascoigne, George.** 3155. BROOKS, E. L. The Burial Place of George Gascoigne. RES., Jan. 1954, v, 59.
- 3156. DUCLOS, P.-CH. George Gascoigne, Écuyer, Poète, prosateur et polyglotte anglais de la Renaissance. RLV., 1953, pp. 40-8.
- 3157. FURNISS, W. TODD. Gascoigne and Chaucer's *pesen*. See 2786.
- 3158. GOING, WILLIAM T. Gascoigne and the Term 'Sonnet Sequence'. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 189-91.
- 3159. NELSON, WILLIAM. A Source for Spenser's Malbecco. MLN., April 1953, LXVIII, 226-9.
- Gorges, Sir Arthur.** 3160. SANDISON, HELEN ESTABROOK (ed.). The Poems of Sir Arthur Gorges. Oxford, N.Y.: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. lviii, 254. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in Listener, L, 1013; in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 43; by A. Davenport in MLR., XLIX, 358; briefly by D. C. A. in MLN., LXIX, 304.

- Greene, Robert. 3161.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO (ed.). *Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay*; John of Bordeaux, or, *The Second Part of Friar Bacon*. (Bibl. 1952, 4085.) Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 466.
- **3162.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. *The Editions of Robert Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier'*. SB., 1954, VI, 107-16.
- **3163.** — *The Relationship of Robert Greene and Thomas Nashe (1588-1592)*. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 353-67.
- **3164.** — Robert Parson's 'Resolution' and 'The Repentance of Robert Greene'. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 104-8.
- **3165.** — Samuel Rid's Borrowings from Robert Greene. NQ., June 1954, I, 236-8.
- **3166.** — *The Sources of Robert Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier' (1592)*. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 148-52; May 1953, CXCVIII, 187-91.
- Harrison, Robert. 3167.** PEEL, ALBERT and LELAND H. CARLSON (eds.). *The Writings of Robert Harrison and Robert Browne*. See 3127.
- Heron, Haly. 3168.** *The Kayes of Counsaile. A Newe Discourse of Morall Philosophie (1579)*. Edited by VIRGIL B. HELTZEL. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxii, 103. 6s.
- Heywood, John. 3169.** SULTAN, STANLEY. *The Audience-Participation Episode in 'Johan Johan'*. JEGP., Oct. 1953, LII, 491-7.
- **3170.** — 'Johan Johan' and Its Debt to French Farce. JEGP., Jan. 1954, LIII, 23-37.
- Holinshed, Raphael. 3171.** URE, PETER. *Shakespeare's Play and the French Sources of Holinshed's and Stow's Account of Richard II*. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 426-9.
- Hooker, Richard. 3172.** MUNZ, PETER. *The Place of Hooker in the History of Thought*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. pp. 217. 18s. Rev. in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 241.
- **3173.** SMYTH, CHARLES. *A Religious Realist*. Listener, Aug. 26, 1954, LII, 326-7.
- **3174.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Richard Hooker. TLS., April 30, 1954, p. 281.
- Latimer, Hugh. 3175.** CHESTER, ALLAN G. *Hugh Latimer, Apostle to the English*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 261. \$6; 48s.
- **3176.** — Milton, Latimer and the Lord Admiral. MLQ., Mar. 1953, XIV, 15-20.
- **3177.** DARBY, HAROLD S. *Hugh Latimer*. See 478.
- Lindsay, Sir David. 3178.** *Ane Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis*. Edited by JAMES KINSLEY, with a Critical Introduction by AGNES MURE MACKENZIE and a Foreword by IVOR BROWN. London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 236. 21s.
- Lupton, Thomas. 3179.** CRAIK, T. W. *Some Notes on Thomas Lupton's 'All for Money'*. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 233-5.
- Lyly, John. 3180.** DAVENPORT, A. *Notes on Lyly's 'Campaspe' and Shakespeare*. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 19-20.
- **3181.** HOTSON, LESLIE (ed.). *Queen Elizabeth's Entertainment at Mitcham: 'Poet, Painter, and Musician'*. Attributed to John Lyly.

New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, for the Yale Elizabethan Club; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. x, 57. \$3; 20s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 563; by Kenneth Muir in RES., v, 407-9.

Markham, Gervase. 3182. THAYER, C. G. Ben Jonson, Markham, and Shakespeare. *See* 3459.

Marlowe, Christopher. 3183. Eduardo II. Testo riveduto, studio introduttivo, commento e versione italiana a fronte di GABRIELE BALDINI. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera.) Firenze: Sansoni, 1953. pp. ciii, 305. L. 1200.

— **3183a.** BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. Marlowe Reconsidered: Some Reflections on Levin's 'Overreacher'. JEGP., Oct. 1953, LII, 531-42.

— **3184.** BROWN, P. W. F. St Clement and Dr Foster. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 140-1.

— **3185.** CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. A Reference to Marlowe in Charles Butler's 'Principles of Musik' (1636). NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 16-18.

— **3186.** FRICKER, ROBERT. The Dramatic Structure of 'Edward II'. E. Studies, Oct. 1953, XXXIV, 204-17.

— **3187.** GALLOWAY, DAVID. The Ramus Scene in Marlowe's 'The Massacre at Paris'. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 146-7.

— **3188.** GILBERT, ALLAN. Tamburlaine's 'Pampered Jades'. Rivista di Letterature Moderne, Sept. 1953, IV, 208-10.

— **3189.** HENDERSON, PHILIP. Marlowe as a Messenger. TLS., June 12, 1953, p. 381.

— **3190.** JACQUOT, JEAN. La pensée de Marlowe dans 'Tamburlaine the Great'. EA., Nov. 1953, VI, 332-45.

— **3191.** LEVIN, HARRY. Overreacher: A Study of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1952, 4138.) Rev. in Dal. R., XXXIII, xvii; in QQ., LIX, 553-4; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 3; in UTQ., XXIV, 102-5; by R. A. Foakes in MLN., LXIX, 123-5; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Mar. 7, 1953, p. 42.

— **3192.** LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES. Hero and Leander. *See* 630.

— **3193.** MAXWELL, J. C. How Bad Is the Text of 'The Jew of Malta'? MLR., Oct. 1953, XLVIII, 435-8.

— **3194.** MILLER, PAUL W. A Function of Myth in Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander'. SP., April 1953, L, 158-67.

— **3195.** MUNDY, P. D. The Ancestry of Christopher Marlowe. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 328-31.

— **3196.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Publication of Marlowe's 'Elegies' and Davies' 'Epigrams'. *See* 3139.

— **3197.** ОСТРОВСКИЙ, А. Н. Кристофер Марло. *See* 3407.

— **3198.** PEARCE, T. M. Tamburlaine's 'Discipline to His Three Sonnes'. An Interpretation of 'Tamburlaine, Part II'. MLQ., Mar. 1954, XV, 18-27.

— **3199.** POIRIER, MICHEL. Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1952, 4149.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, XXXIV, 133-5.

— **3200.** RIBNER, IRVING. The Idea of History in Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. ELH., Dec. 1953, XX, 251-66.

- Marlowe, Christopher.** 3201. RIBNER, IRVING. 'Tamburlaine' and 'The Wars of Cyrus'. JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 569-73.
- 3202. RÖHRMAN, H. Marlowe and Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1952, 4150.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1954, p. 142; H. Röhrman, *ib.*, Mar. 27, 1954, p. 205; briefly by J. R. Brown in MLR., XLIX, 112-13; by Paul H. Kocher in SQ., v, 86-8; by H. W. Donner in SMS., XLVII, 312-13.
- 3203. SUNESEN, BENT. Marlowe and the Dumb Show. E. Studies, Dec. 1954, XXXV, 241-53.
- 3204. THOMSON, J. OLIVER. Marlowe's 'River Araris'. MLR., July 1953, XLVIII, 323-4.
- 3205. WILSON, FRANK PERCY. Marlowe and the Early Shakespeare. (The Clark Lectures, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1951.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; Toronto, N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 144. 12s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by E. M. W. Tillyard in MLR., XLIX, 223-4; by T. M. Parrott in SQ., v, 179-86; by Michel Poirier in EA., VII, 319; by Peter Ure in RES., v, 71-3; by Hallett Smith in YR., XLIII, 121-5; in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 254; in UTQ., XXIV, 102-5.
- Medwall, Henry.** 3206. WAITH, EUGENE M. 'Controversia' in the English Drama: Medwall and Massinger. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 286-303.
- More, Sir Thomas.** 3207. AMES, RUSSELL. Citizen Thomas More and His Utopia. (Bibl. 1949, 1869.) Rev. by Allen R. Benham in MLQ., XIV, 120-1.
- 3208. BRADNER, LEICESTER and CHARLES ARTHUR LYNCH (eds.). The Latin Epigrams of Thomas More. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1953. pp. xlv, 254. \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., July 16, 1953, p. 45; by A. W. Reed in MLR., XLIX, 490-1; by Elizabeth F. Rogers in MLN., LXIX, 421-3; by H. W. Garrod in RES., 181-5; in NQ., I (N.S.), 365.
- 3209. HEXTER, JACK H. More's Utopia: The Biography of an Idea. (Bibl. 1952, 4157.) Rev. by R. J. Schoeck in MLN., LXVIII, 498-500; by H. W. Donner in RES., IV, 372-4; by Louis Bakelants in RBPH., XXXII, 203-5; by Robert Sugden in SAQ., LII, 487-9; by Arthur Brown in MLR., XLIX, 391; in TLS., June 11, 1953, p. 374; briefly by G. R. P. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 144-5.
- 3210. Écrits de Prison. Précédés de la vie de Thomas More. Traduction de PIERRE LEYRIS. Coll. La Vigne du Carmel, 1953. pp. 224. Fr. 450. Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., VII, 110-11.
- 3211. O'LEARY, JOHN. Sir Thomas More's Schooldays. TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 781; R. J. Schoeck, *ib.*, Dec. 18, 1953, p. 817; Leslie Paul, *ib.*, Dec. 25, 1953, p. 833.
- 3212. — and R. S. STANIER. Sir Thomas More's School Days. TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 9.
- 3213. PAUL, LESLIE ALLEN. Sir Thomas More. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 222. 25s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 107; by Muriel Spark in Obs., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 9.
- 3214. REYNOLDS, ERNEST EDWIN. Saint Thomas More. London: Burns Oates, 1953; N.Y.: Kenedy, 1954. pp. 390. 25s.; \$6. Rev. in

- Listener, LI, 107; by Muriel Spark in Obs., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 9; in TLS., Mar. 19, 1954, p. 188; by H. W. Donner in SN., xxvii, 158-61.
- More, Sir Thomas. 3215.** SCHOECK, R. J. Another Renaissance Biography of Sir Thomas More. E. Studies, June 1953, xxxiv, 115-17.
- **3216.** — Levels of Word-Play and Figurative Signification in More's 'Utopia'. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 512-13.
- **3217.** — More, the Devil, and Cardinal Morton: A Note on 16th-Century Name Devices. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 193-4.
- **3218.** SURTZ, EDWARD L., Thomas More and the Great Books. PQ., Jan. 1953, xxxii, 43-57.
- **3219.** VISSER, F. TH. A Syntax of the English Language of Sir Thomas More, II. (Bibl. 1952, 4167.) Rev. briefly by Z. in E. Studies, xxxiv, 192; by A. A. Prins in Museum, LIX, 165-8.
- Nashe, Thomas. 3220.** BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Thomas Nashe and Shakespeare. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 470.
- **3221.** CHASSÉ, CHARLES. Thomas Nashe. Le Voyageur malchanceux ou la vie de Jack Wilton. Paris: Aubier, 1954. pp. 319.
- **3222.** DAVENPORT, A. Shakespeare and Nashe's 'Pierce Peni-lesse'. NQ., Sept. 1953, cxcviii, 371-4.
- **3223.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Thomas Nashe and the 'Dram of Eale'. NQ., Sept. 1953, cxcviii, 377-8; R. L. Eagle and the Editor, *ib.*, Dec. 1953, cxcviii, 545.
- **3224.** HARDER, KELSIE. Nashe's Rebuke of Spenser. NQ., April 1953, cxcviii, 145-6.
- **3225.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. The Relationship of Robert Greene and Thomas Nashe (1588-1592). *See* 3163.
- **3226.** YORK, ERNEST C. Shakespeare and Nashe. NQ., Sept. 1953, cxcviii, 370-1.
- Painter, William. 3227.** MAXWELL, J. C. William Painter's Use of Mexia. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 16.
- Parson, Robert. 3228.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Robert Parson's 'Resolution' and 'The Repentance of Robert Greene'. *See* 3164.
- Peele, George. 3229.** HORNE, DAVID H. The Life and Minor Works of George Peele. (Bibl. 1952, 4178.) Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 466; by Herbert Goldstone in MP., LI, 277-8; by R. B. Sharpe in MLR., XLIX, 493-5; by Nicholas Brooke in RES., v, 282-4; by Allan Gilbert in SAQ., LIII, 298-9.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. 3230.** EDWARDS, PHILIP. Sir Walter Raleigh. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. xii, 184. \$2.25; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, p. 52; in Listener, LI, 493; by Michel Poirier in EA., VII, 319.
- **3231.** JACQUOT, JEAN. Raleigh's 'Hellish Verses' and the 'Tragicall Raigne of Selimus'. MLR., Jan. 1953, XLVIII, 1-9.
- **3232.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. Sir Walter Raleigh. (Bibl. 1951, 4191.) Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLN., LXVIII, 423-5; by Karl Brunner in Archiv, xxxiv, 262-4.
- Redford, John. 3233.** BROWN, ARTHUR (ed.). Wit and Science. (Bibl. 1951, 703a.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in MLR., XLVIII, 65-6; by J. Jacquot in EA., VI, 258-9.

- Rich, Barnaby.** 3234. CRANFILL, THOMAS M. and DOROTHY HART BRUCE. *Barnaby Rich: A Short Biography*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1953. pp. x, 135. \$2.50. Rev. by H. C. Kiefer in *AQ.*, x, 283; by Paul A. Jorgensen in *JEGP.*, LIII, 478-9; in *TLS.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 794.
- 3235. MILLER, EDWIN H. *Repetition in Barnaby Rich*. *NQ.*, Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 511-12.
- Sackville, Thomas.** 3236. DAVIE, DONALD. *Sixteenth-Century Poetry and the Common Reader. The Case of Thomas Sackville*. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 117-27; J. B. Broadbent, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 421-6; Donald Davie, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 426-8; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 428-30.
- Scott, Alexander.** 3237. SCOTT, ALEXANDER (ed.). *The Poems of Alexander Scott (c. 1530 to c. 1584)*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society, 1953. pp. 94. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 135.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

3238. ALEXANDER, PETER W. *William Shakespeare. The Complete Works*. (Bibl. 1951, 4199.) Rev. by G. Bullough in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 332-3.
3239. BERGIN, THOMAS G. *The Taming of The Shrew*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 125. \$1.50; 12s. 6d.
3240. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Shakespeare's Text and the Bibliographical Method*. See 54.
3241. *As You Like It*. Edited by S. C. BURCHELL. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. 121. \$1.50; 12s.; \$1.90.
3242. *Tout Est Bien Qui Finit Bien*. Traduction de C. CAMBILLARD. (Bibl. 1952, 4203.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 40-1; by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, VII, 326-7.
3243. CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. *Compositor Determination in the First Folio 'King Lear'*. *SB.*, 1953, v, 73-80.
3244. COGHILL, NEVILL (introd.). *The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet*. London: Folio Society, 1950. pp. 131. Rev. by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VI, 355.
3245. *The Complete Works of William Shakespeare. The Text and Order of the First Folio with Quarto Variants and a Choice of Modern Readings Noted Marginally: To Which Are Added 'Pericles' and the First Quartos of Six of the Plays with Three Plays of Doubtful Authorship: Also the Poems According to the Original Quartos and Octavos*. London: Nonesuch Press, 1953. 4 Vols. pp. 1080; 1197; 1471; 247. £7. 7s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 428; by John Crow in *Listener*, XLIX, 1063; by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLVII, 91-2.
3246. DAVID, RICHARD (ed.). *Love's Labour's Lost*. (Bibl. 1952, 4208.) Rev. by Sidney Thomas in *SQ.*, v, 80-1.

- 3247.** FLATTER, RICHARD (ed.). Shakespeare. Vol. I. Wien: Walter Krieg, 1953. pp. 572. DM. 16. Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in *MLR.*, XLIX, 66-7.
- 3248.** FLATTER, RICHARD (trans.). Shakespeare. (Die Zähmung der Widerspenstigen, Mass für Mass, Romeo und Julia, König Lear.) Wien: Walter Krieg, 1953. 2. Band. DM. 16.
- 3249.** HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). Measure for Measure. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 124. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 27, 1954, p. 547.
- 3250.** HASKER, RICHARD E. The Copy for the First Folio 'Richard II'. *SB.*, 1953, v, 53-72.
- 3251.** HILLEBRAND, HAROLD N. and T. W. BALDWIN (eds.). A New Variorum Edition of Troilus and Cressida. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott, 1953. pp. xx, 613. \$17.50; 140s. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *MLR.*, XLIX, 224-6; by Alice Walker in *RES.*, v, 288-91; in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 428; by M. A. Shaaber in *SQ.*, IV, 171-81; by Roger Adger Law in *JEGP.*, LIII, 110-14.
- 3252.** HINMAN, CHARLTON. The 'Halliwell-Phillipps Facsimile' of the First Folio of Shakespeare. *SQ.*, Autumn 1954, v, 395-401.
- 3253.** — The Proof-Reading of the First Folio Text of 'Romeo and Juliet'. *SB.*, 1954, VI, 61-70.
- 3254.** — Variant Readings in the First Folio of Shakespeare. *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 279-88.
- 3255.** Twelfth Night, or What You Will. Edited by WILLIAM P. HOLDEN. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. vii, 144. \$1.50; 12s.
- 3256.** HONIGMANN, E. A. J. (ed.). King John. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen, 1954. pp. lxxvi, 176. 18s. Rev. by John Crow in *Listener*, LII, 975, 977.
- 3257.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE (ed.). Mr William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies. A Facsimile Edition. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxix, 889.
- 3258.** LASCELLES, MARY. Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. London: The Athlone Press, 1953. pp. 172. 15s. Rev. by John Crow in *Listener*, L, 607-8; in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, 1954, p. 122; by Harold Jenkins in *RES.*, v, 409-11; by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLVII, 85.
- 3259.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. Shakespeare's Tragedies and other Studies in 17th Century Drama. (Bibl. 1950, 4395.) Rev. by Richard Flatter in *JDSG.*, LXXXIX, 202-4.
- 3260.** LEYRIS, PIERRE et HENRI EVANS (eds.). Œuvres complètes de Shakespeare. Paris: Didot, 1954. pp. 1402.
- 3261.** MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). Titus Andronicus. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xlvi, 129. 18s.; \$3.85. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 30, 1953, p. 699; by W. W. Greg in *MLR.*, XLIX, 360-4; by John Crow in *Listener*, LII, 975; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VII, 325-6.
- 3262.** MONAGHAN, T. J. Johnson's Additions to His 'Shakespeare' for the Edition of 1773. *RES.*, July 1953, IV, 234-48.
- 3263.** King Lear. Edited by KENNETH MUIR. Based on the Edition

- of W. J. CRAIG. (*The Arden Shakespeare*.) (Bibl. 1952, 4219.) Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 901; by Alice Walker in *RES.*, IV, 376-7; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VII, 325-6; by Hardin Craig in *JEGP.*, LII, 404-18.
- 3264.** MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *Macbeth*. (*The Arden Shakespeare*.) (Bibl. 1951, 4220.) Rev. by E. J. West in *QJS.*, XL, 212-13; by Richard Flatter in *JDSG.*, LXXXIX, 207-12; by T. M. Parrott in *JEGP.*, LIII, 107-9.
- 3265.** OLENDORF, H. J. and H. ARGUILE (eds.). *As You Like It*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1953. pp. 155.
- 3266.** RIDLEY, M. R. (ed.). *Antony and Cleopatra*. (*The Arden Shakespeare*.) London: Methuen; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; N.Y.: British Book Service, 1954. pp. lvi, 285. 18s.; \$3.85; \$3.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 4, 1954, p. 367.
- 3267.** Sonetti. *Introduzione, Traduzione e Note* di ALBERTO ROSSI. Turin: Einaudi, 1952. pp. 376. L. 2000. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 19, 1954, p. 186; briefly by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIX, 541-2.
- 3268.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. Dr Johnson's 'Dictionary' and Warburton's 'Shakespeare'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1954, xxxiii, 94-6.
- 3269.** SISSON, CHARLES JASPER (ed.). *The Complete Works*. Including a Biographical and General Introduction, Glossary and Index of Characters. London: Odhams Press, 1954. pp. lii, 1376. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 18, 1954, p. 394.
- 3270.** — A New Edition of Shakespeare Is Always a Major Venture. *The Bookseller*, Mar. 27, 1954, pp. 1016-18.
- 3271.** Standard-Klassiker Ausgabe in 10 Bänden (in deutscher Sprache durch Schlegel und Tieck). Hamburg: Standard-Verlag, 1953. DM. 2.85 pro Band. Rev. by H. Heuer in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, 1953, xc, 334.
- 3272.** TODD, WILLIAM B. The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare. *SB.*, 1953, v, 81-107.
- 3273.** VON ZEYNEK, THEODOR (trans.). *Julius Caesar*. München-Salzburg: Stifterbibliothek, 1953. pp. 120. DM. 2.20.
- 3274.** — *Romeo and Juliet*. München-Salzburg: Stifterbibliothek, 1954. pp. 150. DM. 2.20.
- 3275.** — *Ein Sommernachtstraum*. München-Salzburg: Stifterbibliothek, 1953. pp. 96. DM. 2.20.
- 3276.** WAITH, EUGENE M. (ed.). *Macbeth*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 138. \$1.50; 12s.
- 3277.** WALKER, ALICE. The Folio Text of 'I Henry IV'. *SB.*, 1954, vi, 45-60.
- 3278.** — Textual Problems of the First Folio. 'Richard III', 'King Lear', 'Troilus and Cressida', '2 Henry IV', 'Hamlet', 'Othello'. (*Shakespeare Problems Series*, vii.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 170. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 24, 1953, p. 482; in *NQ.*, cxcviii, 454-5; by Philip Edwards in *MLR.*, XLIX, 365-7; by M. A. Shaaber in *MLN.*, LXIX, 436-8; by G. Blakemore Evans in *JEGP.*, LIII, 473-6; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VII, 321-2; by Joseph Warren Beach in *JEGP.*, LIII, 127-30; by James G. McManaway in *PBSA.*, XLVIII, 105-7.

3279. WALTER, J. H. (ed.). *King Henry V.* (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xlvii, 167. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 19, 1954, p. 190.
3280. WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT. *A Deadly Edition of Shakespeare.* SQ., Autumn 1954, v, 351-7.
3281. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). *Henry VI.* Parts I, II, III. (Bibl. 1952, 4231.) Rev. by Andrew S. Cairncross in RES., iv, 157-60; by A. Koszul in EA., vii, 324; by M. C. Bradbrook in SQ., iv, 84-93.
3282. — Richard III. (The New Shakespeare.) London, N.Y.: C.U.P., 1954. pp. lxxiii, 280. 15s.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 79; in NQ., I (N.S.), 275.

GENERAL CRITICISM

3283. ABEND, MURRAY. *More Allusions to Shakespeare in Beaumont and Fletcher.* NQ., May 1953, CXCVIII, 191-2.
3284. АНИКСТ, А. Драгоценное наследство. К 390-летию со дня рождения В. Шекспира. Смена, 1954, No. 10, стр. 22.
3285. ARONSON, ALEX. *A Note on Shakespeare's Dream Imagery.* Visva-Bharati Quarterly, October 1952, XVIII, 168-82.
3286. BAILEY, MARGERY. *Shakespeare in Action.* EJ., Mar. 1954, XLIII, 111-18.
3287. — *The Shakespeare Stage in American Theatre.* Colorado Quarterly, Spring 1953, I, 355-67.
3288. BALDINI, GABRIELE. *Atti pigri e corte parole.* (Un Belacqua shakespeariano.) Belfagor, May 1953, VIII, 324-30.
3289. — *A proposito di due recenti studi sul teatro di Shakespeare.* Nuova Antologia, April 1953, LXXXVIII, 490-500.
3290. — *Riletture shakespeariane.* Nuova Antologia, July 1954, LXXXIX, 353-68.
3291. — *Il vino vecchio di Sir John Falstaff.* Paragone, Dec. 1953, iv, 48-55.
3292. — *Mellifluous Shakespeare.* English Miscellany, 1953, iv, 67-94.
3293. BERRYMAN, JOHN. *Shakespeare at Thirty.* HR., Summer 1953, vi, 175-203.
3294. BHATTA CHERJE, M. M. *Elizabethan Stage and Audience and Shakespeare's Plays.* Pilani: The Arts College, 1953. pp. 13.
3295. BING, JUST. *Shakespeare-karakterer.* Edda, 1953, LIII, 324-30.
3296. BLAND, D. S. *The Heroine and the Sea: An Aspect of Shakespeare's Last Plays.* EC., Jan. 1953, III, 39-44.
3297. BOUGHNER, D. C. *Vice, Braggart, and Falstaff.* Ang., 1954, LXXII, 35-61.
3298. BOWERS, R. H. *An Existentialist Shakespeare.* NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 22-3.
3299. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. *Thomas Nashe and Shakespeare.* See 3220.
3300. BRADBROOK, M. C. *Shakespeare and Elizabethan Poetry: A Study of His Earlier Work in Relation to the Poetry of the Time.* (Bibl. 1951, 4269.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in SQ., iv, 343-4.

3301. BRADBROOK, M. C., CLIFFORD LEECH and JAMES G. McMANAWAY. *The Year's Contributions to Shakespearian Study*. SS., 1953, VI, 147-72.
3302. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. *Enter the Shakespearean Tragic Hero*. EC., July 1953, III, 285-302.
3303. BROWNING, D. C. (comp.). *Everyman's Dictionary of Shakespeare Quotations*. N.Y.: Dutton; London, Toronto: Dent, 1953. pp. xii, 560. \$4.50; 15s.; \$3. Rev. briefly by G. B. Harrison in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 25, 1954, p. 32.
3304. BRUNNER, KARL. *Middle-Class Attitudes in Shakespeare's Histories*. SS., 1953, VI, 36-8.
3305. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. *Shakespeare's Falstaff and the Mantle of Dick Tarlton*. SP., April 1954, LI, 149-62.
3306. CAMPBELL, LILY BESS. *Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes: Slaves of Passion. With Appendices on Bradley's Interpretation of Shakespearean Tragedy*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1952. pp. xii, 296. \$7.50. Reprint. Rev. in *BB.*, XX, 230.
3307. CAPOCCI, VALENTINA. *Shakespeare e la tradizione. Lo Spettatore Italiano*, July 1953, VI, 311-15.
3308. CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. *The Nineteenth-Century Actors versus the Closet Critics of Shakespeare*. SP., Oct. 1954, LI, 599-615.
3309. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS and ANDRÉ KOSZUL. *Une curiosité littéraire: 'Les Femmes de Shakespeare'*. EA., Oct. 1954, VII, 353-61.
3310. CETRANGOLO, GIUSEPPE. *L'universo dantesco e la terra di Shakespeare—Incontro con F. L. LUCAS, critico e pensatore inglese*. Rome: Editoriale Opere Nuove, 1953. pp. 45. L. 150.
3311. CHEN-HSIEN, CHANG. *Shakespeare in China*. SS., 1953, VI, 112-16.
3312. CLARKE, MARGARET. *Shakespeare's Conversion and English Criticism*. *Twentieth Century*, Summer 1953, VII, 23-31.
3313. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG H. *Anticipation and Foreboding in Shakespeare's Early Histories*. SS., 1953, VI, 25-35.
3314. ———. *The Development of Shakespeare's Imagery*. Preface by J. DOVER WILSON. (Bibl. 1951, 4288.) Rev. by Robert B. Heilman in *MLQ.*, xv, 183-4; by O. J. Campbell in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 50-1; by Lilian Haddakin in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 202-4.
3315. COHEN, HENNIG. *Shakespeare in Charleston on the Eve of the Revolution*. *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 327-30.
3316. CONNES, GEORGES. *Le mystère Shakespeare*. *LM.*, XLVIII, 1954, 76.
3317. CRAIG, HARDIN. *Review of Shakespearian Scholarship in 1952*. *SQ.*, April 1953, IV, 115-24.
3318. CROSSE, G. *Shakespearean Playgoing, 1890-1952*. London: Mowbray, 1953. pp. 164. 12s. 6d.
3319. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. *The Shakespearean Moment and Its Place in the Poetry of the Seventeenth Century*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1954. pp. 262. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 30, 1954, p. 282.
3320. DANBY, JOHN F. *Poets on Fortune's Hill. Studies in Sidney, Shakespeare, Beaumont, and Fletcher*. (Bibl. 1952, 4305.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in *RES.*, IV, 374-6; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VI, 58-9.

3321. DANKS, K. B. 'Grease That's Sweaten'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 334; P. W. F. Brown, *ib.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 545.
3322. ——— Shakespeare and 'Peine forte et dure'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 377-9.
3323. DAVENPORT, A. Shakespeare and Nashe's 'Pierce Penilesse'. *See* 3222.
3324. ——— Notes on Lyly's 'Campaspe' and Shakespeare. *See* 3180.
3325. DAVID, RICHARD. Shakespeare's History Plays: Epic or Drama? *SS.*, 1953, VI, 129-39.
3326. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Shakespeare in the Rockies. *SQ.*, Jan. 1953, IV, 39-49.
3327. DE BANKE, CÉCILE. Shakespearean Stage Production: Then and Now. With a Foreword by HUGH MILLER. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953; London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 342. \$6; 25s. Rev. by Hubert Heffner in *SQ.*, IV, 477-9; by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 12; in *Can. F.*, xxxiii, 89-90; in *TLS.*, April 16, 1954, p. 244; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, May 30, 1954, p. 8; by Stanley Gardner in *TLS.*, May 14, 1954, p. 319; the Reviewer, *ib.*, May 21, 1954, p. 335.
3328. DESAI, CHINTAMANI N. Shakespearean Comedy. (With a Discussion on Comedy, the Comic, and the Sources of Shakespearean Comic Laughter.) Indore City: The Author, 1952. pp. 203. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 450.
3329. DRAPER, JOHN W. Shakespeare and the Lombard Cities. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, March 1953, IV, 54-8.
3330. DREIZEN, LESTER. Shakespeare: Mark-Antony and Mass Persuasion, A Study of Attitudes and Their Transformation. Mesnil: Firmin-Ditot, 1953. pp. viii, 64.
3331. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN. Shakespeare. (*Bibl.* 1951, 4315.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in *SQ.*, IV, 194-6; in *QQ.*, LX, 447-8.
3332. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. Shakespeare, Spokesman of the Third Estate. (*Oslo Studies in English*, No. 3.) Oslo: Akademisk forlag; London: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xiv, 201. N.Kr. 15; 15s.
3333. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. Shakespeare and the Dramatic Mode. *Neophilologus*, April 1953, xxxvii, 104-12.
3334. ELMEN, PAUL. Shakespeare's Gentle Hours. *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 301-9.
3335. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Falstaff and Mr Dover Wilson. *KR.*, Spring 1953, xv, 213-62.
3336. EVANS, B. IFOR. The Language of Shakespeare's Plays. (*Bibl.* 1952, 4324.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in *Cambridge Jour.*, VI, 497-9; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VI, 257-8; by James Southall Wilson in *SQ.*, IV, 190-2.
3337. EVERITT, E. B. The Young Shakespeare. (*Anglistica*, Vol. II.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1954. pp. 188. Dan. Kr. 27.50. Rev. in *CE.*, xvi, 199; by Robert Adger Law in *JEGP.*, LIII, 624-8; briefly in *TLS.*, May 7, 1954, p. 302.
3338. FAIRCHILD, A. H. R. A Shakespearean Who Was Hanged. *WHR.*, Autumn 1953, VII, 313-21.

3339. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. 'The Comedy of Errors' and 'Much Ado About Nothing'. *Sew. Rev.*, Winter 1954, LXII, 24-37.
3340. FEUILLERAT, ALBERT. *The Composition of Shakespeare's Plays. Authorship. Chronology.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. x, 340. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Fredson Bowers in *MP.*, LI, 132-5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 154; by J. Swart in *Neophilologus*, xxxviii, 221-4; by G. E. Bentley in *MLR.*, XLIX, 496; by M. A. Shaaber in *MLN.*, LXIX, 427-30; by Kenneth Muir in *RÉS.*, v, 411-13; by Peter Alexander in *SQ.*, v, 70-7; by Hallett Smith in *YR.*, XLIII, 121-5; by A. Axelrad in *RLC.*, XXVIII, 344-5.
3341. FLATTER, RICHARD. *Bühnensprachliche und andere Eigenheiten der Diktion Shakespeares.* See 658.
3342. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. *Shakespeare.* Translated by GUY HAMILTON. Foreword by T. S. ELIOT. N.Y., London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 272. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, May 10, 1953, p. 10; in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 428; in *Listener*, L, 112; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 115-16; by Hallett Smith in *YR.*, XLIII, 121-5.
3343. FRICKER, ROBERT. *Kontrast und Polarität in den Charakterbildern Shakespeares.* (Bibl. 1952, 4340.) Rev. by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VI, 354-5.
3344. FRYE, NORTHROP. *Characterization in Shakespearian Comedy.* *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 257-70.
3345. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. *Shakespeare's 'Second Best Bed' and a Contemporary Parallel.* *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 468-9.
3346. ———. 'The World's a Stage': Shakespeare and the Moralists. *NQ.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 429-30.
3347. GARRETT, JOHN (ed.). *Talking of Shakespeare.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, in association with Max Reinhardt, 1954. pp. 264. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 3, 1954, p. 551.
3348. GODDARD, HAROLD C. *The Meaning of Shakespeare.* (Bibl. 1951, 4345.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in *CL.*, v, 168-9.
3349. GREEN, ANDREW J. *The Cunning of the Scene.* *SQ.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 395-404.
3350. GREER, C. A. *Falstaff's Diminution of Wit.* *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 468.
3351. ———. *A Lost Play the Source of Shakespeare's 'Henry IV' and 'Henry V'.* *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 53-5.
3352. ———. *Shakespeare's Use of 'The Famous Victories of Henry the Fifth'.* *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 238-41.
3353. GRIFFIN, ALICE VENEZKY. *Shakespeare Through the Camera's Eye—'Julius Caesar' in Motion Pictures; 'Hamlet' and 'Othello' on Television.* *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 331-6.
3354. GUTHRIE, TYRONE and ROBERTSON DAVIES. *Renown at Stratford: A Record of the Shakespeare Festival in Canada, 1953.* Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 128. \$3.50. Rev. in *Can. Art.*, XI, 78-80; in *Can. F.*, xxxiii, 259; in *Dal. R.*, xxxiii, xxxvii; in *UTQ.*, xxiii, 289-90; in *QQ.*, LX, 577-8.
3355. HALLIDAY, FRANK ERNEST. *The Poetry of Shakespeare's Plays.* London: Duckworth; Boston: Bentley, 1954. pp. viii, 196. 15s.; \$3.50.

- Rev. in *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 424; F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, July 9, 1954, p. 441; the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457.
- 3356.** HALLIDAY, FRANK ERNEST. *Shakespeare and His Critics.* (Bibl. 1949, 1972.). Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, April 25, 1953, p. 23.
- 3357.** — A *Shakespearian Companion 1550-1950.* (Bibl. 1952, 4355.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in *SQ.*, IV, 357-9.
- 3358.** HAMMERLE, KARL. *Das Laubenmotiv bei Shakespeare und Spenser und die Frage: Wer waren Bottom und die little western flower?* *Ang.* 1953, LXXI, 310-30.
- 3359.** — *Shakespeares platonische Wende.* See **658.**
- 3360.** HANKINS, JOHN ERSKINE. *Shakespeare's Derived Imagery.* Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1953. pp. 289. \$5. Rev. by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 415; by William C. McAvoy in *JEGP.*, LIII, 637-9; briefly by G. B. Harrison in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 25, 1954, p. 22.
- 3361.** HARBAGE, ALFRED. *Shakespeare and the Rival Traditions.* (Bibl. 1952, 4357.) Rev. in *VQR.*, XXIX, xxxii; by John Gassner in *TAM.*, July 1954, XXXVIII, 12-13.
- 3362.** HARDWICKE, SIR CEDRIC. *An American Home for Shakespeare.* *TAM.*, Jan. 1954, XXXVIII, 67.
- 3363.** HARDY, BARBARA. *Walter Whiter and Shakespeare.* *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 50-4.
- 3364.** HARRISON, G. B. *Shakespeare's Tragedies.* (Bibl. 1952, 4358.) Rev. by George F. Reynolds in *SQ.*, IV, 102-3; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, p. 41.
- 3365.** HAYWOOD, RICHARD M. *Shakespeare and the Old Roman.* *CE.*, Nov. 1954, XVI, 98-101.
- 3366.** HERBERT, T. WALTER. *The Naming of Falstaff.* *Emory Univ. Quart.*, Mar. 1954, X, 1-11.
- 3367.** HODGART, M. J. C. *Shakespeare and 'Finnegans Wake'.* *Cambridge Jour.*, Sept. 1953, VI, 735-52.
- 3368.** HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. *Shakespeare in the Theatre 1701-1800.* (Bibl. 1952, 4366.) Rev. by M. St Clare Byrne in *RES.*, IV, 379-80; by Allardyce Nicoll in *SQ.*, IV, 189-90.
- 3369.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *Dramatic Irony in Shakespeare.* See **671.**
- 3370.** HONIGMANN, E. A. J. *Shakespeare's 'Lost Source-Plays'.* *MLR.*, July 1954, XLIX, 293-307.
- 3371.** HOOK, LUCYLE. *Shakespeare Improv'd or A Case for the Affirmative.* *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 289-99.
- 3372.** HOTSON, LESLIE. *Shakespeare's Arena.* *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1953, LXI, 347-61. Also in *Atl. Mo.*, Feb. 1954, CXCIII, 62-6.
- 3373.** — *Shakespeare's Motley.* (Bibl. 1952, 4371.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *RES.*, IV, 378; by John Crow in *SQ.*, IV, 344-6.
- 3374.** — *'This Wooden O'.* *Shakespeare's Curtain Theatre Identified.* *The Times*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 7.
- 3375.** HOWARTH, R. G. *An Unnoted Allusion to Shakespeare.* *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 101.
- 3376.** HUGNER, MAX. *Shakespearean Studies and Other Essays.*

- N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1952. pp. xii, 115. \$3. Rev. by J. Duncan Spaeth in *SQ.*, IV, 353-5.
3377. HUNT, HUGH. *Old Vic Prefaces: Shakespeare and the Producer*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. pp. xii, 193. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 148.
3378. JENKINS, HAROLD. *Shakespeare's History Plays: 1900-1951*. *SS.*, 1953, VI, 1-15.
3379. JEPSON, LAURA. *Ethical Aspects of Tragedy. A Comparison of Certain Tragedies by Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Seneca and Shakespeare*. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1953. pp. 130. \$3.75. Rev. by Clifford Leech in *RES.*, v, 287-8; by William T. Hastings in *SQ.*, v, 323-7.
3380. JONES, JOHN. *Shakespeare and Mr Wilson Knight*. *Listener*, Dec. 9, 1954, LII, 1011-12.
3381. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Shakespeare's Use of War and Peace*. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1953, XVI, 319-52.
3382. KASHIWAKURA, SHUNZO. *Shakespeare and His Environs*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1954. pp. 250.
3383. KEEN, ALAN and ROGER LUBBOCK. *The Annotator. The Pursuit of an Elizabethan Reader of Halle's Chronicle Involving Some Surmises about the Early Life of William Shakespeare. With Genealogical Tables by NORMAN LONG-BROWN and FRANCES KEEN*. London: Putnam; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xiii, 216. 21s.; \$4. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 198; in *Listener*, LI, 793; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Mar. 7, 1954, p. 9; by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLVII, 71.
3384. KEMP, THOMAS CHARLES and J. C. TREWIN. *The Stratford Festival. A History of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre*. Birmingham: Cornish Bros., 1953. pp. 295. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 206.
3385. KERR, S. PARNELL. *Shakespeare's Patron*. *TLS.*, April 3, 1953, p. 228.
3386. KING, S. K. *Eliot, Yeats and Shakespeare*. *Theoria*, 1953, v, 113-19.
3387. КИРСАНОВА, Т. На родине Шекспира. К 390-летию со дня рождения. *Вокруг Света*, 1954, No. 4, стр. 20-3.
3388. KLEINSTÜCK, JOHANNES. *The Problem of Order in Shakespeare's Histories*. *Neophilologus*, Oct. 1954, XXXVIII, 268-77.
3389. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. *Shakespeare's Pronunciation*. See 824.
3390. KOSZUL, ANDRÉ. *Composition des pièces de Shakespeare*. *EA.*, April 1954, VII, 213-19.
3391. KUHLE, E. P. *Hercules in Spenser and Shakespeare*. *TLS.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 860.
3392. LAMBIN, G. *Sur la trace d'un Shakespeare inconnu*. *LM.*, XLVII, 1953, 28-48.
3393. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. *The Chronicles and the Three Parts of Henry VI*. *SET.*, 1954, XXXIII, 13-32.
3394. ———. *Links between Shakespeare's History Plays*. *SP.*, April 1953, L, 168-87.
3395. *Lectures on Four of Shakespeare's History Plays*. By Members

- of the Department of English. (Carnegie Series in English: Number One.) Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1953. pp. viii, 69. \$1. [Contents: LEWIS J. OWEN: Richard II, pp. 3-18. ASTERE E. CLAEYSSENS: Henry IV, Part I, pp. 19-34. WILLIAM M. SCHULTE: Henry IV, Part II, pp. 35-52. WILLIAM F. KEIRCE: Henry V, pp. 53-69.] Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLN., LXIX, 433-5.
3396. LEVER, J. W. Shakespeare's French Fruits. SS., 1953, VI, 79-90.
3397. LÜDEKE, H. Shakespeare As Preserver of English Speech. English Miscellany, 1954, V, 95-106.
3398. MAAS, P. Henry Finch and Shakespeare. RES., April 1953, IV, 142.
3399. MATTHEWS, ARTHUR D. and CLARK M. EMERY. Studies in Shakespeare. Coral Gables, Fla.: Univ. of Miami Press, 1953. pp. 152. \$3. Rev. by Francis R. Johnson in SQ., V, 195-8.
3400. MAURICE, MARTIN. Master William Shakespeare. Paris: Gallimard, 1953. pp. 476. Rev. by J.-B. Fort in EA., VII, 414-15; by G. Lambin in LM., XLVII, pp. 85-7.
3401. MAXWELL, J. C. 'At once' in Shakespeare. MLR., Oct. 1954, XLIX, 464-6.
3402. ——— Virgilian Half-Lines in Shakespeare's 'Heroic Narrative'. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 100.
3403. McBEAN, ANGUS. Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, 1951-1953: A Photographic Record, with a Critical Analysis by IVOR BROWN. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books, 1954; London: Reinhardt, 1953. pp. 86. \$5; 18s.
3404. McCURDY, HAROLD GRIER. The Personality of Shakespeare: A Venture in Psychological Method. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 243. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Irving M. Copi in JA., XIII, 271-2; briefly by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Sept. 25, 1954, p. 32.
3405. MEADER, WILLIAM GRANVILLE. Courtship in Shakespeare. Its Relation to the Tradition of Courtly Love. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 266.
3406. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Shakespeare at the Brattle Theatre. SQ., Jan. 1953, IV, 59-60.
3407. МОРОЗОВ, М. М. Избранные статьи и переводы. Вступительная статья Р. М. САМАРИНА, стр. 3-18. Москва: Гослитиздат, 1954. стр. 596. 14 р. 10 к. В пер. Содержание: Вильям Шекспир. Шекспир на советской сцене. Язык и стиль Шекспира. О динамике созданных Шекспиром образов. Метафоры Шекспира как выражение характеров действующих лиц. Белинский о Шекспира. А. Н. Островский: переводчик Шекспира. Сонеты Шекспира в переводах С. Маршака. Баллады о Робин Гуде. Кристофер Марло. Роберт Бернс. Переводы: В. Шекспир, Трагедия о Гамлете, принце Датском; Отелло, венецианский мавр. Избранная библиография. 63 названий.
3408. MUIR, KENNETH. Menenius's Fable. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 240-2; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 329.

- 3409.** MUNDAY, MILDRED BRAND. *The Influence of Shakespeare's Predecessors on His Early Blank Verse: A Study of Metrical Structure with Special Attention to Rhetoric and Syntax.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIV, 1954, 437-8.
- 3410.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *Co-operation in Shakespearian Scholarship.* See 631.
- 3411.** ——— Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1952, 4432.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., VI, 150-1.
- 3412.** NOCK, FRANCIS J. E. T. A. Hoffman and Shakespeare. JEGP., July 1954, LIII, 369-82.
- 3413.** NOYES, ROBERT GALE. *The Thespian Mirror. Shakespeare in the Eighteenth-Century Novel.* (Brown University Studies, Vol. xv.) Providence, R.I.: Brown University, 1953. pp. 200. \$5.50. Rev. briefly by Bernard Harris in MLR., XLIX, 392-3; by A. H. Scouten in MLN., LXIX, 524-6; by Geo. Winchester Stone, Jr., in SQ., v, 191-2; briefly by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Oct. 10, 1953, p. 38.
- 3414.** O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. *Shakespeare, Marston, and the University: The Sources of Thomas Goffe's 'Orestes'.* SP., July 1953, L, 476-84.
- 3415.** OGBURN, DOROTHY and CHARLTON OGBURN. *This Star of England: 'William Shake-speare', Man of the Renaissance.* (Bibl. 1952, 4435.) Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 13; briefly by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Oct. 10, 1953, p. 38; by Giles E. Dawson in SQ., IV, 165-70; in VQR., XXIX, xxxii-xxxiii; by Oscar James Campbell in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 7.
- 3416.** OPPEL, HORST. *Shakespeares Tragödien und Romanzen: Kontinuität oder Umbruch?* Mainz: Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, 1954. pp. 62.
- 3417.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. *Croce e la critica shakespeareana (1709-1809).* *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June 1953, IV, 145-54.
- 3418.** OYAMA, TOSHIKO. *A Study of Shakespeare's Imagery.* Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1953. pp. 190.
- 3419.** PARIS, JEAN. *Nouveaux Essais sur Shakespeare.* *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June 1954, v, 80-98.
- 3420.** PARSONS, HOWARD. *Shakespearian Emendations and Discoveries.* London: Ettrick Press, 1954. pp. 136. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 78; in NQ., I (N.S.), 275-6.
- 3421.** PARTRIDGE, A. C. *The Accidence of Ben Jonson's Plays, Masques and Entertainments. With an Appendix of Comparable Uses in Shakespeare.* See 4100.
- 3422.** PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. *Barocco Inglese.* 1: *Sul concetto di barocco letterario.* 2: *Shakespeare e gli studi sul barocco inglese.* 3: *Beaumont, Fletcher e il gusto del loro tempo.* 4: *Beaumont, Fletcher e il barocco — La cultura italiana di Philip Massinger — Un martirio di S. Dorotea nel teatro barocco inglese — Appendice, Note sulla 'Yorkshire Tragedy'.* (Biblioteca d. Cultura contemporanea, XLI.) Firenze: Danna, 1953. pp. xvii, 245. L. 1800.
- 3423.** PERRY, THOMAS A. *Proteus, Wry-Transformed Traveller.* SQ., Jan. 1954, v, 33-40.

3424. PRICE, HEREWARD. Construction in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1951, 4452.) Rev. by H. B. Charlton in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 52-3; by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, VII, 115.
3425. — A Survey of Shakespearian Scholarship in 1953. *SQ.*, Spring 1954, V, 109-28.
3426. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Shakespeare and the Catholic Burial Services. *SQ.*, Summer 1954, V, 303-6.
3427. RÖHRMAN, H. Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* 3202.
3428. RYAN, MARJORIE. The Shakespearean Symbolism in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *Faulkner Studies*, Autumn 1953, II, 40-4.
3429. RYLANDS, GEORGE. Festival Shakespeare in the West End. *SS.*, 1953, VI, 140-6.
3430. Entry cancelled.
3431. SABBADINI, ADA. Umanità e favola nell'arte di Shakespeare: Amleto, Macbeth, Otello, Lear. (Saggi di varia umanità, collana diretta da Francesco Flora.) Pisa: Nistri-Lischi, 1954. pp. 179. L. 700.
3432. SCHILLING, KURT. Shakespeare. Die Idee des Menschseins in seinen Werken. München-Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 1953. pp. 294. DM. 14.50. Rev. by K. Brunner in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, 1953, LXXXIX, 197.
3433. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. Glück und Ende der Könige in Shakespeares Historien. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, H. 22.) Köln: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1954. pp. 118. DM. 1.60. Rev. by H. Heuer in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, 1954, XC, 341.
3434. SCHOELL, FRANCK L. Deux études récentes sur Shakespeare (de Th. M. Parrott et A. Lefranc). *EA.*, Feb. 1953, VI, 28-34.
3435. Entry cancelled.
3436. SCOTT-GILES, C. W. Shakespeare's Heraldry. (Bibl. 1950, 4477.) Rev. briefly by A. R. W. in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 179-80.
3437. SEHRT, ERNST THEODOR. Vergebung und Gnade bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1952, 4479.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, IV, 281-2; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VII, 320-1; by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXI, 113-15.
3438. SEN GUPTA, S. C. Shakespearian Comedy. (Bibl. 1952, 4480.) Rev. by Leo Kirschbaum in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 510-11; by Thomas Marc Parrott in *SQ.*, IV, 100-2.
3439. SEWELL, ARTHUR. Character and Society in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1952, 4481.) Rev. by John F. Danby in *RES.*, IV, 282-3.
3440. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare—XI. *NQ.*, July 1953, CXCVIII, 280-2; Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 405-6.
3441. SIMON, IRÈNE. Les Progrès de la critique shakespearienne au XXe siècle. Bruxelles: M. Didier, 1950. pp. 30.
3442. SISSON, CHARLES JASPER (ed.). The Complete Works. Including a Biographical and General Introduction, Glossary and Index of Characters. *See* 3269.
3443. SMITH, CHARLES J. The Effect of Shakespeare's Influence on Wordsworth's 'The Borderers'. *SP.*, Oct. 1953, L, 625-39.

3444. SMITH, WARREN. The Elizabethan Stage and Shakespeare's Entrance Announcements. *SQ.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 405-10.
3445. — Stage Business in Shakespeare's Dialogue. *SQ.*, July 1953, IV, 311-16.
3446. SOELLNER, ROLF. Shakespeare and the 'Consolatio'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 108-9.
3447. SPALDING, KENNETH JAY. The Philosophy of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Oxford: George Ronald; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 191. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Melvin T. Solve in *AQ.*, x, 167-9; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, June 7, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 428; by Charles T. Harrison in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 160-6; by Kenneth Muir in *MLN.*, LXIX, 433-5; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 320; by William H. Davenport in *Pers.*, XXXV, 431-2.
3448. SPENCER, TERENCE. Three Shakespearian Notes. *MLR.*, Jan. 1954, XLIX, 46-51.
3449. SPENCER, THEODORE. Shakespeare and the Nature of Man. Lowell Lectures 1942. (Bibl. 1942, 1001.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 229-30.
3450. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Shakespearian Players and Performances. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 216. \$4.50. Rev. by Marchette Chute in *NYTB.*, May 24, 1953, p. 7.
3451. — The Stage Business in Shakespeare's Plays. (Society for Theatre Research Pamphlet Series 3.) London: The Society, 1954. pp. 36. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 491.
3452. STAMM, RUDOLF. Shakespeare's Word. Scenery with Some Remarks on Stage-History and the Interpretation of His Plays. (Veröffentlichungen der Handels-Hochschule St Gallen, Reihe B, Heft 10.) Zürich: Polygraphischer Verlag, 1954. pp. 34. Sw. Fr. 3.75.
3453. STEER, BARBARA D. G. Shakespeare and Italy. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 23.
3454. STEWART, J. I. M. Character and Motive in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1949, 2037.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 85-6.
3455. STOCKELBACH, LAVONIA. The Birds of Shakespeare. London: Batsford, 1954. pp. xiv, 94. £4. 4s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 491.
3456. STONE, WALTER B. Shakespeare and the Sad Augurs. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1953, LII, 457-79.
3457. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Phönix und Taube: zur Interpretation von Shakespeares Gedankenwelt. Zürich: Artemis-Verlag. pp. 64. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XLIX, 542; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VII, 321; by Rolf Soellner in *JEGP.*, LIII, 239-40.
3458. STULL, JOSEPH S. Shakespeare and Plutarch's 'Life of Pelopidas'. *NQ.*, Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 512-13.
3459. THAYER, C. G. Ben Jonson, Markham, and Shakespeare. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 469-70.
3460. THOMAS, SIDNEY. Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1952. See 174.

- 3461.** THOMAS, SIDNEY. Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1953. *See* 175.
- 3462.** THOMSON, J. A. K. Shakespeare and the Classics. (Bibl. 1952, 4519.) Rev. by J. Oliver Thomson in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 68-9.
- 3463.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's Historical Cycle: Organism or Compilation? *SP.*, Jan. 1954, LI, 34-9; rejoinder by Robert Adger Law, *ib.*, Jan. 1954, LI, 40-1.
- 3464.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Shakespeare on the Stage: 1928. A Players' Shakespeare. [Thoughts and Second Thoughts.] *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, pp. xxxii-xxxv.
- 3465.** TITHERLEY, A. W. Shakespeare's Earliest Poems. Winchester: Warren and Son, 1953. pp. 78. 7s. 6d.
- 3466.** ——— Shakespeare's Identity. William Stanley, 6th Earl of Derby. Winchester: Warren and Son, 1952; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 338. 27s. 6d.; \$6. Rev. briefly by G. B. Harrison in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 10, 1953, p. 38; by George C. Taylor in *SQ.*, v, 192-5.
- 3467.** TRAVERSI, DEREK ANTONA. Shakespeare: The Last Phase. London: Hollis and Carter, 1954. pp. 272. 21s.
- 3468.** TWISS, JOHN. Shakespeare's 'Preying Monsters'. A Discussion. *NQ.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 334-5.
- 3469.** VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. Cooper's 'The Prairie' and Shakespeare. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1302-4.
- 3470.** ——— Simms's Border Romances and Shakespeare. *SQ.*, Spring 1954, v, 129-39.
- 3471.** VAN DOREN, MARK. Shakespeare. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. xv, 302. 85c. Rev. by Nelson Magill in *QJS.*, XL, 88.
- 3472.** VISWANATHAN, K. Shakespeare's Poetics. English Studies, Andhra University (Waltair), Nov. 1953.
- 3473.** WARNER, ALAN. Shakespeare in the Tropics. London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. iv, 26. 2s. 6d.
- 3474.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Shakespeare and Spenser. (Bibl. 1950, 4534.) Rev. by Brents Stirling in *MLQ.*, xv, 75-6; by Robert B. Heilman in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 46-9; briefly by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, IV, 90-1.
- 3475.** WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. Shakespeare's Use of Learning. An Inquiry into the Growth of His Mind and Art. San Marino, Calif.: The Huntington Library, 1953. pp. ix, 366. \$6.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 23, 1953, p. 675; by Hallet Smith in *YR.*, XLIII, 121-5; by Nelson Magill in *QJS.*, XL, 88; by Charles T. Harrison in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 160-6; by M. A. Shaaber in *MLN.*, LXIX, 430-3; by M. C. Bradbrook in *RES.*, v, 413-14; by Douglas Bush in *JEGP.*, LIII, 104-7.
- 3476.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Shakespeare Dissertations and Work in Progress. Shakespeare Newsletter, Dec. 1954, IV, 5.
- 3477.** ——— Shakespeare in London, 1953. Shakespeare Newsletter, April 1953, III, 12.
- 3478.** WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD. The Boys of Shakespeare. Birmingham: Cornish Bros., 1953. pp. 30. 4s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 211.

3479. WICKERT, MARIA. Das Schattenmotiv bei Shakespeare. *Ang.*, 1953, LXXI, 274-309.
3480. WILLIAMS, PHILIP. Recent Shakespeare Scholarship. *SAQ.*, April 1954, LIII, 268-74.
3481. WILSON, F. P. Marlowe and the Early Shakespeare. *See* 3205.
3482. WILSON, HAROLD S. Action and Symbolism in 'Measure for Measure' and 'The Tempest'. *SQ.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 375-84.
3483. Shakespeare. National Book League List. Second Series. General Editor KATHERINE J. WORTH. (Bibl. 1952, 4549.) Rev. briefly by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, IV, 404-5.
3484. YAGGY, ELINOR. Shakespeare and Melville's 'Pierre'. *BPLQ.*, Jan. 1954, VI, 43-51.
3485. YORK, ERNEST C. Shakespeare and Nashe. *See* 3226.
3486. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Shakespeare in de Twintigste Eeuw. (Bibl. 1952, 4552.) Rev. by F. Mossé in *EA.*, VI, 153.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

3487. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The Theme of Ambition in 'All's Well That Ends Well'. *ELH.*, Mar. 1954, XXI, 17-29.

Antony and Cleopatra

3488. PEARCE, T. M. Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra', v. ii. 243-359. *Exp.*, Dec. 1953, XII, Item 17.
3489. REES, JOAN. An Elizabethan Eyewitness of 'Antony and Cleopatra'? *SS.*, 1953, VI, 91-4.
3490. SCHANZER, ERNEST. A Plot-Chain in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 379-80.
3491. WALKER, ROY. Antony and Cleopatra. *TLS.*, May 29, 1953, p. 349.

As You Like It

3492. GOLDSMITH, ROBERT HILLIS. Touchstone: Critic in Motley. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 884-95.
3493. Entry cancelled.

Coriolanus

3494. ENRIGHT, D. J. 'Coriolanus': Tragedy or Debate? *EC.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 1-19; Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, July 1954, IV, 331-3.
3495. HUNTER, G. K. Shakespeare's Hydra. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 100-1.
3496. RIBNER, IRVING. The Tragedy of 'Coriolanus'. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1953, XXXIV, 1-9.
3497. ROSATI, SALVATORE. Il 'Coriolano' di Shakespeare. *Nuova Antologia*, Dec. 1953, LXXXVIII, 427-44.

Cymbeline

3498. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. Shakespeare's 'Fear No More the Heat O'Th' Sun'. Exp., Oct. 1953, XII, Item 2.
 3499. MUIR, KENNETH. A Reconsideration of 'Edward III'. SS., 1953, VI, 39-48.

Hamlet

3500. ALTICK, RICHARD D. 'Hamlet' and the Odor of Mortality. SQ., Spring 1954, V, 167-76.
 3501. АНИКСТ, А. 'Гамлет', трагедия В. Шекспира. Литература в школе, 1954, No. 2, стр. 14-29.
 3502. BABLER, O. F. Women 'Hamlets'. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 86; J. D. Aylward, *ib.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 179.
 3503. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Characterization in Polonius' Advice to Laertes. SQ., Jan. 1953, IV, 3-9.
 3504. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. 'Hamlet' and the Phantom Clue. E. Studies, Dec. 1954, XXXV, 253-9.
 3505. BOWERS, FREDSON. A Note on 'Hamlet' I. v. 33 and II. ii. 181. SQ., Jan. 1953, IV, 51-6.
 3506. CRAIG, HARDIN. Hamlet and Ophelia. In 'The Written Word. (See 2302.) pp. 32-48.
 3507. CROCKER, LESTER G. 'Hamlet', 'Don Quijote', 'La Vida es sueño': The Quest for Values. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 278-313.
 3508. DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. On Translating 'Hamlet'. SS., 1953, VI, 106-11.
 3509. DREW, ARNOLD P. Emily Brontë and 'Hamlet'. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 81-2.
 3510. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Thomas Nashe and the 'Dram of Eale'. See 3223.
 3511. FLATTER, RICHARD. Hamlet's Father. (Bibl. 1949, 2074.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXIV, 38-40.
 3512. GERARD, ALBERT. Hamlet, ou le mythe de l'intellectuel. RN., Jan. 1954, pp. 60-6.
 3513. HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. Hamlet and the Polonian Ambassador. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 426.
 3514. JOSEPH, BERTRAM. Conscience and the King. A Study of 'Hamlet'. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 176. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 720.
 3515. LÜTHI, HANS JÜRG. Das Deutsche Hamletbild seit Goethe. (Sprache und Dichtung, Heft 74.) Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1951. pp. 193. Rev. by M. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LII, 265-6.
 3516. LYTHER, S. G. E. The Locale of 'Hamlet'. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 111-12.
 3517. MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON (comps.). Hamlet Through the Ages: A Pictorial Record from 1709. With an introduction by HERBERT MARSHALL. (Bibl. 1952, 4623.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 156. 35s.; \$7. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 7.

3518. NATHAN, NORMAN. Horatio's 'You Might Have Rhymed'. NQ., July 1953, CXCVIII, 282-3.
3519. NORMAN, SYLVA. A Passage in 'Hamlet'. TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 693; John Middleton Murry, *ib.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 709.
3520. PARIS, JEAN. Hamlet ou les personnages du Fils. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1953. pp. 189.
3521. POLANYI, KARL. Hamlet. YR., Mar. 1954, XLIII, 336-50.
3522. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Conrad's 'Victory' and 'Hamlet'. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 492-3.
3523. TAUPIN, RENÉ. The Myth of Hamlet in France in Mallarmé's Generation. MLQ., Dec. 1953, XIV, 432-47.
3524. WALDRON, JOHN. 'Machine': 'Hamlet', II. ii. 124. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 515-16.
3525. WILLIAMSON, CLAUDE C. H. (comp.). Readings on the Character of Hamlet: 1661-1947. (Bibl. 1951, 4662.) Rev. by Francis R. Johnson in SQ., IV, 93-4.
3526. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Shakespeare, Hamlet, and Us. SAQ., July 1954, LIII, 379-83.

I Henry IV

3527. DRAPER, J. W. The Date of 'Henry IV'. Neophilologus, Jan. 1954, XXXVIII, 41-4.
3528. GREER, C. A. Shakespeare and Prince Hal. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 424-6.
3529. ———. The Source of Falstaff's Contamination of the Army. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 236-7.
3530. HUNTER, G. K. 'Henry IV' and the Elizabethan Two-Part Play. RES., July 1954, v, 236-48.
3531. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. A Falstaff for the 'Bright'. MP., Feb. 1954, LI, 145-59.

II Henry IV

3532. FOX, C. OVERBURY. The 'Haunch' of Winter. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 21.
3533. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The Unity of '2 Henry IV'. SS., 1953, VI, 16-24.

Henry V

3534. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Henry V', II. ii. 103-4. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 195.
3535. SMITH, WARREN D. The 'Henry V' Choruses in the First Folio. JEGP., Jan. 1954, LIII, 38-57.

Henry VI

3536. JACKSON, Sir BARRY. On Producing 'Henry VI'. SS., 1953, VI, 49-52.
3537. KERNAN, ALVIN B. A Comparison of the Imagery in '3 Henry VI' and 'The True Tragedy of Richard Duke of York'. SP., July 1954, LI, 431-42.

3538. PROUTY, CHARLES TYLER. 'The Contention' and Shakespeare's '2 Henry VI': A Comparative Study. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. 157. \$4; 32s.; \$5. Rev. by G. Lambin in *LM.*, XLIX, 79; by G. Blakemore Evans in *JEGP.*, LIII, 628-37; by G. B. Harrison in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 25, 1954, p. 22.

3539. REES, JOAN. A Passage in 'Henry VI', Part 3. *NQ.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 195-6.

Henry VIII

3540. ORAS, ANTS. 'Extra Monosyllables' in 'Henry VIII' and the Problem of Authorship. *JEGP.*, April 1953, LII, 198-213.

Julius Caesar

3541. CHARNEY, MAURICE. An Anachronism in 'Julius Caesar'. *NQ.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 267.

3542. FOAKES, R. A. An Approach to 'Julius Caesar'. *SQ.*, Summer 1954, V, 259-70.

3543. NATHAN, NORMAN. Flavius Teases His Audience. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 149-50.

3544. — 'Julius Caesar' and 'The Shoemaker's Holiday'. *See* 3144.

3545. PARSONS, HOWARD. Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. *Dramatis Personae*. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 113.

3546. SCHANZER, ERNEST. A Neglected Source of 'Julius Caesar'. *NQ.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 196-7.

King John

3547. PETTET, E. C. Hot Irons and Fever: A Note on Some of the Imagery of 'King John'. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 128-44.

King Lear

3548. ANDERSON, D. M. A Conjecture on 'King Lear', IV. ii. 57. *NQ.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 331.

3549. DAVENPORT, A. Notes on 'King Lear'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 20-2.

3550. DONNELLY, JOHN. Incest, Ingratitude and Insanity: Aspects of the Psychopathology of King Lear. *Psychoanalytical Review*, April 1953, XL, 149-57.

3551. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN (ed.). Shakespeare's King Lear. (Bibl. 1949, 1906.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 178-81; in *SMS.*, XLVI, 110-12.

3552. GREENFIELD, THELMA NELSON. The Clothing Motif in 'King Lear'. *SQ.*, Summer 1954, 281-6.

3553. HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. 'We That Are Young'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 110.

3554. ISHAM, SIR GYLES. The Prototypes of King Lear and His Daughters. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 150-1.

3555. JAZAYERY, MOHAMMAD ALI and ROBERT ADGER LAW. Three Texts of King Lear: Their Differences. SET., 1953, xxxii, 14-24.
3556. MUIR, KENNETH. This' a Good Block. TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 73.
3557. PARROTT, T. M. 'God's' or 'gods' in 'King Lear', v. iii. 17. SQ., Oct. 1953, IV, 427-32.
3558. RINEHART, KEITH. The Moral Background of 'King Lear'. UKCR., Summer 1954, xx, 223-8.
3559. ROSIER, JAMES L. The Lex Aeterna and 'King Lear'. JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 574-80.
3560. SALTER, K. W. 'Lear' and the Morality Tradition. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 109-10.
3561. WILLIAMS, PHILIP. Two Problems in the Folio Text of 'King Lear'. SQ., Oct. 1953, IV, 451-60.

Love's Labour's Lost

3562. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Moth's 'L'Envoy' and the Courtiers in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. RES., April 1954, v, 167-8.
3563. ROESEN, BOBBYANN. 'Love's Labour's Lost.' SQ., Oct. 1953, IV, 411-26.

Macbeth

3564. CRAIG, HARDIN. These Juggling Fiends: On the Meaning of 'Macbeth'. In The Written Word. (See 2302.) pp. 49-61.
3565. DANKS, K. B. Macbeth and the Word 'Strange'. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 425.
3566. GRIBBLE, DOROTHY ROSE. Our Hope's 'Bove Wisdom, Grace and Fear. An Account of a Tour of 'Macbeth'. SQ., Autumn 1954, v, 403-7.
3567. KANTAK, V. Y. The Imagery of 'Macbeth'. M.S. University Journal, Mar. 1953, II, 41-57.
3568. KOCHER, PAUL H. Lady Macbeth and the Doctor. SQ., Autumn 1954, v, 341-9.
3569. MAXWELL, J. C. The Punctuation of 'Macbeth', i. i. 1-2. RES., Oct. 1953, IV, 356-8.
3570. NATHAN, NORMAN. Duncan, Macbeth, and Jeremiah. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 243.
3571. PARSONS, HOWARD. 'Macbeth' Conjectures. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 464-6.
3572. ——— 'Macbeth': Emendations. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 331-3.
3573. ——— 'Macbeth': Some Further Conjectures. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 54-5.
3574. SCHOFF, F. G. Shakespeare's 'Fair is Foul'. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 241-2.
3575. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Unity of 'Macbeth'. SQ., Oct. 1953, IV, 385-94.
3576. WALKER, ROY. Macbeth's Entrance. TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 535.

Measure for Measure

3577. COOK, ALBERT. Metaphysical Poetry and 'Measure for Measure'. Acc., Spring 1953, XIII, 122-7.
 3578. HARRISON, JOHN L. The Convention of 'Heart and Tongue' and the Meaning of 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Jan. 1954, v, 1-10.
 3579. SIEGEL, PAUL N. 'Measure for Measure': The Significance of the Title. SQ., July 1953, IV, 317-20.
 3580. THALER, ALWIN. 'The Devil's Crest' in 'Measure for Measure'. SP., April 1953, I, 188-94.

The Merchant of Venice

3581. DANKS, K. B. The Case of Antonio's Melancholy. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), III.
 3582. GRAHAM, CARY B. Standards of Value in 'The Merchant of Venice'. SQ., April 1953, IV, 145-51.
 3583. SHACKFORD, JOHN B. The Bond of Kindness: Shylock's Humanity. UKCR., Winter 1954, XXI, 85-91.
 3584. SMITH, WARREN. The Duplicate Revelation of Portia's Death. SQ., April 1953, IV, 153-61.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

3585. BLAIR, FREDERICK G. Shakespeare's Bear 'Sackerson'. NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 514-15.
 3586. BRACY, WILLIAM. The Merry Wives of Windsor. The History and Transmission of Shakespeare's Text. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1952. Rev. by W. W. Greg in SQ., IV, 77-9; by Clifford Leech in MLR., XLVIII, 333-5.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

3587. BLUESTONE, MAX. An Anti-Jewish Pun in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 325-9.
 3588. HENINGER, S. K., Jr. 'Wondrous strange snow'—'Midsummer Night's Dream', v. i. 66. MLN., Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 481-3.
 3589. MUIR, KENNETH. Pyramus and Thisbe: A Study in Shakespeare's Method. SQ., Spring 1954, v, 141-53.
 3590. ——— Shakespeare as Parodist. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 467-8.
 3591. SIEGEL, PAUL N. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and the Wedding Guests. SQ., April 1953, IV, 139-44.
 3592. Entry cancelled.

Much Ado About Nothing

3593. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. 'Much Ado About Nothing'. SQ., Summer 1954, 287-95.
 3594. MCNEAL, THOMAS H. The Names 'Hero' and 'Don John' in 'Much Ado'. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 382.
 3595. PROUTY, CHARLES T. The Sources of 'Much Ado About Nothing'. (Bibl. 1950, 4785.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., IV, 160-1.

Othello

- 3596.** BRENNECKE, ERNEST. 'Nay, That's Not Next!' The Significance of Desdemona's 'Willow Song'. SQ., Jan. 1953, IV, 35-8.
- 3597.** DRAPER, JOHN W. The 'Othello' of Shakespeare's Audience. Paris: Marcel Didier, 1952. pp. 246. Rev. by John E. Hankins in SQ., v, 91-2; by Cecil Price in NM., LIV, 181-4.
- 3598.** ELLIOTT, G. R. Flaming Minister. A Study of 'Othello' as Tragedy of Love and Hate. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxxvi, 245. \$4.50; 34s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 937; by Kenneth Muir in MLN., LXIX, 433-5; by J.-B. Fort in EA., VII, 230; by Clifford Leach in SQ., v, 188-90; by E. J. West in QJS., XL, 212-13; by William Empson in KR., XVI, 163-6.
- 3599.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. The Economics of Iago and Others. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 555-71.
- 3600.** KERMAN, JOSEPH. Verdi's 'Otello', or Shakespeare Explained. HR., Summer 1953, VI, 266-77.
- 3601.** MOREY, JOHN. Othello's 'It is the cause...': An Analysis. SS., 1953, VI, 94-105.
- 3602.** MUIR, KENNETH. Freedom and Slavery in 'Othello'. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 20-1.
- 3603.** ——— Holland's Pliny and 'Othello'. NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 513-14.
- 3604.** ROSENBERG, MARVIN. The 'Refinement' of 'Othello' in the Eighteenth-Century British Theatre. SP., Jan. 1954, LI, 75-94.
- 3605.** SIEGEL, PAUL N. The Damnation of Othello. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1068-78.
- 3606.** WEISINGER, HERBERT. Iago's Iago. UKCR., Winter 1953, XX, 83-90.

Pericles

- 3607.** ARTHOS, JOHN. 'Pericles, Prince of Tyre': A Study in the Dramatic Use of Romantic Narrative. SQ., July 1953, IV, 257-70.
- 3608.** KANE, ROBERT J. A Passage in 'Pericles'. MLN., Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 483-4.

The Rape of Lucrece

- 3609.** TOLBERT, JAMES M. A Source of Shakespeare's 'Lucrece'. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 14-15.

Richard II

- 3610.** FOX, C. OVERBURY. A Shakespeare Parallel. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), III.
- 3611.** GALBRAITH, V. H. Richard II in Fact and Fiction. Listener, April 22, 1954, LI, 691-2.
- 3612.** GREER, C. A. More about the Deposition Scene of 'Richard II'. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 49-50.

- 3613.** O'CONNELL, RICHARD L. A Stage History of 'Richard II'. Listener, Feb. 4, 1954, LI, 225.
- 3614.** URE, PETER. Shakespeare's Play and the French Sources of Holinshed's and Stow's Account of Richard II. See **3171**.
- 3615.** ——— Two Passages in Sylvester's Du Bartas and Their Bearing on Shakespeare's 'Richard II'. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 374-7.

Richard III

- 3616.** CLEMEN, WOLFGANG H. Tradition and Originality in Shakespeare's 'Richard III'. SQ., Summer 1954, V, 247-57.
- 3617.** ROTH, CECIL. Shakespeare and the Jewish Liturgy. TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 317; A. S. B. Glover, *ib.*, May 22, 1953, p. 333.

Romeo and Juliet

- 3618.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Pope's Yews in Shakespeare's Graveyard. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 287.
- 3619.** HOSLEY, RICHARD. The Corrupting Influence of the Bad Quarto on the Received Text of 'Romeo and Juliet'. SQ., Jan. 1953, IV, II-33.
- 3620.** ——— Juliet's Entrance. TLS., May 22, 1953, p. 333.
- 3621.** ——— The Use of the Upper Stage in 'Romeo and Juliet'. SQ., Autumn 1954, V, 371-9.
- 3622.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet', III. i. 40-4. Exp., May 1953, XI, Item 48.
- 3623.** MOORE, OLIN H. The Legend of Romeo and Juliet. (Bibl. 1950, 4850.) Rev. by C. T. Prouty in MLN., LXVIII, 274; by R. Weiss in MLR., XLIX, 495-6.
- 3624.** WILKINS, ERNEST H. The Tale of Julia and Pruneo. HLB., Winter 1954, VIII, 102-7.
- 3625.** WILLIAMS, PHILIP. The Rosemary Theme in 'Romeo and Juliet'. MLN., June 1953, LXVIII, 400-3.

Sonnets

- 3626.** CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. A Reading of the Sonnets. HR., Winter 1953, V, 554-70.
- 3627.** DAVENPORT, A. Shakespeare's Sonnet 51 Again. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 15-16.
- 3628.** FOX, CHARLES A. O. Shakespeare's Sonnet 146. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 83.
- 3629.** ——— Early Echoes of Shakespeare's 'Sonnets', and 'The Passionate Pilgrim'. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 370.
- 3630.** HUBLER, EDWARD. The Sense of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Princeton Studies in English, No. 33.) (Bibl. 1952, 4869.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 6, 1953, p. 151; by Sandford Salyer in Books Abroad, XXVII, 82; by G. Bullough in MLN., LXIX, 514-16; by Ernest A. Strathmann in JEGP., LII, 577-81; by Philip Williams in SAQ., LII, 490; by A. J. Axelrad in RLC., XXVIII, 496-7.
- 3631.** HUNTER, G. K. The Dramatic Technique of Shakespeare's Sonnets. EC., April 1953, III, 152-64.

3632. MASSON, D. I. Free Phonetic Patterns in Shakespeare's Sonnets. *Neophilologus*, Oct. 1954, XXXVIII, 277-89.
3633. PETERSON, DOUGLAS L. A Probable Source for Shakespeare's Sonnet CXXIX. *SQ.*, Autumn 1954, V, 381-4.
3634. RANG, FLORENS CHRISTIAN. Shakespeare der Christ. Eine Deutung der Sonette. Heidelberg: Lambert Schneider, 1954. pp. 205.
3635. WHEELER, CHARLES B. 'Bare Ruined Choirs'. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 224-6; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, April 1954, IV, 226.

The Taming of the Shrew

3636. GREENFIELD, THELMA NELSON. The Transformation of Christopher Sly. *PQ.*, Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 34-42.
3637. WENTERSDORF, K. The Authenticity of 'The Taming of the Shrew'. *SQ.*, Jan. 1954, V, 11-32.

The Tempest

3638. BAUM, BERNARD. 'Tempest' and 'Hairy Ape'. The Literary Incarnation of Mythos. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1953, XIV, 258-73.
3639. McMANAWAY, J. G. (ed.). Songs and Masques in 'The Tempest' (c. 1674). *See* 662.

Timon of Athens

3640. BONNARD, GEORGES A. Note sur les sources de 'Timon of Athens'. *EA.*, Jan. 1954, VII, 59-69.
3641. MUIR, KENNETH. In Defence of Timon's Poet. *EC.*, Jan. 1953, III, 120-1.
3642. SPENCER, TERENCE. Shakespeare Learns the Value of Money: The Dramatist at Work on 'Timon of Athens'. *SS.*, 1953, VI, 75-8.

Titus Andronicus

3643. GREG, W. W. Alteration in Act I of 'Titus Andronicus'. *MLR.*, Oct. 1953, XLVIII, 439-40.
- 3643a. WHEELER, CHARLES B. 'Bare Ruined Choirs'. *See* 3635.

Troilus and Cressida

3644. ARNOLD, AEROL. The Hector-Andromache Scene in Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1953, XIV, 335-40.
3645. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. Comickall Satyre in Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida. (Bibl. 1938, 2265.) Rev. by Richard Flatter in *JDSG.*, LXXXIX, 200-2.
3646. NOWOTTNY, WINIFRED M. T. 'Opinion' and 'Value' in 'Troilus and Cressida'. *EC.*, July 1954, IV, 282-96.
3647. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. 'Cynthia's Revels', 'Poetaster', and 'Troilus and Cressida'. *SQ.*, Summer 1954, V, 297-302.
3648. PRESSON, ROBERT KING. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and the Legends of Troy. Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin Press,

1953. pp. x, 165. \$2.50. Rev. by Jackson J. Campbell in JEGP., LIII, 476-8.

3649. STERNFIELD, FREDERICK W. 'Troilus and Cressida': Music for the Play. *See* **655**.

Twelfth Night

3650. BARNET, SYLVAN. Charles Lamb and the Tragic Malvolio. PQ., April 1954, XXXIII, 178-88.

3651. DRAPER, JOHN W. The 'Twelfth Night' of Shakespeare's Audience. (Bibl. 1950, 4903.) Rev. by G. A. Bonnard in E. Studies, XXXIV, 175-8.

3652. HOTSON, LESLIE. The First Night of 'Twelfth Night'. London: Hart-Davis; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 256. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in Listener, LII, 1123; in TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 607; William Empson, *ib.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 801; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 853; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 9; by James G. McManaway in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 4; by G. Lambin in LM., XLVII, 90-1.

3653. KAUFMAN, HELEN ANDREWS. Nicolo Secchi as a Source of 'Twelfth Night'. SQ., Summer 1954, v, 271-80.

3654. SOUTHERN, A. C. The Elephant Inn. TLS., June 12, 1953, p. 381.

Venus and Adonis

3655. PUTNEY, RUFUS. Venus 'Agonistes'. *See* **639**.

The Winter's Tale

3656. PAFFORD, J. H. P. The Unmarried Primrose. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 37.

3657. TRIENENS, ROGER J. The Inception of Leontes' Jealousy in 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ., July 1953, IV, 321-6.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **3658.** BOND, WILLIAM H. A Letter from Sir Philip Sidney to Christopher Plantin. HLB., Spring 1954, VIII, 233-5.

— **3659.** BUXTON, JOHN. Sir Philip Sidney and the English Renaissance. London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xi, 283. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 758.

— **3660.** DANBY, JOHN F. Poets on Fortune's Hill. *See* **3320**.

— **3661.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE E. Henry Oxinden and Sidney's Arcadia. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 322-3.

— **3662.** EWING, S. BLAINE. A New Manuscript of Greville's 'Life of Sidney'. MLR., Oct. 1954, XLIX, 424-7.

— **3663.** KROUSE, F. MICHAEL. Plato and Sidney's Defense of Poesie. CL., Spring 1954, VI, 138-47.

— **3664.** LYLES, ALBERT M. A Note on Sidney's Use of Chaucer. *See* **2814**.

— **3665.** MALLOCH, A. E. 'Architectonic' Knowledge and Sidney's 'Apologie'. ELH., Sept. 1953, XX, 181-5.

— **3666.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. TLS., Mar. 6, 1953, p. 153; J. B. Broadbent, *ib.*, Mar. 20, 1953, p. 187.

- Sidney, Sir Philip.** 3667. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Sir Philip Sidney's Anniversary. *TLS.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 812.
- 3668. Z. Sir Philip Sidney. 1554–November 30–1954. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1954, XXXV, 262–3.
- Skelton, John.** 3669. KINSMAN, ROBERT S. The Printer and Date of Publication of Skelton's 'Agaynste a Comely Coystrowne' and 'Dyuers Balettys'. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1953, XVI, 203–10.
- 3670. — Skelton's 'Uppon a Deedmans Hed': New Light on the Origin of the Skeltonic. *SP.*, April 1953, L, 101–9.
- 3671. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). John Skelton: A Selection from His Poems. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Grove, 1950. pp. viii, 127. \$1.75. Rev. briefly by G. Bullough in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 108–9.
- 3672. SERONSY, CECIL C. A Skeltonic Passage in Ben Jonson. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, CXCIII, 24.
- 3673. SWALLOW, ALAN. John Skelton: The Structure of the Poem. *PQ.*, Jan. 1953, XXXII, 29–42.
- Southwell, Robert.** 3674. BALD, R. C. (ed.). An Humble Supplication to Her Maiestie. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 79. 15s.; \$3. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 11, 1953, p. 807; in *NQ.*, CXCIII, 546–7.
- Spenser, Edmund.** 3675. BACHE, WILLIAM B. Spenser and Deloney. *See* 3145.
- 3676. CHEW, SAMUEL C. Spenser's Pageant of the Seven Deadly Sins. *See* 623.
- 3677. A Selection of Poems by Edmund Spenser. With an Introduction by RICHARD CHURCH. London: Grey Walls Press, 1954. pp. 63. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 2, 1954, p. 222.
- 3678. Amoretti & Epithalamion. Versione con testo a fronte, introduzione e note di ANNA MARIA CRINO. Firenze: Editrice Universitaria, 1954. pp. 195. L. 1500.
- 3679. EMRY, HAZEL THORNBURG. Two Houses of Pride: Spenser's and Hawthorne's. *PQ.*, Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 91–4.
- 3680. FALLS, Mother MARY ROBERT. Spenser's Kirkrapine and the Elizabethans. *SP.*, July 1953, L, 457–75.
- 3681. FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. A Note on Spenser and Pope. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 16–17.
- 3682. FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. A Source of Spenser's 'The Oak and the Briar'. *PQ.*, April 1954, XXXIII, 222–4.
- 3683. HAMMERLE, KARL. Das Laubenmotiv bei Shakespeare und Spenser und die Frage: Wer waren Bottom und die little western flower? *See* 3358.
- 3684. HARDER, KELSIE. Nashe's Rebuke of Spenser. *See* 3224.
- 3685. HOOPES, ROBERT. 'God Guide Thee, Guyon': Nature and Grace Reconciled in 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. *RES.*, Jan. 1954, V, 14–24.
- 3686. HUCKABAY, CARL and EVERETT H. EMERSON. The Fable of the Oak and the Briar. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 102–3.
- 3687. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. The Arthurs of 'The Faerie Queene'. *EA.*, Aug. 1953, VI, 195–213.

- Spenser, Edmund. 3688.** *La Regina delle Fate*. Versione col testo a fronte, introduzione e note di CARLO IZZO. Libro Primo. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore, 1954. pp. lxxxvii. L. 1500.
- **3689.** JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. *The Eighteenth-Century Lives of Edmund Spenser*. HLQ., Feb. 1953, xvi, 161-81.
- **3690.** KUHLE, E. P. *Hercules in Spenser and Shakespeare*. See **3391**.
- **3691.** MAXWELL, J. C. *Guyon, Phaedria, and the Palmer*. RES., Oct. 1954, v, 388-90.
- **3692.** McLANE, PAUL E. *The Death of a Queen: Spenser's Dido as Elizabeth*. HLQ., Nov. 1954, xviii, 1-11.
- **3693.** — James VI in the 'Shepherd's Calendar'. HLQ., May 1953, xvi, 273-85.
- **3694.** McNEIR, WALDO F. *The Behaviour of Brigadore: 'The Faerie Queene'*, v. iii. 33-4. NQ., Mar. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 103-4.
- **3695.** MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. *St Thomas and Spenser's Virtue of Magnificence*. JEGP., Jan. 1953, lxi, 58-62.
- **3696.** MUELLER, WILLIAM R. and DON CAMERON ALLEN (eds.). *That Soueraine Light*. (Bibl. 1952, 4967.) Rev. in TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 218; by Rosemary Freeman in MLR., xlix, 492-3.
- **3697.** NELSON, WILLIAM. *A Source for Spenser's Malbecco*. See **3159**.
- **3698.** OWEN, W. J. B. *The Structure of 'The Faerie Queene'*. PMLA., Dec. 1953, lxviii, 1079-1100.
- **3699.** RENWICK, WILLIAM LINDSAY. *Edmund Spenser*. (The R. A. Neil Lecture, 1952.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 21. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly by G. Bullough in MLR., xlix, 391-2; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., v, 284-5; by Michel Poirier in EA., vii, 112.
- **3700.** RICKS, BEATRICE. *Catholic Sacramentals and Symbolism in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'*. JEGP., July 1953, lxi, 322-31.
- **3701.** RINGLER, WILLIAM. *Spenser and Thomas Watson*. MLN., Nov. 1954, lxix, 484-7.
- **3702.** SUPER, R. H. *Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'*, ii. i. 490-492. Exp., Mar. 1953, xi, Item 30.
- **3703.** WATKINS, W. B. C. *Shakespeare and Spenser*. See **3474**.
- Stevenson, William. 3704.** MAXWELL, J. C. *Gammer Gurton's Nedle*, i. i. 39-40. NQ., June 1953, cxviii, 266.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 3705.** MAXWELL, J. C. *Surrey's Lines on Wyatt*. NQ., Mar. 1953, cxviii, 100.
- Tragicall Raigne of Selimus. 3706.** JACQUOT, JEAN. *Raleigh's 'Hellish Verses' and the 'Tragicall Raigne of Selimus'*. See **3231**.
- Turner, William. 3707.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. *William Turner, Naturalist and Priest*. SET., 1954, xxxiii, 1-12.
- Udall, Nicholas. 3708.** CRAIK, T. W. *The Text of 'Respublica': A Conjecture*. NQ., July 1953, cxviii, 279.
- **3709.** *'Respublica'*. *An Interlude for Christmas 1553*. Attributed to Nicholas Udall. Re-edited by W. W. GREG. See **642**.
- Warner, William. 3710.** BECKER, DAVID W. *William Warner of Cambridge*. NQ., Nov. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 463-5.

- Watson, Thomas.** 3711. RINGLER, WILLIAM. Spenser and Thomas Watson. *See* 3701.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** 3712. BALDI, SERGIO. La poesia di Sir Thomas Wyatt. Il primo petrarchista inglese. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1953. pp. xii, 254. L. 950. Rev. by E. Chinol in *Convivium*, Nuova Serie, 614-17; by P. L. Valente in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, v, 128-30; by John Purves in *RES.*, v, 279-82; by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIX, 269-70.
- 3713. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Wyatt's 'They Flee from Me'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1953, XII, Item 9.
- 3714. EVANS, ROBERT O. Some Aspects of Wyatt's Metrical Technique. *JEGP.*, April 1954, LIII, 197-213.
- 3715. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Pietro Bembo. *NQ.*, July 1954, I (N.S.), 278-80.
- 3716. HARRIER, RICHARD C. Notes on the Text and Interpretation of Sir Thomas Wyatt's Poetry. *NQ.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 234-6; Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 236; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 361.
- 3717. — Notes on Wyatt and Anne Boleyn. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1954, LIII, 581-4.
- 3718. JOHNSON, S. F. Wyatt's 'They Flee from Me'. *Exp.*, April 1953, XI, Item 39.
- 3719. MASON, H. A. Wyatt and the Psalms. *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 144; *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 160.
- 3719a. MAXWELL, J. C. Surrey's Lines on Wyatt. *See* 3705.
- 3720. WATSON, MELVIN R. Wyatt, Chaucer, and 'terza rima'. *See* 2858.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3721. Five Stuart Tragedies. Edited with an Introduction by ARCHIBALD KENNEDY MCILWRAITH. (World's Classics Double Volume.) London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxii, 497. 7s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 26, 1953, p. 418; by Clifford Leech in *DUJ.*, xv, 37; briefly by W. A. O. in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 45; briefly by Peter Ure in *RES.*, v, 329.

Literary History and Criticism

3722. ALDEN, JOHN. Deception in Dublin: Problems in Seventeenth-Century Irish Printing. *See* 192.
3723. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Disegno d'un capitolo di storia letteraria in Inghilterra: La Restaurazione. *Belfagor*, May 1954, IX, 267-306.
3724. BETHELL, S. L. The Cultural Revolution of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1951, 5003 d.) Rev. by M. M. Mahood in *RES.*, IV, 76-8.

- 3725.** BETHELL, S. L. Gracián, Tesauro, and the Nature of Metaphysical Wit. *See* 671.
- 3726.** BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. Notes on the Ballad Market in the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century. *SB.*, 1954, VI, 161-80.
- 3727.** BOWERS, R. H. Borrichius Recommends Some English Poets. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 105.
- 3728.** BRODERSEN, G. L. Seventeenth-Century Translations of Juvenal. *Phoenix*, Summer 1953, VII, 57-76.
- 3729.** BUXTON, JOHN. 'The Poets' Hall Called Apollo. *MLR.*, Jan. 1953, XLVIII, 52-4.
- 3730.** CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. Charles Butler and Du Bartas. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 2-7.
- 3731.** COLIE, ROSALIE L. A Note on the English Translations from Jacob Cats. *Neophilologus*, Oct. 1954, XXXVIII, 306-10.
- 3732.** CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. The Shakespearean Moment and Its Place in the Poetry of the Seventeenth Century. *See* 3319.
- 3733.** DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). *The Whipper Pamphlets (1601)*. (Bibl. 1951, 5011.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in *RES.*, IV, 162-4.
- 3734.** DAVISON, DENNIS. 'Mr. Uniades'. *TLS.*, June 11, 1954, p. 377; F. Sherwood Taylor and C. H. Josten, *ib.*, July 2, 1954, p. 425; Edmund Esdaile, *ib.*, July 9, 1954, p. 441; G. H. Turnbull, *ib.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 853.
- 3735.** DAVY, NORMAN (ed.). *British Scientific Literature in the Seventeenth Century*. London: Harrap; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1954. pp. 244. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 9, 1954, p. 237.
- 3736.** DEMOURGUES, ODETTE. *Metaphysical, Baroque and Précieux Poetry*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. viii, 184. Rev. in *Listener*, LI, 623; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, VII, 415-16; by P. Kohler in *RLC.*, XXVIII, 492-6.
- 3737.** DICKSON, SARAH. *The Melancholy Cavalier: A Study in Seventeenth-Century Plagiarism*. *SB.*, 1953, V, 161-3.
- 3738.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. Aubrey's 'Mr. Uniades'. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 159-60; E. S. de Beer and Elsie Duncan-Jones, *ib.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 273-4; Dennis Davison, *ib.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 363.
- 3739.** FALLE, GEORGE GRAY. *The Place of Letters in English Thought and Criticism between Hobbes and Locke: A Study in Critical Commentary*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIV, 1954, 428-9.
- 3740.** FINNEY, GRETCHEN L. *A World of Instruments*. *See* 3010.
- 3741.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and Others. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. *See* 93.
- 3742.** FRY, MARY ISABEL and GODFREY DAVIES. Supplements to the 'Short-Title Catalogue 1641-1700'. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1953, XVI, 393-436.
- 3743.** FUJIMURA, THOMAS H. *The Restoration Comedy of Wit*. (Bibl. 1952, 5016.) Rev. by E. J. West in *WHR.*, VII, 166-8; by Walter M. Crittenden in *Pers.*, XXXV, 190-1; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, LII, 312-13; by John Harold Wilson in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 511-12; A.-M. Trapenard in *EA.*, VI, 160-1; by Theodore Hoffman in *NR.*, Jan. 5, 1953, pp. 29-30.
- 3744.** FUSSELL, G. E. 'Soyle for an Orchard' and 'Husbandry'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 382-3.

- 3745.** GORDON, D. J. The Florentine Agent Goes to a Masque in 1613. *See* 662.
- 3746.** HIGGINS, ALISON I. T. Secular Heroic Epic Poetry of the Caroline Period. (Swiss Studies in English, 31.) Bern: Francke, 1953. pp. 136. Sw. Fr. 10. Rev. by Alice E. Parsons in MLR., XLIX, 499-500.
- 3747.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Tylden's Almanac: The Chapbook of a Royalist in the Restoration. JLRU., June 1953, XVI, 49-55.
- 3748.** HUSAIN, ITRAT. The Mystical Element in the Metaphysical Poets of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1948, 1980.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXV, 84-5.
- 3749.** HYDE, MARY CRAPO. Playwriting for Elizabethans, 1600-1605. (Bibl. 1949, 2237.) Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in MLN., LXVIII, 53-5; by Albert Howard Carter in MLQ., XIV, 220-1.
- 3750.** KIMBER, SIDNEY A. Cambridge Press Title-pages 1640-1665. *See* 287.
- 3751.** KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. Mensch und Natur in der englischen Dichtung des frühen 17. Jahrhunderts. *See* 658.
- 3752.** MARTZ, LOUIS. The Poetry of Meditation. A Study in English Religious Literature of the Seventeenth Century. (Yale Studies in English 125.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 375. \$5.
- 3753.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1640's. (Bibl. 1948, 1986.) Rev. by Edward Cleveland in MLN., LXVIII, 268-70.
- 3754.** MISH, CHARLES C. Best Sellers in Seventeenth-Century Fiction. PBSA., 1953, XLVII, 356-73.
- 3755.** ——— Black Letter as a Social Discriminant in the Seventeenth Century. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 627-30.
- 3756.** ——— 'Reynard the Fox' in the Seventeenth Century. *See* 2916.
- 3757.** NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. The Breaking of the Circle: Studies in the Effect of the 'New Science' upon Seventeenth Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1950, 5042.) Rev. by Samuel I. Mintz in MLQ., xv, 76-7; by Jean Jacquot in EA., vii, 329-30.
- 3758.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. Madrigali Italiani in Inghilterra. (Bibl. 1949, 4841.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., vi, 259-60.
- 3759.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. A Note on the Meaning of 'Novel' in the Seventeenth Century. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 477-8.
- 3760.** O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. The Authorship of 'The Careless Shepherdess'. PQ., Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 43-7.
- 3761.** ——— A Lost Jacobean 'Phoenissae'? MLN., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 163-4.
- 3762.** RACE, SYDNEY. Colonel Hutchinson: Manuscript and Printed Memoirs. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 160-3; May 1954, I (N.S.), 202-4.
- 3763.** RAIZISS, SONA. The Metaphysical Passion. (Bibl. 1952, 5051.) Rev. by Vivienne Koch in Poetry, LXXXI, 328-30; by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., LXII, 160-6.
- 3764.** REED, ROBERT RENTOUL, Jr. Bedlam on the Jacobean Stage. (Bibl. 1952, 5052.) Rev. by Lawrence Babb in MLN., LXVIII, 572-3.
- 3765.** RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. Casimire Sarbiewski and the English Ode. SP., July 1954, LI, 443-60.

- 3766.** RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. *The Happy Man. Studies in the Metamorphoses of a Classical Ideal, 1600-1700.* (Oslo Studies in English 2.) Oslo: Akademisk Forlag; Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. 496. Kr. 12.50; 12s. 6d.
- 3767.** SCHWARTZSTEIN, LEONARD. The Text of 'The Double Falsehood'. NQ., Nov. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 471-2.
- 3768.** VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. *Some Early English Playbills.* HLB., Spring 1954, VIII, 235-41.
- 3768 a.** ВИППЕР, Ю. Б. и Р. М. САМАРИН. Курс лекций по истории зарубежных литератур XVII в. Москва, Издательство Московского Университета, 1954, стр. 816. 20 p.
- 3769.** VOWLES, RICHARD B. *Cromwell's Mad Porter.* NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 242-3.
- 3770.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. *Studies in Seventeenth-Century Poetic.* (Bibl. 1950, 5071.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in *Neophilologus*, xxxvii, 123-4; by Jean-Jacques Denonain in *EA.*, vi, 155-6.
- 3771.** WILEY, MARGARET L. *The Subtle Knot.* (Bibl. 1952, 5077.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 36; by Ernest Sirluck in *MP.*, LI, 68; by Jackson I. Cope in *MLN.*, LXIX, 192-7.
- 3772.** WILKINSON, C. H. (ed.). *The Petition of the Actors (1650).* See 662.
- 3773.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. *The Senecan Amble.* (Bibl. 1951, 5079.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in *MLN.*, LXVII, 247-50; in *QQ.*, LX, 262-4; in *UTQ.*, XXII, 199-202; by Rosemond Tuve in *JEGP.*, LII, 112-15.
- 3774.** WING, DONALD (ed.). *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America, and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641-1700.* (Bibl. 1951, 5082.) Rev. by Stanley Pargellis in *CRL.*, xiv, 98-9.
- 3775.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. *The First English Translation of the 'Decameron' (1620).* (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, XIII.) Upsala: Lundeqvist; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 279. 12 Kr.; 16.80 Dan. kr.; \$3.60. Rev. by J. Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 224-5; by Kathleen M. Lea in *RES.*, v, 419-20; briefly in *TLS.*, May 15, 1953, p. 322; by Douglas Bush in *MLR.*, XLIX, 227-8.
- 3776.** ——— *Some Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Writers on the Plague.* See 650.
- 3777.** ——— *The Theme of Solitude and Retirement in Seventeenth Century Literature.* *EA.*, Jan. 1954, VII, 22-35.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3778.** ADAMS, R. H. *Portrait of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden.* NQ., May 1954, 1 (N.S.), 198.
- 3779.** ARLOTT, JOHN (ed.). *John Speed's England. Part I, Part II.* See 1769.
- 3780.** ——— *John Speed's England. Part III, Part IV.* See 1770.
- 3781.** ASHLEY, MAURICE. *Cromwell's Generals.* London: Cape, 1954. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, LI, 307; by C. V. Wedgwood in

- Obs., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 9; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 28, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, 1954, p. 135; by Michael Howard in *History Today*, IV, 209-11.
- 3782.** ASHLEY, MAURICE. *England in the Seventeenth Century.* (Pelican History of England Series.) Edited by J. E. MORPURGO. Vol. 6. London: Penguin Books, 1952. pp. 256. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 3, 1953, p. 218.
- 3783.** BAKER, HERSCHEL. *The Wars of Truth. Studies in the Decay of Christian Humanism in the Earlier Seventeenth Century.* (Bibl. 1952, 5089.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in *RES.*, v, 191-3; in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, 1954, p. 157.
- 3784.** BAKER, L. M. (comp.). *The Letters of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia.* With an Introduction by C. V. WEDGWOOD. London: Lane, 1953. pp. 361. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 30, 1953, p. 694.
- 3785.** BOXER, C. R. *Ceylon through Puritan Eyes. Robert Knox in the Kingdom of Kandy 1660-1679.* *History Today*, Oct. 1954, IV, 660-7.
- 3786.** ———. *The Tromps and the Anglo-Dutch Wars, 1652-1674.* *History Today*, Dec. 1953, III, 836-45.
- 3787.** BRIGGS, MARTIN S. *Wren the Incomparable.* London: Allen and Unwin, 1953. pp. 292. 35s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Aug. 9, 1953, p. 7; in *Listener*, LI, 825; in *TLS.*, Jan. 22, 1954, p. 52.
- 3788.** BROOKS, E. ST JOHN. *Sir Hans Sloane. The Great Collector and his Circle.* London: Batchworth Press, 1954. pp. 234. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 29, 1954, p. 682; briefly in *History Today*, IV, 785; in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 547-8.
- 3789.** BRUNTON, S. D. and D. H. PENNINGTON. *Members of the Long Parliament.* Introduction by R. H. TAWNEY. London: Allen and Unwin; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxi, 257. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by G. M. Trevelyan in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 14, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 151; in *Listener*, LI, 493; by J. H. Plumb in *History Today*, IV, 281-2.
- 3790.** BRYANT, ARTHUR. *King Charles II.* See 451.
- 3791.** CARSWELL, JOHN. 'Honest' Tom Wharton. *History Today*, Nov. 1954, IV, 739-47.
- 3792.** CHANDLER, M. J. Nicholas Staphorst: Chemical Operator to the Society of Apothecaries. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 40.
- 3793.** CHAPMAN, HESTER W. *Mary II, Queen of England.* London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 279. 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, 1953, p. 170; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 15, 1953, p. 5; by C. V. Wedgwood in *Obs.*, Mar. 15, 1953, p. 8; in *Listener*, XLIX, 571; by Jane Aiken in *History Today*, III, 370-2.
- 3794.** CLARK, ARTHUR. *Raglan Castle and the Civil War in Monmouthshire.* Chepstow, Mon.: Chepstow Society, 1953. pp. xii, 72. 10s. 6d.
- 3795.** COLIE, ROSALIE L. *Jacob Cats and the English Puritan Marriage Tradition.* *Neophilologus*, Jan. 1953, XXXVII, 42-50.
- 3796.** CRINO', ANNA MARIA. *Il Popish Plot nelle relazioni inedite dei residenti granducali alla corte di Toscana (1678-1681).* *Fonti della Storia di Inghilterra nell'Archivio di Stato di Firenze.* (Temi e Testi 3.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1954. pp. xi, 382.

- 3797.** CULLIFORD, S. G. Hugh Holland in Turkey. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, *LXIX*, 489-93.
- 3798.** CURTAYNE, ALICE. The Trial of Oliver Plunkett. London: Sheed and Ward, 1953. pp. viii, 240. 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 7, 1953, p. 510.
- 3799.** DE VILLIERS, LADY (ed.). The Hastings Journal of the Parliament of 1621. *See* 638.
- 3800.** DU CREUX, FRANÇOIS. The History of Canada or New France. Translated with an Introduction by PERCY J. ROBINSON. Edited with Notes by JAMES B. CONACHER. Toronto: The Champlain Society. 2 vols. pp. 404; 371. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 5, 1953, p. 362.
- 3801.** DUKES, GRAHAM. The Beginnings of the English Newspaper. *History Today*, Mar. 1954, *IV*, 197-204.
- 3802.** EHRMAN, JOHN. The Navy in the War of William III, 1689-1697. Its State and Direction. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxiii, 710. \$12.50; 63s. Rev. in *Listener*, *XLIX*, 357; in *TLS.*, May 22, 1953, p. 336; by David Woodward in *History Today*, *III*, 655-6.
- 3802a.** GABRIELI, VITTORIO. La Missione di Sir Kenelm Digby alla Corte di Innocenzo X, 1645-1648. *English Miscellany*, 1954, *V*, 247-88.
- 3803.** GALE, R. C. Civil War Claims; Berkswell, Warwickshire, 1646. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, *CXCVIII*, 24-8; Feb. 1953, *CXCVIII*, 55-8.
- 3804.** GARSIDE, B. The Lanes and Fields of Hampton Town During the Seventeenth Century. Hampton, Middlesex: The Author, 1953. pp. 71. 3s. 6d.
- 3805.** GOLDSMITH, MARGARET. The Wandering Portrait. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1954. pp. xi, 180. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 736.
- 3806.** HALEY, K. H. D. William of Orange and the English Opposition, 1672-4. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. 231. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 29, 1953, p. 347; in *Listener*, *L*, 153; by D. H. Pennington in *History Today*, *III*, 512-13.
- 3807.** HALLER, WILLIAM, Jr. The Puritan Frontier: Town-Planning in New England Colonial Development, 1630-1660. (Bibl. 1952, 5117.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, *LII*, 151-2.
- 3808.** HARDACRE, P. H. The Royalists in Exile During the Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1953, *XVI*, 353-70.
- 3809.** HARRIS, L. E. Vermuyden and the Draining of the Fens. *Listener*, April 30, 1953, *XLIX*, 716-18.
- 3809a.** — Vermuyden and the Fens. A Study of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden and the Great Level. London: Cleaver-Hume Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 168. 21s.; \$4.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 7, 1953, p. 503; briefly in *History Today*, *III*, 585.
- 3810.** HART, A. TINDAL. William Lloyd, 1627-1717: Bishop, Politician, Author and Prophet. London: S.P.C.K., 1952. pp. 282. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 26.
- 3811.** HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. The King My Brother. With a Preface by ARTHUR BRYANT. London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. xiv, 376. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, *LII*, 637; in *TLS.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 794; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 11.

3812. HERNDON, SARAH. Benjamin Whichcote: Cambridge Platonist. Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 1-18.
3813. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. The Barebones Parliament: A Revaluation. *Listener*, July 23, 1953, L, 142-3.
3814. ———. Historians Reconsidered: XI. Clarendon and the Civil War. *History Today*, Oct. 1953, III, 695-703.
3815. HISCOCK, W. G. Queen's Library. *TLS.*, June 4, 1954, p. 361.
3816. HOLE, CHRISTINA. The English Housewife in the Seventeenth Century. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 247. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 5, 1953, p. 362; in *Listener*, L, 397.
3817. HOPKIRK, MARY. Queen Over the Water. Mary Beatrice of Modena, Queen of James II. London: Murray, 1953. pp. 330. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 491; by Jane Aiken in *History Today*, III, 726-7.
3818. HOPPE, HARRY R. George Jolly at Bruges, 1648. *RES.*, July 1954, V, 265-8.
3819. HOWARD, MICHAEL. The Rump Expelled: April 1653. *History Today*, Oct. 1953, III, 689-94.
3820. IZON, JOHN. New Light on the Gunpowder Plot. *History Today*, April 1954, IV, 245-50.
3821. JAMES, DAVID GWILYM. The Dream of Learning. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951. pp. 126. 12s. 6d. Rev. by D. S. Savage in *AQ.*, VIII, 282-5; by I. A. Shapiro in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 69-70; by Ernest Sirluck in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 262-4; by L. G. Knights in *RES.*, IV, 75-6.
3822. JENNINGS, BRENDAN (ed.). Wadding Papers, 1614-38. (Irish Manuscripts Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office, 1954. pp. xvi, 700. 63s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 491.
3823. JONES, A. G. E. Plagues in Suffolk in the Seventeenth Century. *NQ.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 384-6.
3824. JONES, REES. The First Whig Party in Norfolk. *DUJ.*, Dec. 1953, XV, 13-21.
3825. KEELER, MARY FREAR. The Long Parliament, 1640-1641. *See* 529.
3826. KELLY, MAURICE. Two Cromwell Letters. *NQ.*, July 1953, CXCVIII, 283-4.
- 3826 a. KERRIDGE, ERIC (ed.). Surveys of the Manors of Philip, First Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 1631-2. London: Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 1953. pp. 178. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 259; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 501.
3827. KROOK, D. The Recantation of Daniel Scargill. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 159-60.
3828. LECONFIELD, LORD. Petworth Manor in the Seventeenth Century. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 180. 25s.; \$4. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 29.
3929. LEES-MILNE, JAMES. The Age of Inigo Jones. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 242. 42s.; \$9. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 756; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Dec. 20, 1953, p. 7; in *Listener*, LI, 193.

- 3830.** LEICESTER, Sir P. Charges to the Grand Jury at Quaker Sessions, 1660-1677. Manchester: Univ. Press, for the Chetham Society, 1954. pp. xxxv, 168. 35s.
- 3831.** LIEVSAY, JOHN L. and RICHARD B. DAVIS. A Cavalier Library—1643. SB., 1954, VI, 141-60.
- 3832.** LONDON, H. STANFORD. The Heralds' Tabards under the Commonwealth. NQ., July 1953, CXCVIII, 276-8.
- 3833.** MACHIELSEN, A. H. Some Notes on Gregorio Leti and His 'Vita di Elisabetta'. Neophilologus, July 1954, XXXVIII, 183-9.
- 3834.** MADDISON, R. E. W. Robert Boyle. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 39.
- 3835.** MAYCOCK, ALAN. Chronicles of Little Gidding. London: S.P.C.K., 1954. pp. 120. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 785.
- 3836.** MCELWEE, WILLIAM. The Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. (Bibl. 1952, 5144.) Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LII, 480; by Lillian de la Torre in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 20.
- 3837.** MILLER, PERRY. Roger Williams: His Contribution to the American Tradition. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 273. \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by Samuel Eliot Morison in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 6; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 6.
- 3838.** MONTAGUE-SMITH, PATRICK W. Mrs Heneage. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 175.
- 3839.** MORLEY, IRIS. A Thousand Lives. An Account of the English Revolutionary Movement, 1660-1685. London: Deutsch, 1954. pp. 256. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 736.
- 3840.** MOSSE, GEORGE L. The Assimilation of Machiavelli in English Thought: The Casuistry of William Perkins and William Ames. HLQ., Aug. 1954, XVII, 315-26.
- 3841.** MUNDY, P. D. Anne Turner, Executed for Complicity in the Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 1615. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 113-14.
- 3842.** NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. The English People on the Eve of Colonization, 1603-1630. (The New American Nation Series.) London: Hamish Hamilton; N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. xvii, 302. 30s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 830.
- 3843.** NUSSBAUM, FREDERICK LOUIS. The Triumph of Science and Reason, 1660-1685. (Rise of Modern Europe Series.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. xiv, 304. \$5; 35s.; \$6.50.
- 3844.** O'BRIEN, JOHN A. The American Martyrs: The Story of the Eight Jesuit Martyrs of North America. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953. pp. 310. \$3.50. Rev. by Anne Fremantle in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 16; by Theodore Maynard in NYHTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 20.
- 3845.** PASSMORE, J. A. Ralph Cudworth. An Interpretation. (Bibl. 1952, 5155.) Rev. by Robert Sprigge in Cambridge Jour., VI, 251-3; by J. Jacquot in EA., VI, 157-8.
- 3846.** PENNINGTON, D. H. Tuesday, November 16, 1641. A Day in the Life of the Long Parliament. History Today, Oct. 1953, III, 681-8.

- 3847.** PINKHAM, LUCILLE. William III and the Respectable Revolution. The Part Played by William of Orange in the Revolution of 1688. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 272. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by David Ogg in *Listener*, LII, 978; in *TLS.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 818.
- 3848.** PIPER, DAVID. England's Adopted Painter: Anthony Van Dyck. *Listener*, Jan. 28, 1954, LI, 176-8.
- 3849.** PLUMB, J. H. The First Earl of Shaftesbury. *History Today*, April 1953, III, 266-70.
- 3850.** Entry cancelled.
- 3851.** RACE, SYDNEY. Manningham's Diary. The Case for Re-examination. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 380-3.
- 3852.** RECKITT, BASIL NORMAN. Charles the First and Hull, 1639-1645. Hull: A. Brown, 1952. pp. 166. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 47; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 272.
- 3853.** RENNIE, JAMES ALAN. In the Steps of the Cavaliers. London: Rich and Cowan, 1954. pp. 240. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 16, 1954, p. 255.
- 3854.** REX, MILLICENT BARTON. University Representation in England, 1604-1690. Preface by ROBERT LIVINGSTON SCHUYLER. (Études présentées à la Commission Internationale pour l'Histoire des Assemblées d'États, Vol. xv.) London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1954. pp. 406. 30s.; \$7.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 634.
- 3855.** ROBSON, ERIC. British Colonization in the Seventeenth Century. *History Today*, April 1953, III, 257-65.
- 3856.** ROUTLEDGE, FREDERICK JAMES. England and the Treaty of the Pyrenees. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 136. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, 1954, p. 103.
- 3857.** SALMON, J. H. M. Algernon Sidney and the Rye House Plot. *History Today*, Oct. 1954, IV, 698-705.
- 3858.** SANDBY, BERTIL (ed.). Christopher Cooper's English Teacher (1687). (Lund Studies in English, xxii.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1954. pp. cxvi, 120. Sw. Kr. 24; Dan. Kr. 33.60.
- 3859.** SERPELL, CHRISTOPHER. King James I and the Overbury Murder. *Listener*, Aug. 5, 1954, LII, 203-4.
- 3860.** SHIRREN, A. J. Colonel Zanchy and Charles Fleetwood. *NQ.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 431-5; Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 474-7; Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 519-24.
- 3861.** SPARKE, ARCHIBALD. Seventeenth-Century Prices. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 156-7.
- 3862.** STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. The Strenuous Puritan: Hugh Peter, 1598-1660. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1954. pp. 463. \$7.50. Rev. by Robert S. Bosher in *NYTB.*, Sept. 19, 1954, p. 10; in *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 420.
- 3863.** STEER, FRANCIS W. The Inventory of Anne, Viscountess Dorchester. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 94-6; April 1953, CXCVIII, 155-8; Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 379-81; Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 414-17; Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 469-73; Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 515-19; Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 21-4.

- 3864.** STERRY-COOPER, W. Edward Winslow. Wolston, Coventry: The Author, 1954. pp. 67. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 4, 1954, p. 570.
- 3865.** STONE, LAWRENCE. Early Evidence of Golf in England. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 23-4.
- 3866.** SUMMERSON, JOHN NEWENHAM. Sir Christopher Wren. (Brief Lives Series.) London and Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 160. 8s. 6d. \$2.25; \$1.75. Rev. in Listener, L, 825; in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, p. 52.
- 3867.** Aberdeen Council Letters. Vol. IV (1660-1669). Transcribed and Edited for the Town Council of Aberdeen by LOUISE B. TAYLOR. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xxiv, 474. 42s. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 443.
- 3868.** TODD, WILLIAM B. An Unidentified Portrait of Charles II, the Duchess of Cleveland, and Nell Gwyn. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 114.
- 3869.** TOYNBEE, MARGARET. The Two Sir John Dingleys. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 417-20; Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 478-83.
- 3870.** TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. Country-House Radicals 1590-1660. History Today, July 1953, III, 461-8.
- 3871.** UPTON, ELEANOR STUART and GEORGE P. WINSHIP, Jr. Guide to Sources of English History from 1603 to 1660 in Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. London: Bailey Bros., 1953; New Brunswick, N.J.: Scarecrow, 1952. pp. xxviii, 151. 31s. 6d.; \$3.50.
- 3872.** WALLIS, P. J. Charles Hoole, Yorkshire Schoolmaster, 1609-1667. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 336.
- 3873.** ——— Jos(h)ua Poole, Schoolmaster. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 386-7.
- 3874.** WATERHOUSE, G. (ed.). Simon van der Stel's Journal of His Expedition to Namaqualand, 1685-6. Supplement: Addenda et Corrigenda. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, 1953. pp. 19. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 306.
- 3875.** WATKINS, J. W. N. The Seventeenth Century: The Age of Individuality. History Today, Mar. 1953, III, 200-6.
- 3876.** WEDGWOOD, C. V. The Elector Palatine and the Civil War. History Today, Jan. 1954, IV, 3-10.
- 3877.** ——— Some Contemporary Accounts of the Great Civil War. *See* 677.
- 3878.** WILLIAMS, CHARLES. James the First. London: Barker, 1951; N.Y.: Roy, 1953. pp. 310. 10s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by R. F. Tannenbaum in NYTB., April 5, 1953, p. 14.
- 3879.** WILLIAMS, ORLO CYPRIAN (ed.). The Minute Book of James Courthope. *See* 638.
- 3880.** WILLISON, GEORGE F. The Pilgrim Reader: The Story of the Pilgrims as Told by Themselves and Their Contemporaries, Friendly and Unfriendly. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 585. \$5.95. Rev. by Bradford Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 10.
- 3881.** WOOD, MARGUERITE (ed.). Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh, 1681-1689. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1954. pp. lviii, 327. 30s.

- 3882.** WRIGHT, FRANKLIN M. *A College Proposed, 1633: Unpublished Letters of Apostle Eliot and William Hammond to Sir Simonds D'Ewes.* HLB., Autumn 1954, VIII, 255-82.
- 3883.** ZAGORIN, PEREZ. *A History of Political Thought in the English Revolution.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. pp. 208. 15s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, July 11, 1954, p. 4; in *Listener*, LII, 685; in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 619; by Perez Zagorin and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 5, 1954, p. 705.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Ardenne, James.** 3884. MACKAY, JOHN (ed.). *Directions concerning the Matter and Stile of Sermons.* (Bibl. 1952, 5210.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. xvi; briefly by Harold Fisch in *RES.*, v, 329.
- Aubrey, John.** 3885. DAVISON, DENNIS. 'Mr. Uniades'. *See* 3734.
- 3886. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. Aubrey's 'Mr. Uniades'. *See* 3749.
- Bacon, Francis.** 3887. ANDRAOUS, JEANNE. Bacon and the 'Dissociation of Sensibility'. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 484-6; Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 530-2.
- 3888. FUZ, J. K. Welfare Economics in English Utopias from Francis Bacon to Adam Smith. *See* 1336.
- 3889. JAMESON, THOMAS H. Francis Bacon: Criticism and the Modern World. N.Y.: Praeger, 1954. pp. 72. \$2.50.
- 3890. TARSELIUS, RUTH. 'All Colours Will Agree in the Dark'. A Note on a Feature in the Style of Francis Bacon. *SN.*, 1953, XXV, 155-60.
- Banks, John.** 3891. HOCHULI, HANS. John Banks. Eine Studie zum Drama des späten 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Übergang vom höfischen Spätbarock zum bürgerlichen Klassizismus. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 32. Band.) Bern: Francke, 1952. pp. ix, 95. Sw. Fr. 9.60.
- Baxter, Richard.** 3892. MARTIN, HUGH. Puritanism and Richard Baxter. London: S.C.M. Press, 1954. pp. 224. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 24, 1954, p. 612.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 3893. ABEND, MURRAY. More Allusions to Shakespeare in Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* 3283.
- 3893a. DANBY, JOHN F. Poets on Fortune's Hill. *See* 3320.
- 3894. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Barocco Inglese. *See* 3422.
- 3895. WAITH, EUGENE M. The Pattern of Tragicomedy in Beaumont and Fletcher. (Bibl. 1952, 5244.) Rev. by John Russell Brown in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 495-7; by Baldwin Maxwell in *MLR.*, XLIX, 498-9; by Peter Ure in *RES.*, v, 73-4; by Marvin T. Herrick in *JEGP.*, LII, 580-2.
- Beaumont, Francis.** 3896. BRYHER, WINIFRED. *Player's Boy.* N.Y.: Pantheon; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 201. \$2.75; \$3.25. Rev. by Marianne Moore in *NYHTB.*, May 24, 1953. p. 4.
- Beaumont, Sir John.** 3897. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Sir John Beaumont's 'Crowne of Thornes'. A Report. *JEGP.*, July 1954, LIII, 410-34.

- Behn, Aphra.** 3898. DUCLOS, P.-CH. Aphra Behn, la George Sand de la Restauration. RLV., 1954, pp. 439-51.
- 3899. MUNDY, P. D. Aphra Behn, Novelist and Dramatist (1640?-1689). NQ., May 1954, 1 (N.S.), 199-201; A. J. L. Ferguson, *ib.*, June 1954, 1 (N.S.), 271.
- Benlowes, Edward.** 3900. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. Benlowes and His Times. EC., April 1953, III, 143-51.
- 3901. JENKINS, HAROLD. Edward Benlowes (1602-1676). (Bibl. 1952, 5252.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 74; in Listener, XLIX, 445; by L. C. Martin in RES., IV, 384-5; by Joan Bennett in MLR., XLVIII, 336-8.
- 3902. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. Benlowes, Marvell, and the Divine Casimire. HLQ., Nov. 1954, XVIII, 13-35.
- Bible, The.** 3903. BUTTRICK, GEORGE A. (ed.). The Interpreter's Bible. The Holy Scriptures in the King James and Revised Standard Versions. Vol. x: The First Epistle to the Corinthians, The Second Epistle to the Corinthians, The Epistle to the Galatians, The Epistle to the Ephesians. N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1953. pp. 749. \$8.75. Rev. by Chad Walsh in NYTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 12; by John C. Schroeder in NYHTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 23.
- 3904. DAVIES, DAVID SEABORNE. The Bible in English Law. London: Jewish Historical Soc. of England, 1954. pp. 23. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 579.
- 3905. DEANESLY, MARGARET. The Significance of the Lollard Bible. (Bibl. 1951, 5262.) Rev. by Beryl Smalley in MÆ., XXII, 49-52.
- 3906. FOX, ADAM. John Mill and Richard Bentley: A Study of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1675-1729. (The Aularian Series.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xii, 168. 25s.
- 3907. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. The Wycliffe Bible. Part 1. The Principal Problems Connected with Forshall and Madden's Edition. (Stockholm Studies in English, IV.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1953. pp. 148. Sw. Kr. 18.
- 3908. MANSON, T. W. The Revised Standard Version of the Bible. Listener, Jan. 29, 1953, XLIX, 176-8.
- 3909. MOZLEY, JAMES FREDERIC. Coverdale and His Bibles. London: Lutterworth Press, 1953. pp. 359. 27s. 6d.
- 3910. POPE, HUGH. English Versions of the Bible. Revised and amplified by SEBASTIAN BULLOUGH. St Louis: B. Herder, 1952. pp. 796. \$10. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 633.
- 3911. The Bible in Brief Selections from the Text of the Authorized Version of 1611. Chosen and Arranged by JAMES REEVES. London: Allan Wingate; N.Y.: Messner, 1954. pp. 295; 302. 8s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 415; briefly by Philip Day in Sun. Times, Aug. 8, 1954, p. 3.
- 3912. The Bible. Historical, Social and Literary Aspects of the Old and New Testaments Described by Christian Scholars and Published by THE TIMES. London: The Times Publishing Co., 1954. pp. 32. 1s.
- Breton, Nicholas.** 3913. ROBERTSON, JEAN (ed.). Poems by Nicholas

Breton. (Bibl. 1952, 5278.) Rev. briefly by D. C. A. in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 281; by Agnes M. C. Latham in *RES.*, IV, 381-2; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 177-8.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 3914. 'Religio Medici'. Edited from the Manuscript Copies and the Early Editions by JEAN-JACQUES DENONAIN. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xliii, 120. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 23, 1953, p. 684; in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 184; by L. C. Martin in *EA.*, VII, 416-18; by L. Cazamian in *LM.*, XLVII, 66-7.

— **3915.** HUNTLEY, F. L. Sir Thomas Browne's Leyden Thesis. *TLS.*, May 8, 1953, p. 301.

— **3916.** WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN M., Jr. Sir Thomas Browne, Lamb, and Machado de Assis. *MLN.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 188-9.

Browne, William. 3917. CUTTS, JOHN P. Original Music to Browne's Inner Temple Masque, and Other Jacobean Masque Music. *NQ.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 194-5.

— **3918.** GRUNDY, JOAN. William Browne and the Italian Pastoral. *RES.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 305-16.

— **3919.** Circe and Ulysses. The Inner Temple Masque. Presented by the Gentlemen There January 13, 1614. Now Edited, with an Essay on William Browne and the English Masque, by GWYN JONES. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1954. pp. 64. £4. 4s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 427.

Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. 3920. ERLANGER, PHILIPPE. George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. See 490.

— **3921.** SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Dryden and Buckingham: The Beginnings of the Feud. *MLN.*, April 1954, LXIX, 242-5.

— **3922.** WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. A Rake and His Times. George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. London: Muller; N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1954. pp. 232. 15s.; \$4. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 736; by James H. Hanford in *NYHTB.*, April 25, 1954, p. 6; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, July 18, 1954, p. 10.

Bunyan, John. 3923. GORDON, ROBERT KAY. Young Feet on an Old Road. *QQ.*, Winter 1953, LIX, 487-92.

— **3924.** SHARROCK, ROGER. John Bunyan. (Hutchinson's University Library.) London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. vii, 167. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 5, 1954, p. 702; by H. Talon in *EA.*, VIII, 159.

— **3925.** — Matthew Pills and 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 246-7.

— **3926.** TALON, HENRI. John Bunyan. (Bibl. 1952, 5298.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 253-5.

Burton, Robert. 3927. MUELLER, WILLIAM R. The Anatomy of Robert Burton's England. (Bibl. 1952, 5300.) Rev. briefly by J. R. Brown in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 237; by Lawrence Babb in *MP.*, L, 210-11; by Hugh Macdonald in *RES.*, IV, 285-6.

— **3928.** — Robert Burton's 'Satyricall Preface'. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1954, XV, 28-35.

Butler, Samuel. 3929. LAMAR, RENÉ. Samuel Butler et la justice de son temps. *EA.*, July 1954, VII, 271-9.

- Butler, Samuel.** 3930. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. 'Hudibras' Considered as Satiric Allegory. HLQ., Feb. 1953, XVI, 141-60.
- 3931. M., P. D. Dr Samuel Butler, and Samuel Butler, Poet. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 37.
- Carew, Thomas.** 3932. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE. Carew's 'Upon the Kings Sickness'. Exp., Dec. 1954, XIII, Item 19.
- 3933. EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Carew's 'Disdaine Returned'. Exp., Oct. 1953, XII, Item 4.
- Cartwright, William.** 3934. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). The Plays and Poems of William Cartwright. (Bibl. 1951, 5311.) Rev. by R. Davril in EA., VI, 59.
- Chapman, George.** 3935. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Chapman's 'Caesar and Pompey': an Unperformed Play? MLR., Oct. 1954, XLIX, 466-9.
- 3936. FAY, H. C. Poetry, Pedantry, and Life in Chapman's 'Iliads'. RES., Jan. 1953, IV, 13-25.
- 3937. FUSILLO, ROBERT J. On the Date of 'Sir Gyles Goosecap'. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 335-6.
- 3938. GORDON, D. J. Chapman's 'Hero and Leander'. English Miscellany, 1954, V, 41-94.
- 3939. HADDAKIN, LILIAN. Chapman's Use of Origen's 'Contra Celsum' in 'The Tragedy of Caesar and Pompey'. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 147-8.
- 3940. JACQUOT, JEAN. George Chapman (1559-1634). (Bibl. 1951, 5319.) Rev. by Phyllis Bartlett in MLN., LXVII, 129-31; by Harold Jenkins in RES., IV, 169-71; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLVIII, 459-60; by W. Schrickx in E. Studies, XXXV, 270-1.
- 3941. LEECH, CLIFFORD. 'The Atheist's Tragedy' as a Dramatic Comment on Chapman's 'Bussy' Plays. JEGP., Oct. 1953, LII, 525-30.
- 3942. REES, ENNIS. The Tragedies of George Chapman. Renaissance Ethics in Action. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 223. \$4.50.
- 3943. URE, PETER. Chapman's 'Tragedy of Bussy d'Ambois': Problems of the Revised Quarto. MLR., July 1953, XLVIII, 257-69.
- Charles I.** 3944. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Eikon Basilike, Eikon Alethine, and Eikonoklastes. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 497-502.
- Congreve, William.** 3945. AVERY, EMMETT L. Congreve's Plays on the Eighteenth-Century Stage. N.Y.: Modern Language Association of America. Monograph Series XVIII, 1951. pp. viii, 226. Rev. by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in MLQ., xv, 78-9; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLVIII, 74-5; by Dougald MacMillan in MLN., LXVIII, 209-11.
- 3946. COOKE, ARTHUR L. Two Parallels between Dryden's 'Wild Gallant' and Congreve's 'Love for Love'. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 27-8.
- 3947. HODGES, JOHN C. The Library of William Congreve. BNYPL., LVIII, 367-85, 436-54, 478-88, 535-50, 579-91.
- 3948. LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. References to William Congreve in the Evelyn MSS. PQ., July 1953, XXXII, 337-40.

- Cowley, Abraham.** 3949. GHOSH, J. C. Abraham Cowley (1618-1667). *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1953, LXI, 433-47.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 3950. WALLIS, P. J. William Crashaw—Puritan Divine, Poet and Bibliophile. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 101-2.
- Crowne, John.** 3951. BERKELEY, DAVID S. Sentiment in Crowne's 'The Married Beau'. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 179.
- 3952. PETERSON, WILLIAM M. Sentiment in Crowne's 'The Married Beau'. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 483-5.
- Day, John.** 3953. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. John Day and Elizabethan Drama. *BPLQ.*, July 1953, v, 140-52.
- Donne, John.** 3954. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Donne and Eliot: Metaphysicals. *KR.*, Spring 1954, XVI, 278-91.
- 3955. ALLEN, D. C. Donne's 'The Will'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 559-60.
- 3956. — A Note on Donne's 'Elegy VIII'. *MLN.*, April 1953, LXVIII, 238-9.
- 3957. BENNETT, J. A. W. A Note on Donne's 'Crosse'. *RES.*, April 1954, v, 168-9.
- 3958. BROWN, NANCY P. A Note on the Imagery of Donne's 'Loves Growth'. *MLR.*, July 1953, XLVIII, 324-7.
- 3959. COFFIN, CHARLES M. Donne's Divinity. *KR.*, Spring 1954, XVI, 292-8.
- 3960. COLLINS, CARVEL. Donne's 'The Canonization'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1953, XII, Item 3.
- 3961. DRINKWATER, D. J. More References to John Donne. *NQ.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 514-15.
- 3962. DUNCAN, JOSEPH E. The Intellectual Kinship of John Donne and Robert Browning. *SP.*, Jan. 1953, L, 81-100.
- 3963. — The Revival of Metaphysical Poetry, 1872-1912. *See* 2252.
- 3964. EMSLIE, MACDONALD. A Donne Setting. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 495.
- 3965. GARDNER, HELEN (ed.). *The Divine Poems*. (Bibl. 1952, 5368.) *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 23; Helen Gardner, *ib.*, Jan. 30, 1953, p. 73; in *Listener*, XLIX, 233; briefly by D. C. A. in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 437; by J. B. Leishman in *RES.*, v, 74-83; by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, VII, 118.
- 3966. GIACHINO, ENZO. *Rime Sacre*. (Nuova Collana di Poeti Tradotti con Testo a Fronte, 2.) Turin: Giulio Einaudi, 1953. pp. 120. L. 1000. *Rev.* briefly by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIX, 541-2.
- 3967. GRANSDEN, K. W. *John Donne*. (Men and Books Series.) London: Longmans, 1954. pp. viii, 197. 10s. 6d. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 740.
- 3968. HERMAN, GEORGE. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xiv. *Exp.*, Dec. 1953, XII, Item 18.
- 3969. HUNT, CLAY. *Donne's Poetry. Essays in Literary Analysis*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 256. \$3.75.
- 3970. HYNES, SAM L. A Note on Donne and Aquinas. *MLR.*, April 1953, XLVIII, 179-81.

- Donne, John. 3971.** JOHNSON, S. F. Donne's 'Satires', I. Exp., June 1953, XI, Item 53.
- **3972.** KERMODE, FRANK. Donne Allusions in Howell's Familiar Letters. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 337.
- **3973.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. John Donne's Sermons. TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 351.
- **3974.** LEVENSON, J. C. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xiv. Exp., Mar. 1953, XI, Item 31.
- **3975.** LEVENSON, P. C. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xiv. Exp., April 1954, XII, Item 36.
- **3976.** LOUTHAN, DONIPHAN. The Poetry of John Donne. (Bibl. 1951, 5378.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in MP., I, 277-8.
- **3977.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Browning and Donne. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 491-2.
- **3978.** MATSUURA, KAICHI. A Study of the Imagery of John Donne. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1953. pp. 157. 300 yen. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 570.
- **3979.** McCANN, ELEANOR. Donne and Saint Teresa on the Ecstasy. HLQ., Feb. 1954, XVII, 125-32.
- **3980.** MILGATE, W. References to John Donne. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 421-4.
- **3981.** POTTER, GEORGE R. and JOHN BUTT. Editing Donne and Pope. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 1954. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 790.
- **3982.** — and EVELYN M. SIMPSON (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Edited with Introductions and Critical Apparatus. Vol. I. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 354. \$7.50; 56s. 6d. Rev. by William York Tindall in NYTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 3; in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 548; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXIX, 116-20.
- **3983.** — — The Sermons of John Donne. Edited with Introductions and Critical Apparatus. Vol. VI. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. vii, 374. \$7.50. Rev. by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXIX, 116-20.
- **3984.** — — The Sermons of John Donne. Edited with Introductions and Critical Apparatus. Vol. VII. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vi, 463. \$7.50; 56s. 6d.
- **3985.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1952, 5385.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., VI, 359.
- **3986.** SAUNDERS, J. W. Donne and Daniel. See 3133.
- **3987.** SAWIN, LEWIS. The Earliest Use of 'Autumnal'. See 928.
- **3988.** SHARP, ROBERT L. Donne's 'Good-Morrow' and Cordiform Maps. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 493-5.
- **3989.** SIMON, IRÈNE. Some Problems of Donne Criticism. (Langues Vivantes, No. 40.) Brussels: Didier, 1952. pp. 76. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., VII, 327-8.
- **3990.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. (ed.). Essays in Divinity. (Bibl. 1952, 5389.) Rev. by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., XLVIII, 73-4; briefly

by D. C. A. in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 280; by Claude Jenkins in *RES.*, IV, 287.

Donne, John. 3991. SPARROW, JOHN. *More Donne*. TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 169.

— 3992. UMBACH, HERBERT H. (ed.). *The Prayers of John Donne*. (Bibl. 1951, 5395.) Rev. by E. M. Simpson in *RES.*, IV, 167-8.

— 3993. WARREN, AUSTIN. *The Very Reverend Dr Donne*. KR., Spring 1954, XVI, 268-77.

— 3994. WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. 'Cabal' in *Donne's Sermons*. See 933.

— 3995. — *The Dean and the Yeoman*. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 374-5.

— 3996. — *John Syminges, A Poet's Step-Father*. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 421-4; Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 465-7.

Drummond, William. 3997. ELLRODT, ROBERT (ed.). *A Midnight's Trance (1619)*. (Bibl. 1951, 5401.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in *RES.*, IV, 164-5.

— 3998. — *More Drummond Borrowings*. HLQ., May 1953, XVI, 305-10.

— 3999. FOGLE, FRENCH ROWE. *A Critical Study of William Drummond of Hawthornden*. (Bibl. 1952, 5402.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in *RES.*, IV, 382-3.

— 4000. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. *Drummond of Hawthornden's 'Polemo-Middinia' as a Source for 'The Blythsome Bridal'*. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 384-6.

Dryden, John. 4001. ADEN, JOHN M. *Dryden and Boileau: The Question of Critical Influence*. SP., July 1953, L, 491-509.

— 4002. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Dryden as Laureate: The Cancel Leaf in 'King Arthur'*. TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 244; Kenneth Young, *ib.*, May 8, 1953, p. 301.

— 4003. — *The Pirated Quarto of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'*. SB., 1953, v, 166-9.

— 4004. CAMERON, W. J. *An Overlooked Dryden Printing*. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 334.

— 4005. COOKE, ARTHUR L. *Two Parallels between Dryden's 'Wild Gallant' and Congreve's 'Love for Love'*. See 3946.

— 4006. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. *The Text of Dryden's 'MacFlecknoe'*. HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 32-54.

— 4007. FEDER, LILLIAN. *John Dryden's Use of Classical Rhetoric*. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1258-78.

— 4008. FREEDMAN, MORRIS. *A Note on Milton and Dryden as Satirists*. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 26-7.

— 4009. GARDNER, WILLIAM BRADFORD (ed.). *The Prologues and Epilogues of John Dryden*. (Bibl. 1951, 5415.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 428-9.

— 4010. HAMILTON, MARION H. *The Early Editions of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'*. SB., 1953, v, 163-6.

— 4011. — *The Manuscripts of Dryden's 'The State of Innocence' and the Relation of the Harvard MS. to the First Quarto*. SB., 1954, VI, 237-47.

- Dryden, John.** 4012. HAMMOND, H. 'One Immortal Song'. RES., Jan. 1954, v, 60-2.
- 4013. HUGHES, R. E. Dryden and Juvenal's Grandmother. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 521.
- 4014. JEFFERSON, D. W. Aspects of Dryden's Imagery. EC., Jan. 1954, IV, 20-41.
- 4015. JONES, H. W. Some Further Pope-Dryden Indebtedness? NQ., May 1953, CXCVIII, 199-200.
- 4016. KINSLEY, JAMES. Dryden and the Art of Praise. E. Studies, April 1953, XXXIV, 57-64.
- 4017. — Dryden and the 'Encomium Musicae'. RES., July 1953, IV, 263-7.
- 4018. — Dryden's Bestiary. RES., Oct. 1953, IV, 331-6.
- 4019. M., P. D. John Dryden's Widow. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 272; J. B. Whitmore and Wilfred H. Holden, *ib.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 363; Charles A. Toase, *ib.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 547.
- 4020. MOORE, FRANK HARPER. Heroic Comedy: A New Interpretation of Dryden's 'Assignation'. SP., Oct. 1954, LI, 585-98.
- 4021. — Dr Pelling, Dr Pell, and Dryden's Lord Nonsuch. MLR., July 1954, XLIX, 349-51.
- 4022. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT and MAURICE JOHNSON. Dryden's 'Cousin Swift'. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1232-40.
- 4023. MORGAN, EDWIN. Dryden's Drudging. Cambridge Jour., April 1953, VI, 414-29.
- 4024. SERONSY, CECIL C. Dryden and Belinda's Toilet. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 28.
- 4025. SHERWOOD, JOHN C. Dryden and the Rules: The Preface to the 'Fables'. JEGP., Jan. 1953, LII, 13-26.
- 4026. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Dryden and Buckingham: The Beginnings of the Feud. *See* 3921.
- 4027. — Dryden and Flecknoe: A Conjecture. PQ., July 1954, XXXIII, 338-41.
- 4028. — The Dryden-Howard Collaboration. SP., Jan. 1954, LI, 54-74.
- 4029. — Dryden's Prologue and Epilogue to 'Mithridates' Revived. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 251-67.
- 4030. SÖDERLIND, JOHANNES. Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose. (Bibl. 1952, 5439.) Rev. briefly by K. R. Brooks in MLR., XLVIII, 367-8.
- 4031. SWEDENBERG, H. T., Jr. England's Joy: 'Astraea Redux' in Its Setting. SP., Jan. 1953, L, 30-44.
- 4032. WINTERBOTTOM, JOHN. The Development of the Hero in Dryden's Tragedies. JEGP., April 1953, LII, 161-73.
- 4033. YOUNG, KENNETH. John Dryden. A Critical Biography. London: Sylvan Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 240. 21s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Dec. 5, 1954, p. 5.
- Dugdale, William.** 4034. Sir William Dugdale, 1605-1686. A List of his Printed Works and of his Portraits with Notes on his Life and the Manuscript Sources, by FRANCIS MADDISON, DOROTHY STYLES and

- ANTHONY WOOD. Warwick: L. Edgar Stevens, for the Records and Museum Committee of the Warwickshire County Council, 1953. pp. 92. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 4, 1953, p. 57.
- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 4035. BISWANGER, RAYMOND A., Jr. The Date of Thomas D'Urfey's 'The Richmond Heiress'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 105-6.
- 4036. — Thomas D'Urfey's 'Richmond Heiress' (1693): A Bibliographical Study. *See* 50.
- Etherege, Sir George.** 4037. NEVILLE, MARIE. *Etherege and Holbein*. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 157.
- Evelyn, John.** 4038. HISCOCK, W. G. John Evelyn and the Invention of Mezzotint. *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 445; Orovida Pissarro, *ib.*, July 31, 1953, p. 493; W. G. Hiscock, *ib.*, Aug. 7, 1953, p. 507.
- Fane, Mildmay.** 4039. WITHINGTON, ELEANOR. The 'Fugitive Poetry' of Mildmay Fane. *HLB.*, Autumn 1954, VIII, 61-78.
- Fanshawe, Sir Richard.** 4040. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. The Early Poems of Sir Richard Fanshawe. *See* 658.
- Feltham, Owen.** 4041. HAZLETT, MCCREA. 'New Frame and Various Composition': Development in the Form of Owen Feltham's 'Resolves'. *MP.*, Nov. 1953, LI, 93-101.
- Field, Nathan.** 4042. PEERY, WILLIAM (ed.). The Plays of Nathan Field. (Bibl. 1950, 5459.) Rev. by Joh. Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 86-9; by Irving Ribner in *MLQ.*, xiv, 311-12; by R. Davril in *EA.*, vi, 156-7.
- Flecknoe, Richard.** 4043. CROSTON, A. K. (ed.). William D'Avenant's 'Voyage to the Other World', by Richard Flecknoe, 1688. *See* 662.
- 4044. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Dryden and Flecknoe: A Conjecture. *See* 4027.
- Fletcher, John.** 4045. GERRITSEN, JOHAN (ed.). The Honest Man's Fortune. (Bibl. 1952, 5462.) Rev. in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 436; by A. K. McIlwraith in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 217-21; by J. Jacquot in *EA.*, vi, 153-4; by Harold W. Blodgett in *Museum*, LVIII, 58.
- 4046. MUIR, KENNETH. The Kite-Cluster in 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 52-3.
- Ford, John.** 4047. DAVRIL, ROBERT. *Le Drame de John Ford*. (Bibliothèque des Langues Modernes 5.) Paris: Didier, 1954. pp. 554.
- 4048. — John Ford et les 'Caractères Overburiens'. *EA.*, May 1953, VI, 122-6.
- Ford, Thomas.** 4049. ARCHIBALD, R. C. 'There is a Lady Sweet and Kind'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 357-8.
- Fox, George.** 4050. LAVARE, RUTH MACCANNON. The Early Letters of George Fox. Univ. of California Abstr. Diss., Jan. 1954.
- 4051. NICKALLS, JOHN (ed.). The Journal of George Fox. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xlviii, 789. 21s. Rev. by Arthur J. McKeel in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 225-7.
- 4052. NOBLE, VERNON. The Man in Leather Breeches: The Life and Times of George Fox. London: Elek Books; Toronto: Saunders;

- N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. 21s.; \$5; \$6. Rev. in *Listener*, L, 191; briefly in *TLS.*, July 17, 1953, p. 466.
- Fuller, Thomas. 4053.** FREEMAN, JOHN (ed.). *The Worthies of England*. (Bibl. 1952, 5478.) Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 35.
- **4054.** WOOD, JAMES O. *Thomas Fuller's Oxford Interlude*. *HLQ.*, May 1954, XVII, 185-208.
- Glanvill, Joseph. 4055.** COPE, JACKSON I. 'The Cupri-Cosmits': Glanvill on Latitudinarian Anti-Enthusiasm. *HLQ.*, May 1954, XVII, 269-86.
- **4056.** — Joseph Glanvill, Anglican Apologist: Old Ideas and New Style in the Restoration. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 223-50.
- Goffe, Thomas. 4057.** O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. *Shakespeare, Marston, and the University: The Sources of Thomas Goffe's 'Orestes'*. See 3414.
- Greville, Fulke. 4058.** EWING, S. BLAINE. *A New Manuscript of Greville's 'Life of Sidney'*. See 3662.
- **4059.** MACLEAN, HUGH N. *Fulke Greville: Kingship and Sovereignty*. *HLQ.*, May 1953, XVI, 237-71.
- Hall, John. 4060.** TURNBULL, G. H. *John Hall's Letters to Samuel Hartlib*. *RES.*, July 1953, IV, 221-33.
- Hall, Joseph. 4061.** KINLOCH, T. F. *The Life and Works of Joseph Hall*. (Bibl. 1951, 5491.) Rev. by Harold Fisch in *RES.*, IV, 178-9.
- **4062.** KIRK, RUDOLF (ed.). 'Heaven Upon Earth'. (Bibl. 1948, 2127.) Rev. by E. Pons in *RLC.*, XXVIII, 221.
- Hausted, Peter. 4063.** MILLS, LAURENS J. (trans.). *Senilis Amor*. (Bibl. 1952, 5499.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 106; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 178.
- Herbert, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury. 4064.** HARRISON, JOHN L. *Lord Herbert's Two Sonnets on Black*. *NQ.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 323-5.
- **4065.** WARNKE, FRANK J. *Two Previously Unnoted MSS. of Poems by Lord Herbert of Cherbury*. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 141-2.
- Herbert, George. 4066.** AKRIGG, G. P. V. *George Herbert's 'Caller'*. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 17.
- **4067.** BOTTRALL, MARGARET FLORENCE SAUMAREZ. *George Herbert*. London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1954. 15s.; \$3. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, May 16, 1954, p. 11; in *TLS.*, April 16, 1954, pp. 241-2; in *Listener*, LI, 1105; by Robert Ellrodt in *EA.*, VII, 419-21.
- **4068.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. *Herbert's 'Jordan'*, I. Exp., April 1954, XII, Item 35.
- **4069.** KNIEGER, BERNARD. *Herbert's 'Redemption'*. Exp., Feb. 1953, XI, Item 24.
- **4070.** LEACH, ELSIE A. *John Wesley's Use of George Herbert*. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1953, XVI, 183-202.
- **4071.** MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. *A Suggested Gloss for Herbert's 'Box Where Sweets. . .'*. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 50.
- **4072.** SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. *George Herbert. His Religion and Art*. London: Chatto and Windus; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press,

1954. pp. 246. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, May 16, 1954, p. 11; in *TLS.*, June 4, 1954, p. 358; in *Listener*, LI, 1105.
- Herbert, George.** 4073. TUVE, ROSEMOND. *A Reading of George Herbert.* (Bibl. 1952, 5512.) Rev. in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 200-3; in *QQ.*, LX, 265-7; by Patrick Anderson in *Cambridge Rev.*, VI, 504-8; by Joan Bennett in *MP.*, LI, 135-7; by Arnold Stein in *MLN.*, LXIX, 610-13; by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, VII, 328-9; by William Blackburn in *SAQ.*, LIII, 592; by Ruth Wallerstein in *JEGP.*, LII, 419-21; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, May 9, 1953, p. 48.
- Herrick, Robert.** 4074. ARCHIBALD, R. C. 'There is a Lady Sweet and Kind'. *See* 4049.
- 4075. HOWARTH, R. G. Verses in Herrick's Church. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 177.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 4076. CLARK, A. M. (ed.). *Two Pageants by Thomas Heywood, 1632, 1633.* *See* 662.
- 4077. GRIVELET, MICHEL. 'Th'untun'd Kennell'. Notes sur Thomas Heywood et le théâtre sous Charles I^{er}. *EA.*, Jan. 1954, VII, 101-6.
- 4078. HOLADAY, ALLAN (ed.). *The Rape of Lucrece.* (Bibl. 1950, 5518.) Rev. by E. S. Miller in *MLQ.*, XLV, 458.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 4079. MACDONALD, HUGH and MARY HARGREAVES. *Thomas Hobbes. A Bibliography.* (Bibl. 1952, 5526.) Rev. in *TLS.*, April 24, 1953, p. 276; L. W. Hanson, Hugh Macdonald and Mary Hargreaves, and the Reviewer, *ib.*, May 8, 1953, p. 307; F. C. Francis and the Reviewer, *ib.*, June 5, 1953, p. 365; rev. by James Kinsley in *RES.*, v, 83-5.
- 4080. STRAUSS, LEO. *The Political Philosophy of Hobbes. Its Basis and Its Genesis.* Translated from the German Manuscript by ELSA M. SINCLAIR. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 172. \$4; 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 12, 1953, p. 257.
- Howard, Sir Robert.** 4081. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. *The Dryden-Howard Collaboration.* *See* 4028.
- Howell, James.** 4082. KERMODE, FRANK. *Donne Allusions in Howell's Familiar Letters.* *See* 3972.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 4083. BARISH, JONAS A. *The Double Plot in 'Volpone'.* *MP.*, Nov. 1953, LI, 83-92.
- 4084. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. 'Catiline' and the Nature of Jonson's Tragic Fable. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 265-77.
- 4085. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. *Ben Jonson of Westminster.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 380. \$5. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 1; by Norreys Jephson O'Connor in *AQ.*, x, 89-90; in *CJ.*, XLIX, 139; by Charles Tyler Prouty in *YR.*, XLIII, 471-3; by Alfred Harbage in *NYTB.*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 851; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 17, 1953, pp. 13-14.
- 4086. EMSLIE, MACDONALD. *Three Early Settings of Jonson.* *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 466-8.
- 4087. ENCK, JOHN JACOB. 'The Case Is Altered': Initial Comedy of Humours. *SP.*, April 1953, L, 195-214.

- Jonson, Benjamin.** 4088. *Five Plays.* (The World's Classics Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 569. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 142.
- 4089. FURNISS, W. TODD. 'The Annotation of Ben Jonson's 'Masque of Queenes''. RES., Oct. 1954, v, 344-60.
- 4090. — Jonson, Camden and the Black Prince's Plumes. *See* 3128.
- 4091. GILBERT, ALLAN. The Eavesdroppers in Jonson's 'Sejanus'. MLN., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 164-6.
- 4092. Jonson's 'Masque of Gipsies' in the Burley, Belvoir and Windsor Versions. An Attempt at Reconstruction by W. W. GREG. *See* 625.
- 4093. HEMPHILL, GEORGE. Jonson's 'A Fit of Rime Against Rime'. Exp., June 1954, XII, Item 50.
- 4094. HERFORD, C. H., PERCY SIMPSON and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). Ben Jonson. Vol. XI. (Bibl. 1952, 5548.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in RES., IV, 285; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLVIII, 460; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 14.
- 4095. JOHANSSON, BERTIL. Religion and Superstition in the Plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1950, 5551.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., IV, 171-2.
- 4096. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. 'An Epistle Mendicant' by Ben Jonson. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 471.
- 4097. — (ed.). Poems of Ben Jonson. (The Muses Library.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. pp. liv, 353. 18s.
- 4098. MAIN, C. F. Two Items in the Jonson Apocrypha. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 243-5.
- 4099. MAIN, WILLIAM W. 'Insula Fortunata' in Jonson's 'Every Man Out of His Humour'. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 197-8.
- 4100. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. The Accidence of Ben Jonson's Plays, Masques and Entertainments. With an Appendix of Comparable Uses in Shakespeare. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1953. pp. xiv, 333. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 466; by E. G. Stanley in MLR., XLIX, 368-9.
- 4101. — Studies in the Syntax of Ben Jonson's Plays. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 104. 8s. 6d.; \$4.25. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., XLIX, 368-9; briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 466.
- 4102. PENNANEN, ESKO V. Chapters on the Language in Ben Jonson's Dramatic Works. (Bibl. 1951, 5563.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., XLIX, 368-9.
- 4103. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. 'Cynthia's Revels', 'Poetaster', and 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* 3647.
- 4104. SAWIN, LEWIS. The Earliest Use of 'Autumnal'. *See* 928.
- 4105. SERONSY, CECIL C. A Skeltonic Passage in Ben Jonson. *See* 3672.
- 4106. SIMPSON, PERCY. A Westminster Schoolboy and Ben Jonson. TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 761.

- Jonson, Benjamin.** 4107. THAYER, C. G. Ben Jonson, Markham, and Shakespeare. *See* 3459.
- 4108. WELD, JOHN S. Christian Comedy: 'Volpone'. SP., April 1954, LI, 172-93.
- 4109. WITHINGTON, ELEANOR. Nicholas Briot and Jonson's Commendation of Joseph Rutter. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 152-3.
- Knyvett, Thomas.** 4110. SCHOFIELD, BERTRAM (ed.). The Knyvett Letters. (Bibl. 1950, 5580.) Rev. by D. H. P. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 151-2.
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 4111. MCLEOD, A. L. Nathaniel Lee's Birth Date. MLN., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 167-70.
- 4112. — Nathaniel Lee's Portrait. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 103-5; Giles Isham, *ib.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 406.
- 4113. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Dryden's Prologue and Epilogue to 'Mithridates' Revived. *See* 4029.
- 4114. STROUP, THOMAS B. The Authorship of the Prologue to Lee's 'Constantine the Great'. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 387-8.
- Locke, John.** 4115. CRANSTON, MAURICE. John Locke: The Exile. Listener, Nov. 4, 1954, LII, 759-60.
- 4116. GREGORY, T. S. John Locke: 'The Order of Nature'. Listener, Nov. 11, 1954, LII, 805-7.
- 4117. LASLETT, PETER. John Locke as Founder of the Board of Trade. Listener, Nov. 18, 1954, LII, 856-7.
- 4118. Locke's Travels in France 1675-1678. As Related in His Journals, Correspondence and Other Papers. Edited with an Introduction by JOHN LOUGH. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. lxx, 308. 40s.; \$8. Rev. in TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 399; Maurice Cranston, *ib.*, July 17, 1953, p. 461; rev. in Listener, L, 555; by J. W. N. Watkins in History Today, III, 656-7; by E. S. de Beer in RES., v, 296-8.
- 4119. O'CONNOR, D. J. John Locke: A Critical Introduction. London: Penguin Books, 1952. pp. 224. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 209.
- 4120. VON LEYDEN, WOLFGANG (ed.). Essays on the Law of Nature. The Latin Text with a Translation, Introduction and Notes, Together with Transcripts of Locke's Shorthand in His Journal for 1676. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1954. pp. 292. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 745; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LII, 579-80.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 4121. BERRY, HERBERT and E. K. TIMINGS. Lovelace at Court and a Version of Part of His 'The Scrutinie'. MLN., June 1954, LXIX, 396-8.
- 4122. CUTTS, JOHN P. John Wilson and Lovelace's 'The Rose'. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 153-4.
- Marston, John.** 4123. CROSS, GUSTAV. Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 425-7.
- 4124. HOWARTH, R. G. John Marston. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 179.
- 4125. KIEFER, CHRISTIAN. Music and Marston's 'The Malcontent'. SP., April 1954, LI, 163-71.

Marston, John. 4126. O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. Shakespeare, Marston, and the University: The Sources of Thomas Goffe's 'Orestes'. *See* 3414.

— 4127. PETER, JOHN. Marston's Use of Seneca. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 145-9.

— 4128. ZALL, PAUL M. John Marston, Moralist. *ELH.*, Sept. 1953, XX, 186-93.

Marvell, Andrew. 4129. DAY, ROBERT A. Marvell's 'Glen'. *PQ.*, July 1953, XXXII, 344-6.

— 4130. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE E. Milton and Marvell. *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 493.

— 4131. — Notes on Marvell. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 102; H. M. Margoliouth, *ib.*, May 1953, CXCVIII, 220.

— 4132. — Notes on Marvell's Poems. *NQ.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 430-1.

— 4133. — T.C. of 'A Prospect of Flowers'. *TLS.*, Oct. 30, 1953, p. 693.

— 4134. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. *Exp.*, May 1953, XI, Item 49.

— 4135. HOWARTH, R. G. Marvell: An Emendation. *NQ.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 330.

— 4136. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. La purge de Gargantua ou Marvell et Tallemant des Reaux. *EA.*, Aug. 1953, VI, 236-8.

— 4137. MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). The Poems of Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1952, 5618.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, VI, 155.

— 4138. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. Benlowes, Marvell, and the Divine Casimire. *See* 3902.

— 4139. SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. Marvell's 'Nature'. *ELH.*, June 1953, XX, 121-35.

— 4140. WILLIAMSON, KARINA. Marvell's 'The Nymph Complaining for the Death of Her Fawn': A Reply. *MP.*, May 1954, LI, 268-71.

— 4141. WINNY, JAMES. A Marvell Emendation. *TLS.*, Oct. 2, 1953, p. 629.

Massinger, Philip. 4142. BLAYNEY, GLENN H. Massinger's Reference to the Calverley Story. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 17-18.

— 4143. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Barocco Inglese. *See* 3422.

— 4144. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Authorship and the Manuscript of 'The Old Law'. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1953, XVI, 117-39.

— 4145. WATH, EUGENE M. 'Controversia' in the English Drama: Medwall and Massinger. *See* 3206.

Mather, Cotton. 4146. HATHAWAY, RICHARD DEAN. 'Ye Scheme to Bagge Penne': A Forged Letter Smears Cotton Mather. *WMQ.*, July 1954, X, 402-21.

Mather, Increase. 4147. Testimony against Prophane Customs. Reprinted from the 1687 Edition, with an Introduction and Notes by WILLIAM PEDEN and a Bibliographical Note by LAWRENCE STARKEY. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, for the Tracy W. McGregor Library, Charlottesville, 1953. pp. 59. \$5. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *E. Studies*, XXXV, 172-3.

- Middleton, Thomas. 4148.** ALEXANDER, LEE EDWARD. *A Study of Thomas Middleton's Tragicomedies*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIV, 1954, 422-3.
- **4149.** BALD, R. C. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *Honourable Entertainments*. *See* 663.
- **4150.** BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. 'The Game at Chesse.' *How It Struck a Contemporary*. *MLR.*, April 1954, XLIX, 156-63.
- **4151.** JOHANSSON, BERTIL. *Religion and Superstition in the Plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton*. *See* 4095.
- **4152.** PHIALAS, PETER G. *An Unpublished Letter about 'A Game at Chess'*. *MLN.*, June 1954, LXIX, 398-9.
- **4153.** PRICE, GEORGE R. *The Authorship and the Manuscript of 'The Old Law'*. *See* 4144.
- **4154.** ——— *The Huntington MS. of 'A Game at Chesse'*. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1953, XVII, 83-8.
- **4155.** SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': *Jacobean Dance of Death*. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1954, XV, 201-7.
- Milton, John. 4156.** ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. *Empson and Bentley. Something About Milton Too*. *PR.*, April 1954, XXI, 178-89.
- **4157.** ——— *Reading 'Comus'*. *MP.*, Aug. 1953, LI, 18-32.
- **4158.** ——— *The Text of 'Paradise Lost': Emphatic and Unemphatic Spellings*. *MP.*, Nov. 1954, LII, 84-91.
- **4159.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Harmonious Vision: Studies in Milton's Poetry*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1954. pp. xx, 125. \$3. Rev. by R. Florence Brinkley in *SAQ.*, LIII, 598.
- **4160.** ——— *Two Notes on 'Paradise Lost'*. *MLN.*, May 1953, LXVIII, 360-1.
- **4161.** ARTHOS, JOHN. *On 'A Mask Presented at Ludlow-Castle' by John Milton*. (Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, 20.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1954. pp. x, 86. \$2.
- **4162.** BANKS, THEODORE HOWARD. *Milton's Imagery*. (Bibl. 1950, 5658.) Rev. by Kester Svendsen in *MLQ.*, XIV, 312-13.
- **4163.** BELL, MILLICENT. *The Fallacy of the Fall in 'Paradise Lost'*. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 863-83.
- **4164.** BENHAM, ALLEN R. 'Things Unattempted Yet in Prose or Rime'. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1953, XIV, 341-7.
- **4165.** BERKELEY, DAVID S. 'Determinate Sentence' in Milton's 'Of Education'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 25-6.
- **4166.** BOTTKOL, JOSEPH MCG. *The Holograph of Milton's Letter to Holstenius*. *PMLA.*, June 1953, LXVIII, 617-27.
- **4167.** BROADBENT, J. B. *Milton's Hell*. *ELH.*, Sept. 1954, XXI, 161-92.
- **4168.** ——— *Milton's Paradise*. *MP.*, Feb. 1954, LI, 160-76.
- **4169.** CARLISLE, A. J. *Milton and Ludwig Lavater*. *RES.*, July 1954, V, 249-55.
- **4170.** CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. *Place of Music in 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'*. *UTQ.*, July 1953, XXII, 354-67.
- **4171.** CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. *Milton and the Literature of*

Travel. (Bibl. 1951, 5677.) Rev. by A. I. Carlisle in RES., iv, 288-9; by J. Blondel in EA., vi, 359-60.

Milton, John. 4172. CHESTER, ALLAN G. Milton, Latimer and the Lord Admiral. *See* 3176.

— **4173.** CRAIG, HARDIN. An Ethical Distinction by John Milton. In *The Written Word*. (*See* 2302.) pp. 78-88.

— **4174.** DANIELLS, ROY. Humour in 'Paradise Lost'. *Dal. R.*, Autumn 1953, xxxiii, 159-66.

— **4175.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN (ed.). *The Poetical Works of John Milton*. Vol. I. *Paradise Lost*. (Bibl. 1952, 5692.) Rev. in *Listener*, xlix, 71-2; by H. J. C. Grierson in *MLR.*, xlviii, 335-6; by L. B. in *EA.*, vii, 232-3; by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, May 30, 1953, p. 37.

— **4176.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE E. Milton and Marvell. *See* 4130.

— **4177.** — Milton's 'Late Court-Poet'. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 473.

— **4178.** EMERSON, EVERETT H. Milton's War in Heaven: Some Problems. *MLN.*, June 1954, lxix, 399-402.

— **4179.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. The Loss of Paradise. *See* 671.

— **4180.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. The Functions of Magic in Milton's 'Comus'. *NM.*, 1953, liv, 310-18.

— **4181.** EVANS, ROBERT O. Milton's Use of 'E're' in 'Paradise Lost'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 337-9.

— **4182.** FELL, KENNETH. From Myth to Martyrdom. Towards a View of Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1953, xxxiv, 145-55.

— **4183.** FREEDMAN, MORRIS. A Note on Milton and Dryden as Satirists. *See* 4008.

— **4184.** FRENCH, J. MILTON. The Digressions in Milton's 'Lycidas'. *SP.*, July 1953, L, 485-90.

— **4185.** — (ed.). *The Life Records of John Milton*. Vol. I (Bibl. 1949, 2463); Vol. II (Bibl. 1950, 5705). Rev. by Wm. B. Hunter, Jr., in *MLN.*, lxviii, 244-7.

— **4186.** — *The Life Records of John Milton*. Vol. III, 1651-1654. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 470. \$7.50.

— **4187.** — Milton's Two-Handed Engine. *MLN.*, April 1953, lxviii, 229-31.

— **4188.** — Two Notes on Milton and Wither. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 472-3.

— **4189.** FRICKER, ROBERT. Eigenart und Grenzen von Miltons Bildersprache. *Ang.*, 1953, lxxi, 331-45.

— **4190.** *The Complete English Poems of Milton*. Edited with an Introduction by JOHN GAWSWORTH. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics.) London: Macdonald, 1953. pp. xxxv, 513. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 4, 1953, p. 790.

— **4191.** GEORGE, J. An Entry in Milton's Common-Place Book. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 383-4.

— **4192.** GIOVANNINI, MARGARET. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', IV, 131-193. *Exp.*, Oct. 1953, xii, Item 1.

- Milton, John. 4193.** GOSSMAN, ANN. 'Harmonious Jones' and Milton's Invocations. *NQ.*, Dec. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 527-9.
- **4194.** HAVILAND, THOMAS P. How Well Did Poe Know Milton? *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 841-60.
- **4195.** HOWARTH, R. G. Dramatists' Namesakes and Milton's Father. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 83.
- **4196.** HUNTLEY, FRANK L. A Justification of Milton's 'Paradise of Fools' (*P.L.* III, 431-499). *ELH.*, June 1954, XXI, 107-13.
- **4197.** — Milton, Mendoza, and the Chinese Land-Ship. *MLN.*, June 1954, LXIX, 404-7.
- **4198.** JOCHUMS, MILFORD C. (ed.). An Apology Against a Pamphlet Called A Modest Confutation of the Animadversions upon the Remonstrant against Smectymnus. (Bibl. 1951, 5725.) Rev. by Don M. Wolfe in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 271-2; by Ernest Sirluck in *MP.*, L, 201-5; by B. A. Wright in *RES.*, v, 85-6.
- **4199.** KANE, ROBERT J. 'Blind Mouths' in 'Lycidas'. *MLN.*, April 1953, LXVIII, 239-40.
- **4200.** KELLOG, GEORGE A. Bridges' 'Milton's Prosody' and Renaissance Metrical Theory. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 268-85.
- **4201.** KENDALL, LYLE H., Jr. A Letter from John Milton to George Wither? *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 473.
- **4202.** KERMODE, FRANK. Milton's Hero. *RES.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 317-30.
- **4203.** — 'Samson Agonistes' and Hebrew Prosody. *DUJ.*, Mar. 1953, XIV, 59-63.
- **4204.** KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. The Celestial Cycle: The Theme of Paradise Lost in World Literature, with Translations of the Major Analogues. (Bibl. 1952, 5732.) Rev. briefly by D. C. A. in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 281; briefly by E. M. W. Tillyard in *RES.*, IV, 405; by James R. Naiden in *CL.*, v, 375-7; in *Dal. R.*, XXXIII, xxxvii; in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 195-8.
- **4205.** KLIGER, SAMUEL. Milton in Italy and the Lost Malatesti Manuscript. *SP.*, April 1954, LI, 208-13.
- **4206.** KORETZ, GENE. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', IX, 910. Exp., June 1954, XII, Item 53.
- **4207.** LE COMTE, EDWARD S. 'Lycidas', Petrarch, and the Plague. *MLN.*, June 1954, LXIX, 402-4.
- **4208.** — Milton's Infernal Council and Mantuan. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 979-83.
- **4209.** — The Veiled Face of Milton's Wife. *NQ.*, June 1954, 1 (N.S.), 245-6.
- **4210.** — Yet Once More: Verbal and Psychological Patterns in Milton. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press, 1953. pp. ix, 192. \$4.50.
- **4211.** LERNER, L. D. The Miltonic Simile. *EC.*, July 1954, IV, 297-308.
- **4212.** Poems. Selected, with an Introduction by L. D. LERNER. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 316. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 21, 1953, p. 537.

- Milton, John.** 4213. MARILLA, E. L. Milton on Conjugal Love among the Heavenly Angels. *MLN.*, Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 485-6.
- 4214. MAXWELL, J. C. Milton's Samson and Sophocles' Heracles. *PQ.*, Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 90-1.
- 4215. — 'The Sensible of Pain': 'Paradise Lost', II, 278. *RES.*, July 1954, v, 268.
- 4216. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. 'Samson Agonistes' 1096: A Re-Examination. *PQ.*, Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 86-9.
- 4217. McKENZIE, J. Early Scottish Performances of 'Comus'. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 158-9; *ib.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 199.
- 4218. MILLER, SONIA. Text of the Second Edition of Milton's 'Eikonoklastes'. *JEGP.*, April 1953, LII, 214-20.
- 4219. NELSON, LOWRY, Jr. Gongora and Milton: Toward a Definition of the Baroque. *CL.*, Winter 1954, VI, 53-63.
- 4220. OCHI, FUMIO. A Study of Milton. Kyoto: Doshisha Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 345.
- 4221. ORAS, ANTS. 'Goddess Humane' ('Paradise Lost', IX, 732). *MLR.*, Jan. 1954, XLIX, 51-3.
- 4222. — Metre and Chronology in Milton's 'Epitaph on the Marchioness of Winchester', 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. *NQ.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 332-3.
- 4223. — Milton's Early Rhyme Schemes and the Structure of 'Lycidas'. *MP.*, Aug. 1954, LII, 12-22.
- 4224. OREL, HAROLD. 'The Dynasts' and 'Paradise Lost'. *SAQ.*, July 1953, LII, 355-60.
- 4225. PATRICK, JOHN MAX (ed.). *SAMLA Studies in Milton. Essays on John Milton and His Works.* By Members of the South Atlantic Modern Language Association. Foreword by JAMES HOLLY HANFORD. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1953. pp. xv, 197. \$3.50.
- 4226. PRINCE, FRANK TEMPLETON. *The Italian Element in Milton's Verse.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 183. 12s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 152; by Sergio Baldi in *RLM.*, v, 308-10.
- 4227. R., D. Dugard, Milton and Vane. *Durham Philobiblon*, Jan. 1953, I, 55-6.
- 4228. REBORA, PIERO. Milton a Firenze. *Nuova Antologia*, Oct. 1953, LXXXVIII, 147-63.
- 4229. RINEHART, KEITH. A Note on the First Fourteen Lines of Milton's 'Lycidas'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 103.
- 4230. ROBINS, HARRY F. The Crystalline Sphere and the 'Waters Above' in 'Paradise Lost'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 903-14.
- 4231. — Milton's Golden Chain. *MLN.*, Jan. 1954, LXIX, 76.
- 4232. — Milton's 'Two-Handed Engine at the Door' and St Matthew's Gospel. *RES.*, Jan. 1954, v, 25-36.
- 4233. ROSEN, EDWARD. A Friend of John Milton: Valerio Chimentelli and His Copy of Viviani's 'De maximis et minimis'. *BNYPL.*, April 1953, LVII, 159-74.

- Milton, John. 4234.** RUHE, EDWARD L. Milton and the Duke of York. NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 524-5.
- **4235.** SACKTON, ALEXANDER. Architectonic Structure in 'Paradise Regained'. SET., 1954, XXXIII, 33-45.
- **4236.** SCHULTZ, HOWARD. 'A Book Was Writ of Late...'. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 495-7.
- **4237.** SCOTT-CRAIG, THOMAS S. K. The Craftsmanship and Theological Significance of Milton's 'Art of Logic'. HLQ., Nov. 1953, XVII, 1-16.
- **4238.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. That Grand Whig Milton. (Bibl. 1952, 5776.) Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 371; by Ernest Sirluck in MP., LII, 63-7.
- **4239.** A Selection of Poems by John Milton. With an Introduction by HOWARD SERGEANT. London: Grey Walls Press, 1954. pp. 64. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 222.
- **4240.** SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Eikon Basilike, Eikon Alethine, and Eikonoklastes. See 3944.
- **4241.** — Milton's Critical Use of Historical Sources: An Illustration. MP., May 1953, L, 226-31.
- **4242.** SPITZ, DAVID. Milton's Testament. AR., Sept. 1953, XIII, 290-302.
- **4243.** SPROTT, SAMUEL ERNEST. Milton's Art of Prosody. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts; London: Blackwell, 1953. pp. 158. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. in QQ., LXI, 139-41; by F. T. Prince in RES., v, 292-4; by Michel Poirier in EA., VII, 232; in TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 318.
- **4244.** STAPLETON, LAURENCE. Milton and the New Music. UTQ., April 1954, XXIII, 217-26.
- **4245.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Answerable Style. Essays on 'Paradise Lost'. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. ix, 166. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 298; by John Edward Hardy in Sew. Rev., LXII, 509-19; by Wayne Shumaker in MLN., LXIX, 516-18; by Cleanth Brooks in KR., xv, 638-47.
- **4246.** — Structures of Sound in Milton's Verse. KR., Spring 1953, xv, 266-77.
- **4247.** SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. 'Grateful Vicissitude' in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 251-64.
- **4248.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton and the Classics. See 677.
- **4249.** — Milton and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. See 3666.
- **4250.** TODD, WILLIAM B. The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare. See 3272.
- **4251.** TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Milton's Friendship with Cromwell's Grand-Daughter. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 199.
- **4252.** VILLANI, FELICE. Criteri e tendenze della più recente critica miltoniana. Letterature Moderne, Dec. 1954, v, 637-46.
- **4253.** WEATHERS, WINSTON. 'Paradise Lost' as Archetypal Myth. CE., Feb. 1953, XIV, 261-4.
- **4254.** WEST, ROBERT H. Milton's Angelological Heresies. JHI., Jan. 1953, XIV, 116-33.

- Milton, John.** 4255. WHITING, GEORGE W. *Parens, the Stuarts, Land, and Milton.* SP., April 1953, L, 215-29.
- 4256. — and ANN GOSSMAN. *Milton and True Love; or, 'Comus'*, 1741. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 591.
- 4257. WOLFE, DON M. (ed.). *The Complete Prose Works of John Milton.* Vol. I; 1624-1642. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 1089. \$12.50; 82s. Rev. in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 484; W. Arthur Turner, *ib.*, Sept. 24, 1954, p. 609; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXIX, 116-20.
- 4258. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Pattern in 'Paradise Lost'. UTQ., Jan. 1953, XXII, 109-27.
- 4259. WRIGHT, B. A. 'Mainly': 'Paradise Lost', XI, 519. RES., April 1953, IV, 143.
- 4260. — A Note on Milton's Punctuation. *See* 1217.
- 4261. ZANCO, AURELIO. Le concezioni della donna in Milton. *Letterature Moderne*, Dec. 1953, IV, 636-52.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 4262. ANDRADE, EDWARD N. DA COSTA. *Sir Isaac Newton.* (Brief Lives Series.) London: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 140. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 93.
- Nixon, Anthony.** 4263. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Another Source for Anthony Nixon's 'The Scourge of Corruption' (1615). HLQ., Feb. 1954, XVII, 173-6.
- Oldham, John.** 4264. VIETH, DAVID M. John Oldham, the Wits, and 'A Satyr Against Vertue'. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 90-3.
- Otway, Thomas.** 4265. CHALLEN, W. H. Thomas Otway. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 316-17.
- 4266. TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. Next to Shakespeare: Otway's 'Venice Preserv'd' and 'The Orphan' and Their History on the London Stage. (Bibl. 1950, 5824.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in RES., IV, 179-80.
- Oxinden, Henry.** 4267. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE E. Henry Oxinden and Sidney's *Arcadia.* *See* 3661.
- Quarles, Francis.** 4268. HORDEN, JOHN (comp.). Francis Quarles (1592-1644). A Bibliography of His Works to the Year 1800. (Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications New Series Volume II, 1948). *See* 106.
- Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** 4269. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Three Notes on 'Rochester's' Poems. MLN., Nov. 1954, LXIX, 502-6.
- 4270. MACKIE, J. L. A New Song by Rochester. TLS., Feb. 19, 1953, p. 121; David M. Vieth, *ib.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 716; Macdonald Emslie, *ib.*, Feb. 26, 1954, p. 137.
- 4271. NORMAN, CHARLES. *Rake Rochester.* N.Y.: Crown, 1954. pp. 224. \$3. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 16, 1954, p. 29; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., July 18, 1954, p. 10.
- 4272. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and the Right Veine of Satire. *See* 650.
- 4273. — A Poem Attributed to Rochester. TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 705.
- 4274. Poems by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. Edited, with

- an introduction and notes, by VIVIAN DE SOLA PINTO. ('The Muses' Library.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. lxxix, 245. 15s.; \$3. Rev. by John Hayward in *Obs.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 11; in *Listener*, I, 873; in *TLS.*, Oct. 23, 1953, p. 676; by L. C. Martin in *MLR.*, XLIX, 500-1; by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, VII, 330-2.
- Rowley, William.** 4275. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Authorship and the Manuscript of 'The Old Law'. See 4144.
- Selden, John.** 4276. OGG, DAVID. 'Liberty Above All Things'. *Listener*, Dec. 16, 1954, LII, 1062-3.
- 4277. WATKINS, J. W. N. 'Liberty Above All Things'. *Listener*, Dec. 9, 1954, LII, 1009-10.
- Settle, Elkanah.** 4278. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. Elkanah Settle and the Least Heroic Romance. *MLQ.*, June 1954, 118-24.
- Shirley, James.** 4279. BLAND, D. S. A Word in Shirley's 'The Cardinal'. *RES.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 358-9.
- 4280. GERBER, RICHARD. James Shirley, Dramatiker der Dekadenz. (Bibl. 1952, 5845.) Rev. by Rolf Soellner in *JEGP.*, LII, 260-1; briefly by E. A. J. Honigsmann in *MLR.*, XLIX, 113.
- South, Robert.** 4281. WRIGHT, G. W. Westminster School in 1652. *NQ.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 201; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 339; G. W. Wright, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 456-7.
- Strachey, William.** 4282. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. and VIRGINIA FREUND (eds.). The Historie of Travell into Virginia Britania (1612). London: Quaritch, for the Hakluyt Society, 1954. pp. xxxii, 222. 27s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, p. 439.
- Taylor, Edward.** 4283. SIMISON, BARBARA DAMON (ed.). Poems by Edward Taylor. *YLG.*, 1954, XXVIII, 93-102; XXIX, 25-34, 71-80.
- 4284. WEATHERS, WILLIE T. Edward Taylor and the Cambridge Platonists. *AL.*, Mar. 1954, XXVI, 1-31.
- Taylor, Jeremy.** 4285. ELMEN, PAUL. Jeremy Taylor and the Fall of Man. *MLQ.*, June 1953, XIV, 139-48.
- 4286. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. Jeremy Taylor. (Bibl. 1952, 5866.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 12.
- Tillotson, John.** 4287. LOCKE, LOUIS G. Tillotson. A Study in Seventeenth-Century Literature. (*Anglistica*, Vol. IV.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1954. pp. 187. Dan. Kr. 23.
- Tompson, Benjamin.** 4288. FUSSELL, EDWIN S. Benjamin Tompson, Public Poet. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1953, XXVI, 494-7.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 4289. FOAKES, R. A. On the Authorship of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. *MLR.*, April 1953, XLVIII, 129-38.
- 4290. LEECH, CLIFFORD. 'The Atheist's Tragedy' as a Dramatic Comment on Chapman's 'Bussy' Plays. See 3941.
- 4291. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. 'The Atheist's Tragedy' and Renaissance Naturalism. *SP.*, April 1954, LI, 194-207.
- 4292. — The Ethical Design of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. *ELH.*, June 1954, XXI, 81-93.
- 4293. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': Jacobean Dance of Death. See 4155.

- Traherne, Thomas.** 4294. HEPBURN, RONALD W. Thomas Traherne: The Nature and Dignity of Imagination. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1953, VI, 725-34.
- 4295. SALTER, K. W. The Date of Traherne's Ordination. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 282; H. H. Margoliouth, *ib.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 408.
- Urquhart, Sir Thomas.** 4296. HARDER, KELSIE B. Sir Thomas Urquhart's Definition of Wit. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 154-5.
- 4297. — The Wardlaw MS. and Sir Thomas Urquhart. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 282-4.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 4298. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Vaughan's 'Cock-crowing' and the Tradition. ELH., June 1954, XXI, 94-106.
- 4299. MARTIN, L. C. Henry Vaughan and 'The Chymists Key'. TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 801.
- 4300. OLIVER, H. J. The Mysticism of Henry Vaughan: A Reply. JEGP., July 1954, LIII, 352-60.
- 4301. WILLIAMSON, E. W. Henry Vaughan. Annual Lecture Broadcast in the Welsh Home Service on January 8, 1953. London: The British Broadcasting Corporation, 1953. pp. 40. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 174.
- Walton, Izaak.** 4302. GREENSLADE, D. B. 'The Compleat Angler' and the Sequestered Clergy. RES., Oct. 1954, v, 361-6.
- 4303. HOWARTH, R. G. Prowett's Edition of the Life of Walton. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 339-40; Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 39; J. A. Shapiro, *ib.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 500.
- 4304. RANSOME, ARTHUR. 'The Compleat Angler'. Listener, May 7, 1953, LXIX, 756-7.
- 4305. SERONSY, CECIL C. Nathaniel Ward and Izaak Walton. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 156.
- Webster, John.** 4306. AKRIGG, G. P. V. John Webster's 'Devil in Crystal'. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 52.
- 4307. BALDINI, GABRIELE. John Webster e il linguaggio della tragedia. (Nuovi Saggi, 2.) Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1953. pp. 300. L. 2200. Rev. by F. L. Lucas in Letterature Moderne, v, 478-80.
- 4308. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Printing of John Webster's Plays (I). SB., 1954, VI, 117-40.
- 4309. DENT, ROBERT W. Pierre Mathieu: Another Source for Webster. HLQ., Nov. 1953, XVII, 75-82.
- 4310. HOWARTH, R. G. John Webster's Burial. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 114-15.
- 4311. PRAZ, MARIO. The Duchess of Malfi. TLS., June 18, 1954, p. 393.
- 4312. WADSWORTH, FRANK W. Webster's 'The White Devil', III, ii, 75-80. Exp., Feb. 1953, XI, Item 28.
- Wilkins, George.** 4313. BLAYNEY, GLENN H. G. Wilkins and the Identity of W. Calverley's Guardian. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 329-30; Baldwin Maxwell, *ib.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 450.
- 4314. The Painfull Adventures of Pericles Prince of Tyre. Edited by KENNETH MUIR. Liverpool: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Grove

- Press, 1953. pp. 120. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 731; briefly by J. R. Brown in MLR., XLIX, 540-1; in NQ., I (N.S.), 182.
- Wither, George.** 4315. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Two Notes on Milton and Wither. *See* 4188.
- 4316. KENDALL, LYLE H., Jr. A Letter from John Milton to George Wither? *See* 4201.
- 4317. — Notes on Some Works Attributed to George Wither. RES., Oct. 1954, v, 390-4.
- 4318. — Wither's Authorship of the Great Assises. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 102.
- Wotton, Sir Henry.** 4319. HARD, FREDERICK. Sir Henry Wotton: Renaissance Englishman. Pac. Spec., Autumn 1953, VII, 364-79.
- Wycherley, William.** 4320. DEARING, VINTON A. Pope, Theobald, and Wycherley's 'Posthumous Works'. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 223-36.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4321. COWLING, MURIEL MARGARET. A Varied Company: An Eighteenth Century Anthology. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. viii, 192. 6s. 9d.
4322. NEEDHAM, H. A. (ed.). Taste and Criticism in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1952, 2897.) Rev. by O. Brunet in EA., VI, 261-2.

Literary History and Criticism

4323. ALLEMAN, G. S., LOUIS A. LANDA, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS (eds.). English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* 40.
4324. BELJAME, ALEXANDRE. Men of Letters and the English Public in the Eighteenth Century, 1660-1744. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by BONAMY DOBRÉE. N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. pp. xxiv, 492. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Dane F. Smith in WHR., VII, 370-3.
4325. BESOM, EDWARD A. The Paradox of Samuel Boyse. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 163-5.
4326. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. An Early Literary Periodical. TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 788.
4327. BOAS, FREDERICK S. An Introduction to Eighteenth-Century Drama, 1700-1780. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 365. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 188; in Listener, XLIX, 733; in NQ., CXCVIII, 456; by J. Hamard in EA., VI, 361-2; in Can. F., XXXIII, 116-17; by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., XLIX, 70-1; by A. H. Scouten in MLN., LXIX, 524-6; by William W. Appleton in Sat. Rev., June 20, 1953, p. 23.

- 4328.** BOSKER, AISSO. *Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson*. N.Y.; Hafner Pub. Co., 1953; Cambridge: Heffer, 1954. pp. 345. \$5.50; 30s. Rev. by W. Schrickx in *RBPH.*, xxxii, 2-3.
- 4329.** BRODERSEN, G. L. *A Boccacini Translation Identified*. NQ., April 1953, cxcviii, 154-5.
- 4330.** BRONSON, BERTRAND H. *The Pre-Romantic or Post-Augustan Mode*. *ELH.*, Mar. 1953, xx, 15-28.
- 4331.** BUTT, JOHN. *The Augustan Age*. (Bibl. 1950, 5915.) Rev. by Peter Allt in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 136-7.
- 4332.** CAMERON, W. J. *Bibliography of Ned Ward (1667-1731)*. See **62**.
- 4333.** CHAPMAN, ROBERT WILLIAM. *Johnsonian and Other Essays and Reviews*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 243. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, 1953, p. 167; briefly by S. C. Roberts in *MLR.*, xlix, 114-15; by George Sherburn in *Sat. Rev.*, lxii, 345-6; briefly by D. J. Greene in *RES.*, v, 332; by Leonie Villiard in *EA.*, vii, 332-3; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, April 4, 1953, p. 32.
- 4334.** CHURCHILL, R. C. *English Literature of the Eighteenth Century*. With a Preface on the Relations between Literary History and Literary Criticism. London: University Tutorial Press, 1953. pp. xxiv, 320. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 446; R. C. Churchill, *ib.*, July 17, 1953, p. 461; by the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 24, 1953, p. 477.
- 4335.** COHEN, HENNIG. *Shakespeare in Charleston on the Eve of the Revolution*. See **3315**.
- 4336.** CONGLETON, J. E. *Theories of Pastoral Poetry in England, 1684-1798*. (Bibl. 1952, 5922.) Rev. by L. P. Goggin in *MP.*, li, 137-40; by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, xlix, 503-4; by Edward A. Bloom in *MLN.*, lxix, 197-9; by William Henry Irving in *SAQ.*, lii, 473-5; by Ralph Cohen in *JA.*, xii, 400-1.
- 4337.** CROFT-MURRAY, E. *John Devoto. A Baroque Scene Painter*. (The Society for Theatre Research Pamphlet Series: No. 2, 1952.) London: The Society, 1953. pp. 16.
- 4338.** DIECKMANN, HERBERT. *An Interpretation of the Eighteenth Century*. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1954, xv, 295-311.
- 4339.** ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. *Isaac Newton as Phonetician*. See **814**.
- 4340.** ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. *A Study of the Word 'Sentimental' and of Other Linguistic Characteristics of Eighteenth Century Sentimentalism in England*. (Bibl. 1951, 5937.) Rev. by O. R. Reuter in *NM.*, liii, 379-82; by G.S. in *Leuvense Bijdr.*, xlii, 20-1; by S. B. Liljegren in *SN.*, xxv, 187.
- 4341.** ETTLINGER, L. D. 'With All Convenient Speed to Rome'. *English Miscellany*, 1953, iv, 133-46.
- 4342.** FAIRCHILD, A. H. R. *A Shakespearean Who Was Hanged*. See **3338**.
- 4343.** FFRENCH, YVONNE. *Mrs Siddons. Tragic Actress*. See **491**.
- 4344.** FOSTER, JAMES R. *A Forgotten Noble Savage, Tsonnonthouan*. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1953, xiv, 348-59.

4345. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and Others. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See 93.
4346. FUSSELL, PAUL, Jr. *Theory of Prosody in Eighteenth-Century England*. (Connecticut College Monograph 5.) New London, Conn.: Connecticut College, 1954. pp. viii, 170. \$3.50.
- 4346a. GALBRAITH, LOIS HALL. *The Established Clergy as Depicted in English Prose Fiction from 1740 to 1800*. See 4428.
4347. GASKELL, PHILIP. *Addendum: Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century*. See 424.
4348. ———. *Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century*. See 425.
4349. GILBERT, VEDDER M. *The Warburton-Edwards Controversy*. NQ., June 1954, 1 (N.S.), 257-9; July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 291-3.
4350. HAMMELMANN, H. A. *Eighteenth-Century English Illustrators*. Isaac Taylor the Elder. BC., Spring 1952, 1, 14-27.
4351. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. *Solitude and the Neoclassicists*. ELH., Dec. 1954, XXI, 251-73.
4352. HAZEN, A. T. *Baskerville and James Whatman*. SB., 1953, v, 187-9.
4353. HUMPHREYS, A. R. *The Augustan World. Life and Letters in Eighteenth-Century England*. London: Methuen, 1954. pp. x, 283. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 780; A. R. Humphreys and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 821.
4354. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. *The Eighteenth-Century Lives of Edmund Spenser*. See 3689.
4355. KALLICH, MARTIN. *The Argument Against the Association of Ideas in Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics*. MLQ., June 1954, xv, 125-36.
4356. KINGHORN, ALEXANDER MANSON. *Scots Literature and Scottish Antiquarians, 1750-1800*. SET., 1954, XXXIII, 46-59.
4357. LYNCH, JAMES J. *Box, Pit and Gallery: Stage and Society in Johnson's London*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 362. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 115; in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 457-8.
4358. LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. *A Congreve Gallery*. (Bibl. 1951, 5970.) Rev. by Harold F. Brooks in RES., iv, 385-7.
4359. MCCUTCHEON, ROGER P. *Eighteenth-Century Literature*. (Bibl. 1949, 2578.) Rev. by H. Appia in EA., vi, 160.
4360. Entry cancelled.
4361. MOORE, CECIL ALBERT. *Backgrounds of English Literature, 1700-1760*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 254. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 783; by Clarence L. Kulisheck in MLQ., xv, 374-5.
4362. MORGAN, PAUL. *Walter Acton Moseley and the Authorship of Some Worcester Printed Tracts*. NQ., May 1954, 1 (N.S.), 208-9; H. J. Haden, *ib.*, June 1954, 1 (N.S.), 274.
4363. NASH, RAY. *Abiah Holbrook and His 'Writing Master's Amusement'*. HLB., Winter 1953, VIII, 88-104.
4364. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. *The Thespian Mirror. Shakespeare in the Eighteenth-Century Novel*. See 3413.

- 4365.** PEDICORD, HARRY WILLIAM. *The Theatrical Public in the Time of Garrick*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. \$4; 32s.
- 4366.** ROSENBERG, MARVIN. The 'Refinement' of 'Othello' in the Eighteenth-Century British Theatre. *See* 3604.
- 4367.** SAWYER, PAUL. The Seating Capacity and Maximum Receipts of Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre. *NQ.*, July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 290.
- 4368.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. Gibberish in 1730-1. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 160-1.
- 4369.** SHIPLEY, J. B. On the Date of the 'Champion'. *NQ.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 441.
- 4370.** SOMERVILLE, GEORGINA (ed.). *Harp Aeolian. Commentaries on the Work of Lady Margaret Sackville*. Cheltenham: Burrow's Press, 1953. pp. 84. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 26, 1953, p. 418.
- 4371.** STEELE, OLIVER L., Jr. The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, 1733: An Extraordinary Use of Type. *See* 431.
- 4372.** THOMPSON, KARL F. Poet Thompson of the Navy. *NQ.*, July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 300-2.
- 4373.** TREMAINE, ANNA MARIE. Bibliography of Canadian Imprints, 1751-1800. *See* 177.
- 4374.** TRICKETT, RACHEL. The Augustan Pantheon: Mythology and Personification in Eighteenth-Century Poetry. *See* 650.
- 4375.** TURNER, MARGARET. 'Natural Philosophy' and Eighteenth-Century Satire. *NQ.*, July 1953, CXCVIII, 296-9.
- 4376.** WALSER, RICHARD. The Fatal Effects of Seduction (1789). *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 574-6.
- 4377.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Nature Moralized: The Divine Analogy in the Eighteenth Century. *ELH.*, Mar. 1953, xx, 39-76.
- 4378.** WILKINSON, ANDREW M. The Rise of English Verse Satire in the Eighteenth Century. *E. Studies*, June 1953, xxxiv, 97-108.
- 4379.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. The Augustan Mode in English Poetry. *ELH.*, Mar. 1953, xx, 1-14.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 4380.** ABERNETHY, THOMAS PERKINS. *The Burr Conspiracy*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 301. \$6; 36s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in *YR.*, XLIV, 150-1; by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYHTB.*, May 30, 1954, p. 5; by Richard B. Morris in *NYTB.*, July 25, 1954, p. 6.
- 4381.** ALDEN, JOHN RICHARD. *The American Revolution, 1775-1783*. (The New American Nation Series.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1954. pp. 294. \$5; 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 21, 1954, p. 332; by H. B. Parkes in *NYHTB.*, May 16, 1954, p. 27; by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYTB.*, Feb. 21, 1954, p. 3.
- 4382.** — General Charles Lee, Traitor or Patriot? (Bibl. 1952, 5999.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LII, 496-8.
- 4383.** ARMYTAGE, FRANCES. *The Free Port System in the British West Indies. A Study in Commercial Policy, 1766-1822*. London: Long-

- mans, for the Royal Empire Society, 1953. pp. 176. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 508.
4384. BELLASIS, MARGARET. Honourable Company. With a Preface by ARTHUR BRYANT. London: Hollis and Carter, 1953. pp. 286. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 184; in Listener, XLIX, 729; by Humphry Bullock in History Today, III, 728-9; in NQ., CXCVIII, 319.
4385. BELOFF, MAX (ed.). The Debate on the American Revolution. (Bibl. 1950, 6010.) Rev. by R. H. Beevers in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 174-5.
4386. BHATTACHARYA, SUKUMAR. The East India Company and the Economy of Bengal, 1704-1740. London: Luzac, 1954. pp. 240. 21s.
4387. BILL, ALFRED HOYT. Valley Forge: The Making of an Army. (Bibl. 1952, 6015.) Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 149-50.
4388. BLISS, DOUGLAS PERCY. 'The Burns of Painting'. Listener, Aug. 6, 1953, L, 228.
4389. BLUNDELL, MARGARET (ed.). Blundell's Diary and Letter Book, 1702-1728. (Bibl. 1952, 6017.) Rev. by G. H. T. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 155-6.
4390. BOND, MAURICE F. (ed.). House of Lords Manuscripts. Volume x (New Series), 1712-1714. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1953. pp. lx, 584. 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 634.
4391. BOND, RICHMOND P. Queen Anne's American Kings. (Bibl. 1952, 6019.) Rev. by Harold Williams in MLR., XLVIII, 265-6; by David Thomson in Cambridge Jour., VI, 700; by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., LXIX, 201-3.
4392. BOURDE, ANDRÉ J. The Influence of England on the French Agronomes, 1750-1789. (Studies in Economic History.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xii, 249. 31s. 6d.; \$6.
4393. BOVILL, E. W. William Larkins of Bengal, 1755-1800. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 351-5; Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 440-3.
4394. BOWDEN, KEITH MACRAE. George Bass, 1771-1803. His Discoveries, Romantic Life and Tragic Disappearance. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 171. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 207; in Listener, XLIX, 731.
4395. BRANER, GEORGE C., Jr. Good Breeding in the Eighteenth Century. SET., 1953, XXXII, 25-44.
4396. BRANT, IRVING. James Madison: Secretary of State 1800-1809. (cf. Bibls. 1948, 2311; 1950, 6021.) Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 533. \$6; \$6.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 1, 1953, p. 8.
4397. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. Myths and Realities: Societies of the Colonial South. (Bibl. 1952, 6023.) Rev. by Louis B. Wright in AHR., LVIII, 638-40; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 292-3; in ASc., XXII, 248.
4398. BROWNING, ANDREW (ed.). English Historical Documents. Vol. VIII: 1660-1714. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: McClelland, 1953, pp. xxxii, 966. 80s.; \$16; \$17.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 811; by J. H. Plumb in History Today, IV, 138; in Listener, LI, 661.

- 4399.** CAMERON, RICHARD M. *The Rise of Methodism: A Source Book*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. xv, 397. \$4.75.
- 4400.** CASSIRER, ERNST. *The Philosophy of the Enlightenment*. (Bibl. 1951, 6032.) Rev. by Norman L. Torrey in *Rom. Rev.*, XLIV, 63-8; by James Gutmann in *GR.*, XXVIII, 210-12.
- 4401.** CHALMER, W. H. Robert Owen, Peter Drinkwater and the Early Factory System in Manchester, 1788-1800. *JRLB.*, Sept. 1954, XXXVII, 78-102.
- 4402.** CHALONER, W. H. Sir Thomas Lombe (1685-1739) and the British Silk Industry. *History Today*, Nov. 1953, III, 778-85.
- 4403.** CLEMENT, MARY. *The S.P.C.K. and Wales, 1699-1740. The History of the S.P.C.K. in Wales from Its Foundation to the Early Years of the Welsh Methodist Movement*. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Society, 1954. pp. 213. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 24, 1954, p. 612.
- 4404.** COBBAN, ALFRED. *Ambassadors and Secret Agents. The Diplomacy of the First Earl of Malmesbury at The Hague*. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 256. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, July 11, 1954, p. 11; in *TLS.*, July 16, 1954, p. 454; in *Listener*, LII, 775.
- 4405.** CONNOR, R. D. W. (ed.). *A Documentary History of the University of North Carolina, 1776-1799*. 2 Vols. With a Preface by LOUIS R. WILSON and HUGH T. LEFLER. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 568; 556. \$15; £6.
- 4406.** COOPER, DOUGLAS. *A Study of Richard Wilson*. [Personal Preference.] *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. viii.
- 4407.** COX, MARJORIE. Sir Roger Bradsbaigh, 3rd Baronet, and the Electorate Management of Wigan, 1695-1747. *JRLB.*, Sept. 1954, XXXVII, 120-64.
- 4408.** CRONIN, JAMES E. Three Notes on Alexander Hamilton by Elihu Hubbard Smith. *NQ.*, May 1953, CXCVIII, 210-11.
- 4409.** CROSSKEY, WILLIAM WINSLOW. *Politics and the Constitution in the History of the United States*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1953. 2 vols. pp. 708; 711-1410. \$20. Rev. by Paul H. Douglas in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 4, 1953, p. 13.
- 4410.** CURLING, JONATHAN. Edward Wortley Montagu, 1713-1776. *The Man in the Iron Wig*. (The Rogues' Gallery, No. 1.) London: Melrose, 1954. pp. 251. 21s. Rev. briefly by C. E. V. in *Obs.*, July 4, 1954, p. 11; in *TLS.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 635.
- 4411.** DAUER, MANNING J. *The Adams Federalists*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxiii, 381. \$6; 48s.
- 4412.** DAVIES, J. H. V. *The Embittered Roman* [Nicholas Hawksmoor]. *Listener*, April 22, 1954, LI, 686-8.
- 4413.** DE BEER, G. R. Sir Hans Sloane and the British Museum. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the Trustees of the British Museum, 1953. pp. 192. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 1, 1953, p. 284; in *Listener*, L, 313.

- 4414.** DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN. *The Heir of Douglas*. (Bibl. 1952, 6058.) Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, April 12, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 251.
- 4415.** DENKER, DAVID D. *American Almanacs in the Eighteenth Century*. *JLRU.*, Dec. 1954, XVIII, 12-25.
- 4416.** DE POLNAY, PETER. *Death of a Legend. The True Story of Bonny Prince Charlie*. (Bibl. 1952, 6059.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 5.
- 4417.** DICKERSON, OLIVER M. *The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1951. pp. xv, 344. \$6. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LII, 317-19.
- 4418.** DICKSON, PETER. *The South Sea Bubble, 1720*. *History Today*, May 1954, IV, 326-33.
- 4419.** DORSON, RICHARD M. (ed.). *American Rebels: Narratives of the Patriots*. N.Y.: Pantheon; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 347. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, July 5, 1953, p. 1; by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NYTB.*, July 5, 1953, p. 3.
- 4420.** DUKE, WINIFRED. *In the Steps of Bonnie Prince Charlie*. London: Rich and Cowan; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 280. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 767.
- 4421.** ELLIOTT-BINNS, L. E. *The Early Evangelicals. A Religious and Social Study*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1953. pp. 464. 31s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 13, 1953, p. 730.
- 4422.** EMERY, RUTH. *Letters by the Duke of Marlborough*. *BPLQ.*, April 1953, v, 63-82.
- 4423.** *Augustus Hervey's Journal. Being the Intimate Account of the Life of a Captain in the Royal Navy Ashore and Afloat, 1746-1759. Transcribed from the Original Manuscript at Ickworth and Edited by DAVID ERSKINE*. London: Kimber, 1953. pp. xxxvii, 349. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 11, 1953, p. 798; by Sir Lewis Namier in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 3, 1954, p. 5; in *Listener*, LI, 391.
- 4424.** FAIRCHILD, BYRON. *Messrs William Pepperell: Merchants at Piscataqua*. (American Historical Assoc. Pub.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 223. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NYTB.*, July 25, 1954, p. 6.
- 4425.** FLEMING, LINDSAY. *Daffy's Elixir*. *NQ.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 238-40; Lindsay Fleming, *ib.*, Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 340.
- 4426.** FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *The Traitor and the Spy: Benedict Arnold and John André*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 431. \$5.75. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 4; by Henry F. Graff in *NYTB.*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 12.
- 4427.** FLINN, MICHAEL W. *The Hollow Sword-Blade Company*. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 117.
- 4428.** GALBRAITH, LOIS HALL. *The Established Clergy as Depicted in English Prose Fiction from 1740 to 1800*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 126. Rev. briefly by M. S. Fellows in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 238.
- 4429.** GALE, R. C. *Neighbours' Landmarks*. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 463-4.

- 4430.** GEORGE, DOROTHY. *The Cartoon in the Eighteenth Century.* History Today, Sept. 1954, iv, 591-7.
- 4431.** GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY. *The British Empire before the American Revolution. Vol. VIII: The Great War for the Empire. The Culmination, 1760-1763.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 313. \$7.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 5; by Crane Brinton in NYTB., June 20, 1954, p. 6; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LIII, 582-4.
- 4432.** — The Coming of the Revolution, 1763-1775. (The New American Nation Series.) London: Hamish Hamilton; N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. xiv, 287. 30s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 830; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 42; by Thomas J. Wertenbaker in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 6.
- 4433.** GORE-BROWN, ROBERT. *Chancellor Thurlow. The Life and Times of an XVIIIth-Century Lawyer.* London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. xiv, 383. 25s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 3; in TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 22; by Cyril Hughes Hartmann in History Today, iv, 64.
- 4434.** GOSSE, PHILIP. *Dr Viper. The Querulous Life of Philip Thicknesse.* (Bibl. 1952, 6084.) Rev. briefly by Whitney Balliett in Sat. Rev., Oct. 3, 1953, pp. 52-3; by Lillian de la Torre in NYTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 13; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 4.
- 4435.** *The Walker Expedition to Quebec, 1711.* Edited with an Introduction by GERALD S. GRAHAM. Toronto: The Champlain Society; London: The Navy Records Society, 1954. pp. xx, 441. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 382.
- 4436.** GREEN, DAVID. *Father of English Gardening.* Listener, Sept. 3, 1953, L, 377-8.
- 4437.** GWYTHYR, JOHN. *First Voyage.* London: Melrose, 1954. pp. 208. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 727.
- 4438.** HAILEY, ELMA (ed.). *Charles Brietzcke's Diary 1760.* (Bibl. 1952, 6090.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 1953, cxcviii, 29-31; *ib.*, May 1953, cxcviii, 203-5; *ib.*, Aug. 1953, cxcviii, 346-9.
- 4439.** — Charles Brietzcke's Diary, 1760 [cont'd]. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 60-3; April 1954, I (N.S.), 165-9; May 1954, I (N.S.), 205-8; June 1954, I (N.S.), 259-62; July 1954, I (N.S.), 297-9; Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 340-3.
- 4440.** HANDLEY, JAMES E. *Scottish Farming in the Eighteenth Century.* London: Faber, 1953. pp. vi, 314. 25s. Rev. in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 235.
- 4441.** HARTCUP, ADELINE. *Angelica. The Portrait of an Eighteenth-Century Artist.* London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. x, 214. 21s. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 266; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, April 18, 1954, p. 5.
- 4442.** HAZARD, PAUL. *European Thought in the Eighteenth Century. From Montesquieu to Lessing. Translated from the French by J. L. MAY.* London: Hollis and Carter; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xx, 477. 35s.; \$6.
- 4443.** HEDGES, JAMES B. *The Browns of Providence Plantations: I.*

- Colonial Years. (Bibl. 1952, 6096.) Rev. by Robert S. Smith in SAQ., LIII, 146-7.
4444. HENDERSON, G. D. Chevalier Ramsay. (Bibl. 1952, 6097.) Rev. by J. Voisine in RLC., XXVIII, 222-3.
4445. HENDERSON, NICHOLAS. Blenheim, 1704. History Today, Aug. 1954, IV, 537-8.
4446. HERBST, JOSEPHINE. New Green World. John Bartram and the Early Naturalists. N.Y.: Hastings House; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1954. pp. 272. \$4; 15s. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., May 2, 1954, p. 3; by Walter Magnes Teller in NYTB., May 2, 1954, p. 18.
4447. HILL, J. W. F. (ed.). The Letters and Papers of the Banks Family of Revesby Abbey, 1704-1760. (Lincoln Record Society, Vol. 45.) Hereford: The Hereford Times, for the Lincoln Record Society, 1952. pp. xxxi, 330. 50s. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 243.
4448. HUGHES, EDWARD. North Country Life in the Eighteenth Century. The North-East, 1700-1750. (Bibl. 1952, 6102.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 111; in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 102; by Asa Briggs in Cambridge Jour., VI, 510-12; in DUJ., XIV, 71-2; by James R. Sutherland in RES., v, 298-300; by W. H. Chaloner in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 278.
4449. JACOBS, WILBUR R. A Message to Fort William Henry: An Incident in the French and Indian War. HLQ., Aug. 1953, XVI, 371-80.
4450. JENSEN, MERRILL. The New Nation: A History of the United States during the Confederation, 1781-1789. (Bibl. 1950, 6109.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 470-1.
4451. JONES, E. H. STUART. An Invasion that Failed. (Bibl. 1950, 6113.) Rev. by C. C. L. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 158-9.
4452. — The Last Invasion of Britain. (Bibl. 1950, 6114.) Rev. by Michael Lewis in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 261-2.
4453. JONES, W. POWELL. The Captive Linnet: A Footnote on Eighteenth-Century Sentiment. PQ., July 1954, XXXIII, 330-7.
4454. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Argument against the Association of Ideas in Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics. MLQ., June 1954, XV, 125-36.
4455. KEMP, BETTY. Some Letters of Sir Francis Dashwood, Baron Le Despencer, as Joint Postmaster General, 1766-81. JRLB., Sept. 1954, XXXVII, 204-48.
4456. KIRBY, PERCIVAL R. (ed.). A Source Book on the Wreck of the Grosvenor, East Indiaman. Cape Town: The Van Riebeeck Society, 1954. pp. 228. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 318.
- 4456a. The Despatches of Sir Robert Sutton, Ambassador in Constantinople (1710-1714). Edited by AKDES NIMET KURAT. (Camden Third Series, Vol. LXXVII.) London: Royal Historical Society, 1953. pp. 220. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 584.
4457. LEVER, Sir TRESHAM. Godolphin: His Life and Times. (Bibl. 1952, 6125.) Rev. briefly by E. L. E. in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 154.
4458. LOEHR, GEORGE R. A. E. von Braam Houckgeest. The First American at the Court of China. PULC., Summer 1954, XV, 179-93.

- 4459.** LYNCH, JAMES J. *Box, Pit and Gallery: Stage and Society in Johnson's London.* See **4357**.
- 4460.** MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, AVERIL. *The Great Accomplishment. The Contributions of Five English Women to Eighteenth-Century Colonization.* London: Bles, 1953. pp. 290. 21s. Rev. in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 235; by Rosalie Glynn Grylls in Sun. Times, May 24, 1953, p. 5.
- 4461.** MALONE, DUMAS. *The Story of the Declaration of Independence.* N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 282. \$10; 60s. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 7; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 4.
- 4462.** MANKOWITZ, WOLF. *Builders of Industry: III. Josiah Wedgwood.* History Today, Aug. 1953, III, 571-7.
- 4463.** MANNING, F. J. (ed.). *The Williamson Letters, 1748-1765.* (Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Soc., Vol. xxxiv.) Luton: The Society, 1954. pp. viii, 147. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 603.
- 4464.** MARTIN, W. A. 'An Exceptionally Fine Auctioneer'. Listener, Nov. 19, 1953, L, 866-7.
- 4465.** MASTERSON, WILLIAM H. *William Blount.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 378. \$6. Rev. by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5.
- 4466.** MILLER, JOHN C. *Crisis in Freedom: The Alien and Sedition Acts.* (Bibl. 1951, 7466.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LII, 328-9.
- 4467.** MILLICAN, PERCY. *The Freeman of Norwich, 1714-1752. A Transcript of the Third Register.* Norwich: Norfolk Record Society, 1953. pp. 125. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 259.
- 4468.** MITCHELL, CHARLES (ed.). *Hogarth's Peregrination.* (Bibl. 1952, 6140.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., IV, 292; briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLIX, 113-14.
- 4469.** MORGAN, EDMUND S. *Virginians at Home. Family Life in the Eighteenth Century.* (Williamsburg in America Series, II.) Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg, 1953. pp. 99. \$2.10. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 116; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 310-11.
- 4470.** — and HELEN M. MORGAN. *The Stamp Act Crisis: Prologue to Revolution.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 310. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 20; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 5; by W. T. L. in SAQ., LII, 616-17; by Eric Robson in History Today, IV, 283.
- 4471.** MULKEARN, LOIS A. (comp.). *George Mercer Papers Relating to the Ohio Company of Virginia.* Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1954. pp. xxxviii, 731. \$10. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in NYTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 18.
- 4472.** NAMIER, Sir LEWIS. *Country Gentlemen in Parliament 1750-1783.* History Today, Oct. 1954, IV, 676-88.
- 4473.** — *King George III. A Study in Personality.* History Today, Sept. 1953, III, 610-21.
- 4474.** — *North-Eastern England in the Eighteenth Century.* History Today, July 1953, III, 484-9.

- 4475.** PARES, RICHARD. King George III and the Politicians. The Ford Lectures, delivered in the University of Oxford, 1951-2. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 214. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, pp. 97-8; by Sir Lewis Namier in Sun. Times, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; by Eric Robson in History Today, III, 137-8; in Listener, XLIX, 649; by L. P. Curtis in YR., XLIII, 133-6.
- 4476.** ——— The Younger Pitt. Listener, May 13, 1954, LI, 821-2.
- 4477.** PLANT, MARJORIE. The Domestic Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1952, 6158.) Rev. by Sir Lewis Namier in Sun. Times, Sept. 27, 1953, p. 5.
- 4478.** PLOMER, WILLIAM. In Search of Martin Folkes. Listener, July 8, 1954, LII, 57-8.
- 4479.** POLLARD, S. John Law and the Mississippi Bubble. History Today, Sept. 1953, III, 622-9.
- 4480.** QUENNELL, PETER. Hogarth's Election Series. History Today, April 1953, III, 221-32.
- 4481.** REESE, T. R. A Red Indian Visit to 18th-Century England. History Today, May 1954, IV, 334-7.
- 4482.** RICH, E. E. and A. M. JOHNSON (eds.). Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journals, 1775-82. Second Series, 1779-82. With an Introduction by RICHARD GLOVER. (Bibl. 1952, 6168.) Rev. in TLS., April 3, 1953, p. 218.
- 4483.** RITCHESON, CHARLES RAY. British Politics and the American Revolution. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. xv, 320. \$4; \$5. Rev. in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 332.
- 4484.** ROBERTS, HAROLD A. A Bishop's Stortford Worthy. NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 525-7.
- 4485.** ROBERTS, LYNETTE. The Endeavour: Captain Cook's First Voyage to Australia. London: Peter Owen, 1954. pp. 280. 16s. Rev. in TLS., April 30, 1954, p. 238.
- 4486.** ROBINSON, W. STITT, Jr. (ed.). Richard Oswald's Memorandum. On the Folly of Invading Virginia, the Strategic Importance of Portsmouth, and the Need for Civilian Control of the Military. Written in 1781 by the British Negotiator of the First American Treaty of Peace. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, for the Tracy McGregor Library, 1953. pp. 61. \$5. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 263.
- 4487.** ROBSON, ERIC. Lord George Germain and the American Colonies. History Today, Feb. 1953, III, 115-21.
- 4488.** ——— Prelude to Independence: The American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century. History Today, Feb. 1954, IV, 121-8.
- 4489.** ROSSMAN, KENNETH R. Thomas Mifflin and the Politics of the American Revolution. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952. pp. 344. \$5. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 11.
- 4490.** SABINE, W. H. W. Brigadier-General Nathaniel Woodhull (1722-1776). NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 204-5; Stanley R. Borcharding, *ib.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 409.
- 4491.** SCHACHNER, NATHAN. Founding Fathers. N.Y.: Putnam, 1954.

- pp. 630. \$6. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 12; by L. H. Butterfield in NYTB., May 2, 1954, p. 22.
- 4492.** SCHOLLES, PERCY A. *The Life and Activities of Sir John Hawkins, Musician, Magistrate and Friend of Johnson.* London: Cumberlege; N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 287. 35s.; \$7; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 72; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; by Edmund Penning-Rowsell in Obs., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 8; in Listener, XLIX, 481; by R. W. Chapman in RES., IV, 391-2; in NQ., CXCVIII, 180-1; briefly by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XLIX, 270-1; by Bertrand H. Bronson in MLN., LXIX, 521-4.
- 4493.** SMITH, CHARLES D. *Fox and Lord North.* NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 351-2.
- 4494.** SMITH, WARREN HUNTING. *Originals Abroad. The Foreign Careers of Some Eighteenth-Century Britons.* (Bibl. 1952, 6190.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 131; by Leonard Bacon in YR., XLII, 606-9.
- 4495.** SPEAR, PERCIVAL. *Robert, Lord Clive, and India.* History Today, Jan. 1954, IV, 38-48.
- 4496.** STANLEY, LORD, OF ALDERNEY. *Letters from Camp: Thomas Stanley to John Baker Holroyd. January-October 1797.* History Today, Nov. 1953, III, 786-93.
- 4497.** STARK, WERNER. *America: Ideal and Reality. The United States of 1776 in Contemporary European Philosophy.* N.Y.: Grove Press, 1953. pp. 115. \$2.50. Rev. by Cushing Short in WHR., VIII, 61-2.
- 4498.** STROMBERG, ROLAND N. *Religious Liberalism in Eighteenth-Century England.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 204. 21s. Rev. in TLS., April 30, 1954, pp. i-ii; in NQ., I (N.S.), 318-19.
- 4499.** SUMMERSON, JOHN. *The Adam Style.* Listener, Aug. 27, 1953, L, 335-7.
- 4500.** SUTHERLAND, LUCY STEWART. *The East India Company in Eighteenth-Century Politics.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 430. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, pp. 49-51; by J. H. Plumb in History Today, III, 138; by Mark A. Thomson in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 279.
- 4501.** THOMSON, W. H. *Bonnie Prince Charlie in Manchester.* Manchester: The Author, 1954. pp. 96. 10s. 6d.
- 4502.** VER STEEG, CLARENCE LESTER. *Robert Morris: Revolutionary Financier.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 276; 290. \$5; 40s.
- 4503.** VOISINE, J. *Michael Wodhull, maître de Southey et disciple de Rousseau.* EA., Oct. 1954, VII, 380-8.
- 4504.** WALLACE, WILLARD M. *Traitorous Hero: The Life and Fortunes of Benedict Arnold.* N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 394. \$5. Rev. by Samuel Bemis Flagg in NYHTB., April 4, 1954, p. 5.
- 4505.** WARD, CHRISTOPHER. *The War of The Revolution.* Edited by JOHN RICHARD ALDEN. (Bibl. 1952, 6212.) Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 333-4.
- 4506.** WARD, W. R. *The English Land Tax in the Eighteenth Century.*

- (Oxford Historical Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 188. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 538.
- 4507.** WARD, W. R. *The Land Tax in Scotland, 1708-98.* JRLB., Sept. 1954, xxxvii, 288-308.
- 4508.** WASHINGTON, S. H. LEE. *Two Scions of the Royal Stuarts in Colonial America.* NQ., Dec. 1953, cxcviii, 527-9.
- 4509.** WEBB, M. I. *Michael Rysbrack, Sculptor.* London: Country Life; N.Y.: British Book Service, 1954. pp. 241. 42s.; \$8.50. Rev. by W. W. Ketton-Cremer in Listener, LII, 576; in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, pp. 649-50; Bryan Little, *ib.*, Oct. 29, 1954, p. 696; Hilda F. Finberg, *ib.*, Dec. 24, 1954, p. 837.
- 4510.** WILLCOX, WILLIAM B. (ed.). *The American Rebellion. Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of His Campaigns, 1775-1782. With an Appendix of Original Documents.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 658. \$7.50. Rev. by Lynn Montross in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 42; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 6.
- 4511.** WITTKOWER, R. 'That Great Luminary of Architecture' [the Third Earl of Burlington]. Listener, Dec. 24, 1953, L, 1080-1.
- 4512.** *Women's Costume: The 18th Century.* (The Gallery of English Costume, Picture Book No. 2.) Manchester: Art Galleries Committee, 1954. pp. 28. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 746.
- 4513.** WOODMASON, CHARLES. *The Carolina Backcountry on the Eve of the Revolution.* Edited with an Introduction by RICHARD J. HOOKER. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xxxix, 305. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 4; by Louis B. Wright in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 10.
- 4514.** YORKE-LONG, ALAN. *Music at Court. Four Eighteenth Century Studies.* Preface by PATRICK TREVOR-ROPER. Introduction by EDWARD DENT. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1954. pp. 158. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 716.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, John.** **4515.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. *John Adams and the Prophets of Progress.* (Bibl. 1952, 6229.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LII, 504.
- Addison and Steele.** **4516.** BOND, DONALD F. *The Text of the 'Spectator'.* SB., 1953, v, 109-28.
- **4517.** COOKE, ARTHUR L. *Addison vs. Steele, 1708.* PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 313-20.
- Addison, Joseph.** **4518.** BROWN, F. ANDREW. *Addison's 'Imagination' and the 'Gesellschaft der Mahlern'.* MLQ., Mar. 1954, xv, 57-66.
- **4519.** HODGART, M. J. C. *The Eighth Volume of the 'Spectator'.* RES., Oct. 1954, v, 367-87.
- **4520.** SMITHERS, PETER. *The Life of Joseph Addison.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1954. pp. 491. 35s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun.

Times, Jan. 3, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 17, 1954, p. 9; in *Listener*, LI, 189; in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, 1954, p. 88; Phyllis Freeman, *ib.*, Feb. 19, 1954, p. 121.

Addison, Joseph. 4521. TURNER, MARGARET. The Influence of La Bruyère on the 'Tatler' and the 'Spectator'. *MLR.*, Jan. 1953, XLVIII, 10-16.

Bage, Robert. 4522. SUTHERLAND, JOHN H. Bage's Supposed Quaker Upbringing. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 32-3.

Beckford, William. 4523. ALEXANDER, BOYD (ed.). The Journal of William Beckford in Portugal and Spain, 1787-1788. London: Hart-Davis, 1954. pp. 319. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, LI, 1059; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, June 20, 1954, p. 5; by Rose Macaulay in *Obs.*, June 20, 1954, p. 9; in *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 427.

— 4524. PARREAUX, ANDRÉ. Le 'Journal' de Beckford. *EA.*, Oct. 1954, VII, 363-79.

Bentley, Richard. 4525. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Empson and Bentley. Something About Milton Too. *See* 4156.

— 4526. FOX, ADAM. John Mill and Richard Bentley: A Study of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1675-1729. (The Aularian Series.) *See* 3906.

Berkeley, George. 4527. CADBURY, HENRY J. Bishop Berkeley's Gifts to the Harvard Library. *HLB.*, Winter 1953, VII, 73-87, 196-207.

— 4528. COCHRANE, REXMOND C. Bishop Berkeley and the Progress of Arts and Learning: Notes on a Literary Convention. *HLQ.*, May 1954, XVII, 229-49.

— 4529. FULLER, HENRY M. Bishop Berkeley as a Benefactor of Yale. *See* 249.

— 4530. GREENE, D. J. Smart, Berkeley, the Scientists and the Poets. *JHI.*, June 1953, XIV, 327-52.

— 4531. JESSOP, T. E. (ed.). The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. v: *Siris*; Three Letters to Thomas Prior; A Letter to the Rev. Dr Hales; Farther Thoughts on Tar-Water; *Varia*. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1953. pp. 235. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 29, 1953, p. 352.

— 4532. — The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. vi. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1953. pp. 255. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 7, 1953, p. 508.

— 4533. LEROY, ANDRÉ-LOUIS. George Berkeley: 1685-1753. *EA.*, May 1953, VI, 144-5.

— 4534. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Berkeley in Ireland. *TLS.*, June 12, 1953, p. 388.

— 4535. WARNOCK, G. J. Berkeley. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 252. 2s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, 1954, p. 28; in *Listener*, LI, 269.

— 4536. WISDOM, JOHN OULTON. The Unconscious Origin of Berkeley's Philosophy. (The International Psycho-Analytical Library, No. 47.) London: Hogarth Press and the Institute of Psycho-Analysis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. xii, 244. 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, 1954, p. 28; in *Listener*, LI, 269.

- Blair, Hugh.** 4537. CORBETT, EDWARD P. J. Hugh Blair's Three (?) Critical Dissertations. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 478-80.
- Blake, William.** 4538. ADAMS, HAZARD. The Blakean Aesthetic. JA., Dec. 1954, XIII, 233-48.
- 4539. BENTLEY, G. E. Blake and Swedenborg. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 264-5.
- 4540. — Blake and Young. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 529-30.
- 4541. BOWDEN, WILLIAM R. Blake's Introduction to 'Songs of Innocence'. Exp., April 1953, XI, Item 41.
- 4542. CARTER, JOHN. The Stirling Copy of 'Jerusalem'. TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 304; Kerrison Preston, *ib.*, May 14, 1954, p. 319.
- 4543. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake and Godwin. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 66-7.
- 4544. — 'Blake' Entries in Godwin's Diary. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 354-6.
- 4545. — Blake, Prophet Against Empire. A Poet's Interpretation of the History of His Own Times. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xx, 504. \$7.50; 48s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 410; by Joseph Warren Beach in Sew. Rev., LXII, 527-34; by Hazard Adams in Acc., XIV, 300-1; by W. H. D. in Pers., XXV, 433-5; by Martin Price in YR., XLIII, 629-33; by S. Foster Damon in Sat. Rev., May 1, 1954, p. 29; in Nat., CLXXIX, 36.
- 4546. — Blake's Early Swedenborgianism: A Twentieth-Century Legend. CL., Summer 1953, V, 247-57.
- 4547. — Blake's 'Nest of Villains'. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 61-71.
- 4548. GARDNER, STANLEY. Infinity on the Anvil. A Critical Study of Blake's Poetry. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. viii, 160. 17s. 6d.
- 4549. GERARD, ALBERT. William Blake ou la gloire à retardement. RN., Oct. 1954, pp. 332-40.
- 4550. HARPER, GEORGE MILLS. Blake's 'Nebuchadnezzar' in 'The City of Dreadful Night'. SP., Jan. 1953, I, 68-80.
- 4551. — The Neo-Platonic Concept of Time in Blake's Prophetic Books. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 142-55.
- 4552. — The Source of Blake's 'Ah! Sun-flower'. MLR., April 1953, XLVIII, 139-42.
- 4553. JUGAKU, BUNSHO. A Bibliographical Study of William Blake's Note Book. *See* 110.
- 4554. KEYNES, GEOFFREY L. Blake's Vision of the Circle of Man. *See* 623.
- 4555. Jerusalem. Foreword by GEOFFREY L. KEYNES. London: Faber, for the Trianon Press and the William Blake Trust, 1954. pp. 115. 63s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 410.
- 4556. KEYNES, GEOFFREY L. and EDWIN WOLF II (comps.). William Blake's Illuminated Books. A Census. N.Y.: The Grolier Club, 1954. \$10. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, 1954, p. 192.
- 4557. LEMAÎTRE, HENRI. La 'Divine Comédie' de William Blake. EA., Apr. 1954, VII, 220-3.
- 4558. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Blake's Drawings for Young's 'Night Thoughts'. RES., Jan. 1954, V, 47-54.

- Blake, William.** 4559. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. William Blake. (Bibl. 1951, 6293.) Rev. briefly by J. G. Davies in RES., iv, 92-3; by E. C. Batho in MLR., XLIX, 543.
- 4560. ROE, ALBERT S. Blake's Illustrations to 'The Divine Comedy'. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 219. \$20; £6. 10s. Rev. by R. Todd in NYTB., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 7; by W. H. D. in Pers., xxxv, 433-5; by Martin Price in YR., XLIII, 629-33; in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 240; by Joseph Warren Beach in Sew. Rev., LXII, 527-34.
- 4561. RUDD, MARGARET ELIZABETH. Divided Image. A Study of William Blake and W. B. Yeats. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. pp. xvi, 240. 18s. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 9; in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 138.
- 4562. Songs of Innocence. Trianon Press, for the William Blake Trust; London: Faber, 1954. pp. 5, 62 plates. £6. 16s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 850.
- 4563. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Blake Exhibition at Cambridge. TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 128.
- 4564. WICKSTEED, JOSEPH. William Blake's Jerusalem. Foreword by GEOFFREY KEYNES. London: Faber, for the Trianon Press and the William Blake Trust, 1954. pp. 264. 63s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 410; in Listener, LII, 330-1.
- Boswell, James.** 4565. CARNIE, R. H. A Letter from Lord Hailes to James Boswell in Holland. NQ., Feb. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 63-5.
- 4566. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Mrs Piozzi on Boswell and Johnson's Tour. SET., 1953, xxxii, 45-58.
- 4567. Boswell's Life of Johnson together with Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL. Revised and enlarged edition by L. F. POWELL. Vol. v: The Tour to the Hebrides and The Journey into North Wales. Vol. vi: Index. Table of Anonymous Persons; Bibliography, Errata. (Bibl. 1950, 6315.) Rev. by J. B. in RES., iv, 390-1.
- 4568. HOOVER, ANDREW. Boswell's First London Visit. VQR., Spring 1953, xxix, 242-56.
- 4569. — Boswell's Letters at Newhailes. UTQ., April 1953, xxii, 244-60.
- 4570. McLAREN, MORAY. The Highland Jaunt. A Study of James Boswell and Samuel Johnson upon their Highland and Hebridean Tour of 1773. London: Jarrolds, 1954. pp. 272. 16s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., June 27, 1954, p. 9; briefly by Harold Stewart in Sun. Times, July 11, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 466.
- 4571. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. (ed.). Boswell in Holland, 1763-1764. (Bibl. 1952, 6323.) Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in SAQ., LII, 145-7.
- 4572. — Boswell on the Grand Tour: Germany and Switzerland, 1764. (Vol. iv of Yale Edition of the Private Papers of James Boswell.) N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. xxiii, 357. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953,

- p. 3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 5; by Carlos Baker in Nat., CLXXVII, 409-10; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., LIII, 597-8; by Leonard Bacon in Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, 1953, p. 26; by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in VQR., xxx, 312-14; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 11; in Listener, L, 779; in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 694.
- Boswell, James.** 4573. ROBERTS, S. C. More Boswell Letters. TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 16.
- Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.** 4574. BLANCK, JACOB. Brackenridge's 'Death of General Montgomery' (1777). HLB., Autumn 1953, VII, 357-61.
- Bruce, Michael.** 4575. BOUSLOG, CHARLES S. Coleridge, Bruce, and the 'Ode to the West Wind'. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 444.
- Burke, Edmund.** 4576. BARATIER, P. Un texte inédit d'Edmund Burke jeune homme. EA., April 1954, VII, 206-12.
- 4577. BARRY, LIAM. Our Legacy from Burke. A Survey of Some of His Works, and a Broad Analysis from the Literary Aspect. Cork: Paramount Printing House, 1953. pp. 235. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 210.
- 4578. BOULTON, J. T. The 'Reflections': Burke's Preliminary Draft and Methods of Composition. DUJ., June 1953, XIV, 114-19.
- 4579. SARASON, BERTRAM D. Edmund Burke and the Two 'Annual Registers'. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 496-508.
- 4580. — A Sketch of Burke by His Executors. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 65-6.
- 4581. VINCITORIO, GAETANO L. Edmund Burke and Charles Lucas. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1047-55.
- Burney, Fanny.** 4582. THE EDITOR. Fanny Burney: An Identification. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 359.
- Burns, Robert.** 4583. BARKE, JAMES. The Crest of the Broken Wave: A Novel of the Life and Loves of Robert Burns. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan; London: Collins, 1953. pp. 320. \$3.50; \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Dan Wickenden in NYHTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 6.
- 4584. Poemetti e canzoni—Versione col testo a fronte, introduzione e note a cura di ADELE BIAGI. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore, 1953. pp. xliii, 200. Lire 750.
- 4585. CRAIG, HARDIN. Burns and Lowland Scotch. In The Written Word. (See 2302.) pp. 62-77.
- 4586. DAICHES, DAVID. Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1952, 6358.) Rev. by Franklyn B. Snyder in MLN., LXVIII, 140; by Ian Jack in RES., IV, 392-3; by G. Miallon in EA., VI, 77-8.
- 4587. Selected Letters of Robert Burns. Edited and with an Introduction by DELANCEY FERGUSON. (World's Classics, No. 529.) N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 398. \$1.25; 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 694; briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., XLIX, 543-4; by Franklyn B. Snyder in Poetry, LXXXIV, 41-3.
- 4588. LINDSAY, MAURICE. Robert Burns. The Man, His Work,

- the Legend. London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1954. pp. viii, 291. 18s.
Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 834.
- Burns, Robert. 4589.** MACLAINE, ALLAN H. Burns's 'Jolly Beggars'—A Mistaken Interpretation. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 486-7.
- **4589a.** — New Light on the Genesis of the Burns Stanza. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 349-51.
- **4590.** Роберт Бернс в переводах С. МАРИШАКА. Вып. 1-2. Москва: Правда, 1952-4. Рецензировано: Г. Николаев, Горьковская Правда, 16 сентября, 1954.
- **4591.** ОСТРОВСКИЙ, А. Н. Роберт Бернс. See 3407.
- **4592.** РАЙТ-КОВАЛЕВА, Р. Роберт Бернс. Советская Женщина, 1954, No. 7, 38 стр.
- **4593.** Роберт Бернс о себе. Материалы из книги Бернс о себе, составленным Гендерсоном. Напечатано с сокращениями. Переведено и примечено. Р. РАЙТ-КОВАЛЕВОЙ. Новый Мир, 1954, No. 6, стр. 187-214.
- **4594.** Burns into English. Renderings of Selected Dialect Poems of Robert Burns by WILLIAM KEAN SEYMOUR. London: Allan Wingate, 1954. pp. 160. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 267; Janet Adam Smith, *ib.*, May 14, 1954, p. 319; William Kean Seymour and the Reviewer, *ib.*, May 21, 1954, p. 335; R. F. Rattray, *ib.*, May 28, 1954, p. 351.
- **4595.** Роберт Бернс—сын шотландского народа. Молодежь Мира, 1953, No. 1, стр. 52-3.
- **4596.** SMITH, SYDNEY GOODSIR. Robert Burns and 'The Merry Muses of Caledonia'. HR., Autumn 1954, VII, 327-49.
- **4597.** THORNTON, ROBERT DONALD. Twentieth-Century Scholarship on the Songs of Robert Burns. See 639.
- **4598.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Murison Burns Collection. TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 32.
- Butler, Joseph. 4599.** DUNCAN-JONES, AUSTIN. Butler's Moral Philosophy. (Bibl. 1952, 6372.) Rev. by J. Jacquot in EA., VI, 161.
- Centlivre, Mrs Susanna. 4600.** BOWYER, JOHN WILSON. The Celebrated Mrs Centlivre. (Bibl. 1952, 6367.) Rev. by Emmett L. Avery in MP., LI, 140-1; in NQ., I (N.S.), 43-4.
- **4601.** MACKENZIE, JOHN H. Susan Centlivre. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 386-90.
- Chesterfield, Earl of. 4602.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Johnson and Chesterfield Once More. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 93-6.
- **4603.** CARSWELL, JOHN. Chesterfield to Dodington. TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 507.
- **4604.** PRICE, CECIL. Chesterfield and Garrick. TLS., Oct. 23, 1953, p. 677.
- **4605.** — Some New Light on Chesterfield. NM., Sept. 1953, LIV, 272-84.
- Churchill, Charles. 4606.** BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Charles Churchill. Poet, Rake, and Rebel. Lawrence, Kansas; Univ. of Kansas Press, 1953. pp. x, 240. \$4. Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., VII, 332; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 13, 1954, pp. 46-7.

- Churchill, Charles.** 4607. GRANT, DOUGLAS. An Eighteenth-Century Satirist. *Listener*, Aug. 5, 1954, LII, 214-16.
- 4608. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. Charles Churchill: Neo-Classic Master. *UKCR.*, Summer 1954, XX, 267-71.
- 4609. — (ed.). *The Correspondence of John Wilkes and Charles Churchill*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1954. pp. xxvii, 114. \$2.75; 22s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 794.
- Collins, William.** 4610. CUNNINGHAM, J. S. Thomas Warton and William Collins. A Footnote. *DUJ.*, Dec. 1953, XV, 22-4.
- 4611. JENNINGS, AUDREY. William Collins's House in Chichester. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 58-60.
- 4612. ROTA, FELICINA. William Collins. (*Collana Critica*, No. 1.) Padua: CEDAM, 1953. pp. vi, 173. L. 900. Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIX, 541-2; by Arthur Sherbo in *JEGP.*, LIII, 246.
- Cowper, William.** 4613. DAVIE, DONALD A. The Critical Principles of William Cowper. *Cambridge Jour.*, Dec. 1953, VII, 182-8.
- 4614. DRIVER, ARTHUR H. A Cowper Letter. *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 445.
- 4615. O'NEILL, MICHAEL J. A Cowper Letter in Dublin. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 28.
- 4616. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. William Cowper. A Critical Life. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xiv, 251. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by Neilson C. Hannay in *JEGP.*, LIII, 125-6; by James L. Clifford in *Sat. Rev.*, April 4, 1953, p. 32; by William Henry Irving in *SAQ.*, LII, 473-5; by George Sherburn in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 346-7; by Ludwick Hartley in *MLN.*, LXIX, 125-8; by R. Farjeix in *EA.*, VIII, 164-5.
- Crabbe, George.** 4617. BROMAN, WALTER E. Factors in Crabbe's Eminence in the Early Nineteenth Century. *MP.*, Aug. 1953, LI, 42-9.
- 4618. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE E. Jane Austen and Crabbe. *RES.*, Apr. 1954, V, 174.
- 4619. MABBOTT, THOMAS. An Intentional Parody of Pope by Crabbe. *NQ.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 525.
- 4620. PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD. George Crabbe's First Appearance in Print? *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 263-4.
- 4621. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Crabbe in Aldeburgh. *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 431.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 4622. BAINE, RODNEY M. 'The Apparition of Mrs. Veal': A Neglected Account. *PMLA.*, June 1954, LXIX, 523-41.
- 4623. — Defoe and Mrs Bargrave's Story. *PQ.*, Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 388-95.
- 4624. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. The Question of Emotion in Defoe. *SP.*, Jan. 1953, L, 45-58.
- 4625. An Excerpt from the General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. London: The Trustees, 1953. pp. 69. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 14.
- 4626. FITZGERALD, BRIAN. Daniel Defoe. A Study in Conflict. London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 248. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, p. 438; in *Listener*, LII, 493.

- Defoe, Daniel.** 4627. GIRDLER, LEW. Defoe's Education at Newington Green Academy. SP., Oct. 1953, L, 573-91.
- 4628. Selections from the Prose of Daniel Defoe. Made and Introduced by ROGER MANVELL. (Falcon Prose Classics.) London: Falcon Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 123. 7s. 6d; \$1. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 25, 1953, p. 838.
- 4629. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Daniel Defoe: Star Reporter. BPLQ., Oct. 1954, VI, 195-205.
- 4630. — Defoe and the South Sea Company. BPLQ., Oct. 1953, v, 175-88.
- 4631. — Defoe's Hand in 'A Journal of the Earl of Marr's Proceedings'. HLQ., May 1954, XVII, 209-28.
- 4632. PAYNE, WILLIAM L. (ed.). The Best of Defoe's 'Review'. (Bibl. 1951, 6425.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 983.
- 4633. RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. Style and Structure and Their Import in Defoe's 'Roxana'. UKCR., Winter 1953, XX, 128-35.
- 4634. RODWAY, A. E. 'Moll Flanders' and 'Manon Lescaut'. EC., July 1953, III, 303-20.
- 4635. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. Defoe. (Writers and Their Work Series, No. 51.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 36. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 16, 1954, p. 462.
- 4636. WATSON, FRANCIS. Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1952, 6434.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EA., VI, 158.
- Dennis, John.** 4637. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). Musical Entertainments in Rinaldo and Armida, by John Dennis, 1694. See 662.
- 4638. HAUN, EUGENE. John Dennis' 'Rinaldo and Armida' Confused with Handel's 'Rinaldo'. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 249-50.
- Diaper, William.** 4639. BROUGHTON, DOROTHY (ed.). The Complete Works of William Diaper. (Bibl. 1952, 6442.) Rev. by James Kinsley in RES., IV, 186-7.
- Dickinson, John.** 4640. SOLER, WILLIAM G. John Dickinson's 'Ode on the French Revolution'. AL., Sept. 1953, XXV, 287-92.
- 4641. — Two Variants of John Dickinson's 'Ode on the French Revolution'. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 63-5.
- Duck, Stephen.** 4642. FURNIVAL, R. G. Stephen Duck: The Wiltshire Phenomenon, 1705-1756. Cambridge Jour., May 1953, VI, 486-96.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** 4643. FERM, VERGILIUS (ed.). Puritan Sage: Collected Writings of Jonathan Edwards. N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1953. pp. xxvii, 640. \$7.50. Rev. by John E. Smith in AQ., x, 83.
- 4644. RICE, HOWARD C., Jr. Jonathan Edwards at Princeton. With a Survey of Edwards Materials in the Princeton University Library. PULC., Winter 1954, XV, 69-89.
- Falconer, William.** 4645. COUCHMAN, GORDON W. Editions of Falconer's 'Shipwreck'. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 439-40.
- 4646. — Masefield's 'Dauber' and Falconer's 'Shipwreck'. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 124.

- Farquhar, George.** 4647. HOUGH, ROBERT L. An Error in 'The Recruiting Officer'. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 340-1.
- 4648. — Farquhar: 'The Recruiting Officer'. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 474.
- Fergusson, Robert.** 4649. GILLIS, WILLIAM. Robert Fergusson's First Printed Work. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 437-8.
- Fielding, Henry.** 4650. An Apology for the Life of Mrs Shamela Andrews. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by SHERIDAN W. BAKER, Jr. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxxvi, 86. \$2.75; 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 592.
- 4651. BAKER, SHERIDAN W., Jr. Fielding and 'Stultus versus Sapientem'. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 343-4.
- 4652. Entry cancelled.
- 4653. DUDDEN, F. HOMES. Henry Fielding: His Life, Works, and Times. (Bibl. 1952, 6462.) Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 4; in Can. F., xxxiii, 42; by Frederick W. Hilles in YR., XLII, 633-5; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Jan. 8, 1953, p. 4; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 7, 1953, p. 23; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., v, 302-5; in NY., April 11, 1953, p. 140; in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 56; in Listener, XLIX, 357; by Aurélien Digeon in EA., VII, 402-4.
- 4654. ГОЛОВНЯ, И. В. Великий просветитель и гуманист. Генри Фильдинг. Москва: Знание, 1954. стр. 32. Всесоюзное общество по распространению политического и научного знаний. Серия 6, No. 21. 50 к.
- 4655. GREASON, A. LEROY, Jr. Fielding's 'An Address to the Electors of Great Britain'. PQ., July 1954, xxxiii, 347-52.
- 4656. ISER, WOLFGANG. Die Weltanschauung Henry Fieldings. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1952. pp. 320. Rev. briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in MLR., XLIX, 114; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., v, 302-5.
- 4657. КАГАРЛИЦКИЙ, Ю. Фильдинг — драматург. К 200-летию со дня смерти писателя. Театр, 1954, No. 10, стр. 144-50.
- 4658. — Генри Фильдинг. К 200-летию со дня смерти. Огонек, 1954, No. 40, стр. 29-30.
- 4659. ЛЕВИДОВА, И. М. Генри Фильдинг. Биобиблиографический указатель. Москва, 1954. стр. 28. Всесоюзная государственная библиотека иностранной литературы. Прогрессивные писатели стран капитализма. Бесплатно.
- 4660. MASENGILL, JEANNE ADDISON. Variant Forms of Fielding's 'Coffee House Politician'. SB., 1953, v, 178-83.
- 4661. MILLER, HENRY K. Benjamin Stillingfleet's 'Essay on Conversation', 1737, and Henry Fielding. PQ., Oct. 1954, xxxiii, 427-8.
- 4662. PRIESTLEY, J. B. Henry Fielding: Then and Now. Listener, Oct. 14, 1954, LII, 609-10.
- 4663. SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBALD BOLLING. Additions and Corrections to Facts about Fielding. MP., May 1954, LI, 217-24.
- 4664. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. Essays from Fielding's 'Champion'. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 468-9.

- Fielding, Henry.** 4665. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. General Edmund Fielding. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 253-4.
- 4666. STANZEL, FRANZ. 'Tom Jones' und 'Tristram Shandy'. English Miscellany, 1954, v, 107-48.
- 4667. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Henry Fielding. TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 641.
- 4668. TOWERS, A. R. 'Amelia' and the State of Matrimony. RES., April 1954, v, 144-57.
- 4669. ТУРАЕВ, С. Генри Фильдинг. К 200-летию со дня смерти. Литература в Школе, 1954, No. 5, стр. 85-7.
- 4670. ВЕРЦМАН, И. Генри Фильдинг, великий просветитель и гуманист. К 200-летию со дня смерти. Новый Мир, 1954, No. 10, стр. 245-53.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 4671. AMACHER, RICHARD E. (ed.). Franklin's Wit and Folly: The Bagatelles. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 188. \$4. Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in AL., xxvi, 441-3; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 9; in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 294.
- 4672. CHRISTENSEN, MERTON A. Franklin on the Hemphill Trail: Deism Versus Presbyterian Orthodoxy. WMQ., July 1954, x, 422-40.
- 4673. COHEN, I. BERNARD. Benjamin Franklin: His Contribution to the American Tradition. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 320. \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by H. B. Parkes in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 18; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 6; by J. H. Powell in Sat. Rev., Nov. 28, 1953, p. 25.
- 4674. CRANE, VERNER WINSLOW. Benjamin Franklin and a Rising People. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 219. \$3. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYTB., Aug. 1, 1954, p. 7; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., July 4, 1954, p. 7; by J. H. Powell in Sat. Rev., Sept. 4, 1954, p. 19.
- 4675. STOURZH, GERALD. Benjamin Franklin and American Foreign Policy. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 335. \$4.50; 34s. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 12.
- 4676. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. Franklin and the Pulteney Mission: An Episode in the Secret History of the American Revolution. HLQ., Nov. 1953, xvii, 37-58.
- 4677. WATKINS, FLOYD C. Fitzgerald's Jay Gatz and Young Ben Franklin. NEQ., June 1954, xxvii, 249-52.
- Freneau, Philip.** 4678. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. A Note on Freneau's 'The Indian Burying Ground'. MLN., Dec. 1953, lxxviii, 551-2.
- Garrick, David.** 4679. BARTON, MARGARET. Garrick. (Bibl. 1948, 2466.) Rev. by Richard Flatter in JDSG., lxxxix, 204-7.
- 4680. PRICE, CECIL. Chesterfield and Garrick. See 4604.
- Gay, John.** 4681. ARMENS, SVEN M. John Gay, Social Critic. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 262.
- 4682. GILBERT, VEDDER M. Unrecorded Comments on John Gay, Henry Travers, and Others. NQ., Aug. 1953, cxcviii, 337-9.

- Gay, John.** 4683. HUNTING, ROBERT S. How Much is a Cowcumber Worth? NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 28-9.
- 4684. MAYHEW, GEORGE P. A Draft of Ten Lines from Swift's Poem to John Gay. JRLB., Sept. 1954, XXXVII, 257-62.
- 4685. MCLEOD, A. L. Pope and Gay: Two Overlooked Manuscripts. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 334-7.
- 4686. RUHE, E. L. Pope's Hand in Thomas Birch's Account of Gay. RES., April 1954, v, 171-4.
- 4687. SHERBURN, GEORGE. Gibberish in 1730-1. *See* 4368.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 4688. BARNES, SHERMAN B. Edward Gibbon's Utopia. CJ., Oct. 1953, XLIX, 13-17.
- 4689. DE BEER, GAVIN R., GEORGES A. BONNARD and LOUIS JUNOD (eds.). *Miscellanea Gibboniana*. (Bibl. 1952, 6535.) Rev. by V. Dupont in MLR., XLVIII, 464; by R. Mortier in RBPH., XXXI, 2-3; by D. M. Low in RES., v, 203-4; by L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 335.
- 4690. DWYER, J. J. Edward Gibbon. TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 397.
- 4691. FUGLUM, PER. Edward Gibbon. His View of Life and Conception of History. (Oslo Studies in English.) Oslo: Akademisk Forlag; Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. 176. Kr. 10.50; 10s. 6d.
- 4692. The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Selected and Introduced by SIMON HARCOURT-SMITH. (Falcon Prose Classics.) London: Falcon Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 89. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 126.
- 4693. JOYCE, MICHAEL. Edward Gibbon. (Men and Books Series.) London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 176. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 22, 1953, p. 336; D. M. Low, *ib.*, May 29, 1953, p. 349; by G. Bonnard in EA., VII, 334-5; by Dero A. Saunders in NYTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 36.
- 4694. REA, ROBERT R. Some Notes on Edward Gibbon's 'Mémoire Justificatif'. SB., 1953, v, 194-7.
- 4695. STEER, FRANCIS W. Correspondence of Edward Gibbon and John Charles Brooke. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 480-2.
- Gildon, Charles.** 4696. ANDERSON, G. L. Gildon *vs.* Prior. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 57-8.
- 4697. — Lord Halifax in Gildon's 'New Rehearsal'. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 423-6.
- Godwin, William.** 4698. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake and Godwin. *See* 4543.
- 4699. — 'Blake' Entries in Godwin's Diary. *See* 4544.
- 4700. GRYLLS, ROSALIE GLYNN. William Godwin and His World. London: Odhams Press, 1953. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, 1953, p. 583; by J. H. Plumb in Sun. Times, Oct. 4, 1953, p. 5; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., v, 309-10.
- 4701. KOSZUL, ANDRÉ. Un disciple inconnu de Godwin. EA., Aug. 1953, VI, 239-49.
- 4702. MARKEN, JACK W. The Canon and Chronology of William Godwin's Early Works. MLN., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 176-80.
- 4703. — William Godwin's Writing for the 'New Annual Register'. MLN., Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 477-9.

- Godwin, William.** 4704. MONRO, DAVID HECTOR. *Godwin's Moral Philosophy. An Interpretation of William Godwin.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 205. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, 1953, p. 524; by George Woodcock, *ib.*, Sept. 18, 1953, p. 597; in Listener, L, 739; by Roger Houdret in EA., VII, 421-2.
- 4705. PREU, JAMES. *Swift's Influence on Godwin's Doctrine of Anarchism.* JHL., June 1954, XV, 371-83.
- 4706. STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R. *Holcroft's Influence on 'Political Justice'.* MLQ., Mar. 1953, XIV, 21-30.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 4707. DURAISWAMI, M. S. (ed.). *A New Edition of 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. With an Introduction and Notes.* pp. xxxi, 229. Madras: Orient Longmans, 1953.
- 4708. EICHENBERGER, KARL. *Oliver Goldsmith. Das Komische in den Werken seiner Reifeperiode. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 35. Bd.)* Berne: Francke, 1954. pp. 126. Sw. Fr. 9.50.
- 4709. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. *Oliver Goldsmith.* (Bibl. 1951, 6549.) Rev. briefly by M. A. T. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 156.
- 4710. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. *The First Edition of Essays by Mr Goldsmith, 1765.* SB., 1953, v, 190-3.
- 4711. HARTH, PHILLIP. *Goldsmith and the Marquis d'Argens.* NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 529-30.
- 4712. MURPHY, Sister MIRIAM JOSEPH. *A Revaluation of the Works of Oliver Goldsmith.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 438-40.
- 4713. NELICK, FRANKLYN CHARLES. *Oliver Goldsmith—Traveler.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, XIII, 383-5.
- 4714. TODD, WILLIAM B. *The 'Private Issues' of 'The Deserted Village'.* SB., 1954, VI, 25-44.
- Gray, Thomas.** 4715. BROOKS, E. L. *Gray's 'Civil Young Farmer' of Grange.* NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 436-7.
- 4716. GLAZIER, LYLE. *Gray's Elegy: 'The Skull Beneath the Skin'.* UKCR., Spring 1953, XIX, 174-80.
- 4717. MAXWELL, J. C. *Gray's Cat as Helen of Troy.* NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 314; Geoffrey Tillotson, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 456.
- 4718. ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. *Thomas Gray of Pembroke.* (Bibl. 1952, 6573.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLIX, 270; briefly by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in RES., v, 331; briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 142.
- 4719. *Gray. Poems Selected and Introduced by JOHN RODGERS.* London: Grey Walls Press, 1954. pp. 64. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 222.
- 4720. SMITH, H. ROSSITER. *Thomas Gray and His Italian Teacher.* NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 110-11.
- 4721. STARR, HERBERT WILLMARTH. *A Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917-1951. With Material Supplementary to C. S. Northup's Bibliography of Thomas Gray.* See 167.
- 4722. — *A Paraphrase of Martial by Thomas Gray?* NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 435-6.

- Green, Matthew.** 4723. SMITH, H. ROSSITER. Matthew Green 1696-1737. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 250-3; July 1954, I (N.S.), 284-7.
- Griffith, Elizabeth.** 4724. ESHLEMAN, DOROTHY HUGHES. Elizabeth Griffith: A Biographical and Critical Study. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1949. pp. viii, 131. Rev. briefly by M. S. Fellows in MLR., XLVIII, 238-9.
- Hill, Aaron.** 4725. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Letters from Aaron Hill to Richard Savage. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 388-91.
- Holcroft, Thomas.** 4726. STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R. Holcroft's Influence on 'Political Justice'. See 4706.
- Hume, David.** 4727. BRUNET, O. David Hume. La signification de sa pensée. EA., July 1954, VII, 294-301.
- 4728. BRUNIS, TEDDY. David Hume on Criticism. (Bibl. 1952, 6586.) Rev. by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLIX, 71-2; by V. St. in Neophilologus, XXXVIII, 318; by Martin Kallich in MLN., LXIX, 130-2; by Ralph Cohen in RES., v, 197-200; by Karl Aschenbrenner in JA., XII, 128-9.
- 4729. KLIBANSKY, RAYMOND and ERNEST C. MOSSNER (eds.). New Letters of David Hume. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1954. pp. 278. 30s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 1081.
- 4730. MACNABB, D. G. C. David Hume. His Theory of Knowledge and Morality. (Bibl. 1951, 6587.) Rev. by Karl Britton in Cambridge Jour., VI, 441-3.
- 4731. PASSMORE, J. A. Hume's Intentions. (Bibl. 1952, 6596.) Rev. by Ralph Cohen in RES., v, 197-200; in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 209.
- 4732. RUHE, EDWARD. Hume and Johnson. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 477-8.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 4733. BETTS, EDWIN MORRIS (ed.). Thomas Jefferson's Farm Book. With Commentary and Relevant Extracts from Other Writings. Princeton: Univ. Press, for the American Philosophical Society, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 552. \$15; £6. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 263; by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 6.
- 4734. BOYD, JULIAN P., LYMAN BUTTERFIELD and MINA R. BRYAN (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. III: 18 June 1779 to 30 Sept. 1780. (Bibl. 1951, 6606); Vol. IV: 1 Oct. 1780 to 24 Feb. 1781. (Bibl. 1951, 6607.) Rev. by St George L. Sioussat in AHR., LIX, 938-40.
- 4735. ——— The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. v: 25 Feb. 1781 to 20 May 1781. (Bibl. 1951, 6608.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 123.
- 4736. ——— MINA R. BRYAN and ELIZABETH L. HUTTER (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. VI: 21 May 1781 to 1 Mar. 1784. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952; London: O.U.P., 1953. pp. xxxvi, 669. \$10; 80s. Rev. in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 442; by M. Le Breton in EA., VI, 181-2; by Gerald W. Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 3; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., xxv, 100-2; by J. Merton England in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 44.

Jefferson, Thomas. 4737. BOYD, JULIAN P., MINA R. BRYAN and ELIZABETH L. HUTTER (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. VII: 2 March 1784 to 25 Feb. 1785. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxviii, 652. \$10; 80s. Rev. in TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 219; by M. Le Breton in EA., VII, 238-9; by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 6; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., xxv, 527-8.

— **4738.** — — — — *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. VIII: 25 Feb. to 31 Oct. 1785. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 687. \$10; 80s. Rev. in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 490; by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 6; by J. Merton England in Sat. Rev., July 10, 1954, p. 37.

— **4739.** — — — — *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. IX: 1 November 1785 to 22 June 1786. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxix, 669. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Aug. 1, 1954, p. 7.

— **4740.** — — — — and FREDRICK AANDAHL (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. X: 22 June to 31 Dec. 1786. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 654. \$10. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 4.

— **4741.** DOS PASSOS, JOHN. *The Head and Heart of Thomas Jefferson*. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 442. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Louis Filler in WHR., VIII, 263-6; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 6.

— **4742.** MALONE, DUMAS (ed.). *The Jeffersonian Heritage*. With an Introduction by MORTON WISHENGRAD. Boston: Beacon Press, 1954. pp. 165. \$3.50. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 19.

— **4743.** ROSENBERGER, FRANCIS COLEMAN (ed.). *Jefferson Reader: A Treasury of Writings about Thomas Jefferson*. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1953. pp. 349. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 16; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 4; by William Peden in VQR., XXIX, 281-4.

— **4744.** *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*. Compiled with Annotations by E. MILLICENT SOWERBY. Vol. I: History. Washington: Library of Congress, 1952. pp. xv, 562. \$5. Rev. by Gilbert Chinard in AHR., LVIII, 930-2; in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 212; by William Steckel in LQ., XXIV, 56-7.

— **4745.** *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*. Compiled with Annotations by E. MILLICENT SOWERBY. Vols. II and III: Philosophy. Washington: Library of Congress, 1953. pp. 433; 481. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Gilbert Chinard in AHR., LIX, 638-9; by William R. Steckel in LQ., XXIV, 56-7; by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 3.

— **4746.** VERNER, COOLIE and P. J. CONKWRIGHT. *The Printing of Jefferson's Notes, 1793-94*. SB., 1953, V, 201-3.

— **4747.** WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. *Glimpses of Thomas Jefferson*. Emory Univ. Quart., Mar. 1953, IX, 48-55.

- Johnson, Samuel. 4748.** ATKINSON, A. D. Dr Johnson's English Prose Reading. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 60-3; Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 107-10; May 1953, CXCVIII, 206-10; July 1953, CXCVIII, 288-93; Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 344-6.
- **4749.** BLOOM, EDWARD A. Dr Johnson's Landlord. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 350-1.
- **4750.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Johnson and Chesterfield Once More. *See* 4602.
- **4751.** — Samuel Johnson's Criticism of Pope in the 'Life of Pope'. RES., Jan. 1954, v, 37-46.
- **4752.** — and DOROTHY G. BOYCE. Dr Johnson's Definitions of 'Tory' and 'Whig'. *See* 1154.
- **4753.** CHAPMAN, R. W. (ed.). The Letters of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1952, 6642.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Obs., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, XLIX, 231; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Sept. 18, 1953, pp. 589-91; by Harold Williams in MLR., XLVIII, 339-41; in QQ., LX, 267-8; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 5; by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in VQR., XXIX, 463-6; by Bertrand H. Bronson in Sat. Rev., May 9, 1953, p. 16; by Delancey Ferguson in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 1.
- **4754.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. Johnsonian Studies, 1887-1950. A Survey and a Bibliography. *See* 69.
- **4755.** COCHRANE, PETER. Uxoris, Secundio, Samuelis Johnson. Sat. Rev., Sept. 12, 1953, p. 51.
- **4756.** DE SELINCOURT, A. Six Great Englishmen. *See* 481.
- **4757.** DONNER, H. W. Dr Johnson as a Literary Critic. Edda, 1954, LIV, 325-37.
- **4758.** FLEMING, LINDSAY. Dr Johnson's Use of Authorities in Compiling His Dictionary of the English Language. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 254-7; July 1954, I (N.S.), 294-7; Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 343-7.
- **4759.** FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Mrs Piozzi on Boswell and Johnson's Tour. *See* 4566.
- **4760.** FUSSELL, PAUL. A Note on Samuel Johnson and the Rise of Accentual Prosodic Theory. *See* 2505.
- **4761.** GRAY, JAMES. Dr Johnson and the King of Ashbourne. UTQ., April 1954, XXIII, 242-52.
- **4762.** GREENE, D. J. 'No Warbler He'—A Contemporary Tribute to Johnson. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 243-4.
- **4763.** — Yeats's Byzantium and Johnson's Lichfield. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 433-5.
- **4764.** HAGSTRUM, JEAN H. Samuel Johnson's Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1952, 6658.) Rev. in QQ., LX, 121-2; in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 188; in DUJ., XIV, 121-2; by Edwin Morgan in Cambridge Jour., VII, 124; by Alexander M. Saunders in Books Abroad, XXVII, 305; by George Sherburn in Sew. Rev., LXII, 344-5; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in MLN., LXIX, 128-30; by D. J. Greene in RES., v, 200-3; by William Henry Irving in SAQ., LII, 473-5; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 28, 1953, p. 45; by M. H. Abrams in KR., XVI, 307-13.
- **4765.** HOOVER, BENJAMIN BEARD. Samuel Johnson's Parliamen-

tary Reporting. Debates in the Senate of Lilliput. (Univ. of Calif. Publications, English Studies, No. 7.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 227. \$2.50; 21s. Rev. by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., LIII, 640-1; in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 844.

Johnson, Samuel. 4766. HOVEY, RICHARD B. Dr Samuel Johnson, Psychiatrist. MLQ., Dec. 1954, XV, 321-5.

— **4767.** KALLICH, MARTIN. The Association of Ideas in Samuel Johnson's Criticism. MLN., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 170-6.

— **4768.** KEAST, W. R. Johnson's 'Plan of a Dictionary': A Textual Crux. PQ., July 1954, XXXIII, 341-7.

— **4769.** — The Preface to 'A Dictionary of the English Language': Johnson's Revision and the Establishment of the Text. SB., 1953, V, 129-46.

— **4770.** — Some Emendations in Johnson's Preface to the 'Dictionary'. RES., Jan. 1953, IV, 52-7.

— **4771.** KOLB, GWIN J. The Use of Stoical Doctrines in 'Rasselas', Chapter XVIII. MLN., Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 439-47.

— **4772.** — and JAMES H. SLEDD. Johnson's 'Dictionary' and Lexicographical Tradition. *See* 855.

— **4773.** KRISHNAMURTI, S. Vocabulary Tests: Applied to the Authorship of the 'New Essays' Attributed to Dr Johnson. Journal of the University of Bombay, Sept. 1953, XXIII, 1-5.

— **4774.** LANE, MARGARET. Dr R. W. Chapman. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, pp. xlii-xliii.

— **4775.** LUBBERS-VAN DER BRUGGE, C. J. M. Johnson and Baretti. (Bibl. 1951, 6679.) Rev. by A. Obertello in Studium, XLIX, 799-804; by Herbert Koziol in Ang., LXXI, 357-9; by Robert Wieder in EA., VI, 159-60.

— **4776.** McADAM, EDWARD LIPPINCOTT, Jr. Dr Johnson and Saunders Welch's 'Proposals'. RES., Oct. 1953, IV, 337-45.

— **4777.** — Dr Johnson and the English Law. (Bibl. 1951, 6681.) Rev. in QQ., LXI, 413-14.

— **4778.** McLAREN, MORAY. The Highland Jaunt. A Study of James Boswell and Samuel Johnson upon Their Highland and Hebridean Tour of 1773. *See* 4570.

— **4779.** METZDORF, ROBERT F. Samuel Johnson in Brunswick. MLN., June 1953, LXVIII, 397-400.

— **4780.** MILD, WARREN. Johnson and Lauder: A Re-examination. MLQ., June 1953, XIV, 149-53.

— **4781.** MONAGHAN, T. J. Johnson's Additions to His 'Shakespeare' for the Edition of 1773. *See* 3262.

— **4782.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. 'Rasselas' and the Early Travelers to Abyssinia. MLQ., Mar. 1954, XV, 36-41.

— **4783.** OSBORN, JAMES M. Dr Johnson's 'Intimate Friend'. TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 652.

— **4784.** OSGOOD, CHARLES G. Johnson and Macrobius. MLN., April 1954, LXIX, 246.

— **4785.** PERKINS, DAVID. Johnson on Wit and Metaphysical Poetry. ELH., Sept. 1953, XX, 200-17.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 4786. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. The Reaction to Dr Johnson's 'Prayers and Meditations'. JEGP., Apr. 1953, LII, 125-39.
- 4787. READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings, xi. Consolidated Index of Persons to Parts I-X and to the Johnsonian Portions of 'The Reades of Blackwood Hill' and 'Dr. Johnson's Ancestry'. London: Lund Humphries, for the Author, 1952. pp. xii, 518. 42s. Rev. in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 242; by Gwin J. Kolb in MP., LI, 141; briefly by S. C. Roberts in MLR., XLVIII, 497-8.
- 4788. ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. Samuel Johnson. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1954. pp. 44. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 334.
- 4789. RUHE, EDWARD. Hume and Johnson. *See* 4732.
- 4790. — The Two Samuel Johnsons. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 432-5.
- 4791. SARASON, BERTRAM D. George Croft and Dr Johnson. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 106-7.
- 4792. SCHOFF, FRANCIS G. Johnson on Juvenal. NQ., July 1953, CXCVIII, 293-6.
- 4793. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Dr Johnson's 'Dictionary' and Warburton's 'Shakespeare'. *See* 3268.
- 4794. — Two Additions to the Johnson Canon. JEGP., Oct. 1953, LII, 543-8.
- 4795. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Indulgence of Children. TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, pp. i-ii.
- 4796. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Printing of Johnson's 'Journey' (1775). SB., 1954, VI, 247-54.
- 4797. VIETS, HENRY R. Johnson and Cheyne. TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 89.
- Junius.** 4798. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Supplement to the Junius Bibliography. *See* 70.
- 4799. — Thomas Paine and the History of 'Junius': A Forgotten 'Cause Célèbre'. JEGP., Apr. 1953, LII, 226-8.
- 4800. — Two Junius Problems Resolved. Neophilologus, Jan. 1953, XXXVII, 53-4.
- Ladd, Joseph Brown.** 4801. SIMPSON, LEWIS P. William (alias Joseph Brown) Ladd: A Spurious Biography in the Bieber Collection. LCUT., Winter 1954, v, 28-33.
- Langhorne, John.** 4802. SHARROCK, ROGER. Wordsworth and John Langhorne's 'The Country Justice'. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 302-4.
- Lauder, William.** 4803. MILD, WARREN. Johnson and Lauder: A Re-examination. *See* 4780.
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.** 4804. MOSS, WALTER. M. G. Lewis and Mme de Staël. E. Studies, June 1953, XXXIV, 109-12.
- 4805. PECK, LOUIS F. 'The Monk' and 'Le Diable Amoureux'. MLN., June 1953, LXVIII, 406-8.
- 4806. — (ed.). The Monk. Original Text, Variant Readings. (Bibl. 1952, 6735.) Rev. in Sat. N., LXIX, 17-18; UTQ., XXII, 443-4.
- Macpherson, James.** 4807. THOMSON, DERICK S. The Gaelic

Sources of Macpherson's 'Ossian'. (Bibl. 1952, 6744.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 7.

Maltz, Albert. 4808. ЛЕВИДОВА, И. М. Альберт Мальц. Биобиблиографический указатель. Москва, 1954. стр. 28. Всесоюзная государственная библиотека иностранной литературы. Прогрессивные писатели стран капитализма. Бесплатно.

Mandeville, Bernard. 4809. DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). A Letter to Dion. (Liverpool Reprints 10.) Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 70. 6s. Rev. in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 367; in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 841; by O. Brunet in EA., VIII, 160.

— **4810.** SKARSTEN, A. KEITH. Nature in Mandeville. JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 562-8.

Mason, William. 4811. DAY, MARTIN S. The Influence of Mason's 'Heroic Epistle'. MLQ., Sept. 1953, XIV, 235-52.

McGonagall, William. 4812. Poetic Gems Selected from the Works of William McGonagall, Poet and Tragedian. With Biographical Sketch and Reminiscences by the Author. London: Duckworth, 1953. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 216. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. by Stephen Potter in Sun. Times, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 3.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 4813. HALSBAND, ROBERT. Pope, Lady Mary, and the 'Court Poems' (1716). PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 237-50.

More, Hannah. 4814. JONES, M. G. Hannah More (1745-1833). See 525.

Paine, Thomas. 4815. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Thomas Paine and the History of 'Junius': A Forgotten 'Cause Célèbre'. See 4799.

— **4816.** JONES, GEORGE HILTON. The Jacobites, Charles Molloy, and 'Common Sense'. RES., April 1953, IV, 144-7.

Percy, Thomas. 4817. The Percy Letters. The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. Vol. iv. Edited by A. F. FALCONER. (General Editors: DAVID NICHOL SMITH and CLEANTH BROOKS.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xxvi, 186. \$4; 30s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 27, 1954, p. 538; in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 366-7.

— **4818.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. The First Draft of Percy's 'Reliques'. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1233-49.

— **4819.** — Percy's Folio Manuscript Revalued. JEGP., Oct. 1954, LIII, 524-31.

Pope, Alexander. 4820. The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. vi. Minor Poems. Edited by NORMAN AULT. Completed by JOHN BUTT. London: Methuen; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1954. pp. xxii, 492. 45s.; \$7.50; \$7.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 22, 1954, p. 672.

— **4821.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Pope's Yews in Shakespeare's Graveyard. See 3618.

— **4822.** — Samuel Johnson's Criticism of Pope in the 'Life of Pope'. See 4751.

— **4823.** CALLAN, NORMAN. Pope's 'Iliad': A New Document. RES., April 1953, IV, 109-21.

- Pope, Alexander. 4824.** DEARING, VINTON A. Pope, Theobald, and Wycherley's 'Posthumous Works'. *See* 4320.
- **4825.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1951, 6774.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 85-8; by E. Audra in *EA.*, vi, 260-1.
- **4826.** FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. A Note on Spenser and Pope. *See* 3681.
- **4827.** HALSBAND, ROBERT. Pope, Lady Mary, and the 'Court Poems' (1716). *See* 4813.
- **4828.** JACK, IAN. Pope. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 36. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 7, 1954, p. 302; briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 726.
- **4829.** JONES, H. W. Some Further Pope-Dryden Indebtedness? *See* 4015.
- **4830.** KERBY-MILLER, CHARLES (ed.). Memoirs of the Extraordinary Life, Works, and Discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus. Written in Collaboration by the Members of the Scriblerus Club: John Arbuthnot, Alexander Pope and Others. (Bibl. 1950, 6788.) Rev. briefly by J. B. in *RES.*, iv, 91.
- **4831.** KNIGHT, DOUGLAS. Pope and the Heroic Tradition: A Critical Study of His 'Iliad'. (Bibl. 1952, 6789.) Rev. by H. T. Swedenberg, Jr., in *MLN.*, lxxviii, 432-3; by H. C. Fay in *RES.*, iv, 291-2; in *UTQ.*, xxiii, 210-13.
- **4832.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Laureate of Peace. On the Genius of Alexander Pope. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. viii, 187. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 850.
- **4833.** LOMBARD, C. M. Pope and Lamartine. *NQ.*, July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 287-8.
- **4834.** MABBOTT, THOMAS. An Intentional Parody of Pope by Crabbe. *See* 4619.
- **4835.** MACDONALD, WILBERT LORNE. Pope and His Critics: A Study in Eighteenth Century Personalities. (Bibl. 1951, 6793.) Rev. by Douglas Knight in *MLQ.*, xv, 184-5; by John Robert Moore in *MLN.*, lxxviii, 434-5.
- **4836.** MAXWELL, J. C. Gray's Cat as Helen of Troy. *See* 4717.
- **4837.** MCLEOD, A. L. Pope and Gay: Two Overlooked Manuscripts. *See* 4685.
- **4838.** MENGEL, ELIAS F., Jr. Patterns of Imagery in Pope's 'Arbuthnot'. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, lxxix, 189-97.
- **4839.** MOORE, FRANK HARPER. Dr Pelling, Dr Pell, and Dryden's Lord Nonsuch. *See* 4021.
- **4840.** PARKIN, REBECCA P. Mythoeptic Activity in the 'Rape of the Lock'. *ELH.*, Mar. 1954, xxi, 30-8.
- **4841.** — The Quality of Alexander Pope's Humor. *CE.*, Jan. 1953, xiv, 197-202.
- **4842.** — Tension in Alexander Pope's Poetry. *UKCR.*, Spring 1953, xix, 169-73.
- **4843.** PETTIT, HENRY. Pope's 'Eloisa to Abelard': An Interpretation. *See* 639.

- Pope, Alexander.** 4844. POTTER, GEORGE R. and JOHN BUTT. Editing Donne and Pope. *See* 3981.
- 4845. REICHARD, HUGO M. The Love Affair in Pope's 'Rape of the Lock'. PMLA., Sept. 1954, LXIX, 887-902.
- 4846. RUHE, E. L. Pope's Hand in Thomas Birch's Account of Gay. *See* 4686.
- 4847. SCHMITZ, ROBERT M. Pope's Windsor Forest 1712. (Bibl. 1952, 6801.) Rev. by Arthur Friedman in MP., LI, 281; by F. W. Baxter in MLR., XLIX, 230-1; by Harold Williams in RES., v, 195-7; by John Butt in JEGP., LIII, 123-5.
- 4848. SERONSY, CECIL C. Dryden and Belinda's Toilet. *See* 4024.
- 4849. SHERBURN, GEORGE. The Swift-Pope 'Miscellanies' of 1732: Corrigendum. HLB., Spring 1953, VII, 248.
- 4850. SPARROW, JOHN. Pope's 'Anthologia' Again. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 428-31.
- 4851. STEEVES, EDNA LEAKE. The Art of Sinking in Poetry: Martinus Scriblerus' 'Peri Bathous'. A Critical Edition. With Bibliographical Notes on the Last Volume of the Swift-Pope Miscellanies, by R. H. GRIFFITH and E. L. STEEVES. (Bibl. 1952, 6808.) Rev. briefly by Earl R. Wasserman in MLR., LXVIII, 436-7; by Robert W. Rogers in JEGP., LII, 422-3.
- 4852. URNER, URSULA. Alexander Pope und die Klassisch-lateinische Literatur. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten 36. Band.) Berne: Francke, 1954. pp. 166. Sw. Fr. 12.
- 4853. WILLIAMS, AUBREY. Literary Backgrounds to Book Four of the 'Dunciad'. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 806-13.
- 4854. — Pope's 'Duchesses and Lady Mary's'. RES., Oct. 1953, IV, 359-61.
- Priestley, Joseph.** 4855. GILLAM, JOHN GRAHAM. The Crucible: The Story of Dr Joseph Priestley. London: Hale, 1954. pp. 243. 21s.
- Prior, Matthew.** 4856. ANDERSON, G. L. Gildon *vs.* Prior. *See* 4696.
- 4857. ROSENBERG, ALBERT. Prior's Feud with the Duchess of Marlborough. JEGP., Jan. 1953, LII, 27-30.
- 4858. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. A Further Note on Prior and 'Faction Display'd'. JEGP., Jan. 1953, LII, 30-1.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 4859. HILLES, FREDERICK W. (ed.). Portraits. (Bibl. 1952, 6824.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 71; by Henri Lemaître in EA., VII, 333; by Leonard Bacon in YR., XLII, 606-9.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 4860. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Richardson's Early Writings—Another Pamphlet. JEGP., Jan. 1954, LIII, 72-5.
- 4861. PHILLIPSON, JOHN SAMUEL. Richardson in the Twentieth Century. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 443-5.
- 4862. SALE, WILLIAM M., Jr. Samuel Richardson, Master Printer. (Bibl. 1952, 6835.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., IV, 79-81; by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., XIV, 340; by Arthur W. Secord in JEGP., LII, 423-6.

- Richardson, Samuel.** 4863. SHAW, EDWARD P. Malesherbes, the Abbé Prévost, and the First French Translation of 'Sir Charles Grandison'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1954, LXIX, 105-9.
- 4864. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. Samuel Richardson and 'Pamela'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 28-9.
- Rush, Benjamin.** 4865. BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H. (ed.). Letters of Benjamin Rush. Vol. I: 1761-1792; Vol. II: 1793-1813. (Bibl. 1952, 6844.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LII, 492-4.
- Savage, Richard.** 4866. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Letters from Aaron Hill to Richard Savage. *See* 4725.
- 4867. TRACY, CLARENCE. The Artificial Bastard: A Biography of Richard Savage. Oxford: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1953. pp. xvii, 164. 36s.; \$4.50; \$4.50. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XXXIII, 284; in *Dal. R.*, XXXIV, 399; in *QQ.*, LX, 580-681; in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 288-9.
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of.** 4868. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Shaftesbury and the Deist Manifesto. (Bibl. 1951, 6848.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in *RES.*, IV, 78-9; by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIX, 501-3.
- 4869. BRETT, R. L. The Third Earl of Shaftesbury. A Study in Eighteenth-Century Literary Theory. (Bibl. 1951, 6850.) Rev. by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIX, 501-3.
- 4870. TUVESON, ERNEST. The Importance of Shaftesbury. *ELH.*, Dec. 1953, XX, 267-99.
- Shenstone, William.** 4871. Shenstone's Miscellany 1759-1763. Now First Edited from the Manuscript by IAN A. GORDON. (Bibl. 1952, 6856.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 154; by R. W. Chapman in *RES.*, IV, 388-9; by L. B. in *EA.*, VII, 421.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 4872. BROWN, JOHN MASON. The Man Who Wrote 'The Rivals'. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, p. 25.
- Smart, Christopher.** 4873. BOND, W. H. Christopher Smart's Last Years. *TLS.*, April 10, 1953, p. 237.
- 4874. Jubilate Agno. Re-edited from the Original Manuscript with an Introduction and Notes by W. H. BOND. London: Hart-Davis; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 171. 15s.; \$3.25; \$3.15. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 2, 1954, p. 215.
- 4875. GREENE, D. J. Smart, Berkeley, the Scientists and the Poets. *See* 4530.
- 4876. SIDE, KARINA. Christopher Smart's Heresy. *MLN.*, May 1954, LXIX, 316-19.
- Smollett, Tobias George.** 4877. ALMIRALL, CATHERINE L. Smollett's 'Gothic': An Illustration. *MLN.*, June 1953, LXVIII, 408-10.
- 4878. FOSTER, JAMES R. Smollett and the 'Atom'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1032-46.
- 4879. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Abridgements of Smollett for Children. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 475.
- 4880. — and LILLIAN DE LA TORRE. Forged 'Smollett' Letter. *MLQ.*, June 1953, XIV, 228.

- Smollett, Tobias George.** 4881. Путешествие Хамфри Клинкера. Роман. Переведено А. В. КРИВЦОВОЙ. Москва, Гослитиздат, 1953. Рец: Ю. Каяарлицкий, Огонек, 1954, No. 14, стр. 28.
- Spence, Joseph.** 4882. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. Joseph Spence: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1951, 6885.) Rev. by Gretchen Paulus in *MLQ.*, xiv, 458-60.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 4883. BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). The Occasional Verse of Richard Steele. (Bibl. 1952, 6886.) Rev. by Harold Williams in *RES.*, iv, 289-90; by William Henry Irving in *SAQ.*, lii, 473-5; by Donald F. Bond in *MP.*, li, 215-16.
- 4884. LOFTIS, JOHN. Steele at Drury Lane. (Bibl. 1952, 6892.) Rev. by Geo. Winchester Stone, Jr., in *MLN.*, lxxviii, 276-7.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 4885. BULLOCK, H. Sterne's Eliza. *NQ.*, Nov. 1954, i (N.S.), 474-5.
- 4886. GREENBERG, BERNARD L. Laurence Sterne and Chambers' 'Cyclopaedia'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, lxxix, 560-2.
- 4887. HARPER, KENNETH E. A Russian Critic and 'Tristram Shandy'. *MP.*, Nov. 1954, lii, 92-9.
- 4888. JEFFERSON, D. W. Laurence Sterne. (Writers and Their Work Series, No. 52.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 35. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 490.
- 4889. McKILLOP, ALAN D. The Reinterpretation of Laurence Sterne. *EA.*, Jan. 1954, vii, 36-47.
- 4890. MESSERI, ANNA LAURA. La prima traduzione italiana del 'Viaggio Sentimentale' di Sterne. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June 1954, v, 102-3.
- 4891. SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBALD BOLLING. Yorick as Ministering Angel. *VQR.*, Winter 1954, xxx, 54-66.
- 4892. STANZEL, FRANZ. 'Tom Jones' und 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* 4666.
- 4893. TRAUGOTT, JOHN. Tristram Shandy's World. Sterne's Philosophical Rhetoric. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. 166. \$3.
- Stevenson, William.** 4894. WALLIS, P. J. William Stevenson, A Reforming Physician-Poet. *NQ.*, May 1953, cxcviii, 200-3.
- Stillingfleet, Benjamin.** 4895. MILLER, HENRY K. Benjamin Stillingfleet's 'Essay on Conversation', 1737, and Henry Fielding. *See* 4661.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 4896. BLOCK, EDWARD A. Lemuel Gulliver: Middle-Class Englishman. *MLN.*, Nov. 1953, lxxviii, 474-7.
- 4897. BROWN, JAMES. Swift as Moralizer. *PQ.*, Oct. 1954, xxxiii, 368-87.
- 4898. BULLITT, JOHN M. Jonathan Swift and the Anatomy of Satire. A Study of Satiric Technique. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. x, 214. \$4; 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. 547; in *QQ.*, lxi, 282-4; by James R. Wilson in *Books Abroad*, xxviii, 81; in *NQ.*, i (N.S.), 42-3; by Robert C. Elliott in *MLN.*, lxxix, 518-21; by

- Colin J. Horne in RES., v, 420-3; by Ricardo Quintana in JEGP., LIII, 114-17; by Norman Knox in SAQ., LIII, 158-9.
- Swift, Jonathan. 4899.** CATLIN, FULTON. Swift's Moral Realism in 'Gulliver's Travels'. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, XIII, 377-8.
- **4900.** CLARK, J. KENT. Swift and the Dutch. HLQ., Aug. 1954, XVII, 345-56.
- **4901.** CLARK, PAUL ODELL. A 'Gulliver' Dictionary. SP., Oct. 1953, L, 592-624.
- **4902.** DAVIS, HERBERT. The Manuscripts of Swift's 'Directions to Servants'. See 623.
- **4903.** — (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. VI. Political Tracts 1711-1713. (Bibl. 1952, 6917.) Rev. by Harold Williams in RES., IV, 185-6.
- **4904.** — and IRVIN EHRENPREIS (eds.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. VIII: Political Tracts, 1713-1719. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Blackwell, 1954. pp. xl, 243. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Harold Williams in RES., v, 300-1; in TLS., May 1, 1953, p. 280.
- **4905.** DEARING, VINTON A. Jonathan Swift or William Wagstaffe? HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 121-30.
- **4906.** EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Swift and Esther. TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 25.
- **4907.** — Swift's First Poem. MLR., April 1954, XLIX, 210-11.
- **4908.** ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. Swift and Dr Eachard. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1250-7.
- **4909.** EWALD, WILLIAM BRAGG, Jr. The Masks of Jonathan Swift. London: Blackwell; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 203. 22s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. in Listener, LI, 977.
- **4910.** FERGUSON, OLIVER W. Swift, Tisdall, and 'A Narrative'. NQ., Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 485-6.
- **4911.** FIORE, JORDAN D. Jonathan Swift and the American Episcopate. WMQ., July 1954, XI, 425-33.
- **4912.** FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Swift's Yahoo and the Christian Symbols for Sin. JHI., April 1954, XV, 201-17.
- **4913.** HORNE, COLIN J. An Epitaph Attributed to Swift. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 525-7.
- **4914.** — (ed.). Swift on His Age. Selected Prose and Verse. (Life, Literature and Thought Library.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 283. \$2.50; 7s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. briefly by J. B. in RES., v, 436; in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 822.
- **4915.** JARRETT, JAMES L. A Yahoo versus Jonathan Swift. WHR., Summer 1954, VIII, 195-200.
- **4916.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. The Sin of Wit. (Bibl. 1950, 6935.) Rev. by James R. Sutherland in MLN., LXVIII, 69-71.
- **4917.** — Swift and 'The Greatest Epitaph in History'. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 814-27.
- **4918.** — 'Verses on the Death of Dr Swift'. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 473-4.

- Swift, Jonathan. 4919.** KELLING, HAROLD D. Reason in Madness: 'A Tale of a Tub'. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 198-222.
- **4920.** KULISHECK, CLARENCE L. Swift's Octosyllables and the Hudibrastic Tradition. JEGP., July 1954, LIII, 361-8.
- **4921.** LANDA, LOUIS A. 'The Insolent Rudeness of Dr Swift'. MLN., April 1953, LXVIII, 223-6.
- **4922.** — Swift and the Church of Ireland. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xvi, 206. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 823.
- **4923.** LESLIE, Sir SHANE. The Swift Manuscripts in the Morgan Library. *See* 623.
- **4924.** MAYHEW, GEORGE P. A Draft of Ten Lines from Swift's Poem to John Gay. *See* 4684.
- **4925.** — Swift's Anglo-Latin Games and a Fragment of 'Polite Conversation' in Manuscript. HLQ., Feb. 1954, XVII, 133-59.
- **4926.** — Swift's Games with Language in Ryland's English MS. 659. JRLB., Mar. 1954, XXXVI, 413-48.
- **4927.** — Swift's Manuscript Version of 'On His Own Deafness'. HLQ., Nov. 1954, XVIII, 85-7.
- **4928.** — Two Burlesque Invitations by Swift. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 55-7.
- **4929.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Thackeray on Swift and Macaulay on Chatham. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 32.
- **4930.** McKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The Geographical Chapter in 'Scriblerus'. MLN., Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 480-1.
- **4931.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. A Possible Model for the Organization of 'A Tale of a Tub'. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 288-90.
- **4932.** — Was Jonathan Swift a Moderate? SAQ., April 1954, LIII, 260-7.
- **4933.** — and MAURICE JOHNSON. Dryden's 'Cousin Swift'. *See* 4022.
- **4934.** MUNDY, P. D. Jonathan Swift's Chester Relatives. NQ., June 1954, I (N.S.), 248-9; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 339-40.
- **4935.** MURRAY, W. A. Mr Roland M. Frye's Article on Swift's Yahoo. JHI., Oct. 1954, XV, 599-601. *See also* 4912.
- **4936.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Jonathan Swift. A Critical Biography. London: Cape, 1954. pp. 508. 30s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 659; by Edwin Muir in Obs., April 4, 1954, p. 9; by John Hayward in Sun. Times, April 4, 1954, p. 4; in TLS., April 16, 1954, p. 248.
- **4937.** O'LEARY, J. J. Swift and Esther. TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 761.
- **4938.** ONG, WALTER J. Swift on the Mind: The Myth of Asepsis. MLQ., Sept. 1954, XV, 208-21.
- **4939.** PREU, JAMES. Jonathan Swift and the Common Man. Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 17-24.
- **4940.** — Swift's Influence on Godwin's Doctrine of Anarchism. *See* 4705.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 4941. PRICE, MARTIN. *Swift's Rhetorical Art. A Study in Structure and Meaning.* (Yale Studies in English Vol. 123.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 117. \$3.75; 30s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Ricardo Quintana in JEGP., LIII, 114-17.
- 4942. ROSENBAUM, MORTON. *Swift's View of History.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 447-8.
- 4943. SHERBURN, GEORGE. *Gibberish in 1730-1.* See 4368.
- 4943a. — The Swift-Pope 'Miscellanies' of 1732: Corrigendum. See 4849.
- 4944. SMITH, ROLAND M. *Swift's Little Language and Nonsense Names.* JEGP., April 1954, LIII, 178-96.
- 4945. STARKMAN, MIRIAM KOSH. *Swift's Satire on Learning in 'A Tale of a Tub'.* (Bibl. 1952, 6961.) Rev. by Harold Williams in RES., v, 86-7.
- 4946. STEEVES, EDNA LEAKE. *The Art of Sinking in Poetry: Martinus Scriblerus' 'Peri Bathous'.* See 4851.
- 4947. TUVESON, ERNEST. *Swift: The Dean as Satirist.* UTQ., July 1953, XXII, 368-75.
- 4948. WILLIAMS, HAROLD. *Gulliver's Travels.* TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 25.
- 4949. — *The Text of Gulliver's Travels.* (Bibl. 1952, 6968.) Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 134-5.
- 4950. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN M. *'Animal Rationis Capax'.* A Study of Certain Aspects of Swift's Imagery. ELH., Sept. 1954, XXI, 193-207.
- 4951. YOST, GEORGE, Jr. *Well-filled Silences: The Case of Swift and Vanessa.* Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 25-56.
- Thelwall, John.** 4952. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Thelwall to Hardy.* TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 402.
- Thomson, James.** 4953. McKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. *The Background of Thomson's 'Liberty'.* (Bibl. 1951, 6971.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., IV, 188.
- 4954. — *The Reception of Thomson's 'Liberty'.* NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 112-13.
- 4955. TODD, WILLIAM B. *The Text of 'The Castle of Indolence'.* E. Studies, June 1953, XXXIV, 117-21.
- Tucker, Nathaniel.** 4956. LEARY, LEWIS. *The Literary Career of Nathaniel Tucker, 1750-1807.* Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 108. 15s.
- Vanbrugh, John.** 4957. WHISTLER, LAURENCE. *The Imagination of Vanbrugh and His Fellow Artists.* London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. xv, 271. 73s. 6d.; \$16.50. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 30, 1954, p. 5; by Evelyn Waugh in Obs., June 6, 1954, p. 7; in TLS., July 2, 1954, pp. 417-18; in Listener, LII, 451; by Geoffrey Webb in TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. 501.
- Walpole, Horace.** 4958. CHRISTIE, IAN. *Horace Walpole: The Gossip as Historian.* History Today, May 1954, IV, 291-300.

Walpole, Horace. 4959. ILCHESTER, The Earl of. Some Torn Pages from the Last Journals of Horace Walpole. *See* 623.

— 4960. LEWIS, WILMARTH and Others. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. (Bibl. 1951, 6985.) Rev. by Harold Williams in *MLR.*, XLVII, 461-3; briefly by D. M. Low in *RES.*, v, 330-1.

Warburton, William. 4961. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Dr Johnson's 'Dictionary' and Warburton's 'Shakespeare'. *See* 3268.

— 4962. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. Warburton and Brown Continue the Battle over Ridicule. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1953, XVII, 17-36.

Warton, Thomas. 4963. CUNNINGHAM, J. S. Thomas Warton and William Collins. A Footnote. *See* 4610.

Washington, George. 4964. BRYAN, WILLIAM ALFRED. George Washington in American Literature, 1775-1865. (Bibl. 1952, 6994.) Rev. by Roy P. Bastel in *JSH.*, XIX, 80-1; by John A. Krout in *AHR.*, LIX, 134-5; by J. Merton England in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, p. 47.

— 4965. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. George Washington: A Biography. Vol. v: Victory with the Help of France. (Bibl. 1952, 6998.) Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *YR.*, XLII, 593-5.

— 4966. — George Washington: A Biography. Vol. vi: Patriot and President. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1954. pp. 529. \$7.50. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYTB.*, Oct. 3, 1954, p. 6; by Douglass Adair in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 17, 1954, p. 3.

— 4967. JOHNSON, GERALD W. Mount Vernon: The Story of a Shrine. An Account of the Rescue and Rehabilitation of Washington's Home by the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, Together with Pertinent Extracts from the Diaries and Letters of George Washington Concerning the Development of Mount Vernon. *See* 1887.

— 4968. NETTELS, CURTIS P. George Washington and American Independence. (Bibl. 1951, 6999.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LII, 485-6.

— 4969. TEBBEL, JOHN. George Washington's America. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 478. \$5. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, May 16, 1954, p. 29; by Samuel Flagg Bemis in *NYTB.*, May 16, 1954, p. 20.

Watts, Isaac. 4970. DAVIDSON, JAMES. Emily Dickinson and Isaac Watts. *BPLQ.*, July 1954, VI, 141-9.

— 4971. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. Wesley and Watts. *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, pp. xlv-xlv.

Wesleys. 4972. BRAILSFORD, MABEL RICHMOND. A Tale of Two Brothers. John and Charles Wesley. *See* 448.

Wesley, Charles. 4973. FLEW, R. NEWTON. The Hymns of Charles Wesley. A Study of Their Structure. (Wesley Historical Society Lectures.) London: Epworth Press, 1953. pp. 80. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 25, 1953, p. 619.

Wesley, John. 4974. KEPLER, THOMAS S. (ed.). Christian Perfection: As Believed and Taught by John Wesley. With an Introduction.

- N.Y.: World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 144. \$1.50. Rev. by Paul Ramsey in NYTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 7.
- Wesley, John.** 4975. LEACH, ELSIE A. John Wesley's Use of George Herbert. *See* 4070.
- 4976. *The Life of Mr Silas Told. Written by Himself. With a Note to the Serious and Candid Reader.* London: Epworth Press, 1954. pp. 118. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 478; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Aug. 15, 1954, p. 3.
- 4977. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. Wesley and Watts. *See* 4971.
- White, *Gilbert.** 4978. LOCKLEY, R. M. Gilbert White. (Great Naturalists Series.) London: Witherby, 1954. pp. 217. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 559.
- Wilkes, John.** 4979. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. (ed.). *The Correspondence of John Wilkes and Charles Churchill.* *See* 4609.
- Wollstonecraft, Mary.** 4980. WARDLE, RALPH M. Mary Wollstonecraft. (Bibl. 1951, 7015.) Rev. briefly by Louis Whitney in MLN., LXIX, 229-30.
- Woodmason, Charles.** 4981. *The Carolina Backcountry on the Eve of the Revolution: The Journal and Other Writings of Charles Woodmason, Anglican Itinerant.* Edited with an Introduction by RICHARD J. HOOKER. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxxix, 305. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Lawrence F. Brewster in SAQ., LIII, 432-3.
- Young, Edward.** 4982. BENTLEY, G. E. Blake and Young. *See* 4540.
- 4982a. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Edward Young: A Handlist of Critical Notices & Studies. *See* 69a.
- 4983. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Blake's Drawings for Young's 'Night Thoughts'. *See* 4558.
- 4984. PETTIT, HENRY. A Bibliography of Young's 'Night-Thoughts'. (Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series in Language and Literature, No. 5.) Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1954. pp. iv, 52. \$1.50.
- 4985. WICKER, C. V. Edward Young and the Fear of Death. (Bibl. 1952, 7020.) Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 410-11.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4986. BARNARD, ALLAN (ed.). *The Harlot Killer: The Story of Jack the Ripper.* N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1953. pp. 248. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Meyer Berger in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 20.
4987. EDES, MARY ELISABETH and DUDLEY FRASIER (eds.). *The Age of Extravagance. An Edwardian Reader.* N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 373. \$5. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 10; in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 26.
4988. ROWELL, GEORGE (ed.). *Nineteenth Century Plays.* (World's Classics Series.) N.Y., Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumber-

lege, 1953. pp. xviii, 567. \$2.; 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 796; George Rowell, *ib.*, Dec. 25, 1953, p. 833; by Kenneth Tynan in Obs., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 8.

Literary History and Criticism

- 4989.** ABRAMS, MEYER HOWARD. *The Mirror and the Lamp; Romantic Theory and the Critical Tradition*. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 406. \$7.50; 45s. Rev. by René Wellek in CL., vi, 178-81; by Clark Griffith in NMQ., xxiv, 215-17; by Lienhard Bergel in Books Abroad, xxviii, 478; by Thomas M. Raysor in MP., LI, 281-3; by E. D. H. Johnson in YR., xliii, 298-301; by Arnold Isenberg in JA., xii, 527; by Harry Bergholz in MLJ., xxxviii, 380; by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., liii, 252-3; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., xl, 83; by George Boas in KR., xvi, 124-8.
- 4990.** ADAMS, DONALD K. Lindley Murray. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 446-7.
- 4991.** ALTICK, RICHARD. *English Publishing and the Mass Audience in 1852*. See 195.
- 4992.** AMIS, KINGSLEY. *Communication and the Victorian Poet*. EC., Oct. 1954, iv, 386-99.
- 4993.** ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. *Pre-Raphaelite Twilight: The Story of Charles Augustus Howell*. See 435.
- 4994.** ARMS, GEORGE. *The Fields Were Green: A New View of Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Longfellow, with a Selection of Their Poems*. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. vii, 246. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by Douglas Woolf in AQ., x, 188-9; by Lennox Grey in AL., xxvi, 105-7; by Lawrance Thompson in MLN., lxi, 528-30; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., liii, 150-2; by C. G. in NMQ., xxiii, 348-50.
- 4995.** BAUER, JOSEPHINE. *The London Magazine, 1820-29*. (Anglistica, vol. 1.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1953. pp. 362. 27.50 Dan. Kr. Rev. by Francis E. Mineka in JEGP., liii, 674-7.
- 4996.** BEEBE, LUCIUS MORRIS. *Comstock Commotion. The Story of the 'Territorial Enterprise' and 'Virginia City News'*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 129. \$3.50; 28s.
- 4997.** BIRRELL, T. A. *Non-Catholic Writers and Catholic Emancipation. An Aspect of Sidney Smith, Shelley, Coleridge and Cobbett*. Nijmegen-Utrecht: Dekker and Van de Vegt. pp. 18.
- 4998.** BOSE, A. 'The Verse of the English 'Annuals''. RES., Jan. 1953, iv, 38-51.
- 4999.** BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. *Edward Walford: A Distressed Editor*. NQ., Dec. 1953, cxviii, 536-8.
- 5000.** BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. *The Victorian Temper: A Study in Literary Culture*. (Bibl. 1952, 7047.) Rev. briefly by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., iv, 406.
- 5001.** CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. *The Nineteenth-Century Actors versus the Closet Critics of Shakespeare*. See 3308.

5002. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. The 'Monthly Magazine'. RES., Apr. 1954, v, 158-64.
5003. CARR, PHILIP. The Grossmiths and 'Mr. Pooter'. Listener, Sept. 23, 1954, LII, 481-2.
5004. DALE, E. HILDA. La poésie française en Angleterre, 1850-1890, sa fortune et son influence. Paris: Didier, 1954. pp. 147.
5005. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1952. See 79.
5006. ——— The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1953. See 80.
5007. DESMOND, FRANCIS P. Willis and Morris Add a Partner—and Poe. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 253-4.
5008. DURHAM, PHILIP. A General Classification of 1,531 Dime Novels. HLQ., May 1954, 287-91.
5009. FLANDERS, BERTRAM HOLLAND. 'Bugle-Horn of Liberty': A Confederate Humorous Magazine. Emory Univ. Quart., June 1953, IX, 79-85.
5010. FOERSTER, DONALD M. The Critical Attack upon the Epic in the English Romantic Movement. PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 432-47.
5011. H., F. J. W. Dr Routh: Gentleman's Magazine. Durham Philobiblon, Jan. 1953, I, 58.
5012. HARDWICK, J. M. D. (ed.). Emigrant in Motley. The Journey of Charles and Ellen Kean in Quest of a Theatrical Fortune in Australia and America, as Told in Their Hitherto Unpublished Letters. With a Foreword by ANTHONY QUAYLE. London: Rockliff, 1954. pp. xx, 260. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 832.
5013. HARPER, KENNETH E. and BRADFORD A. BOOTH. Russian Translations of Nineteenth-Century Fiction. NCF., Dec. 1953, VIII, 188-97.
5014. HILLDRUP, ROBERT LEROY. Cold War Against the Yankees in the Ante-Bellum Literature of Southern Women. North Carolina Historical Review, July 1954, XXXI, 370-84.
5015. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's, 1953. pp. viii, 301. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 5; in Listener, XLIX, 397; in TLS., April 17, 1953, pp. 245-6; by Robert A. Colby in MP., LI, 69-70; by Arthur K. Davis, Jr., in VQR., xxx, 155-60.
5016. HOUANG, FRANÇOIS. Le Néo-Hégélianisme en Angleterre. La philosophie de Bernard Bosanquet, 1848-1923. Paris: Vrin, 1954. pp. 232.
5017. HOUGH, GRAHAM. Fiction and the Early Victorians. Listener, Oct. 14, 1954, LII, 617-18.
5018. ——— The Last Romantics. (Bibl. 1949, 3011.) Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in MLQ., XIV, 123-4.
5019. ——— The Romantic Poets. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Longmans, 1953. pp. 200. 8s. 6d.; \$2.40. Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 731; by J. M. Cohen in Obs., May 3, 1953, p. 9; in TLS., May 22, 1953, p. 334.
5020. HOUSE, HUMPHRY. A Famous Literary Periodical ['The London Magazine' of the 1820's]. Listener, July 15, 1954, LII, 100-1.

5021. HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM H. 'Virgins, Villains, and Varmints'. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1953, xvi, 381-92.
5022. HYDE, WILLIAM JAMES. *The English Peasantry in Contemporary Novels, 1815-1900*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., xiv (1954), 435-6.
5023. JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HOME. *The Alien Vision of Victorian Poetry. Sources of the Poetic Imagination in Tennyson, Browning and Arnold*. (Bibl. 1952, 7089.) Rev. by John Paul Pritchard in *Books Abroad*, xxvii, 305; in *QQ.*, lxi, 268; by Clarice Short in *WHR.*, vii, 382; in *Listener*, xlix, 191; briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 126; by Herbert Huscher in *Ang.*, lxxi, 360-5; by Lillian Haddakin in *MLR.*, xlix, 544-5; by Joseph Warren Beach in *MLN.*, lxix, 206-9; by J. P. Jump in *RES.*, v, 98-100; by J. G. Ritz in *EA.*, vii, 130; by W. D. T. in *Pers.*, xxxv, 201-2; by Lionel Stevenson in *JEGP.*, lii, 274-7; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, liii, 154-5; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in *VQR.*, xxx, 155-60; by Richard Kuhns in *JA.*, xii, 130; by John Crowe Ransom in *KR.*, xv, 335-6.
5024. JORDAN, ROBERT FURNEAUX. *Paradise of Exiles*. *Listener*, Oct. 22, 1953, l, 681-3.
5025. KEITH, SARA. *Anonymous Novelists*. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, i (N.S.), 399-400; F. Algar, *ib.*, Nov. 1954, i (N.S.), 501.
5026. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *The Work of Thomas Bewick*. *TLS.*, June 5, 1953, p. 372; S. Roscoe, *ib.*, June 19, 1953, p. 397.
5027. KLINCK, C. F. *Early Creative Literature of Western Ontario: Some Books of the First Fifteen Years, 1828-1843*. *Ontario History*, Autumn 1953, xlv, 155-63.
5028. LEROY, GAYLORD C. *Perplexed Prophets: Six Nineteenth-Century British Authors*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. vi, 205. \$4.75; 38s. Rev. by S. C. Burchell in *YR.*, xliii, 155-7; in *TLS.*, Sept. 4, 1953, p. 562; in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 22, 1953, p. 36; by Robert A. Colby in *MP.*, lii, 71-2.
5029. LILJEGREN, S. B. *Essence and Attitude in English Romanticism*. (Bibl. 1945, 1790.) Rev. by E. Pons in *EA.*, vii, 336-7.
5030. LLOYD, MICHAEL. *The Idea of Italy in English Literature of the Nineteenth Century as It Is Conditioned by the Risorgimento*. *Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano-Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953)*, viii, 265-71.
5031. LÖHRER, HANS. *Die Schweiz im Spiegel englischer Literatur 1849-1875*. (Bibl. 1952, 7101.) Rev. briefly by G. A. Bonnard in *MLR.*, xlviii, 239.
5032. LUTWACK, LEONARD. *The Iron Madonna and American Criticism in the Genteel Era*. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1954, xv, 343-8.
5033. MALKANI, M. U. *Decade of Indo-Anglian Fiction (The Work of Pioneers)*. Bharat Jyoti, Bombay, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 11.
5034. MASÉ, A. *Die Darstellung des Affekts der Furcht im englischen Roman zu Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Zurich: Juris-Verlag, 1953. pp. 83. Sw. Fr. 8.30.
5035. MCMAHON, HELEN. *Criticism of Fiction: A Study of Trends in*

- the Atlantic Monthly 1857-1898. N.Y.: Bookman, 1952. pp. 189. \$3.50. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in Books Abroad, xxvii, 432; by Virginia Harlow in AL., xxv, 245-6.
5036. MILES, JOSEPHINE. The Romantic Mode in Poetry. ELH., Mar. 1953, xx, 29-38.
5037. MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Identification of Contributors to the 'North American Review' under Lowell. SB., 1954, vi, 219-29.
5038. NOEL, MARY. Villains Galore: The Heyday of the Popular Story Weekly. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 320. \$5; 35s. Rev. by Jessamyn West in NYHTB., May 30, 1954, p. 2; by James D. Hart in AL., xxvi, 448-9; by Herbert Asbury in Sat. Rev., July 31, 1954, p. 16.
5039. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. An Age of Criticism: 1850-1950. Chicago: Regnery, 1952. pp. 182. \$3. Rev. by S. K. Winther in AQ., ix, 85-6; by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in AmQ., vii, 271-4; by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 8; by Lienhard Bergel in Books Abroad, xxvii, 305; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in Sew. Rev., LXII, 348-53; by Aerol Arnold in Pers., xxxiv, 431-2.
5040. OREL, HAROLD. The First Russian Novels in Victorian England. NCF., Dec. 1954, ix, 228-31.
5041. — Victorians and the Russian Novel: A Bibliography. See 140.
5042. PARRISH, STEPHEN M. A Booksellers' Campaign of 1803: Napoleonic Invasion Broadides at Harvard. See 335.
5043. PATMORE, DEREK. A Literary Duel. PULC., Autumn 1954, xvi, 10-16.
5044. PATTERSON, CLARA BURDETT. Angela Burdett-Coutts and the Victorians. London: Murray, 1953. pp. xi, 243. 18s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, May 10, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 367; C. H. C. Osborne, *ib.*, June 26, 1953, p. 413; by K. J. Fielding in Dickensian, XLIX, 153-5.
5045. Entry cancelled.
5046. PETERS, ROBERT LOUIS. The Poetry of the 1890's: Its Relation to the Several Arts. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, xiv, 442-3.
5047. POTTER, RUSSELL. Talking Things Over. Sat. Rev., May 22, 1954, pp. 11-12.
5048. PRAZ, MARIO. La Crisi dell'eroe del romanzo vittoriano. (Bibl. 1952, 7118.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 107; J. P. Hulin, *ib.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 137; Mario Praz, *ib.*, Mar. 13, 1953, p. 169.
5049. PRITCHETT, VICTOR SAWDON. The Tough School. Listener, May 20, 1954, LI, 861-3. The Foppish School, *ib.*, May 27, 1954, LI, 919-21. The Humour of Charles Dickens, *ib.*, June 3, 1954, LI, 970-3. The Mad and the Clubbable, *ib.*, June 10, 1954, LI, 1005-7. The Last Forty Years, June 17, 1954, LI, 1047-9.
5050. RACE, SIDNEY. Dr John Chapman, Editor of the 'Westminster Review'. NQ., May 1953, CXCVIII, 211-13.
5051. RAY, GORDON N., CARL J. WEBER and JOHN CARTER. Nineteenth-Century English Books. Some Problems in Bibliography. See 149.

- 5052.** READ, Sir HERBERT EDWARD. *The True Voice of Feeling. Studies in English Romantic Poetry.* London: Faber; N.Y.: Pantheon Books; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 382. 25s.; \$4; \$5. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Mar. 1, 1953, p. 9; in *Listener*, XLIX, 441; in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, 1953, p. 168; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 15, 1953, p. 5; by R. W. Gaskell in *TLS.*, Mar. 20, 1953, p. 187; the Reviewer, *ib.*, April 3, 1953, p. 228; by L. Cazamian in *EA.*, VII, 235; by Northrop Frye in *HR.*, VI, 445-7; by M. H. Abrams in *MP.*, LII, 67-9; in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 227-8; by E. D. H. Johnson in *YR.*, XLIII, 298-301; by Kathleen Raine in *NR.*, June 15, 1953, p. 19; by Vivienne Koch in *KR.*, xv, 633-8.
- 5053.** REFICE, CLAUDIA. *La scuola di pittura napoletana e l'arte inglese del secolo XIX.* English Miscellany, 1953, IV, 235-45.
- 5054.** RINEHART, KEITH. *Studies in Victorian Autobiography.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIII (1953), 389-90.
- 5055.** ———. *The Victorian Approach to Autobiography.* *MP.*, Feb. 1954, LI, 177-86.
- 5056.** ROBINSON, JAMES K. *A Neglected Phase of the Aesthetic Movement: English Parnassianism.* *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 733-54.
- 5057.** ROSCOE, S. Thomas Bewick: A Bibliography Raisononné of Editions of the General History of Quadrupeds, the History of British Birds, and the Fables of Aesop. *See* 152.
- 5058.** RULFS, DONALD J. *The Ante-Bellum Professional Theater in Fayetteville.* *North Carolina Historical Review*, Apr. 1954, XXXI, 125-33.
- 5059.** SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Die 'Fashionable Novels'. Ein Kapitel zur englischen Kultur- und Romangeschichte.* (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, XII.) Uppsala: Lundequvist; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 327. Sw. Kr. 12; 16s. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, XLIX, 544; by Lionel Stevenson in *JEGP.*, LII, 587-8.
- 5060.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *William Poel and the Elizabethan Revival.* London: Heinemann, for the Society for Theatre Research, 1954. pp. 302. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 3, 1954, p. 551.
- 5061.** STERN, MADELEINE B. *Purple Passage: The Life of Mrs Frank Leslie.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. 281. \$3.75. Rev. by John McNulty in *NYTB.*, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 6; by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 3; by Kendall B. Taft in *AL.*, XXVI, 270-1.
- 5062.** STIRLING, ANNA MARIA WILHELMINA. *Victorian Sidelights.* London: Benn, 1954. pp. 288. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LII, 969.
- 5063.** STONE, REYNOLDS (sel.). *Wood Engravings of Thomas Bewick.* London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 53. £5. 5s.; \$22. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 76.
- 5064.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. *Some Miscellaneous Letters Concerning 'Blackwood's Magazine'.* *NQ.*, May 1954, I (N.S.), 216-17; July 1954, I (N.S.), 309-12.

- 5065.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Criticism and the Nineteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1951, 7151.) Rev. by Paul Turner in *Cambridge Jour.*, vi, 253-4; by Basil Willey in *RES.*, iv, 83-5.
- 5066.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. *Novels of the Eighteen-Forties*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 328. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 23, 1954, p. 472; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, July 11, 1954, p. 11; in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 552; by Pansy Pakenham in *Dickensian*, L, 186-7.
- 5067.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Some Letters of Whitwell Elwin. *TLS.*, Sept. 18, 1953, p. 604; Sept. 25, 1953, p. 620.
- 5068.** USBORNE, RICHARD. *Clubland Heroes. A Nostalgic Study of Some Recurrent Characters in the Romantic Fiction of Dornford Yates, John Buchan and Sapper*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. ix, 217. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 25, 1953, p. 616; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Sept. 27, 1953, p. 10; in *Listener*, L, 781.
- 5069.** WAIN, JOHN (ed.). *Contemporary Reviews of Romantic Poetry*. (Life, Literature and Thought Library.) London: Harrap; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 240. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 24, 1953, p. 482; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Aug. 16, 1953, p. 7.
- 5070.** WARREN, ALBA H., Jr. *English Poetic Theory, 1825-1865*. (Bibl. 1950, 7159.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, vi, 172-3.
- 5071.** WEEKLEY, MONTAGUE. *Thomas Bewick*. See 614.
- 5072.** WELLAND, D. S. R. (ed.). *The Pre-Raphaelites in Literature and Art*. (Life, Literature, and Thought Library.) London: Harrap, 1953. pp. 215. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 435; in *Sat. N.*, LXIX, 26-7.
- 5073.** WILD, FRIEDRICH. *Zur Dichtungstheorie und Romanform der Victorianer*. See 658.
- 5074.** WOODWARD, FRANCES J. *The Doctor's Disciples. A Study of Four Pupils of Arnold of Rugby*. Stanley; Gell; Clough; William Arnold. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xii, 239. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 18, 1954, p. 397; briefly by K. D. in *Obs.*, July 18, 1954, p. 9; in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 368.
- 5075.** WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1952*. See 188.
- 5076.** ———. *Victorian Bibliography for 1953*. See 189.
- 5077.** YANO, HOJIN. *Victorian Poetry*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1954. pp. 268.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 5078.** ALNEY, CLARKE. *Benjamin Robert Haydon: Historical Painter*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1952. pp. 309. \$5. Rev. by Evan H. Turner in *K-SJ.*, III, 134-7.
- 5079.** ANDERSON, JOHN M. (ed.). *Calhoun: Basic Documents*. State College, Pa.: Bald Eagle Press, 1952. pp. 329. \$5. Rev. by Harold S. Schultz in *SAQ.*, LII, 150-1.

- 5080.** ANDERSON, THORNTON. *Brooks Adams: Constructive Conservative*. (Bibl. 1951, 7183.) Rev. by Ernest Samuels in *AL.*, xxv, 112-13.
- 5081.** ANDREWS, EDWARD DEMING. *The People Called Shakers: A Search for the Perfect Society*. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 326. \$6; \$6.50; 36s. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 4; by H. I. Brock in *NYTB.*, Sept. 13, 1953, p. 40; in *Listener*, LI, 621.
- 5082.** ANTHONY, KATHERINE SUSAN. *Susan B. Anthony: Her Personal History and Her Era*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 521. \$6. Rev. by Mildred McAfee Horton in *NYTB.*, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 22; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 5.
- 5083.** ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. A. J. *Mundella, 1825-1897*. (Bibl. 1951, 7186.) Rev. by C. H. D. Howard in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 284-5.
- 5084.** ASPINALL, A. (ed.). *Three Early Nineteenth-Century Diarists*. (Bibl. 1952, 7189.) Rev. briefly by W. L. B. in *Hist.*, N.S. xxxix, 301-2.
- 5085.** ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. *Florence Nightingale e i suoi amici italiani*. *Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano—Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Luchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953)*, VIII, 319-31.
- 5086.** ATHEARN, ROBERT G. *Westward the Briton*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. xiv, 208. \$4.50; 27s. 6d.; \$5.50. Rev. by A. R. Mortensen in *WHR.*, VII, 374-5; by Norreys Jephson O'Connor in *AQ.*, IX, 364-6; by Oscar Lewis in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 5; by J. Frank Dobie in *NYTB.*, Aug. 23, 1953, p. 12.
- 5087.** ATHERTON, LEWIS ELDON. *Main Street on the Middle Border*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 423. \$6. Rev. by George R. Stewart in *NYTB.*, Nov. 14, 1954, p. 6; by Gerald Carson in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 3.
- 5088.** Bishop Wilberforce's *Visitation Returns for the Archdeaconry of Oxford in the Year 1854*. Transcribed and Edited by E. P. BAKER. Oxford: Oxfordshire Record Society, 1954. pp. vi, 171. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 3, 1954, p. 562.
- 5089.** BAKER, WILLIAM D. *The Credulous Age, 1836-1848*. *WHR.*, Spring 1953, VII, 125-37.
- 5090.** BAUMGARDT, DAVID. *Bentham and the Ethics of Today*. With Bentham Manuscripts Hitherto Unpublished. (Bibl. 1952, 7203.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 24, 1953, p. 483.
- 5091.** BAYFORD, E. G. *Thomas Witlam Atkinson in the 'D.N.B.'* *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 121-4.
- 5092.** BEALS, CARLETON. *Stephen F. Austin: Father of Texas*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 277. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in *SAQ.*, LIII, 167-8.
- 5093.** BERKELMAN, ROBERT. *Richardson and His Architecture*. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1954, LIII, 33-49.
- 5094.** BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND. *Science and Industry in the Nine-*

- teenth Century. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. pp. xi, 230. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, p. 61; by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, IV, 358-9.
- 5095.** The Journal of Charlotte L. Forten. With an Introduction and Notes by RAY ALLEN BILLINGTON. N.Y.: Dryden Press, 1953. pp. 248. \$5. Rev. by Frances Gaither in NYTB., April 12, 1953, p. 6.
- 5096.** BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN. The Protestant Crusade: A Study of the Origins of American Nativism. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1952. pp. 514. \$6.50. Rev. by Robert F. Durden in SAQ., LII, 503.
- 5097.** BINKLEY, WILLIAM C. The Texas Revolution. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 132. \$2.50. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LII, 625-6.
- 5098.** BIRCH, ALAN. The Haigh Ironworks, 1789-1856: A Nobleman's Enterprise during the Industrial Revolution. JRLB., Mar. 1953, xxxv, 316-33.
- 5099.** BLACKFORD, L. MINOR. Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Story of a Virginia Lady, Mary Berkeley Minor Blackford, 1802-1896, Who Taught Her Sons to Hate Slavery and to Love the Union. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxii, 293. \$5. Rev. by Guy R. Lyle in Emory Univ. Quart., x, 207-8.
- 5100.** BLANCH, LESLEY. The Wilder Shores of Love. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: J. Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 332. \$5; 15s.; \$6. Rev. by Robert Payne in NYTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 3; by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 1; in TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 623.
- 5101.** BLIVEN, BRUCE, Jr. The Wonderful Writing Machine. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 236. \$3.95. Rev. by Spencer Klaw in NYHTB., June 20, 1954, p. 3; by David L. Cohn in NYTB., May 16, 1954, p. 7.
- 5102.** BOVILL, E. W. George Chinnery (1774-1852). NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 212-16; June 1954, I (N.S.), 266-70.
- 5103.** BOWLE, JOHN. Politics and Opinion in the Nineteenth Century. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: J. Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 512. \$4.50; 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in YR., XLIV, 147-50; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 9, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., May 9, 1954, p. 9; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LI, 883-4; in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 408; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Aug. 8, 1954, p. 4.
- 5104.** BREIHAN, CARL W. The Complete and Authentic Life of Jesse James. Introduction by HOMER CROY. N.Y.: Frederick Fell; Toronto: McLeod, 1953. pp. 287. \$4.50; \$4.75. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 10.
- 5105.** BRIGGS, ASA. Victorian People. Some Reassessments of People, Institutions, Ideas and Events, 1851-1867. London: Odhams Press, 1954. pp. 317. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 818; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 9.
- 5106.** BROCK, M. G. Politics at the Accession of Queen Victoria. *History Today*, May 1953, III, 329-38.

- 5107.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Scenes and Portraits: Memories of Childhood and Youth*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent; Toronto: Smithers, 1954. pp. 243. \$4.50; 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Lionel Trilling in NYTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 1; by Norreys Jephson O'Connor in AQ., 189-91; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Aug. 15, 1954, p. 3; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 7; in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 574; by Hiram Haydn in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 3; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Mar. 16, 1954, p. 16.
- 5108.** BROWN, C. K. FRANCIS. *A History of the English Clergy, 1800-1900*. London: Faith Press, 1953. pp. xii, 282. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 13.
- 5109.** BROWN, D. ALEXANDER. *Grierson's Raid. A Cavalry Adventure of the Civil War*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1954. pp. 261. \$4. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 26.
- 5110.** BROWN, PHILIP L. (ed.). *Clyde Company Papers. Vol. II: 1836-40*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 482. 42s. \$8.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 6, 1953, p. 159.
- 5111.** BRUCE, IAN. *Lavallette Bruce; His Adventures and Intrigues before and after Waterloo*. London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. xiv, 342. 21s.; \$3.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 22; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Jan. 17, 1954, p. 5.
- 5112.** BRUNNER, THOMAS. *The Great Journey. An Expedition to Explore the Interior of the Middle Island, New Zealand, 1846-8*. Christchurch, New Zealand: Pegasus Press, 1954. pp. 110. 21s. Rev. in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 262.
- 5113.** BRYANT, ARTHUR. *The Greatness of Wellington*. Listener, Nov. 19, 1953, L, 851-2.
- 5114.** BUCHANAN, LAMONT. *A Pictorial History of the Confederacy*. N.Y.: Crown, 1951. pp. 288. \$5. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 162.
- 5115.** BUCHANAN, MERIEL. *Queen Victoria's Relations*. London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 243. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, p. 107; by Valentine Heywood in Sun. Times, Feb. 21, 1954, p. 5; in Listener, LI, 541.
- 5116.** BURKE, JAMES M. (ed.). *Early Years at St Mary's Pottawatomie Mission. From the Diary of Father Maurice Gailland, S.J.* KHQ., Aug. 1953, XX, 501-29.
- 5117.** BURN, W. L. *The Underworld of Victorian Politics*. Listener, Feb. 25, 1954, LI, 344-7.
- 5118.** BURY, J. P. T. and J. C. BARRY (eds.). *An Englishman in Paris, 1803. The Journal of Bertie Greatheed*. London: Bles, 1953. pp. xxi, 194. 21s. Rev. by J. M. Thompson in History Today, III, 865-6.
- 5119.** CANDLER, CHARLES HOWARD. *Asa Griggs Candler, Coca-Cola, and Emory College*. Emory Univ., Ga: The Library, 1953. pp. 20. 75c. Rev. by Paul E. Bryan in Emory Univ. Quart., IX, 59-61.

- 5120.** CAREW, PETER. *Combat and Carnival*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 232. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 838; briefly by K. C. in Obs., July 25, 1954, p. 8.
- 5121.** CARMAN, J. NEALE. *The Bishop East of the Rockies Views His Diocesans, 1851-1853*. KHQ., Summer 1954, XXI, 81-6.
- 5122.** CARR, PHILIP. *Alma-Tadema and His Friends*. Listener, Dec. 9, 1954, LII, 1013-14.
- 5123.** CARRIE, D. C. *Dundee and the American Civil War*. Dundee: Abertay Historical Society, 1953. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
- 5124.** CATTON, BRUCE. *A Stillness at Appomattox*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 438. \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 3; by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 3.
- 5125.** ———. *U. S. Grant and the American Military Tradition*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 201. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Avery Craven in NYHTB., May 30, 1954, p. 7; by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 6.
- 5126.** CECIL, ALGERNON. *Queen Victoria and Her Prime Ministers*. (Bibl. 1952, 7238.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in History Today, III, 210-12; by L. Malarmey in EA., VI, 269-70; by C. H. Driver in YR., XLIII, 287-93.
- 5127.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Lord M. I: Crisis for the Prime Minister. II: Melbourne and the Young Queen. III: The Queen's Marriage. IV: Melbourne's Lapse*. Sun. Times, May 16, 1954, p. 4; *ib.*, May 23, 1954, p. 4; *ib.*, May 30, 1954, p. 4; *ib.*, June 6, 1954, p. 3.
- 5128.** ———. *Lord M.: Or the Later Life of Lord Melbourne*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 348. 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LII, 573; in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 640; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 3, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 9.
- 5129.** ———. *Melbourne*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 450. \$5. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 7; by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 1.
- 5130.** ———. *Melbourne: Parts II and III*. History Today, 1954, IV, 437-46; 529-36.
- 5131.** Entry cancelled.
- 5132.** CHASE, MARY ELLEN. *The White Gate. Adventures in the Imagination of a Child*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1954. pp. 185. \$3. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 5; by Dan Wickenden in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 5.
- 5133.** CLARK, RONALD. *The Victorian Mountaineers*. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 232. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by John Morris in Obs., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 7; in TLS., Jan. 15, 1954, p. 42.
- 5134.** COCHRAN, THOMAS CHILDS. *Railroad Leaders, 1845-1890: The Business Mind in Action*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 564. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. by John E. Sawyer in YR., XLIII, 622-5.
- 5135.** COLE, CHARLES CHESTER, Jr. *The Social Ideas of the Northern Evangelists, 1826-1860*. (Columbia Studies in the Social Sciences,

- No. 580.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 268. \$4.25; 34s.
- 5136.** COLE, G. D. H. *Socialist Thought: The Forerunners, 1789-1850.* (A History of Socialist Thought, Vol. 1.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's, 1953. pp. 345. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, pp. 161-2.
- 5137.** CONNELLY, WILLARD. *Count D'Orsay.* (Bibl. 1952, 7249.) Rev. by Sylvere Monod in EA., VI, 163-4.
- 5138.** CORLE, EDWIN. *Billy the Kid.* N.Y.: Duell; Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. 293. \$3.75. Rev. in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 7; by Hal Borland in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 12.
- 5139.** CORNISH, DUDLEY TAYLOR. *Kansas Negro Regiments in the Civil War.* KHQ., May 1953, XX, 417-29.
- 5140.** CRAMER, CLARENCE H. *Royal Bob: The Life of Robert G. Ingersoll.* (Bibl. 1952, 7256.) Rev. by Thomas H. Greer in AHR., LIX, 649-50.
- 5141.** CRAVEN, AVERY O. *A History of the South. Vol. VI. The Growth of Southern Nationalism, 1848-1861.* Edited by WENDELL HOLMES STEPHENSON and E. MERTON COULTER. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xi, 433. \$6.50. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 417-19; by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 43.
- 5142.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *The Causes of the American Civil War.* History Today, Nov. 1953, III, 753-61.
- 5143.** ———. *Notes on the Dorsey-Stanley Correspondence (1871-1873) in the John Rylands Library.* JRLB., Mar. 1954, XXXVI, 360-85.
- 5144.** CURRENT, RICHARD NELSON. *The Typewriter and the Men Who Made It.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1954. pp. 149. \$3.50. Rev. by Spencer Klaw in NYHTB., June 20, 1954, p. 3; by David L. Cohn in NYTB., May 16, 1954, p. 7.
- 5145.** DANGERFIELD, GEORGE. *The Era of Good Feelings.* (Bibl. 1952, 7271.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 131; by Herbert Agar in Sun. Times, Mar. 1, 1953, p. 5.
- 5146.** DAVIDSON, ANGUS. *Miss Douglas of New York.* (Bibl. 1952, 7273.) Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., May 17, 1953, p. 5.
- 5147.** DAVIES, GODFREY. *Wellington and His Army.* Oxford: Blackwell; San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1954. pp. x, 154. 18s.; \$3. Rev. in Listener, LI, 619; in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 227; by Harold Kurtz in History Today, IV, 358.
- 5148.** DAVIS, BURKE. *They Called Him Stonewall. A Life of Lt.-Gen. T. J. Jackson, C.S.A.* N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 470. \$5. Rev. by Lynn Montross in NYTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 6; by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 5.
- 5149.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE (ed.). *Jeffersonian America: Notes on the United States of America Collected in the Years 1805-6-7 and 11-12 by Sir AUGUSTUS JOHN FOSTER, Bart.* San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1954. pp. xx, 356. \$6. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 3.
- 5150.** DAY, DONALD and HARRY HERBERT ULLOM (eds.). *The Auto-*

- biography of Sam Houston. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 298. \$5. Rev. by Marquis James in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5.
- 5151.** DE BERNARDY, FRANÇOISE. Albert and Victoria. Translated by RALPH MANHEIM. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 341. \$4.75. Rev. by Robert Pearsall in NYHTB., July 5, 1953, p. 6; by Donald Barr in NYTB., June 28, 1953, p. 5.
- 5152.** DEBO, ANGIE (ed.). The Cowman's Southwest. Being the Reminiscences of Freighter, Camp Cook, Cowboy, Frontiersman in Kansas, Indian Territory, Texas, Oklahoma, 1878-1893, by OLIVER NELSON. (Western Frontiersman Series, vol. iv.) Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark, 1953. pp. 343. \$10. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 12.
- 5153.** DECKER, CLARENCE R. The Victorian Conscience. (Bibl. 1952, 7277.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 711; by Joe Lee Davis in NR., Feb. 2, 1953, pp. 20-2; by M. F. Guyard in RLS., xxviii, 363.
- 5154.** DE GOLYER, E. (ed.). The Vigilantes of Montana: Or, Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains. Being a Correct and Impartial Narrative of the Chase, Trial, Capture and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band, Together with Accounts of the Lives and Crimes of Many of the Robbers and Desperadoes, the Whole Being Interspersed with Sketches of Life in the Mining Camps of the Far West. By THOMAS J. DIMSDALE. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. 268. \$2. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 18.
- 5155.** DEVOTO, BERNARD. The Course of Empire. (Bibl. 1952, 7283.) Rev. by John Bakeless in YR., XLII, 478-80.
- 5156.** ——— The Journals of Lewis and Clark. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1954. pp. lii, 504. \$6.50; 36s. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 4; in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 332; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 1.
- 5157.** DICKASON, DAVID HOWARD. The Daring Young Men. The Story of the American Pre-Raphaelites. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xii, 304. \$5. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in MLN., LXIX, 294-5; by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 35; briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Dec. 23, 1954, p. 23.
- 5158.** DICKINSON, ROBERT (ed.). A List of the Lancashire Wills Proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond and Now Preserved at the Probate Court, Lancaster. From 1838 to 1858. (Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, Vol. cv.) Preston: The Society, 1954. pp. viii, 165. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 7, 1954, p. 302.
- 5159.** DODDS, JOHN W. The Age of Paradox. A Biography of England, 1841-1851. (Bibl. 1952, 7286.) Rev. by George H. Ford in MLN., LXIX, 209-11; by Lionel Stevenson in JEGP., LII, 273-4; by Martin Svaglic in MP., L, 281-3; in Listener, L, 823; in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 735; by D. W. Brogan in NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 6.
- 5160.** DONALD, DAVID (ed.). Divided We Fought: A Pictorial History of the War, 1861-1865. (Bibl. 1952, 7289.) Rev. by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 434-5; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 331-2.

- 5161.** DONALD, DAVID (ed.). *Inside Lincoln's Cabinet. The Civil War Diaries of SALMON P. CHASE.* N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1954. pp. 342. \$6.50. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., May 30, 1954, p. 1; by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYTB., May 30, 1954, p. 3.
- 5162.** DONALD, HENDERSON H. *The Negro Freedman: The Life Conditions of the American Negro in the Early Years after Emancipation.* (Bibl. 1952, 7290.) Rev. by Francis B. Simkins in AHR., LVIII, 395-6.
- 5163.** DORF, PHILIP. *The Builder: A Biography of Ezra Cornell.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. 459. \$5. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 8; by I. B. Holley in SAQ., LIII, 286-7.
- 5164.** DORRIS, JONATHAN TRUMAN. *Pardon and Amnesty under Lincoln and Johnson: The Restoration of the Confederates to Their Rights and Privileges, 1861-1898.* Introduction by J. G. RANDALL. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxi, 459. \$7.50; 60s.
- 5165.** DUGAN, JAMES. *The Great Iron Ship.* N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. 272. \$3.50; 16s. Rev. by Edward Ellsberg in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 3; by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 7; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 7; in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 318.
- 5166.** DUNBAR, JANET. *The Early Victorian Woman. Some Aspects of Her Life (1837-57).* London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 192. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 116; by John Pudney in Obs., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 9.
- 5167.** DURKIN, JOSEPH T. *Stephen R. Mallory: Confederate Navy Chief.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 446. \$6; 48s.
- 5168.** DUTTON, RALPH. *The Victorian Home.* London: Batsford, 1954. pp. 216. 30s. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LII, 969; by Evelyn Waugh in Sun. Times, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 5.
- 5169.** EATON, CLEMENT. *A History of the Southern Confederacy.* N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. ix, 351. \$5.50; 38s. 6d. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 575-6; by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 6.
- 5170.** EATON, FRANK. *Pistol Pete: Veteran of the Old West.* (Bibl. 1952, 7293.) Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in JAF., LXVI, 181.
- 5171.** EDWARDS, WILLIAM B. *The Story of Colt's Revolver: The Biography of Col. Samuel Colt.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Co., 1953. pp. 470. \$10. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 14.
- 5172.** ELLIS, CUTHBERT HAMILTON. *British Railway History. An Outline from the Accession of William IV to the Nationalisation of Railways. Vol. 1: 1830-1876.* With an Introduction by ROGER LLOYD. London: Allen and Unwin, 1954. pp. 443. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 757.
- 5173.** ELLIS, WILLIAM DONOHUE. *Jonathan Blair: Bounty Lands Lawyer.* N.Y.: World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 464. \$4.95. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 34; by James Gray in NYHTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 13.

- 5174.** EMMETT, CHRIS. *Shanghai Pierce: A Fair Likeness*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 339. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by M. C. Boatright in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 5; by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 6.
- 5175.** EVELYN, GEORGE PALMER. *A Diary of the Crimea*. Edited, with a Preface, by CYRIL FALLS. London: Duckworth, 1954. pp. 148. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 818.
- 5176.** EYLES, L. *The Ram Escapes: The Story of a Victorian Childhood*. London: Peter Nevill, 1953. pp. 200. 12s. 6d.
- 5177.** FAIRBANK, JOHN KING. *Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast. The Opening of the Treaty Ports, 1842-1854*. (Harvard Historical Studies.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. 2 vols. pp. 508; 94, maps. \$7.50; 60s. each.
- 5178.** FARLEY, ALAN W. *An Indian Captivity and Its Legal Aftermath*. KHQ., Winter 1954, XXI, 247-56.
- 5179.** FASNACHT, G. E. *Acton's Political Philosophy: An Analysis*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1953. pp. 265. \$4. Rev. by George N. Shuster in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 3; by Hans Kohn in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 4; by Richard M. Weaver in Sew. Rev., LXII, 334-41; by Russell Kirk in YR., XLII, 600-4.
- 5180.** FAY, C. R. *Round About Industrial Britain, 1830-1860*. (The Toronto Lectures.) Toronto: Univ. Press, 1952; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 227. \$5.50; 45s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 467.
- 5181.** FEILING, KEITH G. *Warren Hastings*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's, 1954. pp. xi, 419. 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Rebecca West in Sun. Times, June 13, 1954, p. 8; in TLS., July 2, 1954, p. 420; in Listener, LII, 69; in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 414; by J. Hamard in LM., XLVII, 923.
- 5182.** FENWICK, KENNETH (ed.). *Voice from the Ranks. A Personal Narrative of the Crimean Campaign by a Sergeant of the Royal Fusiliers*. London: Folio Society, 1954. pp. xx, 145. 15s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 835; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in Sun. Times, May 16, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., July 2, 1954, p. 419.
- 5183.** FIDLER, WILLIAM PERRY. *Augusta Evans Wilson 1835-1909: A Biography*. (Bibl. 1952, 7309.) Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in SAQ., LII, 307-9.
- 5184.** FLEMING, DONALD. *William H. Welch and the Rise of Modern Medicine*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 216. \$3. Rev. by René J. Dubos in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 1.
- 5185.** FOLEY, ALBERT S. *Bishop Healy, Beloved Outcaste. The Story of a Great Priest Whose Life Has Become a Legend*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1954. pp. 243. \$3.50. Rev. by John La Farge in NYTB., June 13, 1954, p. 6.
- 5186.** FOOTE, HORACE S. (ed.). *The Opening of the California Trail. With Introduction and Notes by GEORGE R. STEWART*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 115. \$3.75; 28s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 535.

- 5187.** FOREMAN, CAROLYN THOMAS. *Miss Sophia Sawyer and Her School. Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Winter 1954-5, xxxii, 395-413.
- 5188.** FORESTER, C. S. (ed.). *The Adventures of John Wetherell*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953; London: Michael Joseph, 1954. pp. 275. \$5; 18s. Rev. by C. E. Vulliamy in *Obs.*, April 4, 1954, p. 9; by Bernard Fergusson in *Sun. Times*, April 4, 1954, p. 4; in *TLS.*, April 9, 1954, p. 227; Bryan Ranft, *ib.*, April 23, 1954, p. 265; in *Listener*, LI, 1061; by Henry F. Graff in *NYTB.*, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 7.
- 5189.** FRANKENSTEIN, ALFRED. *After the Hunt: William Harnett and Other American Still Life Painters, 1870-1900*. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 189. \$10; 75s. Rev. by Herman Williams, Jr. in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 6, 1953, p. 4.
- 5190.** FUSSELL, G. E. *An American Arthur Young*. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 79-81.
- 5191.** GABRIELI, VITTORIO. *Susan Horner e il suo diario fiorentino del 1861-1862. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano—Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 333-45.*
- 5192.** GARD, WAYNE. *The Chisholm Trail*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 296. \$4.50. Rev. by Mody C. Boatright in *NYHTB.*, June 13, 1954, p. 4; by Ross Santee in *NYTB.*, July 25, 1954, p. 6.
- 5193.** GARRETT, PAT F. *The Authentic Life of Billy the Kid, the Noted Desperado of the Southwest, Whose Deeds of Daring and Blood Made His Name a Terror in New Mexico, Arizona and Northern Mexico. With an Introduction to the New Edition by J. C. DYKES*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 156. \$2. Rev. by Lewis Nordyke in *NYTB.*, Aug. 29, 1954, p. 15.
- 5194.** GASH, NORMAN. *Politics in the Age of Peel. A Study in the Technique of Parliamentary Representation, 1830-1850*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 496. \$8.75; 45s.; \$9. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, pp. 421-2; Maurice Headlam, *ib.*, July 17, 1953, p. 461; by Asa Briggs in *History Today*, III, 511-12; by Sir Lewis Namier in *Sun. Times*, May 17, 1953, p. 7.
- 5195.** GAUNT, WILLIAM. *Victorian Olympus*. (Bibl. 1952, 7332.) Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 6, 1953, p. 2; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in *VQR.*, xxx, 155-60.
- 5196.** GERNSHEIM, HELMUT and ALISON GERNSHEIM. *Roger Fenton, Photographer of the Crimean War*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 106. 30s. Rev. by C. H. Gibbs-Smith in *Listener*, LII, 972.
- 5197.** GOING, ALLEN JOHNSON. *Bourbon Democracy in Alabama, 1874-1890*. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1951. pp. ix, 256. \$4. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LIII, 303-4.
- 5198.** GOPAL, S. *The Viceroyalty of Lord Ripon, 1880-1884*. (Oxford Historical Series, British Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 245. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 23, 1954, p. 268.
- 5199.** GRAHAM, W. A. *The Custer Myth. A Source Book of Custeriana. To Which Is Added Important Items of Custeriana and a Complete and Comprehensive Bibliography by FRANK DUSTIN*. Harrisburg, Pa.:

- Stackpole Co., 1953. pp. 413. \$10. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 50.
5200. GRAHAM, W. A. (ed.). *The Reno Court of Inquiry Convened at Chicago, Illinois, 13 January 1879 by the President of the United States upon the Request of Marcus Albert Reno to Investigate His Conduct at the Battle of the Little Big Horn, 25-26 June 1876.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Co., 1954. pp. xxx, 303. \$5. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 32.
5201. GREGG, JOSIAH. *Commerce of the Prairies.* Edited by MAX L. MOORHEAD. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. xxxviii, 469. \$7.50. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 14.
5202. Henry Christophe and Thomas Clarkson: *A Correspondence.* Edited by EARL LESLIE GRIGGS and CLIFFORD H. PRATOR. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 287. 30s. Rev. in TLS., April 3, 1953, p. 218.
5203. GUEST, IVOR. *Napoleon III in England.* (Bibl. 1952, 7350.) Rev. briefly by J. P. T. B. in Hist., N.S. xxxix, 305.
5204. HAMMERS, CLYDE C. *Edgar Watson Howe, Born One Hundred Years Ago.* Kansas Mag., 1954, pp. 6-11.
5205. HAMMOND, GEORGE P. (ed.). *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California. Vol. 3: 1845.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. pp. xxvi, 372. \$10. Rev. in NYHTB., May 31, 1953, p. 5.
5206. HARRIS, P. VALENTINE. *Hunter's Robin Hood.* NQ., Sept. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 375-7.
5207. HARRISON, JOHN F. C. *Social Reform in Victorian Leeds: James Hole, 1820-95.* Leeds: Thoresby Soc., 1954. pp. viii, 70. 7s. 6d.
5208. HART, A. TINDAL and EDWARD CARPENTER. *The Nineteenth Century Country Parson.* (Circa 1832-1900.) Shrewsbury: Wilding and Son, 1954. pp. xxix, 201. 16s. Rev. in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 470.
5209. HARTWELL, R. M. *The Economic Development of Van Diemen's Land, 1820-1850.* Melbourne: Univ. Press; London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 273. 35s.; 35s.; \$6. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 858.
5210. HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. *A Military Tourist: Colonel Fremantle and His Confederate Travels.* Emory Univ. Quart., Mar. 1954, x, 21-31.
5211. HAVIGHURST, WALTER. *Annie Oakley of the Wild West.* N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 246. \$4.50; 31s. 6d. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 6; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 4.
5212. HENDERSON, DANIEL. *The Hidden Coasts: A Biography of Admiral Charles Wilkes.* N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1953. pp. 306. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by P. J. Searles in NYHTB., May 31, 1953, p. 4; by Beverley Britton in NYTB., May 10, 1953, p. 10.
5213. HILL, RALPH NADING. *Side-wheeler Saga: A Chronicle of Steamboating.* N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953.

- pp. 342. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Robert G. Albion in NYHTB., June 14, 1953, p. 3; by Richard Bissell in NYTB., June 21, 1953, p. 10.
- 5214.** HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. *Lord Acton: A Study in Conscience and Politics*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. pp. 260. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Hans Kohn in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 4; by Richard M. Weaver in Sew. Rev., LXII, 334-41; by Russell Kirk in YR., XLII, 600-4.
- 5215.** HITCHCOCK, HENRY RUSSELL. *Early Victorian Architecture in Britain*. Vol. 1: Text. Vol. II: Illustrations. (Yale Univ. Historical Publications: History of Art, No. 9.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxi, 635; xxxii, 523 pl. \$20 the set. Rev. by Talbot Hamlin in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 7.
- 5216.** HOLBROOK, STEWART. *The Age of the Moguls*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 373. \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 3; by J. K. Galbraith in NYTB., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 3; by John E. Sawyer in YR., XLIII, 622-5.
- 5217.** HOLDREDGE, HELEN. *Mammy Pleasant*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1953. pp. 311. \$4.50. Rev. by John McNulty in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 7.
- 5218.** HOLLOND, HENRY ARTHUR. *Frederic William Maitland, 1850-1906. A Memorial Address*. Selden Society Annual Lecture, 18th March, 1953. London: Quaritch, 1953. pp. 23. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 4, 1953, p. 570.
- 5219.** HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. *Stormy Ben Butler*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 297. \$5. Rev. by Hodding Carter in NYHTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 3; by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 4.
- 5220.** HONE, JOSEPH. *Queen Victoria in Ireland, 1853*. *History Today*, July 1953, III, 500-8.
- 5221.** HORAN, JAMES D. *Confederate Agent: A Discovery in History*. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1954. pp. xxii, 326. \$5. Rev. by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., May 9, 1954, p. 4; by Fletcher Pratt in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 6.
- 5222.** — and PAUL SANN. *Pictorial History of the Wild West: A True Account of the Bad Men, Desperadoes, Rustlers and Outlaws of the Old West—and the Men Who Fought Them to Establish Law and Order*. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1954. pp. 254. \$5.95. Rev. by Paul I. Wellman in NYTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 16; by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 5.
- 5223.** HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). *The Diary of Alfred Domett, 1872-1885*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 312. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Hillis Miller in MLN., LXIX, 442-3; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 13, 1953, p. 5; in Listener, L, 473; in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 642.
- 5224.** HOTZE, HENRY. *Three Months in the Confederate Army*. With an Introduction and Notes by RICHARD BARKSDALE HARWELL. Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1952. pp. 38. \$1. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in Florida Historical Quarterly, xxxi, 216-17.
- 5225.** HOWARD, C. H. D. (ed.). *Joseph Chamberlain. A Political Memoir, 1880-1892*. London: Batchworth, 1953. pp. xx, 340. 21s.

- Rev. by A. H. in *History Today*, III, 584-5; in *NQ.*, CXCVIII, 227; in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 147; in *Listener*, XLIX, 481.
5226. HOWARD, CECIL. *Mary Kingsley and Her African Travels*. *History Today*, Feb. 1954, IV, 129-37.
5227. HOWSE, ERNEST MARSHALL. *Saints in Politics. The 'Clapham Sect' and the Growth of Freedom*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1952; London: Allen and Unwin, 1953. pp. 215. \$5; 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 10, 1953, p. 449; in *Listener*, L, 231; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 16, 1953, p. 5.
5228. HUGHES, BERNARD and THERLE HUGHES. *After the Regency: A Guide to Late Georgian and Early Victorian Collecting, 1820-1860*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 231. \$5. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 38.
5229. HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR LEE. *Crockford's: Or, The Goddess of Chance in St James's Street, 1828-1844*. London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 230. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 8, 1953, p. 296.
5230. HUMPHREYS, R. A. *Liberation in South America, 1806-1872. The Career of James Paroissien*. London: Athlone Press, 1952. pp. 182. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 123.
5231. HUTCHISON, T. W. *James Mill and the Political Education of Ricardo*. *Cambridge Jour.*, Nov. 1953, VII, 81-100.
5232. HYMAN, HAROLD MELVIN. *Era of the Oath. Northern Loyalty Tests during the Civil War and Reconstruction*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 229. \$5; 40s.
5233. *The Wreck of 'The Maid of Athens'. Being the Journal of Emily Wooldridge, 1869-1870*. Edited and Illustrated by LAWRENCE IRVING. N.Y.: Macmillan; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by Henry Beetle Hough in *NYHTB.*, May 31, 1953, p. 5.
5234. Entry cancelled.
5235. KANE, HARNETT T. *Spies for the Blue and Gray*. Garden City, N.Y.: Hanover House, 1954. pp. 311. \$3.50. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in *NYTB.*, Oct. 17, 1954, p. 47; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 7.
5236. KELLER, ERNST. *Kulturbilder aus viktorianischen Autobiographien*. (Bibl. 1951, 7412.) Rev. briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLIX, 272.
5237. KENNEDY, AUBREY LEO. *Salisbury, 1830-1903. Portrait of a Statesman*. London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. iv, 409. 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Mar. 22, 1953, p. 9; by A. P. Ryan in *Listener*, XLIX, 531; by G. M. Young in *Sun. Times*, April 5, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, April 10, 1953, p. 231; by Steven Watson in *History Today*, III, 509.
5238. KIRK, RUSSELL. *Randolph of Roanoke and the Mind of the South*. (Bibl. 1951, 7418.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 26.
5239. KNAPLUND, PAUL. *James Stephen and the British Colonial System, 1813-1847*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1953; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 315. \$5.50; \$7. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. 542.

- 5240.** KOCHER, A. LAWRENCE and HOWARD DEARSTYNE. *Shadows in Silver: A Record of Virginia, 1850-1900 in Contemporary Photographs Taken by George and Huestis Cook, with Additions from the Cook Collection.* N.Y., London: Scribner, 1954. pp. xxiv, 264. \$7.50; 52s. 6d. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 42; in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 856.
- 5241.** KORN, BERTRAM W. *Eventful Years and Experiences: Studies in Nineteenth Century American Jewish History.* Cincinnati, Ohio: American Jewish Archives, 1954. pp. 249. \$4. Rev. by Robert Gordis in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 20.
- 5242** Entry cancelled
- 5243.** LAMBRICK, H. T. *Sir Charles Napier and Sind.* (Bibl. 1952, 7423.) Rev. by Harold Kurtz in *History Today*, III, 581-2.
- 5244.** LANG, MONICA. *Invitation to Tea.* Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1952; London: Alven Redman, 1954. pp. 284. \$3.50. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Mary Johnson Tweedy in NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 18.
- 5245.** LARKIN, OLIVER W. *Samuel F. B. Morse and American Democratic Art.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 215. \$3. Rev. by Marshall Davidson in NYTB., June 27, 1954, p. 6; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., July 25, 1954, p. 3.
- 5246.** LATHAM, BRYAN. *Victorian Staffordshire Portrait Figures.* London: Tiranti, 1953. pp. iv, 42. 7s. 6d.
- 5247.** LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY BONEVAL. *Impressions Respecting New Orleans. Diary and Sketches, 1818-1820.* Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by SAMUEL WILSON. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 196. 57s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 70.
- 5248.** LAVENDER, DAVID. *Bent's Fort.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 450. \$5.50. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 12; by Marquis James in NYHTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 1.
- 5249.** LAVER, JAMES. *Victorian Vista.* London: Hulton Press, 1954. pp. 256. 25s. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LII, 969; in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 757; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Dec. 5, 1954, p. 9.
- 5250.** LEATHERBARROW, J. S. *Victorian Period Piece.* London: S.P.C.K., 1954. pp. 372. 17s. 6d.
- 5251.** LEMAY, G. H. L. *Prince Albert and the British Constitution.* *History Today*, June 1953, III, 411-16.
- 5252.** LESLIE, Sir SHANE. *Cardinal Manning. His Life and Labours, with a Preface by Sir HENRY SLESSER.* See 543.
- 5253.** LEVER, Sir TRESHAM. *A Continental Tour in the Early Nineteenth Century.* TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 512; Aug. 14, 1953, p. 528.
- 5254.** LEVY, M. C. I. *Governor George Arthur. A Colonial Benevolent Despot.* Melbourne: Georgian House; London: Phoenix House, 1953. pp. xiii, 412. 50s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 538.
- 5255.** *Bluejackets with Perry in Japan: A Day-by-Day Account Kept by Master's Mate JOHN R. C. LEWIS and Cabin Boy WILLIAM B. ALLEN.*

Edited with an Introduction by HENRY F. GRAFF. N.Y.: The New York Public Library, 1952. pp. 181. \$3. Rev. by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, LII, 338-9.

5256. LISTER, RAYMOND. Thomas Grosse. A Biographical Sketch of an Itinerant Miniature Painter of the Early 19th Century. Linton, Cambs.: Golden Head Press, 1953. pp. 23. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, 1953, p. 30.
5257. LOGAN, RAYFORD WHITTINGHAM. The Negro in American Life and Thought: The Nadir, 1877-1901. N.Y.: Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 380. \$5; \$6. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in *YR.*, XLIII, 604-7; by Saunders Redding in *Nat.*, CLXXIX, 196-7; by Marquis James in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 14, 1954, p. 4.
5258. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Rinascimento americano. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, Aug. 1954, VII, 369-74.
5259. LORD, WALTER (ed.). The Fremantle Diary: Being the Journal of Sir Arthur James Lyon Fremantle on His Three Months in the Southern States. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 304. \$4. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in *NYHTB.*, April 25, 1954, p. 4; by E. Merton Coulter in *NYTB.*, April 25, 1954, p. 6.
5260. LOWITT, RICHARD. A Merchant Prince of the Nineteenth Century: William E. Dodge. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 384. \$5; 40s.
5261. LUTYENS, Lady EMILY and ELWIN WHITWORTH. A Blessed Girl. Memoirs of a Victorian Girlhood, Chronicled in an Exchange of Letters 1887-1896. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953; Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1954. pp. x, 340. 21s.; \$4.50; \$4. Rev. by Gwen Raverat in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 4; in *Listener*, I, 779; by Margaret Lane in *Obs.*, Nov. 1, 1953, p. 8; in *TLS.*, Oct. 23, 1953, p. 678; by James Stern in *NYTB.*, Sept. 5, 1954, p. 7; by Esther Cloudman Dunn in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 29, 1954, p. 4.
5262. M., P. D. Florence Nightingale in the Crimea. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 166.
5263. MACARTNEY, CLARENCE EDWARD. Grant and His Generals. N.Y.: McBride; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 352. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Harry E. Pratt in *NYTB.*, Aug. 9, 1953, p. 6.
5264. MACNAIR, JAMES I. (ed.). Livingstone's Travels. With Geographical Sections by RONALD MILLER. London: Dent; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xvi, 429. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 291; in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 488; by F. Spencer Chapman in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 5, 1954, p. 4.
5265. MACQUEEN-POPE, WALTER JAMES. Shirtfronts and Sables. London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 320. 21s.; \$5.25.
5266. MACRAE, DAVID. The Americans at Home. (Bibl. 1952, 7444.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevenson in *SAQ.*, LII, 336-7.
5267. MAGNUS, Sir PHILIP. Gladstone. A Biography. London: Murray; N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. xiv, 482. 28s.; \$6.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, pp. 617-18; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Sept. 26, 1954, p. 9; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 26, 1954, p. 5; in

- Listener, LII, 683; by Lindsay Rogers in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 1; by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 3.
5268. MAGNUS, Sir PHILIP. The Private Life of Mr Gladstone. Sun. Times, Mar. 7, 1954, p. 4; *ib.*, Mar. 14, 1954, p. 4; *ib.*, Mar. 21, 1954, p. 4; *ib.*, Mar. 28, 1954, p. 4.
5269. MAJUT, R. Georg Büchner and Some English Thinkers. MLR., July 1953, XLVIII, 310-22.
5270. MALIN, JAMES C. Emergency Housing at Lawrence, 1854. KHQ., XXI, 34-49; 95-121.
5271. MANN, ARTHUR. Yankee Reformers in the Urban Age. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 314. \$5; 40s. Rev. by C. Wright Mills in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 35.
5272. MARAIS, J. S. Maynier and the First Boer Republic. Cape Town: Maskew Miller; London: Bailey Bros., 1954. pp. 161. 15s.
5273. A Trip to Florida, 1867. Three Letters of Mary R. Birchard. Edited by WATT P. MARCHMAN. Florida Historical Quarterly, Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 142-52.
5274. Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies: Instructions and Despatches, 1816-1861. 2 Vols. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by HOWARD R. MARRARO. N.Y.: S. F. Vanni, 1951-1952. pp. xiv, 683; xxi, 781. \$35. Rev. by Alexander Deconde in SAQ., LIII, 570-3.
5275. MATHEWS, JOSEPH J. Civil War News. SAQ., July 1953, LII, 361-83.
5276. MATTES, MERRILL J. (ed.). Capt. L. C. Easton's Report: Fort Laramie to Fort Leavenworth via Republican River in 1849. KHQ., May 1953, XX, 392-416.
5277. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Cecil Rhodes. Translated from the French by ROHAN WADHAM. (Brief Lives Series.) London, Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 142. 7s. 6d.; \$2; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., June 26, 1953, p. 414; by William Plomer in Sun. Times, April 26, 1953, p. 5; by A. J. P. Taylor in Obs., April 26, 1953, p. 9; by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 10.
5278. MAY, E. C. 'Gaters, Skeeters, and Malary. Recollections of a Pioneer Florida Judge. N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1953. pp. 220. \$3.50. Rev. in Florida Historical Quarterly, XXXI, 310-11.
5279. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Constable. EA., Oct. 1954, VII, 405-10.
5280. McDOWELL, ROBERT BRENDAN. Public Opinion and Government Policy in Ireland, 1801-1846. (Studies in Irish History, Vol. v.) London: Faber; Toronto: British Book Service, 1952. pp. 303. 35s.; \$7. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 70.
5281. The Battle of Waterloo. A Letter Written by Captain Thomas Wildman. Introduced by Sir GRIMWOOD MEARS. Listener, June 24, 1954, LI, 1085-7.
5282. MERCER, ASA S. The Banditti of the Plains, or The Cattlemen's Invasion of Wyoming in 1892. The Crowning Infamy of the Ages. Foreword by WILLIAM H. KITTRELL. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma

- Press, 1954. pp. 195. \$2. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., May 2, 1954, p. 21.
- 5283.** MERRILL, HORACE SAMUEL. *Bourbon Democracy of the Middle West, 1865-1896*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 300. \$4.50. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LIII, 578-80.
- 5284.** MERRILL, WALTER MCINTOSH (ed.). *Behold Me Once More: The Confessions of James Holley Garrison, Brother of William Lloyd Garrison*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. 146. \$3. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYTB., May 30, 1954, p. 7.
- 5285.** MEYER, AGNES E. *Out of These Roots: The Autobiography of an American Woman*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. 385. \$4. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 6; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 4; by Harry J. Carman in AHR., LIX, 957-9.
- 5286.** MILLER, DAVID E. *Peter Skene Ogden's Explorations in the Great Salt Lake Region: A Restudy on Newly Published Journals*. WHR., Spring 1954, VIII, 139-50.
- 5287.** MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. *Pressmen and Governors: Australian Editors and Writers in Early Tasmania. A Contribution to the History of the Australian Press and Literature with Notes Biographical and Bibliographical*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1952. pp. 308. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 188.
- 5288.** MIRSKY, JEANNETTE. *Elisha Kent Kane and the Seafaring Frontier*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 201. \$3. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 2; by Trevor Lloyd in NYTB., June 27, 1954, p. 22.
- 5289.** — and ALLAN NEVINS. *The World of Eli Whitney*. See 555.
- 5290.** MOORE, GUY W. *The Case of Mrs Surratt: Her Controversial Trial and Execution for Conspiracy in the Lincoln Assassination*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 142. \$3. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYHTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 6; by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 23.
- 5291.** MORGAN, CHARLES. *Oman's Nelson [Personal Preference]*. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. xvi.
- 5292.** MORGAN, DALE L. *Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. pp. 458. \$4.50. Rev. by David E. Miller in WHR., VIII, 71-2; by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 7; by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 16.
- 5293.** MOTTE, JACOB RHETT. *Journey into Wilderness; An Army Surgeon's Account of Life in Camp and Field during the Creek and Seminole Wars, 1836-1838*. Edited by JAMES F. SUNDERMAN. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1953. pp. 326. \$6. Rev. by William C. Sturtevant in Florida Historical Quarterly, XXXII, 300-4.
- 5294.** MURRAY, EMMA. *Young Mrs Murray Goes to Bloemfontein, 1856-1860: Letters*. See 558.
- 5295.** NAMIER, Sir LEWIS. *Basic Factors in Nineteenth-Century European History*. (The Creighton Lecture in History, 1952.)

- London: Athlone Press, 1952. pp. 14. 2s. 6d. Cf. *The Penalties of Literacy*, TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 693.
- 5296.** NELSON, TRUMAN. *The Passion by the Brook*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 380. \$3.95. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., April 5, 1953, p. 10.
- 5297.** NEVINS, ALLAN. *The Statesmanship of the Civil War*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 82. \$2.25. Rev. by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 6; by Robert Woody in SAQ., LIII, 424-5.
- 5298.** — Study in Power: John D. Rockefeller, Industrialist and Philanthropist. 2 Vols. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 441; 501. \$10; 63s.; \$13.50 the set. Rev. by John Kenneth Galbraith in NYHTB., May 24, 1953, p. 3; in TLS., Sept. 25, 1953, p. 607; by Thomas C. Cochran in NYTB., June 28, 1953, p. 6.
- 5299.** — and MILTON HALSEY (eds.). *The Diary of George Templeton Strong*. Vol. I: Young Man in New York, 1835-1849. Vol. II: The Turbulent Fifties, 1850-1859. Vol. III: The Civil War, 1860-1865. Vol. IV: Post-War Years, 1865-1875. (Bibl. 1952, 7480.) Rev. in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 367.
- 5300.** NEWCOMB, REXFORD. *Architecture in Old Kentucky*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1953. pp. 185. \$12.50. Rev. by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 14.
- 5301.** NICHOLS, ALICE. *Bleeding Kansas*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 307. \$4.50; 27s. 6d. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., May 16, 1954, p. 16; by C. Vann Woodward in NYHTB., July 25, 1954, p. 3.
- 5302.** O'CONNOR, RICHARD. *High Jinks on the Klondike*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 284. \$3.50. Rev. by Stewart H. Holbrook in NYHTB., April 11, 1954, p. 1; by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 15.
- 5303.** — Sheridan, the Inevitable. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. pp. 400. \$4.50. Rev. by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 13; by David Donald in NYHTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 10.
- 5304.** O'FLAHERTY, DANIEL. *General Jo Shelby: Undeclared Rebel*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 437. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in NYHTB., June 13, 1954, p. 6; by Harnett T. Kane in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 6.
- 5304a.** OLNEY, CLARKE. Benjamin Robert Haydon. Historical Painter. See 562.
- 5305.** OWENS, WILLIAM A. *Slave Mutiny: The Revolt on the Schooner Amistad*. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 312. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Samuel Flagg Bemis in NYTB., May 17, 1953, p. 18; by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 5.
- 5306.** PALMER, VANCE. *The Legend of the Nineties*. Melbourne: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 175. 25s.; \$4.50.
- 5307.** PANKHURST, RICHARD KEIR PATRICK. William Thompson (1775-1833). Britain's Pioneer Socialist, Feminist, and Co-operator. London: Watts, 1954. pp. 256. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 560.

5308. PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE. *War in the Eastern Seas, 1793-1875*. London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 478. 35s.; \$8. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 570.
5309. PARKS, JOSEPH H. General Edmund Kirby Smith, C.S.A. (Southern Biography Series, edited by T. HARRY WILLIAMS.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 537. \$6. Rev. by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5.
5310. PARKS, MURRAY. *Discovery of the North-west Passage*. Listener, April 8, 1954, LI, 609-10.
5311. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. *An Eye-Witness's Account of the Battle of Waterloo*. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 115-17.
5312. PATRICK, REMBERT WALLACE. *Florida Fiasco: Rampant Rebels on the Georgia-Florida Border, 1810-1815*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1954. pp. 359. \$5. Rev. by Kathryn Abbey Hanna in Florida Historical Quarterly, XXXII, 297-9.
5313. PAUL, RODMAN W. 'Old Californians' in British Gold Fields. HLQ., Feb. 1954, XVII, 161-72.
5314. PEARL, MORRIS LEONARD. William Cobbett. A Bibliographical Account of His Life and Times. With a Foreword by G. D. H. COLE. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 274. \$5; \$3.75; 25s. Rev. in TLS., June 26, 1953, p. 419; G. D. H. Cole, M. L. Pearl, and the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 17, 1953, p. 468; in Listener, I, 699; by R. S. L. in EA., VIII, 77.
5315. PEARSON, HESKETH. *The Man Whistler*. (Bibl. 1952, 7501.) Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 1; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 7.
5316. PELLEGRINI, ANGELO M. *Immigrant's Return*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. ix, 269. \$3.50. Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LII, 332-3.
5317. PELLING, HENRY MATHISON. *The Origins of the Labour Party, 1880-1900*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St Martin's, 1954. pp. 257. 21s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, 1954, p. 173.
5318. PENDLE, GEORGE. *Eliza Lynch and the English in Paraguay 1853-1875*. History Today, May 1954, IV, 346-53.
5319. PENZER, NORMAN MOSLEY. Paul Storr. *The Last of the Goldsmiths*. With a Foreword by CHARLES OMAN. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 292. £9. 9s.; \$40. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 558.
5320. PETRIE, Sir CHARLES ALEXANDER. *Lord Liverpool and His Times*. London: James Barrie, 1954. pp. ix, 285. 25s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 1121; in TLS., Dec. 31, 1954, p. 851; briefly by W. Baring Pemberton in Sun. Times, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 5.
5321. PETTENGILL, GEORGE W., Jr. *The Story of the Florida Railroads, 1834-1903*. (The Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, Harvard Business School.) Boston: The Society, 1952. pp. 133. \$2. Rev. by Dorothy Dodd in Florida Historical Quarterly, XXXII, 131-3.
5322. PLUMB, J. H. Cecil Rhodes. History Today, June 1953, III, 431-8.
5323. POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. *Monckton Milnes: The Flight of*

- Youth. (Bibl. 1951, 7522.) Rev. briefly by W. H. G. A. in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 306-7.
5324. POUND, MERRITT B. Benjamin Hawkins, Indian Agent. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1951. pp. 270. \$4. Rev. by John M. Goggin in *Florida Historical Quarterly*, XXXI, 309-10.
5325. Entry cancelled.
5326. PRATT, FLETCHER. Stanton: Lincoln's Secretary of War. N.Y.: W. W. Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1953. pp. 520. \$5.95; \$7. Rev. by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 4, 1953, p. 5; by David Donald in *NYTB.*, Oct. 25, 1953, p. 38; by Eugene Drozdowski in *SAQ.*, LIII, 577-8.
5327. PRATT, WILLIS W. (ed.). Galveston Island. The Journal of Francis Sheridan, 1839-1840. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press; Edinburgh: Nelson, 1954. pp. 172. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.
5328. PREECE, HAROLD (ed.). Living Pioneers: The Epic of the West by Those Who Lived It. (Bibl. 1952, 7525.) Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in *JAF.*, LXVI, 181.
5329. PRESSLY, THOMAS J. Americans Interpret Their Civil War. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 347. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Bell I. Wiley in *NYTB.*, May 30, 1954, p. 3; in *TLS.*, May 7, 1954, p. 294.
5330. PREVELAKIS, ELEUTHERIOS. British Policy towards the Change of Dynasty in Greece, 1862-1863. Athens: The Author; London: Zeno, 1954. pp. 194. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, 1954, p. 173.
5331. PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL. Broadax and Bayonet: The Role of the United States Army in the Development of the Northwest, 1815-1860. Madison: State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 1953. pp. 263. \$4. Rev. by Edgar B. Wesley in *NYTB.*, Mar. 22, 1953, p. 4.
5332. QUARLES, BENJAMIN. The Negro in the Civil War. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 379. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in *NYTB.*, Nov. 15, 1953, p. 43; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LIII, 437-9.
5333. QUENNELL, PETER. Life Among the Proper Victorians. *NYTB.*, July 11, 1954, p. 1.
5334. REYNOLDS, GRAHAM. Painters of the Victorian Scene. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. xix, 112. 42s.; \$10. Rev. by Evelyn Waugh in *Sun. Times*, June 21, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, May 29, 1953, p. 350.
5335. RILEY, J. F. The Hammer and the Anvil. Background to Michael Faraday. Clapham, Lancs.: Dalesman Publishing Co., 1954. pp. 40. 4s. 6d.
5336. ROBERTSON, PRISCILLA. Revolutions of 1848: A Social History. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xi, 464. \$6. Rev. by Harold T. Parker in *SAQ.*, LII, 139-41.
5337. ROBINSON, WILLIAM GORDON. William Roby (1776-1830) and the Revival of Independency in the North. London: Independent Press, 1954. pp. 176. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 25, 1954, p. 415.
5338. ROBSON, M. A. A Jane Austen Clergyman in Real Life. *Listener*, Nov. 25, 1954, LII, 908-9, 913.

- 5339.** ROSS, ISHBEL. *Proud Kate: Portrait of an Ambitious Woman*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 309. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 5; by Paul M. Angle in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 4; by Ruth Painter Randall in Sat. Rev., Jan. 10, 1953, pp. 17-18.
- 5340.** ———. *Rebel Rose. Life of Rose O'Neal Greenhow, Confederate Spy*. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 294. \$4. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 7; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 1.
- 5341.** ROWLAND, JOHN. *George Stephenson, Creator of Britain's Railways*. London: Odhams Press, 1954. pp. 239. 15s.
- 5342.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Cambridge in the Eighteen-Nineties*. Listener, Aug. 20, 1953, L, 307-8.
- 5343.** RUSSELL, J. F. S. *Lincoln's Successor: President Andrew Johnson*. History Today, Sept. 1954, IV, 618-26.
- 5344.** RUSSELL, WILLIAM HOWARD. *My Civil War Diary, 1861-1862*. Edited by FLETCHER PRATT. With an Introduction by D. W. BROGAN. London: Hamish Hamilton.; N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. xxvii, 268. 21s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 531; in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, pp. 729-30; Hamish Hamilton, *ib.*, Dec. 3, 1954, p. 779; by T. Harry Williams in NYTB., June 27, 1954, p. 6; by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., July 25, 1954, p. 4.
- 5345.** RUTHERFOORD, E. *In Mid-Victorian Cape Town*. Edited by JOYCE MURRAY. Cape Town: Balkema, 1953. pp. 157. 12s. 6d.
- 5346.** RYAN, A. P. *The 3rd Marquess of Salisbury: Tory Prophet*. Listener, Sept. 3, 1953, L, 375-6.
- 5347.** SANDOZ, MARI. *The Buffalo Hunters: The Story of the Hide Men*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1954. pp. 372. \$4.50. Rev. by W. R. Burnett in NYTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 3; by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 5.
- 5348.** ———. *Cheyenne Autumn*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 282. \$4.50. Rev. by W. R. Burnett in NYTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 6; by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 1.
- 5349.** SAUNDERS, EDITH. *The Age of Worth. Couturier to the Empress Eugénie*. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. ix, 218. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 24, 1954, p. 838.
- 5350.** SCARFE, NORMAN (ed.). *Letters from the Peninsula. The Freer Family Correspondence, 1807-1814*. Leicester: University College, 1954. pp. 39. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 94.
- 5351.** Entry cancelled.
- 5352.** SCOTT, FRANKLIN D. (trans. and ed.). *Baron Klinekowström's America, 1818-1820*. (Northwestern Univ. Studies.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 262. \$5. Rev. by Warren S. Tryon in NYTB., April 12, 1953, p. 6.
- 5353.** SHAPLEN, ROBERT. *Free Love and Heavenly Sinners: The Story of the Great Henry Ward Beecher Scandal*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 273. \$3.95. Rev. by Ishbel Ross in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 3; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 1.
- 5354.** SIBERTS, BRUCE. *Nothing But Prairie and Sky. Life on the Dakota Range in the Early Days*. Recorded by WYMAN D. WALKER.

- Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1954. pp. 217. \$3.75. Rev. by Mari Sandoz in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 13; by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., April 11, 1954, p. 6.
5355. SIMKIN, COLIN (ed.). Currier and Ives' America. A Panorama of the Mid-Nineteenth Century Scene. (Bibl. 1952, 7560.) Rev. in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 247.
5356. SIMON, VISCOUNT. The Stature of Mr Gladstone. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953, pp. 20. 2s.
5357. SIRNA, ANTHONY and ALLISON SIRNA (eds.). The Wanderings of Edward Ely. A Mid-Nineteenth Century Seafarer's Diary. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1954. pp. 217. \$3.75. Rev. by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 12.
5358. SMITH, ALAN. Arthur Thistlewood, a Regency Republican. History Today, Dec. 1953, III, 846-52.
5359. SMITH, NATHAN (ed.). Letters of a Free-State Man in Kansas, 1856. KHQ., Autumn 1954, XXI, 166-72.
5360. SMITH, NOWELL CHARLES (ed.). The Letters of Sydney Smith. 2 vols. Oxford, N.Y.: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. xxxii, 492; xviii, 493-890. 84s.; \$17 the two vols. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 25, 1953, p. 5; by William Plomer in Listener, L, 957; in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 800; Nowell C. Smith, *ib.*, Dec. 18, 1953, p. 817; in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 9; Nowell C. Smith, *ib.*, Jan. 22, 1954, p. 57; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 7; by John Clive in History Today, IV, 283-5; by J. B. in RES., v, 314-17; by Cecil H. Driver in YR., XLIV, 139-43; by Edgar Johnson in Sat. Rev., May 1, 1954, p. 30.
5361. STAFFORD, JOHN. The Literary Criticism of 'Young America': A Study in the Relationship of Politics and Literature, 1837-1850. (Bibl. 1952, 7572.) Rev. by Sherman Paul in AL., xxv, 103-4; by M. Le Breton in EA., vi, 182; by William Charvat in MLN., LXIX, 74; by Joseph J. Kwiatt in JA., XII, 129-30.
5362. STANLEY, LORD, OF ALDERNEY (ed.). Letters from Maria Josepha Lady Stanley to Her Father Lord Sheffield. History Today, Sept. 1954, IV, 628-37.
5363. STARR, LOUIS M. Bohemian Brigade: Civil War Newsmen in Action. N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 367. \$5. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 37; by Louis M. Starr in NYHTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 3.
5364. STEGNER, WALLACE E. Beyond the Hundredth Meridian: John Wesley Powell and the Second Opening of the West. Introduction by BERNARD DE VOTO. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. xxiii, 438. \$6. Rev. by Angie Debo in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 14; by Edwin Corle in NYHTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 4.
5365. STRATTON, DAVID H. The Army and the Gospel in the West. WHR., Summer 1954, VIII, 247-62.
5366. STREET, JAMES. The Civil War. N.Y.: The Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 144. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 4.
5367. STROUD, DOROTHY. Windsor Restored: The Work of Sir

- Jeffrey Wyatville 1824-40. *History Today*, June 1953, III, 401-10.
5368. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. *Portrait of the Prince Regent*. London: Methuen, 1953. pp. 240. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 12, 1953, p. 375; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, June 14, 1953, p. 5; in *Listener*, L, 271; by J. Hamard in *LM.*, XLVII, 60-1.
5369. SUMMERS, FESTUS PAUL. *William L. Wilson and Tariff Reform: A Biography*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xi, 288. \$5. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LIII, 283-5.
5370. SYRETT, HAROLD C. *Andrew Jackson: His Contribution to the American Tradition*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 298. \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYTB.*, Sept. 27, 1953, p. 6; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 4, 1953, p. 5.
5371. TAFT, ROBERT. *The Appearance and Personality of Stephen A. Douglas*. *KHQ.*, Spring 1954, XXI, 8-33.
5372. ———. *Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 400. \$8.50; \$11.50. Rev. by Marshall S. Davidson in *NYTB.*, Mar. 22, 1953, p. 4; by Holger Cahill in *NYHTB.*, April 12, 1953, p. 4; by Clifford P. Westermeier in *WHR.*, VIII, 73-4.
5373. TAYLOR, A. J. P. *John Bright and the Crimean War*. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1954, XXXVI, 501-22.
5374. THARP, LOUISE HALL. *Until Victory: Horace Mann and Mary Peabody*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 367. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe in *NYTB.*, Sept. 13, 1953, p. 16; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 13, 1953, p. 4.
5375. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT. *A Pioneer Family in The Birkbecks in Illinois, 1818-1827*. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 128. 10s. 6d.; \$2.10. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 14, 1953, p. 514.
5376. TINDALL, GEORGE BROWN. *South Carolina Negroes, 1877-1900*. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1952. pp. xii, 336. \$5. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, LIII, 306-7.
5377. TUCKER, GLENN (ed.). *Poltroons and Patriots: A Popular Account of the War of 1812*. 2 Vols. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. pp. 812. \$10 the set. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Nov. 21, 1954, p. 24; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 6.
5378. TUKER, Sir FRANCIS (ed.). *The Chronicle of Private Henry Metcalfe, H.M. 32nd Regiment of Foot. Together with Lieutenant John Edmondstone's Letter to His Mother of 4th January, 1858. And Other Particulars. With a Foreword by Sir WILLIAM SLIM*. London: Cassell, 1953. pp. 117. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 19, 1953, p. 399; in *Listener*, L, 31; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 5.
5379. TURNER, GEORGE EDGAR. *Victory Rode the Rails: The Strategic Place of Railroads in the Civil War*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill,

1953. pp. 419. \$4.50. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 22.
- 5380.** UZEE, PHILIP D. (ed.). *Midwestern Attitudes on the 'Kansas Fever'*. KHQ., Aug. 1953, XX, 495-500.
- 5381.** VAN DER POEL, JEAN. *The Jameson Raid*. (Bibl. 1951, 7607.) Rev. by Wyn Rees in Hist., N.S. XXXIX, 120-2.
- 5382.** VAN DEUSEN, GLYNDON G. *Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-Century Crusader*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 445; 450. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., April 11, 1954, p. 19; by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 5.
- 5383.** VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC F. *The Captain Called It Mutiny*. N.Y.: Ives Washburn, 1954. pp. 236. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Hayward in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 47; by Alfred Stanford in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part 1, p. 2.
- 5384.** VAN THAL, HERBERT (ed.). *Victoria's Subjects Travelled. Being an Anthology from the Works of Explorers and Travellers Between the Years 1850-1900. With an Introduction*. (Bibl. 1952, 7608.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 15.
- 5385.** VAN WAGENEN, JARED, Jr. *The Golden Age of Homespun*. Foreword by LOUIS C. JONES. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 280. \$3.50; 22s. 6d. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYTB., July 12, 1953, p. 6; by Henry Christman in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 4.
- 5386.** VINCENT, ERIC REGINALD. *Ugo Foscolo. An Italian in Regency England*. N.Y., Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. viii, 255. \$4.75; 25s. Rev. in TLS., June 5, 1953, pp. 357-8; in Listener, L, 515; by E. E. Bostetter in MLQ., xv, 277-8.
- 5387.** VIVIAN, CHARLES H. *Radical Journalism in the 1830's. The 'True Sun' and 'Weekly True Sun'*. MLQ., Sept. 1954, xv, 222-32.
- 5388.** WALLIS, JOHN PETER RICHARD (ed.). *The Barotseland Journal of James Stevenson-Hamilton, 1898-1899*. (Central African Archives, Oppenheimer Series, No. 7.) London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. xxxv, 246. 35s.; \$5.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 12; in Listener, LI, 231.
- 5389.** ——— *The Zambesi Journal of James Stewart, 1862-1863. With a Selection from His Correspondence*. (Central African Archives, Oppenheimer Series, No. 6.) London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 275. 35s.; \$8.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 163.
- 5390.** WASHINGTON, S. H. LEE. *The Count of Roehenstart*. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 71-5; George Sherburn and C. L. Berry, *ib.*, Apr. 1953, CXCVIII, 174-5; S. H. Lee Washington, *ib.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 244-8.
- 5391.** WATKINS, SAMUEL R. *'Co. Aytch', Maury Gray's First Tennessee Regiment: Or A Side Show of the Big Show. With an Introduction by BELL IRVIN WILEY*. Jackson, Tenn.: McCowat-Mercer Press, 1953. pp. 231. \$5. Rev. by Jay Luvaas in SAQ., LII, 627-8.

5392. WEARMOUTH, R. F. *Methodism and the Struggle of the Working Classes, 1850-1900*. Leicester: Backus, 1954. pp. 286. 21s.
5393. WEBER, BERNARD C. *An Unpublished Letter of William Lassell*. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 445-6.
5394. WEBSTER, ALAN BRUNSKILL. *Joshua Watson. The Story of a Layman, 1771-1855*. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Society, 1954. pp. 176. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 318.
5395. WEBSTER, Sir CHARLES. *The Foreign Policy of Palmerston, 1830-1841: Britain and the Liberal Movement and the Eastern Question*. 2 Vols. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Bell; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 521; 914. \$12.50; 63s.; \$13.50. Rev. by C. W. Crawley in *Cambridge Jour.*, VI, 440-1.
5396. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *The Versatility of Prince Rupert*. *Listener*, May 6, 1954, LI, 774-5.
5397. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. *Reporters for the Union*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. xi, 316. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., May 24, 1953, p. 15; by Joseph J. Mathews in SAQ., LIII, 143-4; by Frank Luther Mott in NYTB., May 10, 1953, p. 10.
5398. WELLINGTON, THE DUKE OF. *Some Wellington Letters*. TLS., Aug. 14, 1953, p. 521; Clara B. Patterson, *ib.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. 549.
5399. WHIPPLE, A. B. C. *Yankee Whalers in the South Seas*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 304. \$3.95. Rev. by Henry Beetle Hough in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 7; by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYHTB., July 11, 1954, p. 3.
5400. WHITE, LEONARD DUPEE. *The Jacksonians: A Study in Administrative History, 1829-1861*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Simpkin Marshall, 1954. pp. 593. \$8; 56s. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 23.
5401. ———. *The Jeffersonians*. (Bibl. 1951, 7628.) Rev. by H. Hale Bellot in *Hist.*, N.S. XXXIX, 116-17.
5402. WHITE, R. J. *The Testament of Sir Humphry Davy*. *History Today*, Feb. 1953, III, 100-6.
5403. WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. *The Louisiana Purchase, 1803: America Moves West*. *History Today*, July 1953, III, 476-83.
5404. WILEY, BELL IRVIN (ed.). *Confederate Letters of John W. Hagan*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1954. pp. 55. \$1.50. Rev. by Richard Barksdale Harwell in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, x, 274.
5405. WILLIAM, JACK K. *Harvey Washington Wiley: A Man Whose Heart Was in His Neighbor's Stomach*. *Emory Univ. Quart.*, Oct. 1953, IX, 175-80.
5406. WILLIAMS, R. E. T. *Diary of Edward Lance Tarbuck, for 1846*. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 256-61; *ib.*, July 1953, CXCVIII, 309-10.
5407. WILLIAMSON, HAROLD F. *Winchester: The Gun That Won the West*. Washington, D.C.: Combat Forces Press, 1952. pp. 493. \$10. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 16.
5408. WOLF, HAZEL CATHERINE. *On Freedom's Altar: The Martyr Complex in the Abolition Movement*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin

- Press, 1952. pp. xii, 195. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 309-10.
- 5409.** WOLLE, MURIEL SIBELL. *The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of the West*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 510. \$8.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., July 26, 1953, p. 1; by Marshall Sprague in NYTB., July 26, 1953, p. 7.
- 5410.** WOODCOCK, GEORGE. *The Fur Empires of the North*. History Today, Apr. 1954, IV, 251-9.
- 5411.** WOODHAM-SMITH, CECIL. *Looking On at War*. Listener, Mar. 25, 1954, LI, 517-19.
- 5412.** ———. *The Nightingale Tradition*. Listener, May 13, 1954, LI, 817-18.
- 5413.** ———. *The Reason Why*. London: Constable; N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 287. 15s.; \$4; \$3. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Nov. 8, 1953, p. 5; in Listener, L, 915; in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 703; by Cyril Falls in History Today, IV, 67-8; by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., May 2, 1954, p. 1; by Bruce Catton in NYTB., May 2, 1954, p. 2.
- 5414.** WOODMAN, DOROTHY. *Raffles of Java, 1781-1826*. History Today, Sept. 1954, IV, 581-90.
- 5415.** WOODWARD, C. VANN. *Reunion and Reaction: The Compromise of 1877 and the End of Reconstruction*. (Bibl. 1951, 7649.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 129-33.
- 5416.** WOODWARD, HELEN BEAL. *The Bold Women*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953. pp. 373. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 6.
- 5417.** WRIGHT, LESLIE C. *Scottish Chartism*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 242. 21s.; \$5. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. 553; by W. H. Chaloner in History Today, III, 724-5.
- 5418.** WRIGHT, MURIEL H. and GEORGE H. SHIRK. *Artist Möllhausen in Oklahoma—1853*. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Winter 1953-4, XXXI, 392-441.
- 5419.** WURTZBURG, C. E. *Raffles of the Eastern Isles*. Edited for Publication by CLIFFORD WITTING. See 621.
- 5420.** YOUNG, FREDERICK HAROLD. *The Philosophy of Henry James, Sr.* (Bibl. 1951, 7653.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 538; by Paul Welsh in PRV., LXII, 302-3.
- 5421.** ZALL, PAUL M. *Lord Eldon's Censorship*. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 436-43.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Acton, John, Lord.** 5422. BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT. Lord Acton. Cambridge Rev., May 1953, VI, 475-85.
- 5423. DROZDOWSKI, EUGENE and HAROLD PARKER. Lord Acton: A Prophet for This Generation? SAQ., Oct. 1953, LII, 521-7.
- 5424. Essays on Church and State. Edited and Introduced by DOUGLAS WOODRUFF. (Bibl. 1952, 7658.) Rev. by Richard M. Weaver in Sew. Rev., LXII, 334-41; by Russell Kirk in YR., XLII, 600-4; by George N. Shuster in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 3; by Hans Kohn in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 4.
- Adams, Henry.** 5425. ARVIN, NEWTON (ed.). The Selected Letters of Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1951, 7660.) Rev. by Daniel Aaron in HR., v, 608-14.
- 5426. BAYM, MAX ISAAC. The French Education of Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1952, 7661.) Rev. by Arthur Knodel in Pers., xxxiv, 324-5.
- 5427. HUME, ROBERT ARTHUR. Runaway Star: An Appreciation of Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1951, 7668.) Rev. by Daniel Aaron in HR., v, 608-14.
- 5428. JORDY, WILLIAM H. Henry Adams, Scientific Historian. (Bibl. 1952, 7669.) Rev. by Ernest Samuels in AL., xxv, 109-12; by Daniel Aaron in HR., v, 608-14.
- 5429. LINDSAY, BARBARA. Henry Adams' 'History': A Study in Limitations. WHR., Spring 1954, VIII, 99-110.
- 5429a. NICHOLS, LEWIS. The Adams Family in Word, Thought and Deed. See 560.
- Aders, Charles.** 5430. JOSEPH, MICHAEL KENNEDY. Charles Aders: A Biographical Note, Together with Some Unpublished Letters Addressed to Him by S. T. Coleridge and Others, and Now in the Grey Collection, Auckland City Library. (Auckland Univ. College Bulletin No. 43, English Series No. 6.) Auckland: Univ. College, 1953.
- Alcott, Amos Bronson.** 5431. DINWIDDIE, SHIRLEY W. and RICHARD L. HERRNSTADT. Amos Bronson Alcott: A Bibliography. See 81.
- Alcott, Louisa May.** 5432. STERN, MADELEINE B. Louisa's 'Wonder Book': A Newly Discovered Alcott Juvenile. AL., Sept. 1954, xxvi, 384-90.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.** 5433. CARY, RICHARD. Thomas Bailey Aldrich Writes to an English Eccentric. CLQ., Aug. 1954, III, 244-53.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 5434. ALLOTT, KENNETH (ed.). Five Uncollected Essays of Matthew Arnold. N.Y.: Grove; Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 107. \$1.50; 6s. Rev. in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 90; in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 263.
- 5435. Matthew Arnold. A Selection of His Poems. Edited with an Introduction by KENNETH ALLOTT. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 275. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 579.
- 5436. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Matthew Arnold and T. H. Huxley: Some New Letters 1870-80. RES., Oct. 1953, iv, 346-53.
- 5437. Matthew Arnold's England and the Italian Question. To

- Which is Appended 'Matthew Arnold and the Italian Question' by JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN. With an Introduction and Notes by MERLE M. BEVINGTON. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxx, 74. \$2.75; 21s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, 1954, p. 10; in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 89; by Hillis Miller in MLN., LXIX, 528.
- Arnold, Matthew. 5438.** BEZANSON, WALTER E. Melville's Reading of Arnold's Poetry. PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 365-91.
- **5439.** BOURKE, JOHN. The Notion of Isolation in Matthew Arnold. NQ., April 1953, CXCVIII, 166-7.
- **5440.** BRYSON, JOHN (ed.). Matthew Arnold: Poetry and Prose. (The Reynard Library.) London: Hart-Davis; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 800. 26s.; \$4.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, 1954, p. 168; by George D. Painter in Listener, LI, 443; by Peter Quennell in Sun. Times, Mar. 21, 1954, p. 5; by John P. O'Neill in Books Abroad, XXVIII, 478.
- **5441.** BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. An American Edition of Matthew Arnold's 'Poems'. PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 678-80.
- **5442.** FAVERTY, FREDERIC E. Matthew Arnold, the Ethnologist. (Bibl. 1951, 7695.) Rev. by R. W. King in MLR., XLVIII, 75-6; by William Blackburn in MLN., LXVIII, 278-9; by Kenneth Allott in RES., IV, 191-2; by Lionel Stevenson in JEGP., LII, 277-8.
- **5443.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument. See 5015.
- **5444.** JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HOME. The Alien Vision of Victorian Poetry. Sources of the Poetic Imagination in Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. See 5023.
- **5445.** JOHNSON, WENDELL STACY. Arnold's Lonely Islands. NQ., July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 312-14.
- **5446.** JUMP, J. D. Matthew Arnold and 'Enoch Arden'. NQ., Feb. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 82-3.
- **5447.** LEWIS, WYNDHAM. Matthew Arnold. [Personal Preference.] TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. xxiii.
- **5448.** LONG, JOHN P. Matthew Arnold Visits Chicago. UTQ., Oct. 1954, XXIV, 34-45.
- **5449.** LOVELACE, ROBERT E. A Note on Arnold's 'Growing Old'. MLN., Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 21-3.
- **5450.** LOWRY, HOWARD FOSTER, KARL YOUNG and WALDO HILLARY DUNN. The Note-Books of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1952, 7708.) Rev. in UTQ., XXII, 204-6.
- **5451.** MAXWELL, J. C. Arnold's Letters to Clough: A Correction. NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 440.
- **5452.** ROLL-HANSEN, DIDERIK. Matthew Arnold and the 'Academy': A Note on English Criticism in the Eighteen-Seventies. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 384-96.
- **5453.** SUPER, R. H. Emerson and Arnold's Poetry. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 396-403.
- **5454.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Rugby 1850: Arnold, Clough, Walrond, and 'In Memoriam'. RES., Apr. 1953, IV, 122-40; A. L. P. Norrington, *ib.*, Oct. 1953, IV, 364.

- Arnold, Matthew.** 5455. TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. A Neglected Edition of Arnold's 'St Paul and Protestantism'. RES., Jan. 1954, v, 66-9.
- 5456. — The Third Instalment of Arnold's 'Literature and Dogma'. MP., Feb. 1953, L, 195-200.
- 5457. WEBER, CARL J. An Arnold-Forman-Wise Item. With a Letter from 'Tom Wise'. CLQ., Feb. 1953, III, 144-7.
- Arnold, Thomas.** 5458. WYMER, NORMAN. Dr Arnold of Rugby. With a Foreword by Sir WILL SPENS. London: Hale; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 208. 21s.; \$4.65. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 11; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 11, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 719; in Listener, L, 1135-6; by James Reeves in History Today, IV, 69-70.
- Arthur, Timothy Shay.** 5459. FRENCH, WARREN. Timothy Shay Arthur's Divorce Fiction. SET., 1954, XXXIII, 90-6.
- Austen, Jane.** 5460. BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON. Presenting Miss Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1952, 7730.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., VII, 233.
- 5461. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Jane Austen and Choderlos de Laclos. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 75.
- 5462. CHAPMAN, ROBERT WILLIAM. Jane Austen. A Critical Bibliography. See 66.
- 5463. — Jane Austen's Titles. NCF., Dec. 1954, IX, 238.
- 5464. — (ed.). Minor Works of Jane Austen. Vol. 6. Oxford, Toronto, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 474. 21s.; \$5; \$4.25. Rev. in NY., Sept. 25, 1954, p. 143; in Listener, LII, 495.
- 5465. — A Reply to Mr Duffy on 'Persuasion'. NCF., Sept. 1954, IX, 154.
- 5466. — (ed.). Volume the Third. Now First Printed from the Manuscript. (Bibl. 1951, 7734.) Rev. by T. G. Herring in Southerly, XIV, 61-2.
- 5467. COHEN, LOUISE D. Insight, the Essence of Jane Austen's Artistry. NCF., Dec. 1953, VIII, 213-24.
- 5468. DUFFY, JOSEPH M., Jr. Emma: The Awakening from Innocence. ELH., Mar. 1954, XXI, 39-53.
- 5469. — Structure and Idea in Jane Austen's 'Persuasion'. NCF., Mar. 1954, VIII, 272-89.
- 5470. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE E. Jane Austen and Crabbe. See 4618.
- 5471. FRYXELL, DONALD L. A Note on Jane Austen's Method. NQ., July 1953, CXCVIII, 299-300.
- 5472. GORER, GEOFFREY. A Passage in 'Mansfield Park'. TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 625; R. W. Chapman and S. Tunnicliffe, *ib.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 641.
- 5473. GREENE, D. J. Jane Austen and the Peerage. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1017-31.
- 5474. KING, NOEL J. Jane Austen in France. NCF., June 1953, VIII, 1-26.
- 5475. LEWIS, C. S. A Note on Jane Austen. EC., Oct. 1954, IV, 359-71.
- 5476. MURRAY, JAMES GREGORY. Measure and Balance in Jane Austen's 'Emma'. CE., Dec. 1954, XVI, 160-6.

- Austen, Jane.** 5477. NEEDHAM, F. R. D. '... And the Boulanger'. TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 801; *ib.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 9; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, Dec. 18, 1953, p. 817; Lucy Galton and R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Dec. 25, 1953, p. 833; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, Jan. 8, 1954, p. 25; Arnold Palmer, *ib.*, Jan. 15, 1954, p. 41.
- 5478. PAUL, D. The Gay Apprentice. Twentieth Cent., Dec. 1954, CLVI, 539-50.
- 5479. ROBSON, M. A. A Jane Austen Clergyman in Real Life. See 5338.
- 5480. SPARROW, JOHN. Jane Austen and Sydney Smith. TLS., July 2, 1954, p. 429; F. W. Bradbrook, *ib.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457; John Sparrow, *ib.*, July 23, 1954, p. 473; F. W. Bradbrook, *ib.*, July 30, 1954, p. 487; J. D. K. Lloyd, *ib.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. 501; Cecil Price, *ib.*, Oct. 15, 1954, p. 657.
- 5481. SUDDABY, ELIZABETH. Jane Austen and the Delphic Oracle. NCF., Dec. 1954, IX, 235-8.
- 5482. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Jane Austen. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 591.
- 5483. TRILLING, LIONEL. Mansfield Park. PR., Oct. 1954, XXI, 492-511.
- 5484. WRIGHT, ANDREW H. Jane Austen's Novels. A Study in Structure. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. ix, 210. 16s.; \$4; \$3.35. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 16, 1953, p. 663; in Listener, LI, 271; by Edd Winfield Parks in NCF., IX, 72-5; by Léonie Villard in EA., VII, 33-4; by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 13.
- Austin, Alfred.** 5485. CROWELL, NORTON B. Alfred Austin: Victorian. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1953. pp. viii, 296. \$5. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, pp. 717-18; by C. Clive Murray, *ib.*, Nov. 20, 1953, p. 743; by V. G. Milner, *ib.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 761.
- Bagehot, Walter.** 5486. BUCHAN, ALASTAIR. Walter Bagehot. History Today, Nov. 1954, IV, 764-70.
- 5487. CAMERON, J. M. Men and Ideas: Walter Bagehot. Encounter, Oct. 1954, III, 61-6.
- Barnes, William.** 5488. DUGDALE, GILES. William Barnes of Dorset. London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 320. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in Obs., May 17, 1953, p. 12; in TLS., July 3, 1953, p. 430; in Listener, XLIX, 943.
- 5489. JACOBS, WILLIS D. William Barnes, Linguist. (Bibl. 1952, 7759.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 14; in NQ., CXCVIII, 44-5; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in AS., XXVIII, 122-3; by Beatrice White in RES., v, 325-6.
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** 5490. COXE, LOUIS O. Beddoes: The Mask of Parody. HR., Summer 1953, VI, 252-65.
- 5491. DONNER, H. W. (ed.). Plays and Poems. (Bibl. 1950, 7761.) Rev. briefly by Leonard Forster in E. Studies, XXXIV, 141-2.
- Belasco, David.** 5492. BERGMAN, HERBERT. David Belasco's Dramatic Theory. SET., 1953, XXXII, 110-22.

- Bellamy, Edward.** 5493. SCHIFFMAN, JOSEPH. Edward Bellamy's *Altruistic Man*. *AmQ.*, Fall 1954, VII, 195-209.
- 5494. — Edward Bellamy's *Religious Thought*. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 716-32.
- Billings, Josh (pseud. of Henry Wheeler Shaw).** 5495. DAY, DONALD (ed.). *Uncle Sam's Uncle Josh: Or, Josh Billings on Practically Everything. Distilled from Josh's Rum-and-Tansy New England Wit*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. 243. \$4. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, May 3, 1953, p. 10.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** 5496. DUNN, WALDO H. R. D. *Blackmore*. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 492.
- 5497. HYDE, WILLIAM J. *Social Propaganda in R. D. Blackmore*. *NQ.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 175.
- Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.** 5498. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. *Blunt's Burial*. *TLS.*, May 28, 1954, p. 345; Sheila Kaye-Smith, *ib.*, June 4, 1954, p. 368.
- Borrow, George.** 5499. BIGLAND, EILEEN. *In the Steps of George Borrow*. (Bibl. 1951, 7772.) Rev. by René Fréchet in *EA.*, VII, 338-9.
- 5500. FRÉCHET, RENÉ. *George Borrow devant la critique*. *EA.*, July 1954, VII, 257-70.
- 5501. VESEY-FITZGERALD, BRIAN SEYMOUR. *Gypsy Borrow*. (Pegasus Biography.) London: Dennis Dobson; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. xiii, 161. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 11, 1953, p. 583; by James Reeves in *Obs.*, Sept. 6, 1953, p. 9; in *Listener*, I, 473.
- Branagan, Thomas.** 5502. LEARY, LEWIS. *Thomas Branagan: Republican Rhetoric and Romanticism in America*. *PMHB.*, July 1953, LXXVII, 332-52.
- Brontës.** 5503. DUPONT, V. *Trois notes sur les Brontës*. *EA.*, Feb. 1953, VI, 16-27.
- 5504. LANE, MARGARET. *The Brontë Story*. N.Y.: Duell; Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. 368. \$5. Rev. by Robert Pearsall in *NYHTB.*, May 31, 1953, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 5; by J. M. Cohen in *Obs.*, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 8; in *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 139; in *Listener*, XLIX, 481; by Fannie Ratchford in *Sat. Rev.*, June 20, 1953, pp. 21-2; by Francis Steegmuller in *NYTB.*, July 5, 1953, p. 6; by J. Blondell in *EA.*, VII, 337-8.
- 5505. SPARK, MURIEL (ed.). *The Letters of the Brontës: A Selection*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; London: Peter Nevill, 1954. pp. 208. \$3.75; 13s. 6d. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 29; by Phyllis Bentley in *Listener*, LI, 879; briefly in *TLS.*, June 25, 1954, p. 414.
- 5506. MIKKELSEN, ASLAUG. *Tre Søstre: Charlotte, Emily og Anne Brontë*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1953. pp. 208. Dan. kr. 13.75.
- 5507. RAYMOND, ERNEST. *The Brontë Legend, Its Causes and Treatment*. See 677.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** 5508. FFRENCH, YVONNE. *Six Great English-women*. See 492.
- 5509. HENDERSON, PHILIP. *Charlotte Brontë and Hathersage*. *TLS.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 641.

- Brontë, Emily.** 5510. DREW, ARNOLD P. Emily Brontë and 'Hamlet'. *See* 3509.
- 5511. HENDERSON, PHILIP (ed.). The Complete Poems of Emily Brontë. (Bibl. 1951, 7792.) Rev. by V. Dupont in *EA.*, vi, 61-2.
- 5512. HOLLOWAY, OWEN E. 'Wuthering Heights': A Matter of Method. *See* 671.
- 5513. LANE, MARGARET. 'The Palace of Death'. *Listener*, Nov. 11, 1954, LII, 803-4.
- 5514. RATCHFORD, FANNIE. Spark and Stanford's 'Emily Brontë'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1954, IX, 140-5.
- 5515. SPARK, MURIEL and DEREK STANFORD. Emily Brontë. Her Life and Work. London: Peter Owen; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 271. 18s.; \$4; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, 1953, p. 739; in *Listener*, LI, 109; by Edward A. Bloom in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 13, 1954, p. 34; by J. Blondell in *EA.*, VIII, 269-70.
- 5516. WALBANK, ALAN. 'The Visionary' and 'The Eve of St Agnes'. *TLS.*, June 18, 1954, p. 393.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 5517. CARTER, BOYD. Poe's Debt to Charles Brockden Brown. *Prairie Schooner*, Summer 1953, XXVII, 190-6.
- 5518. CLARK, DAVID LEE. Charles Brockden Brown: Pioneer Voice of America. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xii, 364. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in *AL.*, xxv, 374-8; by Jenny Lind Porter in *Pers.*, xxxiv, 322-4; by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, VII, 240-1; by Tremaine McDowell in *Sat. Rev.*, April 4, 1953, pp. 36-7; by Charles C. Cole, Jr., in *PMHB.*, LXXVII, 35-6.
- 5519. TILTON, ELEANOR M. 'The Sorrows' of Charles Brockden Brown. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1304-8.
- Brownell, William Cary.** 5520. FLETCHER, FRANK. A Bibliography of William Cary Brownell [1851-1928]. *See* 90.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 5521. GOING, WILLIAM T. E. B. Browning's 'Sonnets From the Portuguese XLIII'. *Exp.*, June 1953, XI, Item 58.
- 5522. HEWLETT, DOROTHY. Elizabeth Barrett Browning: A Life. (Bibl. 1952, 7804.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 106; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LII, 311-12.
- 5523. Elizabeth Barrett to Miss Mitford. The Unpublished Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Mary Russell Mitford. Edited and Introduced by BETTY MILLER. London: Murray, 1954. pp. xviii, 284. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 145; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, July 4, 1954, p. 5; in *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 486; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, July 18, 1954, p. 9; in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 459-60.
- 5524. MUSGROVE, S. (ed.). Unpublished Letters of Thomas De Quincey and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Edited from the Originals in the Grey Collections, Auckland Public Library. (Auckland Univ. College Bulletin 44, English Series 7.) Auckland: University College, 1954. pp. 37.

- Browning, Robert. 5525.** ARCHIBALD, R. C. Musical Settings of Robert Browning's Poetry and Drama. *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 270.
- **5526.** BOULTON, J. A. Browning—A Potential Revolutionary. *EC.*, April 1953, III, 165-76; Elizabeth Nitchie, *ib.*, Oct. 1953, III, 475-6.
- **5527.** BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN, CLARK SUTHERLAND NORTHUP and ROBERT PEARSALL (comps.). Robert Browning: A Bibliography, 1830-1950. *See* 58.
- **5528.** CHARLTON, H. B. Browning: The Making of the Dramatic Lyric. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1953, XXXV, 349-84.
- **5529.** CONDEE, RALPH W. Browning's 'Meeting at Night' and 'Parting at Morning'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1954, XII, Item 23.
- **5530.** DAHL, CURTIS. A Note on Browning's 'Ben Karshook's Wisdom'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 569-72.
- **5531.** DUNCAN, JOSEPH E. The Intellectual Kinship of John Donne and Robert Browning. *See* 3962.
- **5532.** DU BOS, CHARLES. 'Pauline' de Browning. *Extraits d'un Cours inédit. EA.*, April 1954, VII, 161-4.
- **5533.** FEDERLE, WALTER. Robert Brownings Dramatisches Experiments. Pfaffikon-Zurich: Schellenberg, 1954. pp. 128.
- **5534.** GREER, LOUISE. Browning and America. (Bibl. 1952, 7833.) Rev. by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LII, 161; by John Olin Eidson in *AL.*, XXV, 248-9.
- **5535.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Browning's 'Home-Thoughts, From the Sea'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1953, XII, Item 12.
- **5536.** HILTON, EARL. Browning's 'Sordello' as a Study of the Will. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1127-34.
- **5537.** JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HOME. The Alien Vision of Victorian Poetry. Sources of the Poetic Imagination in Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. *See* 5023.
- **5538.** JOSEPH, D. C. A Browning Book. *TLS.*, April 3, 1953, p. 221.
- **5539.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. Browning on Chaucer. *See* 2805.
- **5540.** LLOYD, FRANCIS V., Jr. Browning's 'How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix', 10. *Exp.*, Mar. 1954, XII, Item 31.
- **5541.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Browning and Donne. *See* 3977.
- **5542.** MCCORMICK, JAMES PATTON. Robert Browning and the Experimental Drama. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 982-91.
- **5543.** MILLER, BETTY. Robert Browning: A Portrait. (Bibl. 1952, 7841.) Rev. by Francis Steegmuller in *NYTB.*, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 6; by Richard D. Altick in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 22, 1953, p. 3; by Jessamyn West in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 22, 1953, p. 3; by Frank Meyer in *AM.*, LXXVI, 142-3; by Stewart C. Wilcox in *Books Abroad*, XXVIII, 83; by Jean-Roger Poisson in *EA.*, VII, 128-30; by Anne Fremantle in *Com.*, LVIII, 130-1; by Eugene Davidson in *YR.*, XLII, 613-16; by Garland Greever in *Pers.*, XXXV, 194-6; by William C. DeVane in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 7, 1953, pp. 22-3.
- **5544.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. The Date of Composition of Browning's 'Love Among the Ruins'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 443-6.

- Browning, Robert.** 5545. PARR, JOHNSTONE. The Site and Ancient City of Browning's 'Love Among the Ruins'. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 128-37.
- 5546. SMITH, CHARLES D. Browning's 'How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix'. Exp., April 1953, XI, Item 42.
- 5547. STANGE, G. ROBERT. Browning and Modern Poetry. Pac. Spec., Summer 1954, VIII, 218-28.
- 5548. STONE, WILFRED H. Browning and 'Mark Rutherford'. RES., July 1953, IV, 249-59.
- 5549. Browning. A Selection by W. E. WILLIAMS. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 345. 2s. 6d. Cf. The Stature of Browning, TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 361.
- 5550. WRIGHT, MAUREEN. 'Karshish'. TLS., May 1, 1953, p. 285.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** 5551. ARMS, GEORGE. The Fields Were Green: A New View of Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Longfellow, with a Selection of Their Poems. See 4994.
- 5552. LEASE, BENJAMIN. William Cullen Bryant: An Unpublished Letter. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 396-7.
- 5553. RINGE, DONALD A. Kindred Spirits: Bryant and Cole. AmQ., Fall 1954, VII, 233-44.
- Buchanan, Robert.** 5554. STOREY, GEORGE G. Robert Buchanan's Critical Principles. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1228-32.
- Burdett-Coutts, Angela.** 5555. FIELDING, K. J. Dickens's Novels and Miss Burdett-Coutts. Dickensian, Dec. 1954, LI, 30-4.
- 5556. — Miss Burdett-Coutts: Some Misconceptions. NCF., Mar. 1954, VIII, 314-18.
- 5557. JOHNSON, EDGAR (ed.). Letters from Charles Dickens to Angela Burdett-Coutts, 1841-1865. Selected and Edited from the Collection in the Pierpont Morgan Library, with a Critical and Biographical Introduction. (Bibl. 1952, 8165.) London: Cape, 1953. pp. 415. 25s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 9; in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, pp. 637-8; by Humphry House in Listener, L, 693-4.
- Burroughs, John.** 5558. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. Trowbridge and Burroughs. MLQ., June 1953, XIV, 154-62.
- Butler, Samuel.** 5559. HENDERSON, PHILIP. Samuel Butler, the Incarnate Bachelor. London: Cohen and West; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. xiv, 242. 18s.; \$5. Rev. by J.-B. Fort in EA., VII, 234-5; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, July 12, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., July 5, 1954, p. 9; in TLS., July 24, 1954, p. 478; in Nat., CLXXVIII, 224; briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Oct. 16, 1954, p. 43.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 5560. ASHE, DORA JEAN. Byron's Alleged Part in the Production of Coleridge's 'Remorse'. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 33-6.
- 5561. BARZUN, JACQUES. The Selected Letters of Lord Byron. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953. pp. xlv, 276. \$3.75. Rev. by Howard Nemerov in HR., VII, 285-9; by George Genzmer in NYHTB., July 26, 1953, p. 5; by Dudley Fitts in NR., Jan. 11, 1954, p. 21;

briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 3, 1953, p. 36; by Edgar Johnson in *NYTB.*, Aug. 9, 1953, p. 4.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 5562. BATES, MADISON C. Two New Letters of Keats and Byron. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 75-88.

— 5563. CLINE, C. L. Byron and Southey: A Suppressed Rejoinder. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 27-38.

— 5564. — Byron, Shelley and Their Pisan Circle. (Bibl. 1952, 7874.) Rev. by Leslie A. Marchand in K-SJ., II, 113-14; by G.G. in *Pers.*, XXXV, 196-7; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in *MLN.*, LXIX, 200-1; in *VQR.*, XXIX, xviii.

— 5565. DIGEON, AURÉLIEN. Don Juan, de Byron. Vol. 1: Chants 1-5. Paris: Aubier, 1954. pp. 480. Rev. by A. Parreaux in *EA.*, VIII, 74-6.

— 5566. DOWDEN, WILFRED S. Austrian Surveillance of Byron in Greece. *See* 658.

— 5567. FORSTER, H. B. Byron and Nicolas Karvellas. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 73-7.

— 5568. GATES, PAYSON G. A Leigh Hunt-Byron Letter. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 11-17.

— 5569. Избранные произведения. Переведено с английского. Москва: Гослитиздат, 1953. Рецензировано: Б. Томашевский и Е. Эткинд, Литературная Газета, 25 ноября, 1954; В. Георгиев, Коммунист Таджикистана, 12 сентября, 1953; А. Лозовский, Советская Кубань, 16 октября, 1953; Н. Нерсесова, Молодой Коммунист, 1953, No. 8, стр. 124-6; Н. Рогаль, Дальний Восток, 1953, No. 3, стр. 169-74.

— 5570. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Byron's Dramatic Prose. (Byron Foundation Lecture.) Nottingham: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 34. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1953, p. 14.

— 5571. — 'Don Leon' Poems. *TLS.*, June 4, 1954, p. 368; Samuel C. Chew, *ib.*, July 9, 1954, p. 447.

— 5572. — 'Lord Byron'. *TLS.*, Jan. 2, 1953, p. 9; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 25.

— 5573. — Lord Byron: Christian Virtues. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 304. \$6. Rev. in *Listener*, XLIX, 359; by Howard Nemerov in *HR.*, VII, 289-91; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 6; by E. D. H. Johnson in *YR.*, XLIII, 298-301; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, XXVIII, 82-3; by R. W. King in *RES.*, v, 96-8; by Edgar Johnson in *NYTB.*, Aug. 9, 1953, p. 4.

— 5574. LANG, CECIL Y. (comp.). Current Bibliography. *See* 114.

— 5575. LOVELL, ERNEST J. Byron and Mary Shelley. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 35-49.

— 5576. — (ed.). His Very Self and Voice: Collected Conversations of Lord Byron. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xlvii, 676. \$7.50. Rev. by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 4; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 5.

— 5577. MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). The Last Days of Shelley and Byron, Being the Complete Text of Trelawny's 'Recollections',

Edited with Additions from Contemporary Sources. (Bibl. 1952, 7894.) Rev. by C. L. Cline in JEGP., LIII, 130-1.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 5578. NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z. Dialogue in Byron's Dramas. NQ., July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 304-6.

— 5579. NORMAN, SYLVA. Leigh Hunt, Moore and Byron. TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 16.

— 5580. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Espronceda y Lord Byron. (Anejos de 'Cuadernos de Literatura', 7.) (Bibl. 1951, 7903.) Rev. by George Tyler Northup in Hispanic Rev., XXI, 75-6.

— 5581. SARMIENTO, EDWARD. A Parallel between Lord Byron and Fray Luis de León. RES., July 1953, IV, 267-73.

— 5582. STEFFAN, GUY. The Devil a Bit of Our 'Beppo'. PQ., April 1953, XXXII, 154-71.

— 5583. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Thunder's Roll. TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 725.

— 5584. WICKER, C. V. Byron as Parodist. MLN., May 1954, LXIX, 320-1.

— 5585. WOODRING, CARL R. (comp.). Current Bibliography. See 185.

Cable, George Washington. 5586. CARDWELL, GUY ADAMS. Twins of Genius. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1953. pp. 134. \$2.50. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYTB., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 4; by E. James Lennon in QJS., XL, 339.

Calverley, Charles Stuart. 5587. KING, HILDA D. Some Notes on Words in the Poems of C. S. Calverley. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 356-7.

Carlyle, Thomas. 5588. BLISS, TRUDY (ed.). Thomas Carlyle: Letters to His Wife. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Longmans; London: Gollancz, 1953. pp. 414. \$5; \$5; 25s. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 3; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 11, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 54; by Lord David Cecil in Obs., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 11; in Listener, XLIX, 273; by Charles Richard Sanders in SAQ., LIII, 299-300; in Nat., CLXXVII, 35; by S. C. Burchell in YR., XLIII, 155-7; by Herbert F. West in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 5.

— 5589. BROOKS, ELMER L. B. W. Procter and the Genesis of Carlyle's 'Frederick the Great'. HLB., Winter 1953, VII, 134-6.

— 5590. CALDER, GRACE J. Carlyle and 'Irving's London Circle': Some Unpublished Letters by Thomas Carlyle and Mrs Edward Strachey. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1135-49.

— 5591. DAVIES, W. R. Can Carlyle be Resurrected? Sat. N., Oct. 31, 1953, LXIX, 16-17.

— 5592. DEDEYAN, CHARLES. Mazzini, Carlyle et les réfugiés italiens. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano—Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 181-6.

— 5593. FIELDING, K. J. Carlyle, Charles Dickens, and William Maccall. NQ., Nov. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 488-90.

— 5594. HANSON, LAWRENCE and ELIZABETH HANSON. Necessary

Evil. *The Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle*. (Bibl. 1952, 7939.) Rev. by Ralph Tyler Flewelling in *Pers.*, xxxiv, 74-5; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, lII, 147-8.

Carlyle, Thomas. 5595. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument*. See 5015.

— 5596. KING, MARJORIE P. 'Illudo Chartis': An Initial Study in Carlyle's Mode of Composition. *MLR.*, April 1954, XLIX, 164-75.

— 5597. LE CORRE-GUIART, PIERRETTE. *Carlyle et le Néo-Socialisme*. *LM.*, 1953, XLVII, 57-61.

— 5598. RINEHART, KEITH. Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. *Exp.*, Mar. 1953, XI, Item 32.

— 5599. SHINE, HILL. *Carlyle's Early Reading, to 1834, with an Introductory Essay on His Intellectual Development*. (University of Kentucky Libraries, Occasional Contribution, No. 57.) Lexington, Ky.: Margaret I. King Library, 1953. pp. viii, 353. Rev. by Hillis Miller in *MLN.*, LXIX, 439; by Joseph E. Baker in *PQ.*, XXXIII, 447-8.

— 5600. — (ed.). *Carlyle's Unfinished History of German Literature*. (Bibl. 1951, 7945.) Rev. by René Wellek in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 574; by Leonard Forster in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 174-5.

— 5601. SYMONS, JULIAN. *Thomas Carlyle: The Life and Ideas of a Prophet*. (Bibl. 1952, 7947.) Rev. by William D. Templeman in *Pers.*, xxxv, 426-7.

— 5602. T., C. *Carlyle and Swinburne*. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 85.

— 5603. TAYLOR, A. J. P. *The Art of Writing History*. *Listener*, July 16, 1953, L, 108-9.

— 5604. TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY (comp.). *Carlyle. An Anthology*. London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 183. 16s. Rev. by C. P. Snow in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 15, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, April 24, 1953, p. 266; by Micheline Rocher in *EA.*, VII, 123-4.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). 5605. ADAMS, J. VASSALL. *Tenniel's Models for 'Alice'*. *TLS.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 573.

— 5606. BLACK, DUNCAN. *Discovery of Lewis Carroll Documents*. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 77-9.

— 5607. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN (ed.). *The Diaries of Lewis Carroll*. 2 Vols. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1954. pp. xxvi, 262; 263-604. 30s. each; \$7.50 each; \$12 each. Rev. in *Listener*, LI, 229; by Stephen Potter in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 31, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Feb. 7, 1954, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, 1954, p. 136; in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 319-20; in *NY.*, Mar. 30, 1954, pp. 128-9; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXXVIII, 262-3; by Carlos Baker in *Sat. Rev.*, May 1, 1954, p. 31; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, April 4, 1954, p. 6; by W. H. Auden in *NYTB.*, Feb. 28, 1954, p. 4.

— 5608. — *Lewis Carroll's Fugitive Pieces*. *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 500.

— 5609. — *Lewis Carroll's Periodical Publications*. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 118-21.

Carroll, Lewis. 5610. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Tenniel's Models for 'Alice'. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 591.

— **5611.** HINZ, JOHN. Alice Meets the Don. SAQ., Apr. 1953, LII, 253-66.

— **5612.** HUDSON, DEREK. Lewis Carroll. London: Constable, 1954. pp. xiii, 354. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 740; Roger Lancelyn Green, *ib.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 759; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Dec. 3, 1954, p. 779; Derek Hudson, *ib.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 809.

— **5613.** — (ed.). Useful and Instructive Poetry. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 45. \$2.50. Rev. by Pamela Travers in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 4; in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5; briefly by Philip Day in Sun. Times, June 20, 1954, p. 5.

— **5614.** TAYLOR, ALEXANDER L. The White Knight. A Study of C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll). (Bibl. 1952, 7955.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 7; A. L. Taylor, *ib.*, Jan. 23, 1953, p. 57; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 6, 1953, p. 89; A. L. Taylor, *ib.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 137; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 160; in Listener, XLIX, 771.

— **5615.** WEAVER, WARREN. The Mathematical Manuscripts of Lewis Carroll. PULC., Autumn 1954, XVI, 1-9.

Caruthers, William A. 5616. DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. Chronicler of the Cavaliers: A Life of the Virginia Novelist Dr William A. Caruthers. Richmond: The Dietz Press, 1953. pp. 570. \$5. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in SAQ., LIII, 587-8; by John Q. Anderson in JSH., XX, 266-8.

Channing, William Ellery. 5617. PATTERSON, ROBERT LEET. The Philosophy of William Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1952. pp. 298. \$4.50. Rev. by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXV, 78-80; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XXV, 525-7.

— **5618.** REWHARDT, JOHN E. The Evolution of William Ellery Channing's Sociopolitical Ideas. AL., June 1954, XXVI, 154-65.

Child, Francis James. 5619. HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE and G. W. COTTRELL, Jr. (eds.). The Scholar-Friends: Letters of Francis James Child and James Russell Lowell. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 84. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XLII, 475-8; by Sylvia Berkman in NYHTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 6; by A. A. Berle, Jr., in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 1; by Richard Gummere in NEQ., XXVI, 107-9.

Cholmondeley, Thomas. 5620. JONES, JOSEPH. Walden and Ultima Thule: A Twin Centennial. LCUT., Fall 1954, v, 13-22.

Clare, John. 5621. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1950, 7963.) Rev. briefly by E. A. Horsman in RES., IV, 93.

— **5622.** Selected Poems of John Clare. Edited with an Introduction by JAMES REEVES. London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. xxxi, 143. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 311; in Listener, LII, 71.

Clarke, James Freeman. 5623. THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY. James Freeman Clarke, Apostle of German Culture to America. (Bibl. 1950, 7969.) Rev. by Arthur R. Schultz in JEGP., LIII, 135-6.

- Clarke, Marcus.** 5624. ELLIOT, BRIAN ROBINSON. 'Marcus Clarke': Commonwealth Literary Fund Lecture Delivered at the Canberra University College on 22nd December 1952. Canberra: Canberra Univ. College, 1953. pp. 16.
- 5625. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. Marcus Clarke's 'For the Term of His Natural Life'. *Southerly*, 1954, 276-80.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 5626. LOWRY, HOWARD FOSTER, A. L. P. NORRINGTON and F. L. MULHAUSER (eds.). *Poems*. (Bibl. 1951, 7976.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLVIII, 206-7; by H. W. Garrod in *RES.*, IV, 81-3.
- 5627. MAXWELL, J. C. Arnold's Letters to Clough: A Correction. *See* 5451.
- 5628. RUDMAN, HARRY W. Clough: 'Say Not the Struggle'. *NQ.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 261-3.
- 5629. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. New Verses by Arthur Hugh Clough. *TLS.*, June 18, 1954, p. 400.
- 5630. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Rugby 1850: Arnold, Clough, Walrond, and 'In Memoriam'. *See* 5454.
- 5631. WOODWARD, FRANCES J. The Doctor's Disciples. *See* 5074.
- Cobbett, William.** 5632. DAVIS, C. REXFORD. Cobbett Letters in the Library. *JLRU.*, June 1954, XVII, 50-7.
- Cobden, Richard.** 5633. The American Diaries of Richard Cobden. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by ELIZABETH HOON CAWLEY. (Bibl. 1952, 7980.) Rev. in *TLS.*, July 17, 1953, p. 463; by Harry R. Stevens in *SAQ.*, LIII, 304-5.
- Cole, Thomas.** 5634. RINGE, DONALD A. Kindred Spirits: Bryant and Cole. *See* 5553.
- Coleridge, Mary.** 5635. The Collected Poems of Mary Coleridge. Edited, with an Introduction, by THERESA WHISTLER. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 266. 15s.; \$3.15. Rev. by Lord David Cecil in *Obs.*, July 25, 1954, p. 8; in *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. 586; in *Listener*, LII, 1033.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 5636. ABRAMS, M. H. Wordsworth and Coleridge on Diction and Figures. *See* 655.
- 5637. ADAMS, ROBERT M. Poetry in the Novel: Or Faulkner Esemplastic. *VQR.*, Summer 1953, XXIX, 419.
- 5638. ASHE, DORA JEAN. Byron's Alleged Part in the Production of Coleridge's 'Remorse'. *See* 5560.
- 5639. BOUSLOG, CHARLES S. Coleridge and Mithraic Symbolism. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 66-7.
- 5640. — Coleridge, Bruce, and the 'Ode to the West Wind'. *See* 4575.
- 5641. CARPENTER, MAURICE. The Indifferent Horseman. The Divine Comedy of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: Elek Books; Toronto: Saunders, 1954. pp. 368. 25s.; \$4. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 2, 1954, p. 427; in *Listener*, LII, 409.
- 5642. CHINOL, ELIO. Il Pensiero di S. T. Coleridge (Collezione di varia critica, x.) Venice: Neri Pozza Editore, 1953. pp. 142. L. 1000. Rev. briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in *RES.*, v, 436-7.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 5643.** COBURN, KATHLEEN. Coleridge Queries. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 360; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 501.
- **5644.** — (ed.). Inquiring Spirit: A New Presentation of Coleridge from his Published and Unpublished Prose Writings. (Bibl. 1951, 7991.) Rev. by N. Frye in HR., v, 603-7; by A. Koszul in EA., VII, 423-4.
- **5645.** — The Philosophical Lectures of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Bibl. 1949, 3334.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., VII, 422-3; by J. N. Findlay in RES., II, 192-3; by D. G. James in MLR., XLVI, 493-5.
- **5646.** CREED, HOWARD H. Coleridge's Metacriticism. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1160-80.
- **5647.** GLICKFIELD, CHARLOTTE WOODS. Coleridge's Prose Contributions to the 'Morning Post'. PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 681-5.
- **5648.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. A Note on Wordsworth's 'A Character'. RES., Jan. 1953, IV, 57-63.
- **5649.** — Notes Concerning Certain Poems by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. MLN., Jan. 1954, LXIX, 27-31.
- **5650.** — Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Opium. HLQ., Aug. 1954, XVII, 357-78.
- **5651.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. Coleridge. The Clark Lectures 1951-2. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 167. 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, XLIX, 527; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, April 5, 1953, p. 5; by W. W. Robson in Obs., April 5, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 238; in QQ., LX, 282-3; by A. Koszul in EA., VII, 426-7; by Dorothy F. Mercer in JA., XIII, 118; by E. D. H. Johnson in YR., XLIII, 298-301; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 30, 1954, pp. 18-19.
- **5652.** JOHNSON, S. F. Coleridge's 'The Watchman': Decline and Fall. RES., April 1953, IV, 147-8.
- **5653.** JOSEPH, MICHAEL KENNEDY. Charles Aders: A Biographical Note, together with Some Unpublished Letters Addressed to Him by S. T. Coleridge and Others, and Now in the Grey Collection, Auckland City Library. See 5430.
- **5654.** LUTRI, CORRADO. Poemetti e Liriche. Florence: G. C. Sansone, 1953. pp. lxxvi, 284. L. 1200. Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLIX, 541-2.
- **5655.** LUTZ, RUDOLF. S. T. Coleridge, Seine Dichtung als Ausdruck ethischen Bewusstseins. (Bibl. 1951, 8011.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., VII, 424-5; by René Wellek in JEGP., LII, 115-16.
- **5656.** MALE, ROY R. The Background of Coleridge's Theory of Life. SET., 1954, XXXIII, 60-8.
- **5657.** MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Wordsworth and Coleridge: Dates in May and June, 1798. NQ., Aug. 1953, CXCVIII, 352-4.
- **5658.** — Wordsworth and Coleridge, 1795-1834. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 206. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 238; in NQ.,

- CXCVIII, 411; in *Can. F.*, xxxiii, 140-1; by Helen Darbishire in *RES.*, v, 310-11.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 5659.** MAYO, ROBERT. The Contemporaneity of the 'Lyrical Ballads'. *PMLA.*, June 1954, LXIX, 486-522.
- **5660.** MERCER, DOROTHY F. The Symbolism of 'Kubla Khan'. *JA.*, Sept. 1953, XII, 44-66.
- **5661.** NELSON, WILLIAM. A Coleridge 'Borrowing'. *See* 3138.
- **5662.** PETER, JOHN. Symbol and Implication: Notes Apropos of a Dictum of Coleridge's. *See* 2363.
- **5663.** RAINE, KATHLEEN (ed.). *Letters*. (Bibl. 1952, 8026.) Rev. by A. Koszul in *EA.*, VII, 423-4.
- **5664.** RAINSBERRY, FREDERICK B. Coleridge and the Paradox of the Poetic Imperative. *ELH.*, June 1954, XXI, 114-45.
- **5665.** RAYSOR, THOMAS M. Notes on Coleridge's 'Lewti'. *PQ.*, April 1953, XXXII, 207-10.
- **5666.** RENZ, MERL F. A Coleridge Unpublished Letter and Some Remarks Concerning the Poet's Interest in the Sound of Words. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 163-5.
- **5667.** ROSSITER, A. P. Coleridge's 'Soothe in Absence'. *TLS.*, May 8, 1953, p. 301.
- **5668.** SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Coleridge, Opium and 'Kubla Khan'. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1953; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 377. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 16, 1954, p. 455; Henry Tyler, *ib.*, *TLS.*, July 30, 1954, p. 487; by Thomas M. Raysor in *JEGP.*, LIII, 484-5; by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, LXXXIV, 179-84; in *Listener*, LII, 409.
- **5669.** — Notes on 'Christabel'. *PQ.*, April 1953, XXXII, 197-206.
- **5670.** SCHULZE, F. W. (ed.). *Lyrical Ballads (1798)*. (Bibl. 1952, 8032.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang.*, LXXI, 360; by Ernest Bernbaum in *JEGP.*, LII, 266-8.
- **5671.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Coleridge Marginalia in Lamb's Copy of Daniel's 'Poetical Works'. *See* 3134.
- **5672.** — Marginalia by Coleridge in Three Copies of His Published Works. *SP.*, July 1954, LI, 470-81.
- **5673.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Highgate Grove. *TLS.*, May 1, 1953, p. 285.
- **5674.** WATSON, GEORGE. The Text of the 'Biographia Literaria'. *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 262-3.
- **5675.** WELLS, G. A. Herder's and Coleridge's Evaluation of the Historical Approach. *MLR.*, Apr. 1953, XLVIII, 167-75.
- **5676.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Coleridge and 'The Work for Which Poor Palm Was Murdered'. *JEGP.*, July 1954, LIII, 347-51.
- **5677.** WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge, Southey and 'Joan of Arc'. *NQ.*, Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 67-9.
- **5678.** — The Integrity of 'Biographia Literaria'. *See* 650.
- **5679.** — 'A Library Cormorant'. *Listener*, Sept. 9, 1954, LII, 396-7.
- **5680.** WHITE, ALISON. Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1954, XIII, Item 11.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 5681. *Political Tracts of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Shelley.* Edited, with an Introduction, by R. J. WHITE. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xlv, 303. \$6; 30s. Cf. *An Educator*, TLS., Mar. 6, 1953, p. 153; rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 457.

— **5682.** WILCOX, STEWART C. *The Water Imagery of the 'Ancient Mariner'.* Pers., July 1954, XXXV, 285-92.

— **5683.** WILKINSON, CUTHBERT SELBY. *The Wake of the Bounty.* London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. xiv, 200. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 312; in *Listener*, XLIX, 1021; by Raymond Chapman in *Cambridge Jour.*, VII, 190; by Sir Herbert Read in *Sun. Times*, April 19, 1953, p. 5; by Mary Moorman in RES., v, 93-5.

— **5684.** ZALL, P. M. *A Coleridge Inscription.* TLS., May 22, 1953, p. 333.

Collins, Wilkie. 5685. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. *A Note on the Dickens-Collins Friendship.* HLQ., Feb. 1953, XVI, 211-13.

— **5686.** ASHLEY, ROBERT P. *Wilkie Collins and the American Theater.* NCF., Mar. 1954, VIII, 241-55.

— **5687.** — *Wilkie Collins and the Dickensians.* Dickensian, Mar. 1953, XLIX, 59-65.

— **5688.** FIELDING, K. J. *Dickens and Wilkie Collins: A Reply.* Dickensian, June 1953, XLIX, 130-6.

Conway, Moncure. 5689. BURTIS, MARY ELIZABETH. *Moncure Conway: 1832-1907.* (Bibl. 1952, 8053.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LII, 588-9.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 5690. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Fenimore Cooper and the Economic Age.* AL., June 1954, XXVI, 166-95.

— **5691.** NEVINS, ALLAN (ed.). *The Leatherstocking Saga: Being Those Parts of 'The Deerslayer', 'The Last of the Mohicans', 'The Pathfinder', 'The Pioneers' and 'The Prairie' Which Specially Pertain to Natty Bumppo, Otherwise Known as Pathfinder, Deerslayer, or Hawkeye, The Whole Arranged in Chronological Order from Hawkeye's Youth on the N.Y. Frontier in King George's War until His Death on the Western Prairies in Jefferson's Administration.* N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1954. pp. 833. \$8.50. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 5; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part I, p. 8; by Paul I. Wellman in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 20, 1954, p. 23.

— **5692.** NILON, CHARLES HAMPTON. *Some Aspects of the Treatment of Negro Character by Five Representative American Novelists: Cooper, Melville, Tourgée, Glasgow, Faulkner.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, XIII, 385-7.

— **5693.** VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. *Cooper's 'The Prairie' and Shakespeare.* See 3469.

— **5694.** WALKER, WARREN S. *Proverbs in the Novels of James Fenimore Cooper.* MF., Summer 1953, III, 99-107.

Corelli, Marie. 5695. BIGLAND, EILEEN. *Marie Corelli: The Woman and the Legend.* London: Jarrolds, 1953. pp. 274. 18s. Rev.

in *Listener*, XLIX, 609; in *TLS.*, April 24, 1953, p. 266; by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, April 26, 1953, p. 8; by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, VII, 128.

Corvo, Baron (pseud. of Frederick William Rolfe). 5696. ZAINA, L. A. Two Versions of a Corvo Story. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 169-71.

Crane, Stephen. 5697. CADY, EDWIN H. and LESTER G. WELLS (eds.). *Love Letters to Nellie Crouse*. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 87. \$2.50.

— 5698. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow, Theodore Dreiser*. See 2221.

— 5699. GILLIS, EVERETT A. A Glance at Stephen Crane's Poetry. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring 1954, XXVIII, 73-9.

— 5700. GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. Crane's 'Paraphrase'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1954, XIII, Item 5.

— 5701. GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. Some Aspects of the Mind and Art of Stephen Crane Toward a Reinterpretation. *Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss.*, XIV, 1954, 431-3.

— 5702. HART, JOHN E. 'The Red Badge of Courage' as Myth and Symbol. *UKCR.*, Summer 1953, XIX, 249-56.

— 5703. JONES, EDITH R. Stephen Crane at Brede. *Atl. Mo.*, July 1954, CXCIV, 57-61.

— 5704. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. The Newspaper Experience: Crane, Norris, and Dreiser. *NCF.*, Sept. 1953, VIII, 99-117.

— 5705. STALLMAN, ROBERT (ed.). *Stephen Crane: An Omnibus*. (Bibl. 1952, 8085.) Rev. by Isaac Rosenfeld in *KR.*, xv, 310-14; by J. D. in *Obs.*, July 11, 1954, p. 11; in *NY.*, May 2, 1953, pp. 131-2; in *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, pp. 446-7; by Louis Kronenberger in *PR.*, xx, 348-51.

— 5706. ZIGERELL, JAMES. Crane's 'Voyages II'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1954, XIII, Item 7.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 5707. BOND, WILLIAM H. Melville and 'Two Years Before the Mast'. *HLB.*, Autumn 1953, VII, 362-5.

— 5708. METZDORF, ROBERT F. The Publishing History of Richard Henry Dana's 'Two Years Before the Mast'. *HLB.*, Autumn 1953, VII, 312-32.

Davidson, John. 5709. LESTER, JOHN A., Jr. Two Notes on John Davidson. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 118.

De Quincey, Thomas. 5710. JORDAN, JOHN E. De Quincey on Wordsworth's Theory of Diction. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 764-78.

— 5711. — Thomas De Quincey Literary Critic. (Bibl. 1952, 8097.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in *RES.*, v, 424-6.

— 5712. MUSGROVE, S. (ed.). *Niels Klim: Being an Incomplete Translation by Thomas De Quincey from the Danish of Ludvig Holberg*. (Auckland Univ. College Bulletin No. 42, English Series No. 5.) Auckland: Auckland Univ. College, 1953. pp. 37.

— 5713. — Unpublished Letters of Thomas De Quincey and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. See 5524.

- De Quincey, Thomas. 5714.** ROCKWELL, FREDERICK S. De Quincey and the Ending of 'Moby Dick'. NCF., Dec. 1954, IX, 161-8.
- **5715.** WRIGHT, BROOKS. The Cave of Trophonius: Myth and Reality in De Quincey. NCF., Mar. 1954, VIII, 290-9.
- De Vere, Aubrey. 5716.** REILLY, Sister MARY PARACLITA, C. S. T. Aubrey De Vere: Victorian Observer. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. 213. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LIII, 156.
- Dickens, Charles. 5717.** ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. A Note on the Dickens-Collins Friendship. See 5685.
- **5718.** ASHLEY, ROBERT P. Wilkie Collins and the Dickensians. See 5687.
- **5719.** AUDEN, W. H. Huck and Oliver. Listener, Oct. 1, 1953, L, 540-1.
- **5720.** AYLMER, FELIX. John Forster and Dickens's Book of Memoranda. Dickensian, Dec. 1954, LI, 19-23.
- **5721.** BAKER, RICHARD M. The Drood Murder Case: Five Studies in Dickens' Edwin Drood. (Bibl. 1951, 8104.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLIX, 232-3.
- **5722.** BLEIFUSS, WILLIAM W. A Re-examination of Edwin Drood. Dickensian, June 1954, L, 110-15; *ib.*, Sept. 1954, L, 176-86; *ib.*, Dec. 1954, LI, 24-9.
- **5723.** BOEGE, FRED W. Recent Criticism of Dickens. NCF., Dec. 1953, VIII, 171-87.
- **5724.** BOULTON, J. T. Charles Knight and Charles Dickens: 'Knowledge Is Power' and 'Hard Times'. Dickensian, Mar. 1954, L, 57-63; Pansy Pakenham and J. T. Boulton, *ib.*, June 1954, L, 141-3.
- **5725.** BUTT, JOHN. 'A Christmas Carol': Its Origin and Design. Dickensian, Dec. 1954, LI, 15-18.
- **5726.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. A Companion of the Copperfield Days. Dickensian, Dec. 1953, L, 7-16.
- **5727.** — 'The Old Lady' in 'Sketches by Boz'. Dickensian, Sept. 1953, XLIX, 149-52.
- **5728.** — Portraits in 'A Parliamentary Sketch'. Dickensian, June 1954, L, 100-9.
- **5729.** — When the Cholera Raged at Chatham. A Reminiscence of Dickens's Youth. Dickensian, June 1953, XLIX, 113-18.
- **5730.** CLINTON-BADDELEY, V. C. Stiggins. Dickensian, Mar. 1954, L, 53-6.
- **5731.** ЕЛИСТРАТОВА, А. Фильдинг. Критико-биографический очерк. Москва, Гослитиздат, 1954. стр. 99. 2 р. 10 к.
- **5732.** FAWCETT, F. DUBREZ. Dickens the Dramatist. On Stage, Screen and Radio. (Bibl. 1952, 8130.) Rev. by Sylvere Monod in EA., VI, 164-5; by Richard Moody in QJS., XL, 86-7.
- **5733.** FIELDING, K. J. The Battle for Preston. Dickensian, Sept. 1954, L, 159-62.

- Dickens, Charles. 5734.** FIELDING, K. J. Bradbury *v.* Dickens. Dickensian, Mar. 1954, L, 73-82.
- **5735.** — Carlyle, Charles Dickens, and William Maccall. *See* 5593.
- **5736.** — Charles Dickens. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1953. pp. 47. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 370.
- **5737.** — Charles Dickens and the Department of Practical Art. MLR., July 1953, XLVIII, 270-7.
- **5738.** — Dickens and Cave. A Theatrical Anecdote. Dickensian, Dec. 1953, L, 24-7.
- **5739.** — Dickens and Wilkie Collins: A Reply. *See* 5688.
- **5740.** — Dickens's Novels and Miss Burdett-Coutts. *See* 5555.
- **5741.** — 'Martin Chuzzlewit' and 'The Liberator'. NQ., June 1953, CXCVIII, 254-6.
- **5742.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Versions of Form in Fiction—'Great Expectations' and 'The Great Gatsby'. Acc., Autumn 1954, XIV, 246-64.
- **5743.** GIBSON, FRANK A. Discomforts in Dickens. Dickensian, Mar. 1954, L, 86-9.
- **5744.** GIBSON, PRISCILLA. Dickens's Uses of Animism. NCF., Mar. 1953, VII, 283-91.
- **5745.** ГРАЖДАНСКАЯ, З. Т. Диккенс в русской революционно-демократической критике. Ученые Записки, Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 26: Труды кафедры зарубежной литературы, вып. I, 1953, стр. 105-20.
- **5746.** GRUBB, GERALD G. Charles Dickens and His Brother Fred. Dickensian, June 1954, L, 123-31.
- **5747.** — Dickens' Marchioness Identified. MLN., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 162-5.
- **5748.** — Dickens's Quarrel with John A. Overs. Dickensian, Sept. 1953, XLIX, 164-8.
- **5749.** HAGAN, JOHN H., Jr. The Poor Labyrinth: The Theme of Social Injustice in Dickens's 'Great Expectations'. NCF., Dec. 1954, IX, 169-78.
- **5750.** — Structural Patterns in Dickens's 'Great Expectations'. ELH., Mar. 1954, XXI, 54-66.
- **5751.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. Chesterton and Dickens. Dickensian, Mar. 1954, L, 83-5.
- **5752.** HARRISON, MICHAEL. Charles Dickens. A Sentimental Journey in Search of an Unvarnished Portrait. London: Cassell, 1953. pp. 276. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 767; by J. D. Andrews in Dickensian, L, 35-6.
- **5753.** HILL, T. W. Notes on 'Barnaby Rudge'. Dickensian, Mar. 1954, L, 91-4.
- **5754.** — Notes on 'The Old Curiosity Shop'. Dickensian, Mar. 1953, XLIX, 86-93; June 1953, XLIX, 137-42; Sept. 1953, XLIX, 183-91.

- Dickens, Charles. 5755.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. A Dickens Letter. A Copy or a Forgery? *Dickensian*, Mar. 1953, XLIX, 69-73.
- **5756.** ИВАШЕВА, В. В. Творчество Диккенса. Москва, Издательство, Московского университета, 1954. стр. 472. 16 р. 30 к.
- **5757.** IZZO, CARLO. Autobiografismo di Charles Dickens. (Collezione di varia critica, Vol. XI.) Venezia: Neri Pozza Editore, 1954. pp. vii, 201. L. 1000.
- **5758.** JOHNSON, EDGAR. Charles Dickens, His 'Tragedy and Triumph. (Bibl. 1952, 8163.) Rev. by Richard O. Altick in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 1; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., cxc1, 80; in ASc., xxii, 379; in Sat. N., LXVIII, 17-18; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 11; in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, pp. 637-8; by Humphry House in Listener, L, 693-4; by John Butt in NCF., viii, 151-3; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 1; by W. J. Carlton in Dickensian, XLIX, 53-8; by Beverly Boyd in CW., CLXXVI, 475-6; by Merle Bevington in SAQ., LIII, 147-50; by Delancey Ferguson in Sat. Rev., Jan. 10, 1953, pp. 10-12; by Gordon N. Ray in VQR., XXIX, 297-302; by Richard Murphy and Teresa Murphy in QJS., XL, 85-6; by Paul Goodman in NR., Jan. 26, 1953, pp. 20-1.
- **5759.** — (ed.). The Heart of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1952, 8165.) Rev. by Kenneth J. Fielding in Dickensian, XLIX, 102-7; by Delancey Ferguson in Sat. Rev., Jan. 10, 1953, pp. 10-12; by Gordon N. Ray in VQR., XXIX, 297-302; by Ada B. Nisbet in NCF., viii, 66-72.
- **5760.** — (ed.). Letters from Charles Dickens to Angela Burdett-Coutts. See 5557.
- **5761.** — The Paradox of Dickens. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1954, L, 149-58.
- **5762.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. On Rereading 'Great Expectations'. SRv., Autumn 1954, XXXIX, 328-35.
- **5763.** LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. Dickens and Scott: A Reply to Mr Fielding. NCF., June 1953, viii, 78.
- **5764.** LANE, WILLIAM S. 'Pickwick' Resartus. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1953, L, 42-3.
- **5765.** LINDSAY, JACK. Charles Dickens: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1950, 8171.) Rev. by George H. Ford in MLQ., xiv, 315-16.
- **5766.** LUCAS, A. 'Oliver Twist' and the Newgate Novel. Dal. R., Spring 1954, XXXIV, 381-7.
- **5767.** MACLEAN, H. N. Mr Pickwick and the Seven Deadly Sins. NCF., Dec. 1953, viii, 198-212.
- **5768.** MONOD, SYLVÈRE. Dickens romancier: étude sur la création littéraire dans les romans de Charles Dickens. Paris: Hachette, 1953. pp. xx, 520. Rev. by L. Cazamian in EA., vii, 124-6.
- **5769.** — Du nouveau sur Charles Dickens? EA., July 1953, vii, 302-8.
- **5770.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. 'Bleak House' Scene. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1953, XLIX, 175-82.

- Dickens, Charles. 5771.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. 'Hard Times' on the Stage. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1954, L, 69-73.
- **5772.** — 'Little Dorrit', On and Off. *Dickensian*, June 1954, L, 136-40.
- **5773.** — 'No Thoroughfare' Back Stage. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1953, L, 37-42.
- **5774.** — Stage Appearances of 'Copperfield'. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1953, XLIX, 77-85.
- **5775.** — The Stage Story of 'A Tale of Two Cities'. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1954, LI, 34-40.
- **5776.** NEEDHAM, GWENDOLYN B. The Undisciplined Heart of David Copperfield. *NCF.*, Sept. 1954, IX, 81-107.
- **5777.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Edgar Johnson. *NYTB.*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 18.
- **5778.** NISBET, ADA. Dickens and Ellen Ternan. (Bibl. 1952, 8186.) Rev. by Robert B. Heilman in *MLQ.*, xv, 276; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, cxci, 80-1; by Hesketh Pearson in *Listener*, XLIX, 1073; in *TLS.*, July 3, 1953, p. 423; briefly by P. D. in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 9, 1953, p. 5; by Gerald G. Grubb in *Dickensian*, XLIX, 121-9; by K. J. Fielding in *RES.*, v, 322-5; by Paul Goodman in *NR.*, Jan. 19, 1953, pp. 19-20; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LIII, 159-60; by Delancey Ferguson in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, pp. 10-12; by Gordon N. Ray in *VQR.*, xxix, 297-302; by Edgar Johnson in *NCF.*, vii, 296-8.
- **5779.** PATERSON, ANDREW. Grandfather Thomson. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1954, L, 173-4.
- **5780.** RAY, GORDON N. Dickens versus Thackeray: The Garrick Club Affair. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 815-32.
- **5781.** RICE, THERESA ANGLEEE. The Religious And Moral Ideas in the Novels of Charles Dickens. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., xiv, 1954, 445-7.
- **5782.** Shavings from Dickens's Workshop. Unpublished Fragments from the Novels. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1953, XLIX, 65-8; *ib.*, Sept. 1953, XLIX, 169-74; *ib.*, Dec. 1953, L, 17-23.
- **5783.** СЕЛИВЕРСТОВ, М. Л. Диккенс и Теккерей в оценке Чернышевского. Фрунзе, 1954. стр. 136. Киргизский Государственный Университет. Без цены.
- **5784.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1951, 8203.) Rev. by Paul Goodman in *NR.*, Jan. 19, 1953, pp. 19-20.
- **5785.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Dickens and the Royal Literary Fund. *TLS.*, Oct. 15, 1954, p. 664; *ib.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 680.
- **5786.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Ellen Ternan. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1953, L, 28-34.
- **5787.** WEBER, CARL J. An Unusual Dickens Autograph. *CLQ.*, Nov. 1954, III, 257-60.
- **5788.** WEITENKAMPE, FRANK. American Illustrators of Dickens. *BPLQ.*, Oct. 1953, v, 189-94.
- **5789.** YAMAMOTO, TADAO. Growth and System of the Language of Dickens. (Bibl. 1950, 8220.) Rev. by N. E. Osselson in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 29-31.

- Dickinson, Emily. 5790.** BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. *Emily Dickinson: A Revelation*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 109. \$3; \$6.50. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 18; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part 1, p. 6; by Richard Chase in Sat. Rev., Nov. 20, 1954, pp. 19-20.
- **5791.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *Emily Dickinson and the Rhymes of Dream*. UKCR., Winter 1953, xx, 113-20.
- **5792.** CHASE, RICHARD. *Emily Dickinson*. (Bibl. 1951, 8225.) Rev. by Myron Ochshorn in NMQ., xxiii, 94-106.
- **5793.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. *Poe, Whitman, Dickinson*. Belfagor, Sept. 1953, viii, 517-38.
- **5794.** DAVIDSON, JAMES. *Emily Dickinson and Isaac Watts*. See 4970.
- **5795.** FAIN, JOHN TYREE. 'New Poems' of Emily Dickinson. MLN., Feb. 1953, lxxviii, 112-13.
- **5796.** HOWARD, WILLIAM. *Dickinson's 'There Came a Day at Summer's Full'*. Exp., Apr. 1954, xii, Item 41.
- **5797.** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. *Dickinson's 'Immured in Heaven'*. Exp., Mar. 1953, xi, Item 36.
- **5798.** —. *Emily Dickinson: Creating the Poems*. HLB., Autumn 1953, vii, 257-70.
- **5799.** —. *Establishing a Text: The Emily Dickinson Papers*. SB., 1953, v, 21-32.
- **5800.** MINER, EARL ROY. *Dickinson's 'A Clock Stopped—Not the Mantel's'*. Exp., Dec. 1954, xiii, Item 18.
- **5801.** PATTERSON, REBECCA. *The Riddle of Emily Dickinson*. (Bibl. 1951, 8238.) Rev. by Myron Ochshorn in NMQ., xxiii, 94-106; in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 727; *ib.*, Nov. 27, 1953, p. 765.
- **5802.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. *Dickinson's 'There's a Certain Slant of Light'*. Exp., May 1953, xi, Item 50.
- **5803.** RAPIN, RENÉ. *Dickinson's 'Farther in Summer Than the Birds'*. Exp., Feb. 1954, xii, Item 24.
- **5804.** TODD, MABEL LOOMIS (ed.). *Letters of Emily Dickinson*. (Bibl. 1951, 8240.) Rev. by Ruth Schirmer-Imhoff in Ang., lxxi, 365-6.
- **5805.** VAN DEUSEN, MARSHALL. *Dickinson's 'These Are the Days When Birds Come Back'*. Exp., Apr. 1954, xii, Item 40.
- **5806.** WARD, THEODORA V. W. *Emily Dickinson and T. W. Higginson*. BPLQ., Jan. 1953, v, 3-18.
- Disraeli, Benjamin. 5807.** GRIFFITHS, A. *The Literary Original of Disraeli's 'Mr. Rigby'*. NQ., Sept. 1954, i (N.S.), 396.
- **5808.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument*. See 5015.
- **5809.** JERMAN, BERNARD R. *Disraeli's Fan Mail: A Curiosity Item*. NCF., June 1954, ix, 61-71.
- **5810.** KIRK, RUSSELL. *Social Imagination of Disraeli*. QQ., Winter 1953, lix, 471-85.
- **5811.** MASEFIELD, MURIEL AGNES. *Peacocks and Primroses. A Survey of Disraeli's Novels*. London: Bles, 1953. pp. 319. 21s. Rev.

- in *Listener*, XLIX, 571; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, May 10, 1953, p. 11; in *TLS.*, May 22, 1953, p. 332; by R. Maître in *EA.*, VII, 127.
- Dobson, Austin. 5812.** ROBINSON, JAMES KEITH. Austin Dobson and the Rondeliers. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1953, XIV, 31-42.
- Dowson, Ernest. 5813.** RAINA, TRILOKINATH. Ernest Dowson. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, Winter 1953, XIX, 196-214.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 5814.** ADAMS, ROBERT WINTHROP. John H. Watson, M.D., Characterologist. *Baker Street Journal*, April 1954, IV, 81-92.
- **5815.** ANDREWS, C. R. Don't Sell Holmes's Memory Short. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1954, IV, 219-22.
- **5816.** BALL, JOHN, JR. The Second Collaboration. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1954, IV, 69-74.
- **5817.** BENGIS, NATHAN L. Whose Was It? *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1953, III, 69-76.
- **5818.** BERL, E. ENNALLS. Sherlock Holmes and the Telephone. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1953, III, 197-210.
- **5819.** BREND, GAVIN. The Black Boy's Visit to Hurlstone. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1953, III, 217-33.
- **5820.** CHRIST, JAY FINLEY. Sherlock and the Canons. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1953, III, 5-12.
- **5821.** CHUJOY, ANATOLE. The Only Second Stain. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1954, IV, 165-8.
- **5822.** — Sherlock Holmes in Russia. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1953, III, 170-2.
- **5823.** CLARK, BENJAMIN, JR. Holmes on the Range. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1953, III, 91-7.
- **5824.** ERICKSON, CARL T. Royal Blood and Feet of Clay. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1954, IV, 98-9.
- **5825.** HALL, W. S. Don't Blame Watson. *Baker Street Journal*, Apr. 1953, III, 84-6.
- **5826.** HELLING, CORNELIUS. The True Story of the Dancing Men. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1954, IV, 160-3.
- **5827.** HOLSTEIN, LEON S. Knowledge of Chemistry—Profound. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1954, IV, 44-9.
- **5828.** IRALDI, JAMES C. The Other Geese. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1954, IV, 156-9.
- **5829.** — That Extraordinary Man. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1953, III, 13-17.
- **5830.** KERBY, FREDERICK M. The Forgotten Clergymen in the Canon. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1954, IV, 223-8.
- **5831.** LAWSON, DOUGLAS. The Speckled Band—What Is It? *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1954, IV, 12-20.
- **5832.** LEISLER, ERNEST B. Concerning the Valley of Fear. *Baker Street Journal*, July 1954, IV, 144-7.
- **5833.** MITCHELL, HUMFREY. The Wonderful Wedding. *Baker Street Journal*, Jan. 1954, IV, 22-3.
- **5834.** PATTRICK, ROBERT R. The Case of the Superfluous Landlady. *Baker Street Journal*, Oct. 1953, III, 241-3.

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 5835.** PRICE, A. WHIGHAM. Holmes and Chemistry. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1953, III, 20-4.
- **5836.** RAND, STUART C. Holmes the Absolute. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1953, III, 211-14.
- **5837.** REA, JOY. Sherlock Holmes: Master Dramatist. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1954, IV, 5-11.
- **5838.** RICE, OTIS R. Clergymen in the Canon. Baker Street Journal, July 1954, IV, 133-43.
- **5839.** RIDLEY, M. R. Sherlock Holmes and the Detective Story. Listener, Jan. 14, 1954, LI, 65-6.
- **5840.** ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. Holmes and Watson: A Miscellany. Oxford, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 137. 10s. 6d.; \$3; \$2.25.
- **5841.** ROBERTSON, ALLEN. Baker Street, Beecher and Borden. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1953, III, 44-7.
- **5842.** SCHENCK, REMSEN TEN EYCK. The Effect of Trades upon the Body. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1953, III, 31-6.
- **5843.** — Knowledge of Chemistry—Not So Profound. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1954, 229-31.
- **5844.** SIMPSON, A. CARSON. The Curious Incident of the Missing Corpse. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1954, IV, 24-34.
- **5845.** SITWELL, H. D. W. Some Notes on St Edward's Crown and the Musgrave Ritual. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1953, III, 77-82.
- **5846.** STERN, MADELEINE B. Sherlock Holmes: Rare Book Collector. Baker Street Journal, July 1953, III, 133-55.
- **5847.** STIX, THOMAS L. Concerning the Red-Headed League. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1954, IV, 93-6.
- **5848.** VAN LIERE, EDWARD J. Dr Watson and Nervous Maladies. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1954, IV, 100-8.
- **5849.** WATERS, FRANK. Upon the Probable Number of Cases of Mr Sherlock Holmes. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1953, III, 25-8.
- **5850.** WEBSTER, H. T. and H. W. STARR. Macavity: An Attempt to Unravel His Mystery. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1954, IV, 205-10.
- **5851.** WELLMAN, MANLY WADE. Scoundrels in Bohemia. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1954, IV, 232-8.
- Edgeworth, Maria. 5852.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background: Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith, and Joseph Conrad in Geneva. (With Hitherto Unpublished Letters.) (Bibl. 1952, 2631.) Rev. by D. S. R. Welland in RES., v, 207-9.
- **5853.** HENNIG, JOHN. Goethe and the Edgeworths. MLQ., Dec. 1954, XV, 366-71.
- **5854.** RIESE, TENT. Maria Edgeworth's Essay on Irish Bulls. Ang., 1954, LXXII, 62-77.
- Eliot, George. 5855.** ALLOTT, MIRIAM. 'Romola' and 'The Golden Bowl'. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 124-5; Geoffrey Tillotson, *ib.*, May 1953, CXCVIII, 223.
- **5856.** FYFE, ALBERT J. The Interpretation of 'Adam Bede'. NCF., Sept. 1954, IX, 134-9.

- Eliot, George. 5857.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). *The George Eliot Letters*. Vol. I: 1836-1851. Vol. II: 1852-1858. Vol. III: 1859-1861. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. lxxvii, 378; 513; 475. \$20. Rev. by Lionel Trilling in NYTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 1; by Roy Fuller in Listener, LII, 971; by Bradford A. Booth in NCF., IX, 223-7; by Irving Howe in NR., Oct. 18, 1954, pp. 18-20; by Joan Bennett in YR., XLIV, 298-301; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 4; in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 738; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 8; by Gordon S. Ray in VQR., xxx, 608-13; by Delancey Ferguson in Sat. Rev., Sept. 25, 1954, p. 21.
- **5858.** HANSON, LAWRENCE and ELISABETH HANSON. *Marian Evans and George Eliot: A Biography*. (Bibl. 1952, 8267.) Rev. by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLIX, 505; by Henry Gifford in RES., IV, 296-7; by Anna T. Kitchel in NCF., VII, 299-303.
- **5859.** HARDY, BARBARA. *The Moment of Disenchantment in George Eliot's Novels*. RES., July 1954, v, 256-64.
- **5860.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument*. See 5015.
- **5861.** HULIN, J. P. Du 'Moulin sur la Floss' à 'Jean Santeuil'. EA., Feb. 1953, VI, 54-5.
- **5862.** KETCHAM, CARL H. *A Woman's Arm: George Eliot and Rhoda Broughton*. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 117-18.
- **5863.** PENTIN, HERBERT. *George Eliot's Monastic Bent*. TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 317.
- **5864.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *George Eliot*. (The English Novelists Series.) London: Barker, 1954. pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. by C. P. Snow in Sun. Times, Jan. 17, 1954, p. 5; in NQ., I (N.S.), 92; in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 122; in Listener, LI, 795; briefly by Whitney Balliett in Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, pp. 33-4.
- **5865.** SVAGLIC, MARTIN J. *Religion in the Novels of George Eliot*. JEGP., Apr. 1954, LIII, 145-59.
- **5866.** THALE, JEROME. *River Imagery in 'Daniel Deronda'*. NCF., Mar. 1954, VIII, 300-6.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 5867.** ADAMS, RICHARD P. *Emerson and the Organic Metaphor*. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 117-30.
- **5868.** AMACHER, RICHARD E. *Emerson's 'English Traits'*, Chapter x. Exp., Mar. 1953, XI, Item 33.
- **5869.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. *An Emerson-Ruskin Parallel*. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 314.
- **5870.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *The Potent Song in Emerson's Merlin Poems*. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 22-8.
- **5871.** — *Thoreau Discovers Emerson*. BNYPL., July 1953, LVII, 319-34.
- **5872.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC IVES. *Emerson Handbook*. N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1953. pp. xiv, 268. \$4. Rev. by Stephen Whicher in AL., XXVI, 264-6; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., XXVI, 546-8.
- **5873.** COHEN, B. BERNARD. *Emerson's 'The Young American' and Hawthorne's 'The Intelligence Office'*. AL., Mar. 1954, XXVI, 32-43.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 5874.** CRONIN, MORTON. Some Notes on Emerson's Prose Diction. AS., May 1954, XXIX, 105-13.
- **5875.** FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. A Note on Emerson's 'Parnassus'. NEQ., Sept. 1954, XXVII, 397-9.
- **5876.** GORDAN, JOHN D. Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1803-1882. Catalogue of an Exhibition from the Berg Collection. BNYPL., LVII, 392-408, 433-66.
- **5877.** HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Spires of Form: A Study of Emerson's Aesthetic Theory. (Bibl. 1951, 8286.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VI, 79-80.
- **5878.** IGLESIAS, ANTONIO. An Open Letter to Emerson. Sat. Rev., Aug. 15, 1953, p. 21.
- **5879.** LEIDECKER, KURT F. Echoes of the East in the Wisest American. Visva-Bharati Quarterly, Jan. 1953, XVIII, 218-32.
- **5880.** MACDONALD, HUGH P. The Power of Emerson's Wisdom. N.Y.: Pageant Press, 1954. pp. ix, 180. \$3.50. Rev. by Carl Bode in NEQ., XXVII, 536.
- **5881.** MCCORMICK, JOHN O. Emerson's Theory of Human Greatness. NEQ., Sept. 1953, XXVI, 291-314.
- **5882.** METZGER, CHARLES R. Emerson and Greenough: Transcendental Pioneers of an American Esthetic. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. 153. \$3. Rev. by Carl Bode in NEQ., XXVII, 536-8.
- **5883.** MILLER, PERRY. Emersonian Genius and the American Democracy. NEQ., Mar. 1953, XXVI, 27-44.
- **5884.** PAUL, SHERMAN. Emerson's Angle of Vision. (Bibl. 1952, 8291.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., VI, 182-3.
- **5885.** REAVER, J. RUSSELL. Emerson as Mythmaker. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1954. pp. 106. \$2. Rev. by Sherman Paul in NEQ., XXVII, 561-2.
- **5886.** RUSK, RALPH L. The Abiding Dignity of Man as Man. NYTB., May 24, 1953, p. 1.
- **5887.** — Emerson and the Stream of Experience. CE., April 1953, XIV, 373-9; *ib.*, EJ., April 1953, XLII, 181-7.
- **5888.** SCHILLER, ANDREW. Gnostic Structure in Emerson's Poetry. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, 1954, XL, 313-20.
- **5889.** STENERSON, DOUGLAS C. Emerson and the Agrarian Tradition. JHL., Jan. 1953, XIV, 95-115.
- **5890.** SUPER, R. H. Emerson and Arnold's Poetry. *See* 5453.
- **5891.** WEST, HERBERT FAULKNER. Mr Emerson Writes a Letter about Walden. Thoreau Society Booklet No. 9, 1954. pp. 15.
- **5892.** WHICHER, STEPHEN E. Emerson's Tragic Sense. ASc., Summer 1953, XXII, 285-92.
- **5893.** — Freedom and Fate: An Inner Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1953. pp. xvi, 203. \$4.75. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 5; by Norman Foerster in AL., XXVI, 443-4; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., XXVII, 118-20.

- Fields, James T. 5894.** AUSTIN, JAMES C. *Fields of the Atlantic Monthly: Letters to an Editor, 1861-1870.* San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1953. pp. 445. \$6. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYTB., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 20; by Edward Weeks in NYHTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 1.
- FitzGerald, Edward. 5895.** DE POLNAY, PETER. *Into an Old Room: The Paradox of Edward FitzGerald.* (Bibl. 1949, 3452.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., VI, 62-3.
- Froude, James Anthony. 5896.** HURSTFIELD, J. 'That Arch-Liar Froude'. *Listener*, July 9, 1953, L, 62-3.
- Fry, William Henry. 5897.** UPTON, WILLIAM TREAT. *William Henry Fry: American Journalist and Composer-Critic.* N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1954. pp. xv, 346. \$5. Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in AL., XXVI, 447-8.
- Fuller, Henry Blake. 5898.** LAWRENCE, ELWOOD P. *Fuller of Chicago: A Study in Frustration.* AmQ., Summer 1954, VII, 137-46.
- **5899.** MURRAY, DONALD M. *Henry B. Fuller: Friend of Howells.* SAQ., April 1953, LII, 431-44.
- Fuller, Margaret. 5900.** JONES, ALEXANDER E. *Margaret Fuller's Attempt to Write Fiction.* BPLQ., Jan. 1954, VI, 67-73.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 5901.** ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. *La Signora Gaskell.* Roma: Bocca, 1954. pp. 110.
- **5902.** BOURRET, JEANNE. *Elisabeth Gaskell, écrivain intimiste.* RGB., Sept. 1953, pp. 789-94.
- **5903.** COLLINS, H. P. *The Naked Sensibility: Elizabeth Gaskell.* EC., Jan. 1953, III, 60-72.
- **5904.** HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. *Elizabeth Gaskell: Her Life and Works.* (Bibl. 1952, 8320.) Rev. by Gardner Williams in *Humanist*, XIII, 96; by Gordon S. Haight in NCF., VIII, 73-6; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., IV, 190-1; by Paul Le Moal in EA., VI, 60-1.
- **5905.** — *A Letter of Advice from the Author of 'Cranford' to an Aspiring Novelist.* PULC., Spring 1954, XV, 142-50.
- **5906.** LAUTERBACH, EDWARD S. *A Note on 'A Uniquely Illustrated "Cranford"'. NCF., Dec. 1953, VIII, 232-4.*
- **5907.** RUBENIUS, AINA. *The Woman Question in Mrs Gaskell's Life and Works.* (Bibl. 1951, 8322.) Rev. by Paul Le Moal in EA., VI, 60.
- George, Henry. 5908.** ALLEN, HENRY WARE. *Henry George.* Kansas Mag., 1953, pp. 25-7.
- Gissing, George. 5909.** *The Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft.* Foreword by CECIL CHISHOLM. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent, 1953. pp. 220. 9s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, 1953, p. 74; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 5.
- **5910.** DONNELLY, MABEL COLLINS. *George Gissing: Grave Comedian.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 245. \$4.50. Rev. in Dal. R., XXXIV, 201; in QQ., LXI, 278-80; in Nat., CLXXVIII, 285; by Gordon N. Ray in *Sat. Rev.*, June 12, 1954, p. 17; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 4; in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 699; by Jacob Korg in NCF., Sept. 1954, IX, 146-9.

- Gissing, George.** 5911. GORDAN, JOHN D. George Gissing, 1857-1903. An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. BNYPL., 1954, LVIII, 489-96, 551-66.
- 5912. Entry cancelled.
- 5913. THOMAS, J. D. The Public Purposes of George Gissing. NCF., Sept. 1953, VIII, 118-23.
- 5914. WOLFF, JOSEPH J. Gissing's Revision of 'The Unclassed'. NCF., June 1953, VIII, 42-52.
- Gosse, Philip Henry.** 5915. LISTER, R. A Bibliographical Checklist of Works by Philip Gosse. *See* 117.
- Greeley, Horace.** 5916. HORNER, HARLAN HOYT. Lincoln and Greeley. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1953. pp. 432. \$6. Rev. in TLS., April 24, 1953, pp. 261-3; by James F. Hopkins in Sat. Rev., April 4, 1953, pp. 37-8; by Raymond Holden in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 4.
- Greenough, Horatio.** 5917. METZGER, CHARLES R. Emerson and Greenough: Transcendental Pioneers of an American Esthetic. *See* 5882.
- Griffin, Gerald.** 5918. MANNIN, ETHEL. Two Studies in Integrity: Gerald Griffin and the Rev. Francis Mahony ('Father Prout'). N.Y.: Putnam; London: Jarrolds, 1954. pp. 271. \$4; 16s. Rev. by John Cogley in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 4; in TLS., April 23, 1954, p. 266.
- Haggard, Sir Henry Rider.** 5919. HAGGARD, LILIAS RIDER. The Cloak That I Left. (Bibl. 1951, 8332.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., VII, 132.
- Hale, Edward Everett.** 5920. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. A Checklist of the Writings of Edward Everett Hale. BB., Aug. 1954, XXI, 89-92; Dec. 1954, XXI, 114-20.
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.** 5921. CHITTICK, V. L. O. Pervasiveness of Sam Slick. Dal. R., Summer 1953, XXXIII, 88-101.
- 5922. MACDONALD, D. Sam Slick Slept Here. Maclean's Magazine, July 1, 1954, LXVII, 22-3.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 5923. AMY, ERNEST F. Laying a Ghost. A Note on Hardy's Plagiarism. NCF., Sept. 1954, IX, 150-3.
- 5924. ANDERSON, CAROL REED. Time, Space, and Perspective in Thomas Hardy. NCF., Dec. 1954, IX, 192-208.
- 5925. BROWN, DOUGLAS. Thomas Hardy. (Men and Books Series.) London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 196. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 18, 1954, p. 394.
- 5926. CASSIDY, JOHN A. The Original Source of Hardy's 'Dynasts'. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1085-1100.
- 5927. CHURCH, RICHARD. Thomas Hardy as Revealed in 'The Dynasts'. EA., Jan. 1954, VII, 70-9.
- 5928. EDGREN, C. HOBART. A Hardy-Housman Parallel. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 126-7.
- 5929. HARDY, EVELYN. Thomas Hardy: A Critical Biography. N.Y.: St Martin's; London: Hogarth; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 342. \$5; 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. in Can. F., XXXIV, 92-3; in Sat. N., LXX, 26-7; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 7; by

John F. Sullivan in *Com.*, LX, 541; by Sir Maurice Bowra in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 24, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 24, 1954, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 67; in *Listener*, LI, 355; by Edgar Johnson in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 23, 1954, p. 31.

Hardy, Thomas. 5930. HILL, CHARLES J. George Meredith and Thomas Hardy. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 69-71.

— **5931.** HOLLAND, NORMAN, Jr. 'Jude the Obscure': Hardy's Symbolic Indictment of Christianity. *NCF.*, June 1954, IX, 50-60.

— **5932.** Entry cancelled.

— **5933.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument. *See* 5015.

— **5934.** KORG, JACOB. Hardy's 'The Dynasts': A Prophecy. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1954, LIII, 24-32.

— **5935.** LAURENCE, DAN H. Henry James and Stevenson Discuss 'Vile' Tess. *See* 6050.

— **5936.** OREL, HAROLD. 'The Dynasts' and 'Paradise Lost'. *See* 4224.

— **5937.** Our Exploits at West Poley. With an Introduction by RICHARD L. PURDY. (Bibl. 1952, 8354.) Rev. briefly by E. A. Horsman in *RES.*, v, 107; by Sylvia Sebaoun in *EA.*, vi, 365.

— **5938.** PURDY, RICHARD L. Thomas Hardy. A Bibliographical Study. *See* 147.

— **5939.** ROCHE, CHARLES EDWARD. Thomas Hardy and C.-G. Étienne. *MLN.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 173.

— **5940.** SHERMAN, G. W. The Source of the Hero's Name in Thomas Hardy's Novelette, 'An Indiscretion in the Life of an Heiress'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 397-9.

— **5941.** — Thomas Hardy and Professor Edward Beesly. *NQ.*, Apr. 1953, CXCVIII, 167-8.

— **5942.** SPIVEY, TED R. Thomas Hardy's Tragic Hero. *NCF.*, Dec. 1954, IX, 179-91.

— **5943.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Hardy After Fifty Years. *TLS.*, Jan. 15, 1954, pp. 33-5; Sydney Cockerell and M. J. Craig, *ib.*, Jan. 22, 1954, p. 57; Sydney Cockerell, *ib.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 73.

— **5944.** VINSON, GRACE ESTHER. Diction and Imagery in the Poetry of Thomas Hardy. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 455-6.

— **5945.** WEBER, CARL J. Hardy and the Lady from Madison Square. (Bibl. 1952, 8367.) Rev. by S. Sebaoun in *EA.*, vi, 70-1.

— **5946.** The Letters of Thomas Hardy. Transcribed from the Original Autographs now in the Colby College Library and Edited with an Introduction and Notes by CARL J. WEBER. Waterville: Colby College Press, 1954. pp. 126. \$5. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 202.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 5947. ENGLISH, THOMAS H. (ed.). Mark Twain to Uncle Remus, 1881-1885. Emory Univ., Georgia: The Library, 1953. pp. 23. 75c. Rev. by Henry Prentice Miller in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, IX, 126-7.

— **5948.** IVES, SUMNER. The Phonology of the Uncle Remus Stories. *See* 792.

- Harte, Bret. 5949.** DUCKETT, MARGARET. Bret Harte and the Indians of California. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1954, XVIII, 59-83.
- **5950.** — Bret Harte's Portrayal of Half-Breeds. *AL.*, June 1953, XXV, 193-212.
- **5951.** FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. Bret Harte as a Source for James Joyce's 'The Dead'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 442-4.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 5952.** ABEL, DARREL. The Devil in Boston. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 366-81.
- **5953.** — Hawthorne's House of Tradition. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1953, LII, 561-78.
- **5954.** — Hawthorne's Skepticism About Social Reform. With Especial Reference to 'The Blithedale Romance'. *UKCR.*, Spring 1953, XIX, 181-93.
- **5955.** — A Masque of Love and Death. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXIII, 9-25.
- **5956.** — Modes of Ethical Sensibility in Hawthorne. *MLN.*, Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 80-6.
- **5957.** ABELE, RUDOLPH. Baby and Butterfly. *KR.*, Spring 1953, XV, 280-92.
- **5958.** BICKNELL, JOHN W. 'The Marble Faun' Reconsidered. *UKCR.*, Spring 1954, XX, 193-9.
- **5959.** COHEN, B. BERNARD. Emerson's 'The Young American' and Hawthorne's 'The Intelligence Office'. *See 5873.*
- **5960.** — Hawthorne and 'Parley's Universal History'. *PBSA.*, 1954, XLVIII, 77-90.
- **5961.** — Hawthorne's 'Mrs. Bullfrog' and 'The Rambler'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 382-7.
- **5962.** CRONIN, MORTON. Hawthorne on Romantic Love and the Status of Women. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 89-98.
- **5963.** DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. (ed.). Hawthorne's 'Doctor Grimshawe's Secret'. With an Introduction and Notes. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 305. \$5. Rev. by Robert Cantwell in *NYTB.*, Nov. 14, 1954, p. 40.
- **5964.** EISINGER, CHESTER E. Hawthorne as Champion of the Middle Way. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1954, XXVII, 27-52.
- **5965.** EMRY, HAZEL THORNBURG. Two Houses of Pride: Spenser's and Hawthorne's. *See 3679.*
- **5966.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Hawthorne's Fiction: The Light and the Dark. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. ix, 219. \$3.75. Rev. by Randall Stewart in *AL.*, XXV, 246-7; in *QQ.*, LXI, 280-1; by Sherman Paul in *NMQ.*, XXIII, 339-42; by Walter E. Bezanson in *NEQ.*, XXVI, 403-5.
- **5967.** GRIFFITH, CLARK. Substance and Shadow: Language and Meaning in 'The House of the Seven Gables'. *MP.*, Feb. 1954, LI, 187-95.
- **5968.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Hawthorne's Revision of 'The Gentle Boy'. *AL.*, June 1954, XXVI, 196-208.
- **5969.** HOELTVE, HUBERY H. The Writing of 'The Scarlet Letter'. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1954, XXVII, 326-46.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 5970.** HOFFMANN, CHARLES GEORGE. *The Development of the Short Novel in Hawthorne, Melville, and James.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, XIII, 380-1.
- **5971.** HOWARD, LEON. *Hawthorne's Fiction.* NCF., Mar. VII, 1953, 237-50.
- **5972.** KARIEL, HENRY S. *Man Limited: Nathaniel Hawthorne's Classicism.* SAQ., Oct. 1953, LII, 528-42.
- **5973.** LOGGINS, VERNON. *The Hawthornes.* (Bibl. 1951, 8405.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in *Pers.*, XXXIV, 208; by Alice M. Baldwin in *SAQ.*, LIII, 585-7.
- **5974.** MAGGINIS, MARY AMELIA. *Hawthorne on Church Architecture.* Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 54-74.
- **5975.** MALE, ROY R., Jr. *The Dual Aspects of Evil in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'.* PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 99-109.
- **5976.** —. *'From the Innermost Germ': The Organic Principle in Hawthorne's Fiction.* ELH., Sept. 1953, XX, 218-36.
- **5977.** —. *Hawthorne and the Concept of Sympathy.* PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 138-49.
- **5978.** MARKS, ALFRED H. *German Romantic Irony in Hawthorne's Tales.* Symposium, Nov. 1953, VII, 274-305.
- **5978a.** MCCORQUODALE, MARJORIE KIMBALL. *Melville's Pierre as Hawthorne.* See 6227.
- **5979.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Conscious Naïveté in 'The Blithedale Romance'.* RLV., 1954, pp. 37-45.
- **5980.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *Hawthorne and the Sense of the Past, or, the Immortality of Major Molineux.* ELH., Dec. 1954, XXI, 327-49.
- **5981.** REILLY, CYRIL A. *On the Dog's Chasing His Own Tail in 'Ethan Brand'.* PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 975-81.
- **5982.** SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. *N. Hawthorne e gli svolgimenti dello spirito nord-americano.* Letterature Moderne, June 1954, v, 306-13.
- **5983.** SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH MICHAEL. *Nathaniel Hawthorne and Freedom of the Will.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, XIII, 390-2.
- **5984.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. *Hawthorne's Faust. A Study of the Devil Archetype.* Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1953. pp. vii, 172. \$4.50. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in *Books Abroad*, XXVIII, 352; by Randall Stewart in *AL.*, XXV, 506-7; by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LIII, 150-2; by Leon Howard in *NCF.*, VIII, 320-1.
- **5985.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *'The Scarlet Letter' and Its Modern Critics.* NCF., Mar. 1953, VII, 251-64.
- Hazlitt, William. 5986.** BROOKS, E. L. *Was William Hazlitt a News Reporter?* NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 355-6.
- **5987.** CARNALL, GEOFFREY. *A Hazlitt Contribution.* TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 397.
- **5988.** FITZGERALD, MAURICE H. *The Text of Hazlitt.* TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 137; Henry Tyler, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1953, p. 153; R. W.

- King, *ib.*, Mar. 13, 1953, p. 169; Henry Tyler, *ib.*, Mar. 20, 1953, p. 187; R. W. King, *ib.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 205; Henry Tyler, *ib.*, April 3, 1953, p. 221; R. W. King, *ib.*, April 10, 1953, p. 237; Henry Tyler, *ib.*, April 17, 1953, p. 253.
- Hazlitt, William. 5989.** GATES, PAYSON G. The Text of Hazlitt. TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 365; Herschel M. Sikes, *ib.*, June 12, 1953, p. 381.
- **5990.** PATTERSON, CHARLES I. William Hazlitt as a Critic of Prose Fiction. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1001-16.
- **5991.** RICHARDSON, JOANNA. P. G. Patmore on Lamb and Hazlitt. TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 397.
- **5992.** SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH. Text of Hazlitt. TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 301.
- Hillhouse, James A. 5993.** HAZELRIGG, CHARLES TABB. American Literary Pioneer: A Biographical Study of James A. Hillhouse. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1953. pp. 226. \$4.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 5994.** ARMS, GEORGE. The Fields Were Green: A New View of Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Longfellow, with a Selection of Their Poems. *See* 4994.
- **5995.** BOEWE, CHARLES. Reflex Action in the Novels of Oliver Wendell Holmes. AL., Sept. 1954, XXVI, 303-19.
- **5996.** CURRIER, THOMAS FRANKLIN. A Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *See* 74.
- Hood, Thomas. 5997.** FIELDING, K. J. The Misfortunes of Hood: 1841. NQ., Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 534-6.
- **5998.** JENNINGS, AUDREY. Hood's 'Autumn'. TLS., June 26, 1953, p. 413.
- Hooper, Johnson Jones. 5999.** HOOLE, W. STANLEY. Alias Simon Suggs: The Life and Times of Johnson Jones Hooper. (Bibl. 1952, 8469.) Rev. by Daniel G. Hoffman in JAF., LXVI, 176-7; by Walter Blair in AL., XXV, 105-6; by Jay B. Hubbell in SAQ., LII, 307-9; by Edd Winfield Parks in GaR., VIII, 241-2; by James H. Penrod in MF., III, 115-16.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 6000.** COULDREY, OSWALD. Hopkinsiana. TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 609; William Empson, *ib.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 625; F. N. Lees, *ib.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 673; William Empson and W. A. M. Peters, *ib.*, Oct. 29, 1954, p. 689.
- **6001.** Poetry and Prose of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Selected with an Introduction and Notes by W. H. GARDNER. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. xxxvi, 252. 2s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, L, 557; in TLS., Nov. 13, 1953, p. 730; by J. G. Ritz in EA., VII, 342-3.
- **6002.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. An Interpretation of Wordsworth, Hopkins, Rilke and Valéry. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xiv, 206. \$5.
- **6003.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Due manieristi: Henry James e G. M. Hopkins. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Jan. 1953, VI, 20-7.
- **6004.** MORA, JOSE MANUEL GUTIÉRREZ. Hopkinsiana. La Vida, la Obra y la Supervivencia de Gerard Manley Hopkins. Mexico City: Aldina, 1954. \$2. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, pp. 509-10; F. N. Lees, *ib.*, Sept. 3, 1954, p. 557.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 6005. PICK, JOHN (ed.). *A Hopkins Reader*. With an Introduction. Illustrations by GERARD MANLEY HOPKINS. N.Y., London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xxvii, 317. \$4.50; 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 5; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLIX, 370; in NQ., 1 (N.S.), 411-12; by J. G. Ritz in EA., VII, 342-3; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Aug. 1, 1953, p. 13; in QQ., LXI, 268-70; in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 366; by James Reeves in Listener, XLIX, 1060.

— **6006.** *Selected Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins*. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by JAMES REEVES. London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. xxviii, 103. 6s. Rev. in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 366; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLIX, 370; by J. G. Ritz in EA., VII, 342-3.

— **6007.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. *Hopkins and Whitman: Evidence of Influence and Echoes*. PQ., Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 48-65.

Howells, William Dean. 6008. CARTER, EVERETT. *Howells and the Age of Realism*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1954. pp. 307. \$5; \$6. Rev. by John Cournos in Com., LXI, 230-1; by Leon Edel in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 4; by Irving Howe in Sat. Rev., Oct. 23, 1954, pp. 28-9.

— **6009.** CARTER, PAUL J., Jr. *The Influence of William Dean Howells upon Mark Twain's Social Satire*. See 639.

— **6010.** MURRAY, DONALD M. *Henry B. Fuller: Friend of Howells*. See 5899.

— **6011.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. *A Realist Avoids Reality: W. D. Howells and the Civil War Years*. SAQ., Jan. 1953, LII, 93-7.

— **6012.** WOODRESS, J. L., Jr. *Howells and Italy*. (Bibl. 1952, 8518.) Rev. by Robert P. Falk in MLN., LXIX, 215-16; by Roger Asselineau in EA., VII, 142.

Hughes, Thomas. 6013. *AN OLD BOY. The Author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays'*. NQ., Mar. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 125-6.

— **6014.** MACK, EDWARD C. and W. H. G. ARMYTAGE. *Thomas Hughes. The Life of the Author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays'*. (Bibl. 1952, 8521.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, 1953, p. 98; by Michael Alexander in Obs., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, XLIX, 1021; by Neville Masterman in History Today, III, 283-5; by Ada Nisbet in RES., v, 426-30; by Sylvere Monod in EA., VII, 341.

Hunt, Leigh. 6015. GATES, PAYSON G. *A Leigh Hunt-Byron Letter*. See 5568.

— **6016.** LANG, CECIL Y. (comp.). *Current Bibliography*. See 114.

— **6017.** NORMAN, SYLVA. *Leigh Hunt, Moore and Byron*. See 5579.

— **6018.** WOODRING, CARL R. (comp.). *Current Bibliography*. See 185.

Hutchinson, Sara. 6019. COBURN, KATHLEEN (ed.). *Letters from 1800 to 1835*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. pp. xxxviii, 474. \$6; 42s. Rev. in Dal. R., XXXIV, 207; in QQ., LXI, 405; by Norman Nicholson in Obs., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 9; in Listener, LI, 351; in TLS., Feb. 26, 1954, p. 139; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., v, 423-4; by A. Koszul in EA., VII, 425-6.

- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** 6020. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Matthew Arnold and T. H. Huxley: Some New Letters 1870-80. *See* 5436.
- Irving, Washington.** 6021. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Irving's Use of American Folklore in 'The Legend of Sleepy Hollow'. *PMLA.*, June 1953, LXVIII, 425-35.
- 6022. REICHART, WALTER A. Impromptu by Washington Irving. *NQ.*, Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 531.
- Israfel.** 6023. WEST, PAUL N. 'Israfel'. *NQ.*, Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 449.
- James, Henry.** 6024. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. The Bronzino Portrait in Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1953, LXVIII, 23-5.
- 6025. — Henry James and the Fantasticated Conceits: 'The Sacred Fount'. *See* 671.
- 6026. — 'Romola' and 'The Golden Bowl'. *See* 5855.
- 6027. — Symbol and Image in the Later Work of Henry James. *EC.*, July 1953, III, 321-36; Geoffrey Tillotson and Miriam Allott, *ib.*, Oct. 1953, III, 476.
- 6028. AMACHER, RICHARD E. James' 'The Two Faces'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1953, XII, Item 20.
- 6029. BANTOCK, G. H. Morals and Civilization in Henry James. *Cambridge Jour.*, Dec. 1953, VII, 159-81.
- 6030. BEEBE, MAURICE. The Turned Back of Henry James. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1954, LIII, 521-39.
- 6031. BERLAND, ALWYN. James and Forster: The Morality of Class. *Cambridge Jour.*, Feb. 1953, VI, 259-80.
- 6032. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Henry James and the Economic Motif. *NCF.*, Sept. 1953, VIII, 141-50.
- 6033. BOSANQUET, THEODORA. As I Remember Henry James. *Time and Tide*, July 3, 1954, XXXV, 875-6; July 10, 1954, XXXV, 913-14.
- 6034. EDEL, LEON. Henry James and Vernon Lee. *PMLA.*, June 1954, LXIX, 677-8.
- 6035. — Henry James. The Untried Years, 1843-1870. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans; London: Hart-Davis, 1953. pp. 356. \$5; \$6; 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 26, 1953, p. 411; by Henry Reed in *Listener*, XLIX, 1059-60; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 21, 1953, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, June 21, 1953, p. 11; by Alfred Kazin in *NYHTB.*, May 3, 1953, p. 1; in *QQ.*, LX, 413-15; by Robert Richman in *NR.*, May 11, 1953, pp. 17-18; by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in *YR.*, XLIII, 128-30; in *ASc.*, XXII, 496; by Lyon N. Richardson in *AL.*, XXV, 504-6; by Wayne Andrews in *Com.*, LVIII, 125; by C. Cestre in *EA.*, VII, 143; in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 441-2; by Maxwell Geismar in *Nat.*, CLXXVI, 374-5; by Robert E. Spiller in *Sat. Rev.*, May 9, 1953, pp. 13-14; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXVIII, 350-1; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, May 3, 1953, p. 4; by Elmer Borklund in *Chicago Review*, VII, 72-9; by J. C. Levenson in *NEQ.*, XXVI, 533-7.
- 6036. — Jonathan Sturges. *PULC.*, Autumn 1953, XV, 1-9.

- James, Henry. 6037.** FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. The Relativism of Henry James. *JA.*, Dec. 1953, XII, 237.
- **6038.** — The Ververs. *EC.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 400-10.
- **6039.** FRIEND, ALBERT C. A Forgotten Story by Henry James. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1954, LIII, 100-8.
- **6040.** GABRIELSEN, THOR. Henry James' gjenkomst. *'Edda*, 1953, LIII, 131-44.
- **6041.** GARDNER, BURDETT. An Apology for Henry James's 'Tiger-Cat'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 688-95.
- **6042.** GERARD, ALBERT. Introduction à Henry James. *RN.*, June 1953, pp. 651-7.
- **6043.** GIBSON, PRISCILLA. The Uses of James's Imagery: Drama through Metaphor. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1076-84.
- **6044.** HARRIER, RICHARD C. Letters of Henry James. From Manuscripts in Colby College Library. *CLQ.*, May 1953, III, 153-64.
- **6045.** HOFFMANN, CHARLES GEORGE. The Art of Reflection in James's 'The Sacred Fount'. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, LXIX, 507-8.
- **6046.** — The Development of the Short Novel in Hawthorne, Melville, and James. *See* 5970.
- **6047.** — Innocence and Evil in James' 'The Turn of the Screw'. *UKCR.*, Winter 1953, XX, 97-105.
- **6048.** HOWE, IRVING. Henry James and the Political Vocation. *WR.*, Spring 1954, XVIII, 199-208.
- **6049.** HUMPHREYS, SUSAN M. Henry James's Revisions for 'The Ambassadors'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 397-9.
- **6050.** LAURENCE, DAN H. Henry James and Stevenson Discuss 'Vile' Tess. *CLQ.*, May 1953, III, 164-8.
- **6051.** LEVY, LEO BEN. Versions of Melodrama in the Novels, Tales, and Plays of Henry James: 1865-1897. *Univ. of California Abstr. Diss.*, June 1954.
- **6052.** LUCKE, JESSIE RYON. The Inception of 'The Beast in the Jungle'. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1953, XXVI, 529-32.
- **6053.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Due manieristi: Henry James e G. M. Hopkins. *See* 6003.
- **6054.** MINER, EARL ROY. Henry James's Metaphysical Romances. *NCF.*, June 1954, IX, 1-21.
- **6055.** MOELLER, CHARLES. Henry James et l'athéisme mondain. *RGB.*, Apr. 1953, pp. 907-23.
- **6056.** MUECKE, D. C. The Dove's Flight. *NCF.*, June 1954, IX, 76-8.
- **6057.** QUINN, PATRICK F. Morals and Motives in 'The Spoils of Poynton'. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn 1954, LXII, 563-77.
- **6058.** SANDEEN, ERNEST. 'The Wings of the Dove' and 'The Portrait of a Lady': A Study of Henry James's Later Phase. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1060-75.
- **6059.** SHARP, ROBERT L. Stevenson and James's Childhood. *NCF.*, Dec. 1953, VIII, 236-7.
- **6060.** SHORT, R. W. Henry James's World of Images. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 943-60.

James, Henry. 6061. SNOW, LOTUS. *Pattern of Innocence Through Experience in the Characters of Henry James*. UTQ., April 1953, xxii, 230-6.

— **6062.** STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. *Crooked Corridor: A Study of Henry James*. (Bibl. 1949, 3589.) Rev. in UTQ., xxiii, 90-1.

— **6063.** STONE, EDWARD. *James's 'Jungle': The Seasons*. UKCR., Winter 1954, xxi, 142-4.

— **6064.** SWAN, MICHAEL. *Henry James*. (Bibl. 1952, 8606.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 23; Michael Swan, *ib.*, Jan. 30, 1953, p. 73; in Listener, XLIX, 277; by M. Le Breton in EA., vi, 183-4; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Aug. 8, 1953, p. 40.

— **6065.** TRASCHEN, ISADORE. *An American in Paris*. AL., Mar. 1954, xxvi, 67-77.

— **6066.** 'Very Modern Rome'—An Unpublished Letter of Henry James. HLB., Spring 1954, viii, 125-40.

— **6067.** WEBER, CARL J. *Henry James and His Tiger-Cat*. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 672-87.

— **6068.** WESTBROOK, PERRY D. *The Supersubtle Fry*. NCF., Sept. 1953, viii, 134-40.

— **6069.** WORDEN, WARD S. *Henry James's 'What Maisie Knew': A Comparison with the Plans in 'The Notebooks'*. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 371-83.

James, William. 6070. BURGELIN, PIERRE and TH. RUYSSSEN. *Cinquantenaire de la psychologie religieuse de William James*. Montpellier: Faculté de Théologie Protestante, 1954. pp. 143.

— **6071.** LECLAIR, ROBERT C. *William James to Theodore Flournoy of Geneva: Some Unpublished Letters*. NEQ., Dec. 1953, xxvi, 512-23.

— **6072.** LOVETT, SIDNEY. *A Boy's Recollections of William James*. YR., June 1954, XLIII, 525-33.

Johnson, Lionel Pigot. 6073. STANFORD, DEREK. *Lionel Johnson as Critic*. The Month, N.S., Aug. 1954, xii, 82-94.

Keats, John. 6074. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. 'The Feast and the Lady': A Recurrent Pattern in Keats's Poetry. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 356-8; Robert Gittings, *ib.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 395-6; Miriam Allott and R. Gittings, *ib.*, Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 486-7.

— **6075.** BATES, MADISON C. *Two New Letters of Keats and Byron*. See 5562.

— **6076.** BLAND, D. S. 'Logical Structure' in the 'Ode to Autumn'. PQ., April 1954, xxxiii, 219-22.

— **6077.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *Keats's Odes: Further Notes*. K-SJ., Winter 1954, iii, 39-46.

— **6078.** CARR, ARTHUR. *John Keats' Other 'Urn'*. UKCR., Summer 1954, xx, 237-42.

— **6079.** COLES, WILLIAM ALLAN. *The Proof Sheets of Keats's 'Lamia'*. HLB., Winter 1954, viii, 114-19.

— **6080.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. *Keats' 'When I Have Fears That I May Cease to Be'*. Exp., Dec. 1954, xiii, Item 14.

— **6081.** CORRESPONDENT, A. *The Context of a Song by Keats. A Friend's Fairy Tale*. The Times, June 3, 1953, p. 21.

- Keats, John. 6082.** DE SELINCOURT, A. Six Great Englishmen. *See* 481.
- **6083.** DU BOS, CHARLES. John Keats. Extraits d'un cours inédit. EA., Feb. 1953, VI, 117-21.
- **6084.** DURAISWAMI, M. S. Keats and Compound Epithets. NQ., Apr. 1953, CXCVIII, 176; A. D. Atkinson, *ib.*
- **6085.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale'. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 211-22.
- **6086.** FORD, NEWELL F. Keats's Saturn: Person or Statue? MLQ., Sept. 1953, XIV, 253-7.
- **6087.** — The Prefigurative Imagination of John Keats. (Bibl. 1951, 8644.) Rev. by Arthur H. Nethercot in MLQ., xv, 185-6; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLIX, 271-2; by Richard Harter Fogle in MLN., LXVIII, 275-6.
- **6088.** GILLAM, C. W. Keats, Mary Tighe, and Others. NQ., Feb. 1954, I (N.S.), 76-9.
- **6089.** GITTINGS, ROBERT. John Keats: The Living Year, 21 September 1818 to 21 September 1819. London: Heinemann; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xvi, 247. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Jan. 17, 1954, p. 9; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Jan. 17, 1954, p. 5; in Listener, LI, 147; in TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 232; A. J. Duncan-Jones, the Reviewer and J. Middleton Murry, *ib.*, April 23, 1954, p. 265; Robert Gittings, *ib.*, April 30, 1954, p. 281; rev. by Kenneth Muir in EC., IV, 432-5; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, IV, 436-40; rev. by Hyder E. Rollins in K-SJ., III, 129-31; by Hyder E. Rollins in Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, p. 23; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 4; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., April 18, 1954, p. 5; by Marvin B. Perry, Jr., in VQR., XXX, 478-80.
- **6090.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Further Tributes and Allusions in Verse to Keats (1876-1943). NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 30-1.
- **6091.** HAMILTON, KENNETH M. Time and the 'Grecian Urn'. Dal. R., Autumn 1954, XXXIV, 246-54.
- **6092.** HUGANIR, KATHRYN. 'Keats and the Americans'. TLS., April 16, 1954, p. 249.
- **6093.** JONES, LEONIDAS M. Keats's Theatrical Reviews in the 'Champion'. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 55-65.
- **6094.** Poèmes Choisis. Traduction, préface et notes par ALBERT LAFFAY. Rev. by Edmund Blunden in EA., VI, 161-3.
- **6095.** LANG, CECIL Y. (comp.). Current Bibliography. *See* 114.
- **6096.** LORD, JOHN B. Keats, Cortez and the Realms of Gold. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 390-1.
- **6097.** MURCHIE, GUY. The House Keats Visited at Bedhampton. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 1-6.
- **6098.** PARSON, DONALD. Portraits of Keats. Cleveland: The World Publishing Co., 1954. pp. xii, 189. \$10. Rev. in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 468; in Sat. Rev., April 17, 1954, p. 30; by Marvin B. Perry, Jr., in VQR., XXX, 478-80.
- **6099.** PATTERSON, CHARLES I. Passion and Permanence in Keats's 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. ELH., Sept. 1954, XXI, 208-20.

- Keats, John. 6100.** PERKINS, DAVID. Keats's Odes and Letters: Recurrent Diction and Imagery. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 51-60.
- **6101.** RAYMOND, ERNEST. Two Gentlemen of Rome. (Bibl. 1952, 8687.) Rev. in NQ., CXCVIII, 43-4.
- **6102.** READ, HERBERT. The True Voice of John Keats. HR., Spring 1953, VI, 90-105.
- **6103.** RERAT, A. D'Alain à Keats ou des sources de la pensée. LM., XLVII, 1953, 40-7.
- **6104.** RICHARDSON, JOANNA. Fanny Brawne: A Biography. (Bibl. 1952, 8688.) Rev. by Dorothy Hyde Bodurtha in K-SJ., II, 109-11; by Albert Laffay in EA., VI, 362-3; in Listener, XLIX, 153.
- **6105.** ROBERTS, CECIL. The Remarkable Young Man. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 272. \$3.50. Rev. by Lewis Vogler in Sat. Rev., Sept. 4, 1954, p. 16; by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., July 25, 1954, p. 7.
- **6106.** ROLLINS, HYDER E. Charles Ollier and Keats. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 118.
- **6107.** — Keats's Letters: Observations and Notes. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 19-34.
- **6108.** — Keats's Misdated Letters. HLB., Spring 1953, VII, 172-87.
- **6109.** — Keats's Misdated Letters: Additional Notes. HLB., Spring 1954, VIII, 241-6.
- **6110.** RUDMAN, HARRY W. Keats and Tennyson on 'Nature, Red in Tooth and Claw'. NQ., July 1954, I (N.S.), 293-4.
- **6111.** SCHRERO, ELLIOT M. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. Chicago Review, VIII, 77-86.
- **6112.** SWAMINATHAN, S. R. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci'. A Probable Source of the Poem. Saugar Univ. Jour., 1953, I, 1-15.
- **6113.** THORPE, CLARENCE D. and DONALD PEARCE. Recent Trends in Keats Scholarship and Criticism: 1941-1952. K-SJ., Jan. 1953, II, 79-98.
- **6114.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. Keats's Myth of the Hero. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 7-25.
- **6115.** WALBANK, ALAN. 'The Visionary' and 'The Eve of St Agnes'. See 5516.
- **6116.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Finer Tone: Keats' Major Poems. (Bibl. 1952, 8709.) Rev. by S. C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, XXVIII, 353; by George H. Ford in MP., LI, 141-3; in TLS., Jan. 29, 1954, p. 72; by Carlos Baker in MLN., LXIX, 132-4; by Leonard Unger in Poetry, LXXXIV, 37-41; by Richard Harter Fogle in K-SJ., III, 131-2.
- **6117.** — Keats and Benjamin Bailey on the Imagination. MLN., May 1953, LXVIII, 361-5.
- **6118.** WIGOD, JACOB D. The Meaning of 'Endymion'. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 779-90.
- **6119.** WOODRING, CARL R. (comp.). Current Bibliography. See 185.
- **6120.** — Keats and the Americans. TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 351.

- Keats, John. 6121.** WOODRUFF, BERTRAM L. Keats's Wailful Choir of Small Gnats. *MLN.*, Apr. 1953, LXVIII, 217-20.
- Kendall, Henry Clarence. 6122.** MORILIA, ROBERTO. Henry Clarence Kendall. *Letterature Moderne*, Dec. 1954, v, 659-62.
- Kingsley, Charles. 6123.** ROBERTSON, THOMAS L., Jr. The Kingsley-Newman Controversy and the 'Apologia'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 564-9.
- Kirkland, Joseph. 6124.** HOLADAY, CLAYTON A. Kirkland's 'Captain of Company K': A Twice-Told Tale. *AL.*, Mar. 1953, XXV, 62-8.
- Lamb, Charles. 6125.** BARNET, SYLVAN. Charles Lamb and the 'Tragic Malvolio'. *See 3650.*
- **6126.** — Charles Lamb and William Ireland. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 491.
- **6127.** — Charles Lamb's Contribution to the Theory of Dramatic Illusion. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1150-9.
- **6128.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Charles Lamb. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1954. pp. 40. 2s.
- **6129.** GILBERT, VEDDER M. Joseph Paice, Subject of Lamb's 'Modern Gallantry', Further Identified. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 489-90.
- **6130.** JESSUP, BERTRAM. The Mind of Elia. *JHI.*, April 1954, xv, 246.
- **6131.** NETHERY, WALLACE. Charles Lamb and Emma Isola. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1954, XVIII, 89-90.
- **6132.** RICHARDSON, JOANNA. P. G. Patmore on Lamb and Hazlitt. *See 5991.*
- **6133.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Coleridge Marginalia in Lamb's Copy of Daniel's 'Poetical Works'. *See 3134.*
- **6134.** SEYMOUR, WILLIAM KEAN. Charles Lamb as a Poet. *See 677.*
- **6135.** WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN M., Jr. Sir Thomas Browne, Lamb, and Machado de Assis. *See 3916.*
- Lampman, Archibald. 6136.** PACEY, D. Reading of Lampman's 'Heat'. *Cult.*, Sept. 1953, XIV, 292-7.
- Landor, Walter Savage. 6137.** RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. Landor's 'Mild Is the Parting Year, and Sweet'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1954, XIII, Item 2.
- **6138.** SUPER, R. H. Landor's American Publications. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1953, XIV, 360-74.
- **6139.** — The Publication of Landor's Works. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions 18.) London: The Bibliographical Society, 1954. pp. xi, 125. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 580.
- **6140.** — Walter Savage Landor: A Biography. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 654. \$7.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Moore in *NYTB.*, Dec. 26, 1954, p. 6; by Edgar Johnson in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 25, 1954, p. 16.
- Lawless, Emily. 6141.** WATSON, CRESAP S. The Date of Emily Lawless' 'Grania'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 129.

Lear, Edward. 6142. *Teapots and Quails. And Other New Non-senses.* Edited and Introduced by ANGUS DAVIDSON and PHILIP HOFER. London: Murray; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 63. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 747.

— **6143.** DUNSANY, LORD. *That Suprasensical Lear.* NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 6.

— **6144.** MURPHY, RAY (ed.). *Edward Lear's Indian Journal. Watercolours and Extracts from the Diary of Edward Lear (1873-1875).* London: Jarrolds, 1953. pp. 240. 42s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 11; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 4; by E. M. Forster in Listener, XLIX, 519; in TLS., April 3, 1953, p. 218; by Richard Curle, *ib.*, April 17, 1953, p. 253.

— **6145.** TRACY, HONOR. *The Runcible Man.* Listener, Dec. 31, 1953, L, 1130-1.

— **6146.** *Edward Lear's Journals. A Selection.* Edited by HERBERT VAN THAL. (Bibl. 1952, 8757.) Rev. by Jeanne Mètailler in EA., VI, 69-70; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 18; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., April 12, 1953, p. 7.

Lee, Vernon. 6147. EDEL, LEON. *Henry James and Vernon Lee.* See 6034.

— **6148.** FIFE, HILDA M. *A Letter from Mrs Humphry Ward to Vernon Lee.* CLQ., Feb. 1954, III, 211-15.

— **6149.** LEIGHTON, PERLEY M. 'To My Friend, Karl Hillebrand'. The Dedication in 'Otilie' and Its Aftermath. CLQ., Nov. 1953, III, 185-9.

— **6150.** SMITH, GORDON W. *Letters from Paul Bourget to Vernon Lee.* CLQ., Aug. 1954, III, 237-44.

— **6151.** SUTHERLAND, JOHN H. *Letters from G. Lowes Dickinson to Vernon Lee.* CLQ., Nov. 1953, III, 189-94.

Lincoln, Abraham. 6152. BASLER, ROY P. (ed.). *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1953. 8 Vols. Vol. 1, 1824-1848, pp. 519; vol. 2, 1848-1858, pp. 553; vol. 3, 1858-1860, pp. 555; vol. 4, 1860-1861, pp. 563; vol. 5, 1861-1862, pp. 554; vol. 6, 1862-1863, pp. 562; vol. 7, 1863-1864, pp. 551; vol. 8, 1864-1865, pp. 595. \$115. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in AL., XXV, 254-5; by David Donald in AHR., LIX, 142-9; by Mark Van Doren in NYHTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 1; in TLS., April 24, 1953, pp. 261-3; by David C. Mearns in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; by Allan Nevins in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, pp. 11-13.

— **6153.** BRIGGS, HAROLD E. and ERNESTINE B. BRIGGS. *Nancy Hanks Lincoln: A Frontier Portrait.* N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1953. pp. 135. \$2.50. Rev. by Russell C. Ewing in AQ., IX, 370; by David Donald in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 10.

— **6154.** BULLARD, F. LAURISTON. *Lincoln in Marble and Bronze.* A Publication of the Abraham Lincoln Association, Springfield, Illinois. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 353. \$7.50. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 502.

- Lincoln, Abraham. 6155.** DE CHAMBRUN, MARQUIS. Impressions of Lincoln and the Civil War: A Foreigner's Account. Translated from the French by ALDEBERT DE CHAMBRUN. (Bibl. 1952, 8767.) Rev. by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 433-4.
- **6156.** FRISCH, MORTON J. Lincoln's Doctrine of Statesmanship. UKCR., Spring 1954, XX, 159-63.
- **6157.** HORNER, HARLAN HOYT. Lincoln and Greeley. See 5916.
- **6158.** LORANT, STEFAN. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. See 547.
- **6159.** — Lincoln: A Picture Story of His Life. (Bibl. 1952, 8773.) Rev. by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 434-5; by Jay Monaghan in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 16.
- **6160.** RANDALL, J. G. Lincoln, The President. Vol. III: Midstream. (Bibl. 1952, 8777.) Rev. by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 429-30; in TLS., April 24, 1953, pp. 261-3; by H. G. Nicholas in History Today, III, 372-3; by Marcus Cunliffe in Listener, XLIX, 529.
- **6161.** RANDALL, RUTH PAINTER. Mary Lincoln: Biography of a Marriage. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 555. \$5.75; \$6.95. Rev. by Paul M. Angle in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 4; by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYHTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 1; by Edward Wagenknecht in Sat. Rev., Feb. 14, 1953, p. 30.
- **6162.** — With Malice Toward None... (Except Lincoln's Wife). Sat. Rev., Feb. 13, 1954, pp. 11-12.
- **6163.** SANDBURG, CARL. Abraham Lincoln. The Prairie Years and the War Years. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 762. \$7.50. Rev. by T. Harry Williams in Sat. Rev., Nov. 13, 1954, pp. 16-17; by Robert E. Sherwood in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 10; by Mark Van Doren in NYHTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 3.
- **6163a.** TAFT, ROBERT. Joseph Becker's Sketch of the Gettysburg Ceremony, November 19, 1863. KHQ., Winter 1954, XXI, 257-63.
- **6164.** THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. Abraham Lincoln. (Bibl. 1952, 8780.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 627; by Kenneth Harris in Obs., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 9; by H. G. Nicholas in History Today, III, 720; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 5; by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 431.
- **6165.** WILLIAMS, KENNETH P. Lincoln Finds a General: A Military Study of the Civil War. Vol. III: Grant's First Year in the West. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xiv, 585. \$7.50. Rev. by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LII, 321-2; by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 433.
- **6166.** WILLIAMS, T. HARRY. Lincoln and His Generals. (Bibl. 1952, 8782.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, p. 42; by David M. Potter in YR., XLII, 432-3.
- **6167.** WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL. Lincoln in Caricature: Descriptive and Biographical Comments. Introduction by R. GERALD McMURTRY. N.Y.: Horizon Press, 1953. pp. 327. \$6.50. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 45.
- **6168.** WOODY, ROBERT H. The Inexhaustible Lincoln. SAQ., Oct. 1953, LII, 587-610.
- Lockhart, John Gibson. 6168a.** LOCHHEAD, MARION. John Gibson Lockhart. See 546.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 6169. ARMS, GEORGE. *The Fields Were Green: A New View of Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Longfellow, with a Selection of Their Poems.* See 4994.

— **6170.** HAMMER, CARL, Jr. Longfellow's 'Golden Legend' and Goethe's 'Faust'. (Bibl. 1952, 8790.) Rev. by Léon Polak in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 221-2; by Horst Frenz in *AGR.*, XIX, 34-5.

— **6171.** JOHNSON, CARL L. Henry W. Longfellow, Librarian. *CRL.*, Oct. 1954, XV, 425-9.

— **6172.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO and E. J. MOYNE. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Kalevala. *AL.*, Mar. 1953, XXV, 87-9.

— **6173.** PARKER, ARTHUR C. Who was Hiawatha? See 1706.

— **6174.** VOSS, KRAFFT HELMUT. The Longfellow Tradition at Geisenheim. *AGR.*, Jan. 1955, XXI, 33-4.

— **6175.** ZELLARS, WILLIAM C. and JERONIMO MALLO. A Spanish Rip Van Winkle That Longfellow Used as a Text. *Mod. Lang. Forum*, Sept. 1953, XXXVIII, 55-7.

Lowell, James Russell. 6176. ARMS, GEORGE. *The Fields Were Green: A New View of Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Longfellow, with a Selection of Their Poems.* See 4994.

— **6177.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. The Biglow Papers in Nineteenth-Century England. *NEQ.*, June 1953, XXVI, 219-36.

— **6178.** HARDER, JAYNE CRANE. James Russell Lowell: Linguistic Patriot. *AS.*, Oct. 1954, XXIX, 181-6.

— **6179.** HOWARD, LEON. *Victorian Knight-Errant. A Study of the Early Literary Career of James Russell Lowell.* (Bibl. 1952, 8809.) Rev. by Walter Blair in *AL.*, XXV, 369-74; by Harry Hayden Clark in *MLN.*, LXIX, 214-15; by Joe Lee Davis in *NR.*, Feb. 2, 1953, pp. 20-22; by Stanley T. Williams in *YR.*, XLII, 475-8; by Edward H. Davidson in *JEGP.*, LII, 437-40; by F. De Wolfe Miller in *NEQ.*, XXVI, 130-2.

— **6180.** HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE and G. W. COTTRELL, Jr. (eds.). *The Scholar-Friends: Letters of Francis James Child and James Russell Lowell.* See 5619.

— **6181.** MILLER, F. DE WOLFE. Identification of Contributors to the 'North American Review' under Lowell. See 5037.

Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl of. 6182. DAHL, CURTIS. Bulwer-Lytton and the School of Catastrophe. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 428-42.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 6183. CUTTS, ELMER H. The Background of Macaulay's Minute. *AHR.*, July 1953, LVIII, 824-53.

— **6184.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Thackeray on Swift and Macaulay on Chatham. See 4929.

— **6185.** ST AUBYN, GILES. *Macaulay.* London: Falcon Press, 1953. pp. 111. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 255.

— **6186.** TAYLOR, A. J. P. *The Art of Writing History.* See 5603.

— **6187.** *Prose and Poetry.* Selected by G. M. YOUNG. (Reynard Library.) London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 864. 26s.; \$6; \$4.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 16, 1953, p. 40; by G. M. Trevelyan, in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 5; by L. Cazamian in *EA.*, VII, 341.

- Macdonald, George.** 6188. FREMANTLE, ANNE (ed.). *The Visionary Novels of George Macdonald: 'Lilith' and 'Phantastes'*. With an Introduction by W. H. AUDEN. N.Y.: Noonday Press, 1954. pp. 434. \$5. Rev. by Donald Barr in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 6.
- Mahony, Francis.** 6189. MANNIN, ETHEL. *Two Studies in Integrity: Gerald Griffin and the Rev. Francis Mahony ('Father Prout')*. See 5918.
- Marryat, Frederick.** 6190. BOWERS, R. H. *Some Marryat Letters*. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 487-8.
- 6191. SCOTT, KENNETH W. *Monsieur Violet*. TLS., Oct. 1, 1954, p. 632; Oliver Warner and Joan Evans, *ib.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 641.
- 6192. WARNER, OLIVER. *Captain Marryat. A Re-Discovery*. London: Constable; N.Y.: Macmillan; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 210. 20s.; \$4; \$3.75. Rev. by Martin Shuttleworth in Listener, XLIX, 529; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., April 12, 1953, p. 9; in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 248; by Arthur Ransome in Sun. Times, May 31, 1953, p. 5.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** 6193. CHRISTENSEN, TORBEN. *Logos og inkarnation. En studie i F. D. Maurices teologi*. Copenhagen: Bethesdas Boghandeln, 1954. pp. 552. Dan. kr. 26.
- Melville, Herman.** 6194. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. *Herman Melville's Whaling Vocabulary*. See 955.
- 6195. BALDINI, GABRIELE. *Melville o le ambiguità*. (Bibl. 1952, 8837.) Rev. by N. D'Agostino in Nuova Antologia, LXXXVIII, 240-6; by A. Lombardo in Lo Spettatore Italiano, VI, 275-8.
- 6196. BEZANSON, WALTER E. *Melville's 'Clarel': The Complex Passion*. ELH., June 1954, XXI, 146-59.
- 6197. — Melville's Reading of Arnold's Poetry. See 5438.
- 6198. BOND, WILLIAM H. *Melville and 'Two Years Before the Mast'*. See 5707.
- 6199. BOWEN, MERLIN. *'Redburn' and the Angle of Vision*. MP., Nov. 1954, LII, 100-9.
- 6200. CAMILLUCCI, M. *Un centenario: 'Moby Dick'*. Vita e Pensiero, April 1953, XXXVI, 183-9.
- 6201. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *Melville: The World in a Man-of-War*. UKCR., Summer 1953, XIX, 257-64.
- 6202. COLLINS, CARVEL. *Melville's 'Mardi'*. Exp., May 1954, XII, Item 42.
- 6203. COXE, LOUIS O. and ROBERT CHAPMAN. *Billy Budd: A Play in Three Acts, Based on a Novel by Herman Melville*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 60. \$1.50. Rev. by Harold F. Folland in WHR., VII, 74-5.
- 6204. DAVIDSON, FRANK. *Melville, Thoreau, and 'The Apple-Tree Table'*. AL., Dec. 1953, XXV, 479-88.
- 6205. DAVIS, MERRELL R. *Melville's Mardi. A Chartless Voyage*. (Bibl. 1952, 8850.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in AmQ., V, 77-82; by A. Sale in Cambridge Jour., VI, 698-700.
- 6206. FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. *Humorist as Rebel: The Melville of 'Typee'*. NCF., Sept. 1954, IX, 108-20.

- Melville, Herman. 6207.** FISKE, JOHN C. Herman Melville in Soviet Criticism. CL., Winter 1953, v, 30-9.
- **6208.** GEIGER, DON. Melville's Black God: Contrary Evidence in 'The Town-Ho's Story'. AL., Dec. 1953, xxv, 464-71.
- **6209.** GILMAN, WILLIAM H. Melville's Early Life and 'Redburn'. (Bibl. 1951, 8858.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in AmQ., v, 77-82; by Arthur Sale in Cambridge Jour., vi, 314-20; by Henry A. Murray in MLN., LXVIII, 60-2.
- **6210.** GLICK, WENDELL. Expediency and Absolute Morality in 'Billy Budd'. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 103-10.
- **6211.** GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. The Gams in 'Moby Dick'. WHR., Winter 1953-4, VIII, 41-7.
- **6212.** HILLWAY, TYRUS and LUTHER S. MANSFIELD (eds.). Moby-Dick Centennial Essays. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xiv, 182. \$3.75. Rev. by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., VIII, 157-9; briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Sept. 4, 1954, pp. 30-1.
- **6213.** HOFFMANN, CHARLES GEORGE. The Development of the Short Novel in Hawthorne, Melville, and James. See 5970.
- **6214.** — The 'Shorter Fiction of Herman Melville. SAQ., July 1953, LII, 414-30.
- **6215.** HOWARD, LEON. Herman Melville: A Biography. (Bibl. 1951, 8871.) Rev. by Henry A. Murray in MLN., LXVIII, 60-2; by Carlos Baker in AmQ., v, 77-82.
- **6216.** HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM H. A Definitive Edition of 'Moby-Dick'. AL., Dec. 1953, xxv, 472-8.
- **6217.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Melville the Scrivener. NMQ., Winter 1953, XXIII, 381-415.
- **6218.** JERMAN, BERNARD R. 'With Real Admiration': More Correspondence between Melville and Bentley. AL., Sept. 1953, xxv, 307-13.
- **6219.** KLIGERMAN, CHARLES. The Psychology of Herman Melville. Psychoanalytical Review, April 1953, XL, 125-43.
- **6220.** KOERNER, JAMES D. The Wake of the White Whale. Kansas Mag., 1954, pp. 42-50.
- **6221.** KÜHNELT, HARRO H. Der Humor in Melvilles 'Moby Dick'. See 658.
- **6222.** LEYDA, JAY. Another Friendly Critic for Melville. NEQ., June 1954, XXVII, 243-9.
- **6223.** — The Melville Log: A Documentary Life of Herman Melville, 1819-91. (Bibl. 1951, 8875.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in AmQ., v, 77-82; by Charles Anderson in MLN., LXVIII, 62-4; by Jean Simon in EA., VII, 433-4.
- **6224.** MANSFIELD, LUTHER S. and HOWARD P. VINCENT (eds.). Moby Dick. (Bibl. 1952, 8880.) Rev. by William H. Gilman in MLN., LXIX, 63-5; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LII, 434-5.
- **6225.** MARX, LEO. Melville's Paradox of the Walls. Sew. Rev., Autumn 1953, LXI, 602-27.
- **6226.** MASON, RONALD C. The Spirit above the Dust. A Study

- of Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1951, 8881.) Rev. by Arthur Sale in *Cambridge Jour.*, VI, 314-20; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, XXVI, 276-8.
- Melville, Herman.** 6227. MCCORQUODALE, MARJORIE KIMBALL. Melville's *Pierre* as Hawthorne. *SET.*, 1954, XXXIII, 97-102.
- 6228. METCALF, ELEANOR MELVILLE. Herman Melville: Cycle and Epicycle. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xx, 311. \$5.50; \$7.85; 45s. Rev. by Charles Anderson in *AL.*, XXVI, 262-4; in *Can. F.*, XXXIII, 282-3; in *QQ.*, LXI, 296-8; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXIX, 184; by Newton Arvin in *NYTB.*, Nov. 8, 1953, p. 6; in *TLS.*, April 16, 1954, p. 250; in *Listener*, LI, 981.
- 6229. MILLER, PERRY. Melville and Transcendentalism. *VQR.*, Autumn 1953, XXIX, 556-75.
- 6230. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Melville's 'Pierre' and the Fortunate Fall. *AL.*, Mar. 1953, XXV, 13-30.
- 6231. NILON, CHARLES HAMPTON. Some Aspects of the Treatment of Negro Character by Five Representative American Novelists: Cooper, Melville, Tourgée, Glasgow, Faulkner. *See* 5692.
- 6232. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. Il mare e l'uomo nella poesia di Herman Melville. *Aut-Aut*, Nov. 1953, III, 516-28.
- 6233. ROCKWELL, FREDERICK S. De Quincey and the Ending of 'Moby Dick'. *See* 5714.
- 6234. SIMON, JEAN. Travaux récents sur Herman Melville. *EA.*, Feb. 1953, VI, 41-9.
- 6235. STEWART, GEORGE R. The Two Moby-Dicks. *AL.*, Dec. 1953, XXV, 417-48.
- 6236. STOCKTON, ERIC W. A Commentary on Melville's 'The Lightning-Rod Man'. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, 1954, XL, 321-8.
- 6237. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE R. Melville's Quarrel with God. (Bibl. 1952, 8912.) Rev. by Tyrus Hillway in *WHR.*, VII, 72-3; by Carlos Baker in *AmQ.*, v, 77-82; by Walter E. Bezanson in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 266-8; by Gordon Roper in *MP.*, LI, 70-2; by Marius Bewley in *Sew. Rev.*, LXI, 682-700; by Stanley T. Williams in *Books Abroad*, XXVII, 83; by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, v, 326-8; by Nathalia Wright in *SAQ.*, LII, 155-6; by Louis Wann in *Pers.*, XXXIV, 290-3; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Oct. 24, 1954, p. 4.
- 6238. THOORENS, LEON. Herman Melville et le pessimisme américain. *RN.*, May 1953, pp. 466-77.
- 6239. YAGGY, ELINOR. Shakespeare and Melville's 'Pierre'. *See* 3484.
- 6240. YATES, NORRIS. A Traveller's Comments on Melville's 'Typee'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 581-3.
- 6241. YOUNG, JAMES DEAN. The Nine Gams of the 'Pequod'. *AL.*, Dec. 1953, XXV, 449-63.
- Meredith, George.** 6242. BRUNNER, BERNARD A. Meredith's Symbolism: 'Lord Ormont and His Aminta'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1953, VIII, 124-33.
- 6243. CURTIN, FRANK D. Adrian Harley: The Limits of Meredith's Comedy. *NCF.*, Mar. 1953, VII, 272-82.

Meredith, George. 6244. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background: Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith, and Joseph Conrad in Geneva. (With Hitherto Unpublished Letters.) See 5852.

— 6245. HILL, CHARLES J. George Meredith and Thomas Hardy. See 5930.

— 6246. — The Portrait of the Author in 'Beauchamp's Career'. JEGP., July 1953, LII, 332-9.

— 6247. — Theme and Image in 'The Egoist'. UKCR., Summer 1954, XX, 281-5.

— 6248. HUDSON, RICHARD B. Meredith's Autobiography and 'The Adventures of Harry Richmond'. NCF., June 1954, IX, 38-49.

— 6249. — The Publishing of Meredith's 'Rhoda Fleming'. SB., 1954, VI, 254-7.

— 6250. IVANYI, B. G. An Early Meredith Letter. TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 721.

— 6251. STAPLES, HUGH BAKER. English Literary Criticism of George Meredith's Works, 1886-1951. Univ. of California Abstr. Diss., June 1954.

— 6252. STEVENSON, LIONEL. George Meredith's Birthplace. TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 365.

— 6253. — Meredith and the Interviewers. MP., Aug. 1953, LI, 50-63.

— 6254. — The Ordeal of George Meredith: A Biography. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1953; London: Peter Owen, 1954. pp. 368. \$6; \$7.85; 25s. Rev. by Edgar Johnson in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 49; by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 5; by Leon Edel in NR., Jan. 4, 1954, p. 19; by William D. Templeman in Pers., XXV, 199-201; by William W. Appleton in Sat. Rev., Oct. 3, 1953, p. 34; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXX, 148-51; by John K. Mathison in WHR., VIII, 75-6; in NY., Oct. 17, 1953, pp. 165-6; by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., LXIX, 292-4; by Siegfried Sassoon in Listener, LII, 575; in TLS., Oct. 8, 1954, p. 635; by Richard B. Hudson in NCF., VIII, 307-10.

— 6255. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Meredith's Conversations with Clodd. TLS., May 8, 1953, p. 308; May 15, 1953, p. 324; Bertram R. Davis, *ib.*, June 12, 1953, p. 381.

— 6256. WRIGHT, WALTER F. Art and Substance in George Meredith: A Study in Narrative. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1953. pp. xvi, 211. \$3.75. Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., LXIX, 292-4; by Norman Friedman in MP., LII, 141-4; by F. Léaud in EA., VII, 429; by Lionel Stevenson in NCF., VIII, 311-13.

Mill, John Stuart. 6257. ANSCHUTZ, R. P. The Philosophy of J. S. Mill. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1953. pp. viii, 184. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 209; by A. L. Leroy in EA., VII, 345.

— 6258. PACKE, MICHAEL ST JOHN. The Life of John Stuart Mill. With a Preface by F. A. HAYEK. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 567. \$6.50; 42s. Rev. by Seymour E. Harris in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 28; in Listener, LI, 835; by Bertrand

- Russell in *Obs.*, April 4, 1954, p. 9; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, April 4, 1954, p. 4; in *TLS.*, May 7, 1954, p. 291; Beatrice Schofield, *ib.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. 501; by Gordon N. Ray in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 25, 1954, p. 16.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 6259. RINEHART, KEITH. John Stuart Mill's 'Autobiography': Its Art and Appeal. UKCR., Summer 1953, XIX, 265-73.
- Miller, Joaquin.** 6260. GALLUP, DONALD. Joaquin Miller's 'Pacific Poems'. YLG., Oct. 1954, XXIX, 87-9.
- 6261. MARBERRY, M. MARION. Splendid Poseur: Joaquin Miller, American Poet. (British subtitle: Story of a Fabulous Humbug.) N.Y.: Collier, 1953; London: Muller, 1954. pp. 310. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 203; briefly by P. F. in *Obs.*, July 4, 1954, p. 11; by Franklin Walker in *AL.*, XXVI, 267-70.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** 6262. Elizabeth Barrett to Miss Mitford. The Unpublished Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Mary Russell Mitford. Edited and Introduced by BETTY MILLER. See 5523.
- Moore, Thomas.** 6263. HENNIG, JOHN. Goethe and 'Lalla Rookh'. MLR., Oct. 1953, XLVIII, 445-50.
- 6264. NORMAN, SYLVA. Leigh Hunt, Moore and Byron. See 5579.
- Morris, William.** 6265. ARNST, R. PAGE (introd.). Unpublished Letters of William Morris. London: Labour Monthly, 1951. pp. 16. Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, VI, 65-7.
- 6266. CASSON, Sir HUGH. Red House: The Home of William Morris. Listener, Oct. 1, 1953, L, 536-7.
- 6267. DAHL, CURTIS. Morris's 'The Chapel in Lyonesse': An Interpretation. SP., July 1954, LI, 482-91.
- 6268. FLOUD, PETER. The Inconsistencies of William Morris. Listener, Oct. 14, 1954, LII, 615-17.
- 6269. — William Morris as an Artist: A New View. Listener, Oct. 7, 1954, LII, 562-4.
- 6270. HENDERSON, PHILIP (ed.). The Letters of William Morris to His Family and Friends. (Bibl. 1950, 8964.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, VI, 65-7.
- 6271. KEGEL, CHARLES H. William Morris's 'A Dream of John Ball': A Study in Reactionary Liberalism. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, 1954, XL, 303-12.
- 6272. MACKAIL, J. W. The Life of William Morris. (Bibl. 1950, 8966.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, VI, 65-7.
- 6273. MACLEOD, R. D. Morris without Mackail: As Seen by His Contemporaries. Glasgow: Holmes, 1954, pp. 24. 3s. 6d.
- 6274. MAURER, OSCAR. Morris's Treatment of Greek Legend in 'The Earthly Paradise'. SET., 1954, XXXIII, 103-18.
- Newman, John Henry.** 6275. ATHERTON, J. S. Cardinal Newman in 'Finnegans Wake'. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 120-1.
- 6276. BOUYER, LOUIS. Newman. Sa vie, Sa spiritualité. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1952. pp. 485. 900 fr. Rev. by Robert Speaight in *EA.*, VI, 67-8.
- 6277. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Victorian Sage: Studies in Argument. See 5015.

- Newman, John Henry. 6278.** JORDAN, ROBERT FURNEAUX. *Rome and Oxford: A Study in Environment*. Listener, Oct. 29, 1953, L, 724-6.
- **6279.** LAWLIS, MERRITT E. Newman on the Imagination. MLN., Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 73-80.
- **6280.** Newman's Doctrine of University Education. Lectures Delivered by DR MICHAEL TIERNEY. Dublin: University College, 1954. pp. 76. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 446.
- **6281.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Newman's Way. (Bibl. 1952, 8984.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 11; in Listener, XLIX, 71; by Seán O'Faoláin, *ib.*, Jan. 30, 1953, p. 73; by L. Bonnerot in EA., VII, 428-9; by Anne Fremantle in Sat. Rev., Feb. 21, 1953, p. 52.
- **6282.** PARKINSON, H. J. (ed.). *Some Centenary Addresses on Newman's Idea of a University*. London: Newman Assoc., 1954. pp. iv, 76. 2s.
- **6283.** PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXWELL. Newman on Rousseau: Revisions in the Essay on Poetry. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 217-19.
- **6284.** ROBERTSON, THOMAS L., Jr. The Kingsley-Newman Controversy and the 'Apologia'. See 6123.
- **6285.** SEYNAEVE, J. Cardinal Newman's Doctrine on Holy Scripture. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953. pp. xxviii, 568. 70s.
- **6286.** University Sketches. Text of 1856. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by MICHAEL TIERNEY. (Bibl. 1952, 8988.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 11.
- O'Connor, William Douglas. 6287.** MILNE, W. GORDON. William Douglas O'Connor and the Authorship of 'The Good Gray Poet'. AL., Mar. 1953, XXV, 31-42.
- Olander, Kathleen. 6288.** The Gulf of Years. See 6347.
- O'Shaughnessy, Arthur. 6289.** GOLDSTEIN, SANFORD MARVIN. The Poetry of Arthur O'Shaughnessy. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 430-1.
- Parkman, Francis. 6290.** PEASE, OTIS A. Parkman's History. The Historian as Literary Artist. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1953. pp. xi, 86. \$3; 20s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 686; by Harold T. Parker in SAQ., LIII, 287-90.
- Pater, Walter. 6291.** BLISSETT, WILLIAM FRANK. Pater and Eliot. UTQ., April 1953, XXII, 261-8.
- **6292.** JOHNSON, R. V. Pater and the Victorian Anti-Romantics. EC., Jan. 1954, IV, 42-57.
- Patmore, Peter George. 6293.** RICHARDSON, JOANNA. P. G. Patmore on Lamb and Hazlitt. See 5991.
- Paulding, James Kirke. 6294.** WATKINS, FLOYD C. James Kirke Paulding and the South. AmQ., Fall 1953, VI, 219-30.
- Peacock, Thomas Love. 6295.** CAMPBELL, OLWEN W. Thomas Love Peacock. (The English Novelists Series.) N.Y.: Roy; Toronto: McClelland; London: Barker, 1953. pp. 104. \$2; \$2; 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 254; by Edgar Johnson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 17, 1953, p. 16.

- Peacock, Thomas Love. 6296.** MANGANELLI, GIORGIO. T. L. Peacock. *Paragone*, June 1954, v, 28-36.
- Poe, Edgar Allan. 6297.** ADLER, JACOB H. Are There Flaws in 'The Cask of Amontillado'? *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 32-4; Thomas Mabbott, *ib.*, April 1954, I (N.S.), 180; Marvin Felheim, Sam Moon, and Donald Pearce, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 447-9.
- **6298.** BANDY, W. T. Poe's Solution of the 'Frailey Land Office Cipher'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1240-1.
- **6299.** BONAPARTE, MARIE. The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe: A Psychoanalytic Interpretation. (Bibl. 1952, 9015.) Rev. by Joseph Linkin in *Psychoanalytical Review*, XL, 183-6.
- **6300.** BRADY, HALDEEN. Glorious Incense: The Fulfilment of Edgar Allan Poe. Washington: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey, 1953. pp. 234. \$4.50; 40s. 6d. Rev. by Arlin Turner in *MLQ.*, xv, 376-7; by Harold Blodgett in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 175-6; by John Ostrom in *AL.*, xxv, 508-9; by Joseph Leach in *SRv.*, xxxviii, 280.
- **6301.** CAPUTI, ANTHONY. The Refrain in Poe's Poetry. *AL.*, June 1953, xxv, 169-78.
- **6302.** CARLSON, ERIC W. Poe's 'Ulalume', 6-9. *Exp.*, June 1953, XI, Item 56.
- **6303.** CARTER, BOYD. Poe's Debt to Charles Brockden Brown. *See* 5517.
- **6304.** COLBY, ROBERT A. Poe's Philosophy of Composition. *UKCR.*, Spring 1954, XX, 211-14.
- **6305.** CRONIN, JAMES E. Poe's Vaults. *NQ.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 395-6; Thomas Mabbott, *ib.*, Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 542-3.
- **6306.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. Poe, Whitman, Dickinson. *See* 5793.
- **6307.** Chivers, Thomas Holley. Life of Poe. Edited with an Introduction by RICHARD BEALE DAVIS from the MSS. in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. (Bibl. 1952, 9021.) Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in *SAQ.*, LII, 307-9.
- **6308.** DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. 'The Cask of Amontillado' and the War of the Literati. *MLQ.*, June 1954, xv, 137-46.
- **6309.** — A Checklist of Edgar Allan Poe's Works in Book Form Published in the British Isles. *See* 77.
- **6310.** — Poe in Drama, Fiction, and Poetry: A Bibliography. *See* 78.
- **6311.** — Poe's Libel Suit against T. D. English. *BPLQ.*, Jan. 1953, v, 31-7.
- **6312.** — The War of the Literati: Documents of the Legal Phase. *NQ.*, July 1953, CXCVIII, 303-8.
- **6313.** DESMOND, FRANCIS P. Willis and Morris Add a Partner—and Poe. *See* 5007.
- **6314.** EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. Poe's Last Visit to Philadelphia. *AL.*, Mar. 1954, xxvi, 44-51.
- **6315.** ENGSTROM, ALFRED G. Chateaubriand's 'Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem' and Poe's 'The Assigination'. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, LXIX, 506-7.

- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 6316. GRIFFITH, CLARK. Poe's 'Ligeia' and the English Romantics. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1954, XXIV, 8-25.
- 6317. HASSELL, J. WOODROW, Jr. The Problem of Realism in 'The Gold Bug'. *AL.*, June 1953, XXV, 179-92.
- 6318. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. How Well Did Poe Know Milton? *See* 4194.
- 6319. HUBBELL, JAY B. Charles Chauncey Burr: Friend of Poe. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 833-40.
- 6320. HYSLOP, LOUIS and FRANCIS E. HYSLOP, Jr. (trans.). Baudelaire on Poe: Critical Papers. (Bibl. 1952, 9034.) Rev. in *Nat.*, CLXXVI, 192; by Nicholas Joost in *Poetry*, LXXXI, 247-51.
- 6321. LINDSAY, PHILIP. The Haunted Man. A Portrait of Edgar Allan Poe. London: Hutchinson; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 256. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 9, 1954, p. 650; by James Hafley in *NR.*, July 19, 1954, pp. 20-1; by N. Bryllion Fagin in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 4, 1954, pp. 16-17.
- 6322. LUBELL, ALBERT J. Poe and A. W. Schlegel. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1953, LII, 1-12.
- 6323. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. (ed.). Selected Poetry and Prose. (Bibl. 1951, 9040.) Rev. by Robert D. Jacobs in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 65.
- 6324. — The Source of Poe's Motto for the 'Gold Bug'. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 68.
- 6325. MOSS, SIDNEY P. Poe and the Norman Leslie Incident. *AL.*, Sept. 1953, XXV, 293-306.
- 6326. REECE, JAMES B. New Light on Poe's 'The Masque of the Red Death'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 114-15.
- 6327. ROUSSELOT, JEAN. Edgar Poe. Paris: P. Seghers, 1953. pp. 223. 390 fr.
- 6328. WETZEL, GEORGE. The Source of Poe's 'Man That Was Used Up'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 38; Darrell Abel, *ib.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 165-6.
- 6329. WHIPPLE, WILLIAM. Poe's 'Two-Edged Satiric Tale'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1954, IX, 121-33.
- Potter, Beatrix.** 6330. QUINBY, JANE. Beatrix Potter: A Bibliographical Check List. *See* 148.
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.** 6331. Selected Poems of Winthrop Mackworth Praed. Edited, with an Introduction and Commentary, by KENNETH ALLOTT. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. pp. lxx, 362. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 25, 1953, p. 832.
- 6332. ALLOTT, KENNETH. The Text of Praed's Poems. *NQ.*, Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 118-20.
- Ricardo, David.** 6333. SRAFFA, PIERO and M. H. DOBB (eds.). The Works and Correspondence of David Ricardo. Vols. VI, VII, VIII, IX. (Bibl. 1951, 9069.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 28.
- Rogers, Samuel.** 6334. BISHOP, MORCHARD (ed.). The Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers. London: Richards Press, 1953. pp. 248. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 4, 1953, p. 7; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 5.

- Rossetti, Christina.** 6335. Poems. Selected and with an Introduction by ROBIN IRONSIDE. London: Grey Walls Press, 1954. pp. 116. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, 1954, p. 127.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 6336. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. Dante Gabriel Rossetti as Translator. *Theoria*, 1953, v, 102-12.
- 6337. — Rossetti's Conception of the 'Poetic' in Poetry and Painting. *See* 677.
- 6338. WAHL, JOHN ROBERT. The Kelmscott Love Sonnets of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Cape Town: Balkema, 1954. pp. xxxi, 40.
- 6339. WEST, T. WILSON. D. G. Rossetti and Ezra Pound. RES., Jan. 1953, iv, 63-7.
- Ruskin, John.** 6340. BRODERICK, JOHN C. An Emerson-Ruskin Parallel. *See* 5869.
- 6341. BURD, VAN AKIN. Another Light on the Writing of 'Modern Painters'. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 755-63.
- 6342. DOUGHERTY, CHARLES T. Joyce and Ruskin. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 76-7.
- 6343. EVANS, JOAN. John Ruskin. London: Cape; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 447. 25s.; \$4.25. Rev. in Listener, LII, 531; in TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 586; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 19, 1954, p. 5; briefly by J. M. C. in Obs., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 8; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 24; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 4.
- 6344. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background: Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith, and Joseph Conrad in Geneva. (With Hitherto Unpublished Letters.) *See* 5852.
- 6345. Selected Writings of John Ruskin. Edited and Introduced by PETER QUENNEL. (Bibl. 1952, 9090.) Rev. by Henri Lemaître in EA., VII, 340-1; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., April 25, 1953, p. 23.
- 6346. TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. The American Estimate of Ruskin, 1847-1860. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 69-82.
- 6347. UNWIN, RAYNER (ed.). The Gulf of Years. Letters from John Ruskin to Kathleen Olander. Commentary by KATHLEEN PRYNNE. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: G. Allen, 1953. pp. 95. \$2.25; 9s. 6d. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 4; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Nov. 21, 1953, p. 64; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, July 19, 1953, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., July 12, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., July 3, 1953, p. 423.
- Saltus, Edgar.** 6348. STEPHENSON, RUTH ELIZABETH. Literary Techniques, Background, and Ideas of Edgar Saltus. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 448-50.
- Schreiner, Olive.** 6349. FRIEDMANN, MARION V. Olive Schreiner: A Study in Latent Meanings. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press, 1954. pp. ix, 68.
- 6350. JACOBSON, DAN. 'The Story of an African Farm'; an Approach. Standpunte, Sept. 1953, VIII, 68-74.

Scott, Sir Walter. 6351. COWLEY, JOHN. Lockhart and the Publication of 'Marmion'. PQ., Apr. 1953, XXXII, 172-83.

— **6352.** DOWNS, NORTON. Two Unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott. MLN., Apr. 1954, LXIX, 247-9.

— **6353.** HEIST, WILLIAM W. The Collars of Gurth and Wamba. RES., Oct. 1953, IV, 361-4.

— **6354.** LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. Dickens and Scott: A Reply to Mr Fielding. *See* 5763.

— **6355.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Walter Scott: His Life and Personality. London: Methuen, 1954. pp. 288. 21s. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Listener, LII, 981; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 21, 1954, p. 5; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 11.

— **6356.** ROBERTS, PAUL. Sir Walter Scott's Contributions to the English Vocabulary. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 189-210.

— **6357.** RUFF, WILLIAM. An Uncollected Preface by Sir Walter Scott. NQ., Nov. 1954, I (N.S.), 484.

Sealsfield, Charles. 6358. ARNDT, KARL J. R. Charles Sealsfield and the 'Courrier des États-Unis'. PMLA., Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 170-88.

— **6359.** — Plagiarism: Sealsfield or Simms? MLN., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 577-81.

— **6360.** — Recent Sealsfield Discoveries. JEGP., Apr. 1954, LIII, 160-71.

Shelley, Mary. 6361. LOVELL, ERNEST J. Byron and Mary Shelley. *See* 5575.

— **6362.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Mary Shelley, Author of 'Frankenstein'. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press; Toronto: Smithers, 1953. pp. 255. \$4; \$5. Rev. in TLS., June 12, 1953, p. 383; by Joan Bennett in MLR., XLIX, 231-2; by Roger Houdret in EA., VII, 122-3; by Frederick L. Jones in K-SJ., III, 132-4; briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 6, 1954, pp. 38-9; by Graham Midgley in RES., V, 317-19.

— **6363.** SPARK, MURIEL and DEREK STANFORD (eds.). My Best Mary. The Selected Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. With an Introduction. London: Allan Wingate; N.Y.: Roy, 1953. pp. 240. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., April 17, 1953, p. 248; by James Reeves in Obs., April 26, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, I, 151; briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., June 12, 1954, p. 17.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 6364. BOUSLOG, CHARLES S. Coleridge, Bruce, and the 'Ode to the West Wind'. *See* 4575.

— **6365.** BUTTER, PETER H. Shelley's Idols of the Cave. (Edinburgh University Publications in Language and Literature 7.) Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 236. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 530.

— **6366.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. Shelley Scholarship, 1940-1953, a Critical Survey. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 89-109.

— **6367.** CLARK, DAVID LEE. Shelley's Prose: The Trumpet of Prophecy. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1954. pp. 385. \$8.50. Rev. by Laurence Perrine in SRv., XXXIX, 280; in TLS., April 30, 1954, p. 282.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 6368.** CLINE, C. L. Byron, Shelley and Their Pisan Circle. *See* 5564.
- **6369.** DOWLING, H. M. The Alleged Attempt to Assassinate Percy Bysshe Shelley. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 391-5.
- **6370.** — New Letters about Shelley. *NQ.*, Dec. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 332-5.
- **6371.** — Shelley's Enemy at Tremadoc. *NQ.*, July 1954, 1 (N.S.), 306-9.
- **6372.** EHRSAM, THEODORE G. Concerning Shelley Forgeries. *PQ.*, Apr. 1953, XXXII, 217-19.
- **6373.** GERARD, ALBERT. 'Alastor', or the Spirit of Solipsism. *PQ.*, Apr. 1954, XXXIII, 164-77.
- **6374.** GILBERT, ALLAN. Plato as Shelley's Audience. *MLN.*, Apr. 1954, LXIX, 253-4.
- **6375.** GRABO, C. H. Shelley's Eccentricities. (*Bibl.* 1950, 9144.) Rev. by L. Verkoren in *E. Studies*, XXXV, 28-9.
- **6376.** GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. Another Source of 'The Revolt of Islam'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 29-30.
- **6377.** — Shelley's 'Ginevra'. *TLS.*, Jan. 15, 1954, p. 41; Neville Rogers, *ib.*, Feb. 12, 1954, p. 112.
- **6378.** — An Unpublished Shelley Reading List. *MLN.*, Apr. 1954, LXIX, 254-5.
- **6379.** HARRISON, MIGNONETTE E. Shelley's 'The Cloud'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1953, XII, Item 10.
- **6380.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Genevese Background: Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith, and Joseph Conrad in Geneva. (With Hitherto Unpublished Letters.) *See* 5852.
- **6381.** HOUSTON, RALPH. Shelley and the Principle of Association. *EC.*, Jan. 1953, III, 45-59; E. M. M. Taylor, *ib.*, July 1953, III, 367-8.
- **6382.** KRABBE, HENNING. Shelleys poesi. *Lansningord og billede Menneske og natur*. Copenhagen: J. H. Schultz, 1953. pp. 312. Dan. kr. 30. Rev. by Paul V. Rubow in *Klassiski og moderne Studier*, pp. 29-33.
- **6383.** LANG, CECIL Y. (comp.). Current Bibliography. *See* 114.
- **6384.** MILGATE, W. Reading Shelley. *EC.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 87-93; reply by Ralph Houston, *ib.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 93-6; David V. Erdman, *ib.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 96-9; reply by Ralph Houston, *ib.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 99; Valerie Pitt, *ib.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 99-103; G. M. Matthews, *ib.*, July 1954, IV, 328-31.
- **6385.** MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). The Last Days of Shelley and Byron. *See* 5577.
- **6386.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Shelley's 'Eagle Home'. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 30.
- **6387.** NORMAN, SYLVA. Flight of the Skylark: The Development of Shelley's Reputation. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern; London: Reinhardt, 1954. pp. 304. \$4.50; \$5.25; 25s. Rev. by Herbert F. West in *NYTB.*, Sept. 26, 1954, p. 24;

- by R. Glynn Grylls in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 5; briefly by Saul Maloff in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 11, 1954, p. 23.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 6388.** NORMAN, SYLVA. Shelley's Last Residence. *K-SJ.*, Jan. 1953, II, 1-10.
- **6389.** NOTOPOULOS, JAMES A. Shelley's 'Disinterested Love' and Aristotle. *PQ.*, Apr. 1953, XXXII, 214-17.
- **6390.** — Two Notes on Shelley. *MLR.*, Oct. 1953, XLVIII, 440-3.
- **6391.** O'NEILL, JOHN P. and STEWART C. WILCOX. Shelley's 'Adonais', XXVI, 232-4. *Exp.*, Oct. 1953, XII, Item 5.
- **6392.** PULOS, C. E. The Deep Truth: A Study of Shelley's Scepticism. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1954. pp. 124. \$2.75.
- **6393.** RAYMOND, ERNEST. Two Gentlemen of Rome. *See* 6101.
- **6394.** ROBERTSON, LORRAINE. Unpublished Verses by Shelley. *MLR.*, Apr. 1953, XLVIII, 181-4.
- **6395.** ROE, IVAN. Shelley. The Last Phase. London: Hutchinson; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 256. 18s.; \$3.95. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Mar. 29, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 248; Ivan Roe, *ib.*, April 24, 1953, p. 269; in *Listener*, L, 151; by Barbara Hardy in *RES.*, v, 204-6.
- **6396.** ROGERS, NEVILLE. Another Shelley Memorial. *TLS.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457.
- **6397.** — Four Missing Pages From the Shelley Notebook in the Harvard College Library. *K-SJ.*, Winter 1954, III, 47-53.
- **6398.** — Shelley and the Skylark. *TLS.*, July 24, 1953, p. 482.
- **6399.** — Shelley's 'Ginevra'. *TLS.*, Nov. 5, 1954, p. 712.
- **6400.** SCHRICKX, W. Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind': An Analysis. *RLV.*, 1953, pp. 396-404.
- **6401.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. 'Adonais': Progressive Revelation as a Poetic Mode. *ELH.*, Dec. 1954, XXI, 274-326.
- **6402.** — Shelley's 'Adonais', 177-179. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 563.
- **6403.** WEAVER, BENNETT. Shelley: The First Beginnings. *PQ.*, Apr. 1953, XXXII, 184-96.
- **6404.** WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY, FREDERICK L. JONES and KENNETH NEILL CAMERON. An Examination of the Shelley Legend. (Bibl. 1951, 9183.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. xii, 114. 20s.
- **6405.** Political Tracts of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Shelley. Edited, with an Introduction, by R. J. WHITE. *See* 5681.
- **6406.** WICHERT, ROBERT A. Shelley's 'Alastor', 645-658. *Exp.*, Nov. 1953, XII, Item 11.
- **6407.** WOODRING, CARL R. (comp.). Current Bibliography. *See* 185.
- **6408.** ZANCO, AURELIO. Appunti su Shelley. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, Sept. 1953, IV, 179-92.
- Simms, William Gilmore. 6409.** ARNDT, KARL J. Plagiarism: Sealsfield or Simms? *See* 6359.

- Simms, William Gilmore.** 6410. OLIPHANT, MARY C. SIMMS, ALFRED TAYLOR ODELL and T. C. DUNCAN EAVES (eds.). *The Letters of William Gilmore Simms*. Vol. I: 1830-1844. (Bibl. 1952, 9193.) Rev. briefly by Joseph V. Ridgely in *MLN.*, LXIX, 304-5; by C. Hugh Holman in *JSH.*, XIX, 85-7; by Roger P. Marshall in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXX, 121-3.
- 6411. — and T. C. DUNCAN EAVES (eds.). *The Letters of William Gilmore Simms*, Vol. II: 1845-1849. Introduction by DONALD DAVIDSON. Biographical Sketch by ALEXANDER S. SALLEY. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1953. pp. xxx, 610. \$8.50. Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in *AL.*, XXV, 389-91; by Roger P. Marshall in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXX, 592-3.
- 6412. — ALFRED TAYLOR ODELL and T. C. DUNCAN EAVES (eds.). *The Letters of William Gilmore Simms*. Vol. III: 1850-1857. Introduction by DONALD DAVIDSON. Biographical sketch by ALEXANDER S. SALLEY. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1953; 1954. pp. xxv, 564. \$8.50.
- 6413. TURNER, ARLIN. *William Gilmore Simms in His Letters*. *SAQ.*, July 1954, LIII, 404-15.
- 6414. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. *Simms's Border Romances and Shakespeare*. See 3470.
- 6415. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *Spanish Influences on the Fiction of William Gilmore Simms*. *Hispanic Rev.*, July 1953, XXI, 221-8.
- Smith, Sydney.** 6416. SMITH, NOWELL C. *Letters of Sydney Smith*: I, 77, 78. *NQ.*, Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 396.
- 6417. SPARROW, JOHN. *Jane Austen and Sydney Smith*. See 5480.
- Southey, Robert.** 6418. CLINE, C. L. *Byron and Southey: A Suppressed Rejoinder*. See 5563.
- 6419. CURRY, KENNETH. *Two New Works of Robert Southey*. *SB.*, 1953, V, 197-200.
- 6420. *The Life of Nelson*. Edited with Introduction, Notes and an Appendix by E. H. R. HARVEY. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics.) London: Macdonald, 1953. pp. lxxiii, 339. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 4, 1953, p. 782.
- 6421. KADERLY, NAT LEWIS. *Androides and Automata*. *NQ.*, Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 530-1.
- 6422. — *Southey's Borrowings from Celia Fiennes*. *MLN.*, Apr. 1954, LXIX, 249-53.
- 6423. WHALLEY, G. *Coleridge, Southey and 'Joan of Arc'*. See 5677.
- 6424. WHITE, WILLIAM. *A Southey Borrowing in Housman*. *NQ.*, Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 68-9.
- Spencer, Herbert.** 6425. LAMAR, LILLIE B. *Herbert Spencer and His Father*. *SET.*, 1953, XXXII, 59-66.
- Stephen, Leslie.** 6426. ANNAN, NOEL GILROY. *Leslie Stephen: His Thought and Character in Relation to His Time*. (Bibl. 1951, 9213.) Rev. by John W. Bicknell in *MLQ.*, xv, 187.

- Stephen, Leslie.** 6427. MAURER, OSCAR. Leslie Stephen and the Cornhill Magazine, 1871-82. SET., 1953, XXXII, 67-95.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 6428. ELLISON, JOSEPH W. Tusitala of the South Seas: The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson's Life in the South Pacific. N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 297. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat. Rev., Aug. 8, 1953, p. 11; by Delancey Ferguson in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 18.
- 6429. FURNAS, JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN. Voyage to Windward. (Bibl. 1952, 9225.) Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 33.
- 6430. LAURENCE, DAN H. Henry James and Stevenson Discuss 'Vile' Tess. See 6050.
- 6431. MCKAY, GEORGE L. (comp.). A Stevenson Library. Catalogue of a Collection of Writings by and about Robert Louis Stevenson Formed by EDWIN J. BEINECKE. (Bibl. 1951, 9234.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 636.
- 6432. MIALLO, G. La critique stevensonienne du centenaire (13 novembre 1950). EA., April 1954, VII, 165-84.
- 6433. PALUKA, FRANCIS J. Technique in Four Stevenson Stories. Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 75-88.
- 6434. SHARP, ROBERT L. Stevenson and James's Childhood. See 6059.
- 6435. Edinburgh. Picturesque Notes. Preface by JANET ADAM SMITH. London: Hart-Davis, 1954. pp. 107. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 10, 1954, p. 576.
- 6436. STERN, G. B. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bibl. 1952, 9240.) Rev. briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Dec. 25, 1954, p. 29.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 6437. JACKSON, FREDERICK H. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' in Italy. Symposium, Nov. 1953, VII, 323-32.
- 6438. NICHOLAS, H. G. Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1852-1952. AH., Winter 1953, IV, 20-3; GaR., Summer 1954, VIII, 140-9.
- 6439. SUCKOW, RUTH. An Almost Lost American Classic. CE., Mar. 1953, XIV, 315-25.
- 6440. WEISERT, JOAN J. Lewis N. Dembitz and 'Onkel Tom's Hütte'. AGR., Feb. 1953, XIX, 7-8.
- 6441. ZIEMAN, M. K. Story Behind the 'Real' Uncle Tom. Maclean's Magazine, June 1, 1954, LXVII, 20-21.
- Surtees, Robert.** 6442. Hunting Scenes from Surtees. Selected by LIONEL GOUGH. With an Introduction by SIEGFRIED SASSOON. London: Hart-Davis; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. xv, 253. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$2.65. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 787.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 6443. BRUGÈRE, R. Un roman inédit de Swinburne: Lesbia Brandon. LM., XLVII, 1953, 52-6.
- 6444. FAUROT, RUTH MARIE. Swinburne's Poem 'Love' a Translation from Victor Hugo. NQ., Mar. 1954, I (N.S.), 124-5.
- 6445. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Swinburne. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, 1953. pp. 31. 2s.
- 6446. LANG, CECIL Y. The First Chorus of Swinburne's 'Atalanta'. YLG., Jan. 1953, XXVII, 119-22.

- Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 6447.** LANG, CECIL Y. Some Swinburne Manuscripts. JLRU., Dec. 1954, XVIII, 1-11.
- **6448.** MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Swinburne's Boo. English Miscellany, 1953, IV, 161-77.
- **6449.** T., C. Carlyle and Swinburne. *See* 5602.
- Tabb, John Banister. 6450.** LITZ, FRANCIS E. Experiments in Poetry: Father Tabb. MLN., Jan. 1954, LXIX, 23-7.
- Talfourd, Thomas Noon. 6451.** WARD, WILLIAM S. An Early Champion of Wordsworth: Thomas Noon Talfourd. PMLA., Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 992-1000.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 6452.** BERGMAN, HERBERT. Whitman and Tennyson. SP., July 1954, LI, 492-504.
- **6453.** BOSE, A. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam': A Revaluation. Aligarh: The Raleigh Literary Society, Muslim Univ., 1953. pp. 48.
- **6454.** BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. Tennyson's 'Lucretius' Bowdlerized? RES., July 1954, V, 269-71.
- **6455.** BURCHELL, S. C. Tennyson's 'Allegory in the Distance'. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 418-24.
- **6456.** CHIASSON, E. J. Tennyson's 'Ulysses'—A Re-Interpretation. UTQ., July 1954, XXIII, 402-9.
- **6457.** JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HOME. The Alien Vision of Victorian Poetry. Sources of the Poetic Imagination in Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. *See* 5023.
- **6458.** JUMP, J. D. Matthew Arnold and 'Enoch Arden'. *See* 5446.
- **6459.** MILLHAUSER, MILTON. Tennyson's 'Princess' and 'Vestiges'. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 337-43.
- **6460.** OKAZAWA, TAKESHI. Tennyson, Poetical Saint. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1953. pp. 268.
- **6461.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. Exp., Mar. 1954, XII, Item 29.
- **6462.** Poetical Works. Including the Plays. Oxford, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. xvi, 867. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, p. 56.
- **6463.** R., V. Virgil and Tennyson. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 449; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 546.
- **6464.** RUDMAN, HARRY W. Keats and Tennyson on 'Nature, Red in Tooth and Claw'. *See* 6110.
- **6465.** SHANNON, EDGAR F., Jr. The Critical Reception of Tennyson's 'Maud'. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 397-417.
- **6466.** — Tennyson and the Reviewers. (Bibl. 1952, 9297.) Rev. by Bradford A. Booth in MLN., LXIX, 203-5; by J. Holloway in RES., V, 320-2; in TLS., July 10, 1953, p. 446; by W. D. T. in Pers., XXXIV, 433-4; by William D. Templeman in JEGP., LII, 435-7; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 21, 1953, p. 36.
- **6467.** STANGE, G. ROBERT. Tennyson's Mythology. A Study of 'Demeter and Persephone'. ELH., Mar. 1954, XXI, 67-80.
- **6468.** TENNYSON, Sir CHARLES. Alfred Tennyson. (Bibl. 1949, 3898.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., VI, 363-4.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 6469. TENNYSON, Sir CHARLES. Six Tennyson Essays. London: Cassell, 1954. pp. ix, 197. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 358; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 4.

— **6470.** TIETZE, FREDERICK INGLEBRIT. Tennyson: Science and the Poetic Sensibility. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 452-3.

— **6471.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Rugby 1850: Arnold, Clough, Walrond, and 'In Memoriam'. See 5454.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 6472. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR. Thackeray: A Spoilt Artist. Listener, Feb. 5, 1953, XLIX, 211-12.

— **6473.** LEIGHTON, PERLEY M. A Hitherto Unpublished Letter by William Makepeace Thackeray. CLQ., Feb. 1953, III, 137-8.

— **6474.** LESTER, JOHN A., Jr. Thackeray's Narrative Technique. PMLA., June 1954, LXIX, 392-409.

— **6475.** M., P. D. The Leather-Cased Grand Piano. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 38.

— **6476.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Thackeray on Swift and Macaulay on Chatham. See 4929.

— **6477.** NOLAN, EDWARD F. The Death of Bryan Lyndon: An Analogue in 'Gone With the Wind'. NCF., Dec. 1953, VIII, 225-8.

— **6478.** RAY, GORDON N. The Buried Life: A Study of the Relation between Thackeray's Fiction and His Personal History. (Bibl. 1952, 9312.) Rev. by John E. Tilford, Jr., in MP., L, 211-13; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., IV, 394-6; by L. Cazamian in EA., VI, 63-4; by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., XLIX, 73; by James L. Harlan in MLN., LXIX, 205-6; by Lionel Stevenson in NCF., VII, 292-5.

— **6479.** ——— Dickens versus Thackeray: The Garrick Club Affair. See 5780.

— **6480.** Rebecca and Rowena. London: Rodale Press, 1954. pp. 102. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. 506.

— **6481.** СЕЛИВЕРСТОВ, М. Л. Диккенс и Теккерей в оценке Чернышевского. See 5783.

— **6482.** T., G. The Name of One of Thackeray's Personages. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 396.

— **6483.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Thackeray, the Novelist. London, N.Y.: C.U.P., 1954. pp. 311. 25s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 10, 1954, p. 800; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5.

— **6484.** TOBIAS, RICHARD CLARK. American Criticism of Thackeray 1848-1855. NCF., June 1953, VIII, 53-65.

— **6485.** ТРОИЦКИЙ, Ю. Н. Теккерей в русской критике. Ученые Записки Тул. пед. ин-т, вып. 4, 1953, стр. 166-91.

Thompson, Francis. 6486. Francis Thompson and Wilfrid Meynell. A Memoir by VIOLA MEYNELL. (Bibl. 1952, 9322.) Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 5; by Pierre Danchin in EA., VI, 263-4; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., April 12, 1953, p. 5.

Thomson, James (B. V.). 6487. HARPER, GEORGE M. Blake's 'Nebuchadnezzar' in 'The City of Dreadful Night'. See 4550.

- Thomson, James (B. V.). 6488.** WALKER, IMOGENE B. James Thomson (B. V.): A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1950, 9325.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in RES., iv, 85-6.
- Thoreau, Henry David. 6489.** ADAMS, RAYMOND. Thoreau and His Neighbors. TSB., Summer 1953, No. 44, 1-4.
- **6490.** — Witnessing 'Walden'. TSB., Summer 1953, No. 48, 1-4.
- **6491.** ADIX, MARJORIE. Phoenix at Walden: D. H. Lawrence Calls on Thoreau. WHR., Autumn 1954, viii, 287-98.
- **6492.** BODE, CARL. Thoreau and His Last Publishers. NEQ., Sept. 1953, xxvi, 383-7.
- **6493.** — Thoreau the Actor. AmQ., Fall 1953, vi, 247-52.
- **6494.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. Imagery in Walden. SET., 1954, xxxiii, 80-9.
- **6495.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Thoreau Discovers Emerson. See 5871.
- **6496.** — Thoreau, 'Sic Vita', and 'Harvardiana'. TSB., Fall 1954, No. 49, 1.
- **6497.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. 'Walden' One Hundred Years Later. Sat. Rev., Aug. 7, 1954, pp. 7-8.
- **6498.** CONDRY, WILLIAM. Thoreau. (Great Naturalists Series.) London: Witherby; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. 114. 9s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 559; by Carl Bode in NEQ., xxvii, 535-6.
- **6499.** COOK, REGINALD L. Thoreau's Annotations and Corrections in the First Edition of 'Walden'. TSB., Winter 1953, No. 42, 1.
- **6500.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. Melville, Thoreau, and 'The Apple-Tree Table'. See 6204.
- **6501.** — Thoreau's Hound, Bay Horse, and Turtle-Dove. NEQ., Dec. 1954, xxvii, 521-4.
- **6502.** DAVIES, JOHN. On Reading Thoreau. TSB., Fall 1953, No. 45, 1-2.
- **6503.** DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. A Check List of Manuscripts Relating to Thoreau in the Huntington Library, the Houghton Library of Harvard University, and the Berg Collection of the New York Public Library. TSB., Spring 1953, No. 43, 2-4.
- **6504.** DIAS, EARL J. Daniel Ricketson and Henry Thoreau. NEQ., Sept. 1953, xxvi, 388-96.
- **6505.** FRANK, WALDO. Thoreau's 'Walden': One Hundred Years Later. NYTB., Aug. 8, 1954, p. 7.
- **6506.** Thoreau's 'Walden'. Discussion between ROBERT FROST and REGINALD COOK, Introduced by J. ISAACS. Listener, Aug. 26, 1954, lii, 319-20.
- **6507.** GLICK, WENDELL. 'Civil Disobedience': Thoreau's Attack upon Relativism. WHR., Winter 1952-3, vii, 35-42.
- **6508.** GRAY, LEONARD. The Growth of Thoreau's Reputation. TSB., Winter 1953, No. 42, 3-4.
- **6509.** HARDING, WALTER ROY. A Centennial Check-List of the Editions of Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden'. Charlottesville: Univ.

- of Virginia Press for the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1954. pp. 32. \$2.50. Rev. by William White in BB., XXI, 103.
- Thoreau, Henry David. 6510.** HARDING, WALTER. *A Century of Walden*. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1954, III, 186-99.
- **6511.** — Einstein on Gandhi and Thoreau. TSB., Fall 1953, No. 45, 3.
- **6512.** — (ed.). *Some Forgotten Reviews of 'Walden'*. TSB., Winter 1954, No. 46, 2-3.
- **6513.** — Thoreau's Feminine Foe. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 110-16.
- **6514.** — Thoreau's Professor Has His Say. TSB., Winter 1954, No. 46, 3.
- **6515.** HENDRICK, GEORGE (ed.). *Gandhi and Thoreau* by Henry S. L. Polak. TSB., Fall 1953, No. 45, 2-3.
- **6516.** — *Gandhiana at TxU*. LCUT., Fall 1954, v, 43-7.
- **6517.** HOUSTON, WALTER SCOTT. *An Index to the First Ten Years of Thoreau Society Publications*. Thoreau Society Booklet, Spring 1953, pp. 1-2.
- **6518.** JONES, JOSEPH. *Walden and Ultima Thule: A Twin Centennial*. See 5620.
- **6519.** — How Should We Index 'Walden'? TSB., Fall 1954, No. 49, 1.
- **6520.** KENT, Mrs HOWARD. *A Catalog of the Thoreau Collection in the Concord Antiquarian Society*. TSB., Spring 1954, No. 47, 1-4.
- **6521.** LALLI TODESCHINI, BIANCAMARIA. *Henry David Thoreau* (Biblioteca di Studi Americani 1.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1954. pp. 154.
- **6522.** LEARY, LEWIS. *A Century of 'Walden'*. Nat., Aug. 7, 1954, CLXXIX, 114-15.
- **6523.** PAUL, SHERMAN. *Resolution at Walden*. Acc., Spring 1953, XIII, 101-13.
- **6524.** SEYBOLD, ETHEL. *Thoreau: The Quest and the Classics*. (Bibl. 1951, 9337.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., VII, 141-2.
- **6525.** WALKER, EDYTH. *Walden—A Calming Influence*. TSB., Winter 1953, No. 42, 1-2.
- **6526.** WEST, HERBERT FAULKNER. *Mr Emerson Writes a Letter about Walden*. See 5891.
- **6527.** WHEELER, Mrs CALEB. *Thoreau Farm*. TSB., Winter 1953, No. 42, 2-3.
- **6528.** WHITE, E. B. *Walden—1954*. YR., Sept. 1954, XLIV, 13-22.
- Tourgée, Albion Winegar. 6529.** NILON, CHARLES HAMPTON. *Some Aspects of the Treatment of Negro Character by Five Representative American Novelists: Cooper, Melville, Tourgée, Glasgow, Faulkner*. See 5692.
- Trelawny, Edward John. 6530.** STEFFAN, GUY. *Trelawny Trelawny*. K-SJ., Winter 1954, III, 67-73.
- Trollope, Anthony. 6531.** ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. *'Orley Farm' and Real Fiction*. NCF., June 1953, VIII, 27-41.

Trollope, Anthony. 6532. ADAMS, RUTH M. *Miss Dunstable and Miss Coutts*. NCF., Dec. 1954, IX, 231-5.

— 6533. BOOTH, BRADFORD ALLEN (ed.). *The Letters of Anthony Trollope*. (Bibl. 1951, 9346.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., I, 213-15; briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLVIII, 498-9.

— 6534. HAMPDEN, JOHN (ed.). *The Two Heroines of Plumlington*. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1954; London: Deutsch, 1953. pp. 112. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Jan. 10, 1953, p. 7; by Louis Rocher in EA., VII, 233; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 16; in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 785.

— 6535. NELSON, RAYMOND A. *An Inconsistency in 'Barchester Towers'*. NCF., Dec. 1953, VIII, 234-6.

— 6536. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. *Trollope and the Defense of Exegesis*. NCF., Mar. 1953, VII, 265-71.

— 6537. ROCHER, LOUIS. *Autour de Trollope*. EA., April 1954, VII, 224-6.

— 6538. TAYLOR, ROBERT H. *On Rereading 'Barchester Towers'*. PULC., Autumn 1953, XV, 10-15.

Trollope, Frances. 6359. BIGLAND, EILEEN. *The Indomitable Mrs Trollope*. London: James Barrie, 1953; N.Y.: Lippincott, 1954. pp. 219. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in Listener, LI, 393; by Louis Rocher in EA., VII, 234; in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 816; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., April 25, 1954, p. 4; by Helen Beal Woodward in Sat. Rev., April 17, 1954, pp. 18-19.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. 6540. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. *Trowbridge and Burroughs*. See 5558.

Twain, Mark (Pseud. for Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 6541. ALLEN, JERRY. *The Adventures of Mark Twain*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 341. \$4.50. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in Sat. Rev., May 29, 1954, p. 15.

— 6542. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. *The Literary Reputation of Mark Twain from 1910 to 1950. A Critical Essay and a Bibliography*. Paris: Didier, 1954. pp. 242. 1000 fr. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 614.

— 6543. AUDEN, W. H. *Huck and Oliver*. See 5719.

— 6544. BAETZOLD, HOWARD G. *Mark Twain's 'The Prince and the Pauper'*. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 401-3.

— 6545. CARDWELL, GUY ADAMS. *Twins of Genius*. See 5586.

— 6546. CARTER, PAUL J., Jr. *The Influence of William Dean Howells upon Mark Twain's Social Satire*. See 639.

— 6547. CLEMENS, CYRIL. *Mark Twain and Dwight D. Eisenhower*. Foreword by WINSTON S. CHURCHILL. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Society; London: Werner Laurie, 1953. pp. 26. \$2.

— 6548. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. *Mark Twain in Montana, 1895*. *Montana Magazine of History*, Spring 1953, III, 9-17.

— 6549. — *Mark Twain's Jumping Frog: Another Version of the Famed Story*. *Montana Magazine of History*, Summer 1953, III, 29-30.

— 6550. COX, JAMES M. *Remarks on the Sad Initiation of Huckleberry Finn*. *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1954, LXII, 389-405.

- Twain, Mark. 6551.** ENGLISH, THOMAS H. (ed.). *Mark Twain to Uncle Remus, 1881-1885.* See 5947.
- **6552.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. *Hemingway and Mark Twain.* Acc., Summer 1954, XIV, 199-206.
- **6553.** GERBER, HELMUT E. *Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn'.* Exp., Mar. 1954, XII, Item 28.
- **6554.** GOOLD, EDGAR H., Jr. *Mark Twain on the Writing of Fiction.* AL., June 1954, XXVI, 141-53.
- **6555.** HOELTJE, HUBERT H. *When Mark Twain Spoke in Portland.* Oregon Historical Quarterly, Mar. 1954, LV, 73-81.
- **6556.** JONES, ALEXANDER E. *Mark Twain and Freemasonry.* AL., Sept. 1954, XXVI, 363-73.
- **6557.** KITZHABER, ALBERT R. *Mark Twain's Use of the Pomeroy Case in 'The Gilded Age'.* MLQ., Mar. 1954, XV, 42-56.
- **6558.** KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. *Mark Twain and the German Language.* (Louisiana State University Studies, Humanities Series, No. 3.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1953. pp. iv, 21. 50c. Rev. briefly by L. P. in E. Studies, XXXV, 46.
- **6559.** LEARY, LEWIS. *Tom and Huck: Innocence on Trial.* VQR., Summer 1954, XXX, 417-30.
- **6560.** LENNON, EDWARD JAMES, Jr. *Mark Twain: The Speaker.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, XIII, 367-8.
- **6561.** LORCH, FRED W. *Mark Twain's 'Morals' Lecture during the American Phase of His World Tour in 1895-1896.* AL., Mar. 1954, XXVI, 52-60.
- **6562.** — *Mark Twain's 'Sandwich Islands' Lecture and the Failure at Jamestown, New York, in 1869.* AL., Sept. 1953, XXV, 314-25.
- **6563.** MARX, LEO. *Mr Eliot, Mr Trilling, and Huckleberry Finn.* ASc., Autumn 1953, XXII, 425-40.
- **6564.** McCLOSKEY, JOHN C. *Mark Twain as Critic in 'The Innocents Abroad'.* AL., June 1953, XXV, 139-51.
- **6565.** McKEITHAN, D. M. *A Conjecture: Mark Twain and Winston Churchill.* NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 39.
- **6566.** — *Mark Twain's Letters of Thomas Jefferson Snodgrass.* PQ., Oct. 1953, XXXII, 353-65.
- **6567.** — *Mark Twain's 'Tom Sawyer, Detective'.* SN., 1953, XXV, 161-79.
- **6568.** SCHMIDT, PAUL. *Mark Twain's Satire on Republicanism.* AmQ., Winter 1953, VI, 344-56.
- **6569.** SCOTT, ARTHUR L. *'The Innocents Abroad' Revaluated.* WHR., Summer 1953, VII, 215-23.
- **6570.** — *Mark Twain Looks at Europe.* SAQ., July 1953, LII, 399-413.
- **6571.** — *Mark Twain's Revisions of 'The Innocents Abroad' for the British Edition of 1872.* AL., Mar. 1953, XXV, 43-61.
- **6572.** SÜHNEL, RUDOLF. *'Huckleberry Finn'.* See 658.
- **6573.** VOGELBACK, ARTHUR L. *Mark Twain and the Fight for Control of the 'Tribune'.* AL., Sept. 1954, XXVI, 374-83.

- Twain, Mark. 6574.** WECTER, DIXON. Sam Clemens of Hannibal. (Bibl. 1952, 9387.) Rev. by George W. Meyer in *ASc.*, XXII, 112-14; by Louis J. Budd in *AL.*, XXV, 249-50; by Stanley T. Williams in *YR.*, XLII, 475-8; by Clarence Gohdes in *SAQ.*, LII, 309-10; by Coleman O. Parsons in *VQR.*, XXIX, 152-5.
- **6575.** WIGGINS, ROBERT A. Mark Twain and the Drama. *AL.*, Sept. 1953, XXV, 279-86.
- Ward, Mrs Humphry. 6576.** FIFE, HILDA M. A Letter from Mrs Humphry Ward to Vernon Lee. *See* 6148.
- Watts-Dunton, Theodore. 6577.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. The Watts-Dunton Letter Book. *JLRU.*, Dec. 1953, XVII, 7-19.
- Webster, Noah. 6578.** Letters of Noah Webster. Edited, with an Introduction, by HARRY R. WARFEL. N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1953. pp. xvi, 562. \$7.50. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in *AHR.*, LIX, 940-1.
- White, William Hale. 6579.** STONE, WILFRED H. Browning and 'Mark Rutherford'. *See* 5548.
- **6580.** — Confessional Fiction of Mark Rutherford. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXIII, 35-57.
- Whitman, Walt. 6581.** ASSELINEAU, ROGER. L'évolution de Walt Whitman, après la première édition des 'Feuilles d'Herbe'. Paris: Didier, 1954. pp. 572. 2000 fr. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *EA.*, VII, 432-3.
- **6582.** BENARDETE, DORIS. Whitman and the Stage. *WHR.*, Spring 1953, VII, 186-8.
- **6583.** BERGMAN, HERBERT. Whitman and Tennyson. *See* 6452.
- **6584.** BLODGETT, HAROLD W. (ed.). The Best of Whitman. N.Y.: The Ronald Press Co., 1953. pp. 478. \$2.75. Rev. by Floyd Stovall in *AL.*, XXV, 510; by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, VII, 431-2.
- **6585.** BOWERS, FREDSON. The Manuscript of Walt Whitman's 'A Carol of Harvest, for 1867'. *MP.*, Aug. 1954, LII, 29-51.
- **6586.** — The Manuscript of Whitman's 'Passage to India'. *MP.*, Nov. 1953, LI, 102-17.
- **6587.** — Whitman's Manuscripts for the Original 'Calamus' Poems. *SB.*, 1954, VI, 257-66.
- **6588.** BRIGGS, ARTHUR E. Walt Whitman, Thinker and Artist. (Bibl. 1952, 9437.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, VI, 375; by Sherman Paul in *JEGP.*, LII, 278-9; by B. R. McElderry in *Pers.*, XXXV, 197-8.
- **6589.** CLARK, GEORGE PEIRCE. 'Solitude': An Early Whitman Imitation. *HLB.*, Spring 1954, VIII, 213-23.
- **6590.** COFFMAN, STANLEY K., Jr. 'Crossing Brooklyn Ferry': A Note on the Catalogue Technique in Whitman's Poetry. *MP.*, May 1954, LI, 225-32.
- **6591.** — Whitman's 'Song of the Broad-Axe', I, i. *Exp.*, April 1954, XII, Item 39.
- **6592.** CRONKHITE, G. FERRIS. Walt Whitman and the Locomotive. *AmQ.*, Summer 1954, VII, 164-72.
- **6593.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. Poe, Whitman, Dickinson. *See* 5793.
- **6594.** EBY, EDWIN HAROLD. A Concordance of Walt Whitman's

- 'Leaves of Grass' and Selected Prose Writings. Part I. (Bibl. 1949, 3988.) Rev. by Leon T. Dickinson in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 134-5.
- Whitman, Walt.** 6595. FRENZ, HORST (ed.). *Whitman and Rolleston: A Correspondence*. (Bibl. 1952, 9447.) Rev. by Frank Wood in *CL.*, v, 373-5; by J. Weisgerber in *RBPH.*, xxxii, 2-3; by Rollo G. Silver in *MLN.*, lxxviii, 139; briefly by H. L. in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 46.
- 6596. GOHDES, CLARENCE. A Comment on Section 5 of Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1954, lxxix, 583-6.
- 6597. HARDING, WALTER. *A Sheaf of Whitman Letters*. *SB.*, 1953, v, 203-10.
- 6598. Избранное. Переведенное с английского. Москва, Гослитиздат, 1954. Рец: П. Топер, *Огонек*, 1954, No. 33, стр. 25.
- 6599. LOPES, ALBERT R. and WILLIS D. JACOBS. Ronald De Carvalho, the 'Balanced Voice'. *UKCR.*, Spring 1953, xix, 163-8.
- 6600. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Whitman's 'Song of Myself', xliii, 29-35. *Exp.*, Mar. 1953, xi, Item 34.
- 6601. МЕНДЕДЬСОН, М. Уолт Уитмен. Критико-биографический очерк. Москва, Гослитиздат, 1954. стр. 256. 6р. 75к.
- 6602. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. *The Astral Lamp*. *NYTB.*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 5.
- 6603. MUSGROVE, S. T. S. Eliot and Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1952, 9463a.) Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 22, 1953, p. 36; by J. Barre-Fusaro in *Books Abroad*, xxviii, 351; by Fred B. Millet in *AL.*, xxvi, 111-12; by Gay Wilson Allen in *NYTB.*, Nov. 29, 1953, p. 24.
- 6604. SHEPARD, ESTHER. An Inquiry into Whitman's Method of Turning Prose into Poetry. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1953, xiv, 43-81.
- 6605. — Possible Sources of Some of Whitman's Ideas and Symbols in 'Hermas Mercurius Trismegistus' and Other Works. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1953, xiv, 60-81.
- 6606. STARK, LEWIS M. The Oscar Lion Whitman Collection. Manuscripts by and Relating to Whitman. *BNYFL.*, 1954, lviii, 219-29; 305-8; 348-59; 397-410; 455-61; 497-514.
- 6607. STOVALL, FLOYD. Notes on Whitman's Reading. *AL.*, Sept. 1954, xxvi, 337-62.
- 6608. — *Walt Whitman and the Dramatic Stage in New York*. *SP.*, July 1953, L, 515-39.
- 6609. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. Hopkins and Whitman: Evidence of Influence and Echoes. *See* 6007.
- 6610. TRAUBEL, HORACE. *With Walt Whitman in Camden*, January 21 to April 7, 1889. Edited by SCULLEY BRADLEY. Vol. iv. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 528. \$8; 63s. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *NYTB.*, Nov. 29, 1953, p. 24; by Floyd Stovall in *AL.*, xxv, 510; by Charles I. Glicksberg in *AQ.*, x, 78-80; by Henry Seidel Canby in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 20, 1954, p. 22; in *TLS.*, July 31, 1953, p. 492; by Albert Mordell in *PMHB.*, lxxviii, 123-5.
- 6611. WHITE, WILLIAM. Walt Whitman on New England Writers: An Uncollected Fragment. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1954, xxvii, 395-6.

- Whitman, Walt.** 6612. WILLARD, CHARLES B. Whitman's American Fame. (Bibl. 1950, 9474.) Rev. by Harold Orel in *MLQ.*, xiv, 223-4.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 6613. ARMS, GEORGE. The Fields Were Green: A New View of Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Longfellow, with a Selection of Their Poems. See 4994.
- 6614. TAYLOR, C. MARSHALL. John Greenleaf Whittier, the Quaker. London: Friends' Historical Society, 1954. pp. 37. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, April 23, 1954, p. 270; in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 228-9.
- Wilde, Oscar.** 6615. BROAD, LEWIS. The Friendships and Follies of Oscar Wilde. London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 264. 15s.
- 6616. BYRNE, PATRICK. The Wildes of Merrion Square. The Family of Oscar Wilde. London: Staples Press, 1953. pp. 224. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, April 17, 1953, p. 256; in *Listener*, XLIX, 693; by Muriel Spark in *Obs.*, April 26, 1953, p. 8; briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 8, 1953, p. 12.
- 6617. GIDE, ANDRÉ. Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1949, 4008.) Rev. by Louis Filler in *Humanist*, XIII, 235.
- 6618. HOLLAND, VYVYAN. Son of Oscar Wilde. London: Hart-Davis; N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 272. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 407; by Hesketh Pearson in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 5; by Montgomery Hyde in *Obs.*, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 11; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Oct. 24, 1954, p. 47; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5; by Hollis Alpert in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 16, 1954, p. 22.
- 6619. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Artist as a Man of Action. *Listener*, Oct. 21, 1954, LII, 665-6.
- 6620. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Oscar Wilde—After 100 Years. *Nat.*, Oct. 6, 1954, CLXXIX, 331-2.
- 6621. LAVER, JAMES. Oscar Wilde. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 36. 3s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 726.
- 6622. OJALA, A. Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde. Part 1. Life and Letters. (*Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, Series B, Vol. 90, 2.) Helsinki: The Academy, 1954. pp. 231. 800 Mk.
- 6623. WING, DONALD G. The Katherine S. Dreier Collection of Oscar Wilde. *YLG.*, Oct. 1953, XXVIII, 82-7.
- 6624. WYNDHAM, HORACE. *Speranza*. (Bibl. 1951, 9499.) Rev. by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 138.
- Wiley, Calvin Henderson.** 6625. WALSER, RICHARD. Letters of a Young Novelist: Calvin Henderson Wiley. *North Carolina Historical Review*, July 1954, XXXI, 410-21; Oct. 1954, XXXI, 550-75.
- Wolfe, Charles.** 6626. SMALL, HAROLD A. The Field of His Fame. A Ramble in the Curious History of Charles Wolfe's Poem 'The Burial of Sir John Moore'. (Univ. of California Publications, English Studies, 5.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1953. pp. 49. 75c. Rev. by René Fréchet in *EA.*, VII, 141.
- Wordsworth, William.** 6627. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. The Art of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1952, 9504.) Rev. by Raymond D. Havens in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 265-8; by J. B. Leishman in *RES.*, IV, 293-5; by J. G. Ritz in *EA.*, VI, 362.

Wordsworth, William. 6628. ABRAMS, M. H. Wordsworth and Coleridge on Diction and Figures. *See* 655.

— **6629.** AMATEUR PSYCHOLOGIST. Wordsworth: Two Cloud-Scapes. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 66.

— **6630.** ASSELINEAU, ROGER. Wordsworth et les images eidétiques. RLV., 1953, pp. 290-3.

— **6631.** BAIRD, JAMES R. Wordsworth's 'Inscrutable Workmanship' and the Emblems of Reality. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 444-57.

— **6632.** BATESON, F. W. Rational Irrationality: 'She Dwelt among the Untrodden Ways'. *See* 671.

— **6633.** — Wordsworth. A Re-interpretation. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. ix, 227. 21s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 1121; in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 722; F. W. Bateson and Helen Darbishire, *ib.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 739; the Reviewer and Hugh I'A. Fausset, *ib.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 759; rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 17, 1954, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 9.

— **6634.** BICKNELL, JOHN W. A Misreading of Wordsworth's 'Guilt and Sorrow'. NQ., Mar. 1953, CXCVIII, 117-18.

— **6635.** CARR, B. M. H. On 'The Prelude', II, 399-420. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 65-6.

— **6636.** COE, CHARLES N. Wordsworth and the Literature of Travel. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1953. pp. 122. \$3.

— **6637.** CURRY, KENNETH. A Note on Wordsworth's 'Fidelity'. PQ., April 1953, XXXII, 212-14.

— **6638.** DANBY, JOHN F. The Simple Wordsworth. Cambridge Jour., Jan. 1953, VI, 205-21.

— **6639.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN. The Poet Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1950, 9528.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., IV, 293-5.

— **6640.** — Wordsworth. (British Book News Supplement.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1953. pp. 48. 2s.

— **6641.** DATTA, AMERESH. Wordsworth and the French Revolution. Modern Review, Aug. 1953, LXXXIV, 140-2.

— **6642.** — Wordsworth in India. Modern Review, July 1954, LXXXVI, 66-9.

— **6643.** DOHERTY, KEVIN F. The Vergilian Wordsworth. CJ., Feb. 1954, XLIX, 221-5.

— **6644.** DUNKLIN, GILBERT T. (ed.). Wordsworth: Centenary Studies Presented at Cornell and Princeton Universities by DOUGLAS BUSH and Others. (Bibl. 1950, 9534.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in MLN., LXIX, 134-5; by Edith C. Batho in RES., v, 95-6; by J. G. Ritz in EA., VI, 262-3.

— **6645.** FINK, ZERA S. 'Dion' and Wordsworth's Political Thought. SP., July 1953, I, 510-14.

— **6646.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Wordsworth and Edward Du Bois. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 435-7.

— **6647.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. A Note on Wordsworth's 'A Character'. *See* 5648.

Wordsworth, William. 6648. HAMM, VICTOR M. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality', 61. Exp., April 1954, XII, Item 38.

— **6649.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. An Interpretation of Wordsworth, Hopkins, Rilke and Valéry. See 6002.

— **6650.** HAYDEN, DONALD E. After Conflict, Quiet: A Study of Wordsworth's Poetry in Relation to His Life and Letters. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1951. pp. xvii, 230. Rev. by Carlos Baker in MLN., LXIX, 134-5; by L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 428.

— **6651.** HILEN, ANDREW. The Date of Wordsworth's 'The King of Sweden'. E. Studies, Aug. 1953, XXXIV, 156-60.

— **6652.** JONES, JOHN. The Egotistical Sublime. A History of Wordsworth's Imagination. London: Chatto and Windus, 1954. pp. ix, 212. 16s. Rev. in Listener, LI, 307; in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, pp. 145-6; by L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 427-8.

— **6653.** JORDAN, JOHN E. De Quincey on Wordsworth's Theory of Diction. See 5710.

— **6654.** LOVELACE, ROBERT EUGENE. Wordsworth and the Early Victorians. A Study of His Influence and Reputation, 1830-1860. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., XIII, 1953, 382-3.

— **6655.** LYON, JUDSON STANLEY. The Excursion: A Study. (Yale Studies in English, v, 114.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 152. \$3.75. Rev. by John Bard McNulty in MLQ., XIV, 122-3.

— **6656.** MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. An Early Poem and Letter by Wordsworth. RES., Jan. 1954, v, 62-6.

— **6657.** MACLEAN, KENNETH. Agrarian Age: A Background for Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1950, 9557.) Rev. by Virgil R. Stallbaumer in MLQ., XIV, 313-14; by David Spring in MLN., LXVIII, 59-60; by F. W. Bateson in RES., IV, 189-90.

— **6658.** MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Wordsworth and Coleridge: Dates in May and June, 1798. See 5657.

— **6659.** ——— Wordsworth and Coleridge, 1795-1834. See 5658.

— **6660.** MARSH, FLORENCE. Wordsworth's Imagery. (Bibl. 1952, 9560.) Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 370; by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, XXVIII, 222; by Roger Sharrock in RES., v, 312-14; by Joseph Remenyi in JA., XIII, 117-18.

— **6661.** MAYO, ROBERT. The Contemporaneity of the 'Lyrical Ballads'. See 5659.

— **6662.** P., F. and G. T. Wordsworth, and Wilkinson's Spade. NQ., Jan. 1953, CXCVIII, 31.

— **6663.** POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. A Study of Its Literary Form. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1953; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xii, 392. \$6; 48s. Rev. in TLS., June 11, 1954, p. 376; by L. Cazamian in EA., VII, 427; by Bennett Weaver in JEGP., LIII, 253-6; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, p. 23; by Newton P. Stallknecht in KR., XVI, 482-6.

— **6664.** PRICE, MARTIN. Imagination in 'The White Doe of Rylstone'. PQ., April 1954, XXXIII, 189-99.

— **6665.** RAYSOR, THOMAS M. The Themes of Immortality and

- Natural Piety in Wordsworth's Immortality Ode. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 861-75.
- Wordsworth, William.** 6666. ROSSI, SERGIO. Wordsworth e l'Italia. *Letterature Moderne*, Oct. 1953, IV, 532-47.
- 6667. SERONSY, CECIL C. Wordsworth's Annotations in Daniel's 'Poetical Works'. *See* 3137.
- 6668. SHARROCK, ROGER. Wordsworth and John Langhorne's 'The Country Justice'. *See* 4802.
- 6669. — Wordsworth's Revolt against Literature. *EC.*, Oct. 1953, III, 396-412.
- 6670. SMITH, CHARLES J. The Contrarieties: Wordsworth's Dualistic Imagery. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1181-99.
- 6671. — The Effect of Shakespeare's Influence on Wordsworth's 'The Borderers'. *See* 3443.
- 6672. SMITH, H. ROSSITER. Wordsworth and His Italian Studies. *NQ.*, June 1953, CXCVIII, 248-50.
- 6673. SMITH, NOWELL C. Wordsworth's 'Fields of Sleep'. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. 591.
- 6674. WARD, WILLIAM S. An Early Champion of Wordsworth: Thomas Noon Talfourd. *See* 6451.
- 6675. Letters of William Wordsworth. Selected and with an Introduction by PHILIP WAYNE. (World's Classics Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xxiv, 295. 5s.; \$1.25. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, 1954, p. 206.
- 6676. WHALLEY, GEORGE. The Integrity of 'Biographia Literaria'. *See* 650.
- 6677. Political Tracts of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Shelley. Edited, with an Introduction, by R. J. WHITE. *See* 5681.
- 6678. WILCOX, STEWART C. The Sources of Wordsworth's 'After-Thought' Sonnet. *PQ.*, April 1953, XXXII, 210-12.
- 6679. — Wordsworth's River Duddon Sonnets. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 131-41.
- 6680. WILKINSON, CUTHBERT SELBY. The Wake of the Bounty. *See* 5683.
- 6681. ZALL, PAUL M. Wordsworth and Copyright. *TLS.*, Oct. 16, 1953, p. 668; James J. Auchmuty, *ib.*, Nov. 20, 1953, p. 743.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

6682. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. and VANCE BOURJAILY (eds.). *Discovery*. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1953. pp. ix, 288. 35c. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *AQ.*, IX, 172-4; by Gene Baro in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 12.
6683. ANDERSON, MARGARET (ed.). *The Little Review Anthology*.

- N.Y.: Hermitage, 1953. pp. 383. \$3.95. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 7; by George Mayberry in NYTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 27; by Milton Crane in Sat. Rev., Jan. 17, 1953, pp. 10-11.
- 6684.** ARMITAGE, MERLE. *The Railroads of America*. Boston: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1952. pp. 319. \$5. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 3.
- 6685.** ASQUITH, CYNTHIA (ed.). *A Book of Modern Ghosts*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. pp. 236. \$3. Rev. by Anthony Boucher in NYTB., April 19, 1953, p. 22.
- 6686.** ASWELL, MARY LOUISE (ed.). *New Short Novels*. By JEAN STAFFORD, SHELBY FOOTE, ELIZABETH ETNIER and CLYDE MILLER. N.Y.: Ballantine Books, 1954. pp. 191. \$2.75. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYHTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 7; by Hortense Calisher in NYTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 5.
- 6687.** BIRNEY, ALFRED EARLE (ed.). *Twentieth Century Canadian Poetry: An Anthology with Introduction and Notes*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1953. pp. xx, 170. \$4. Rev. in Can. F., xxxiii, 280; in Dal. R., xxxiii, xxx; in Fiddlehead, xx, 17.
- 6688.** BLEILER, EVERETT F. and T. E. DIKTY (eds.). *The Best Science-Fiction Stories: 1953*. With a Guest Introduction by ALFRED BESTER. N.Y.: Frederick Fell, 1953. pp. 279. \$3.50. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Nov. 1, 1953, p. 18; by J. Francis McComas in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 53.
- 6689.** ——— *The Best Science-Fiction Stories, 1954*. With a Guest Introduction by FRITZ LEIBER and an Index of 'The Best Science-Fiction Stories' 1949 through 1954. N.Y.: Frederick Fell, 1954. pp. 316. \$3.50. Rev. by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 40; by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 18.
- 6690.** ——— *The Year's Best Science-Fiction Novels, 1954*. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Frederick Fell, 1954. pp. 318. \$3.50. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., June 27, 1954, p. 11.
- 6691.** BOUCHER, ANTHONY and J. FRANCIS MCCOMAS (eds.). *The Best from Fantasy and Science Fiction, Second Series*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. 270. \$3. Rev. by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 13.
- 6692.** ——— *The Best from Fantasy and Science Fiction, Third Series*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 252. \$3.25. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 11; by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., May 23, 1954, p. 19.
- 6693.** BOURJAILY, VANCE (ed.). *Discovery No. 2*. N.Y.: Pocketbooks, 1953. pp. 273. 35c. Rev. by James Kelly in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 42.
- 6694.** ——— *Discovery No. 3*. N.Y.: Pocketbooks, 1954. pp. 276. 35c. Rev. in NYHTB., May 23, 1954, p. 11.
- 6695.** BROWN, FREDRIC and MACK REYNOLDS (eds.). *Science-Fiction Carnival*. Chicago: Shasta Publishers, 1953. pp. 315. \$3.50. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 12.
- 6696.** *The Bedside 'Guardian' 3*. A Selection by IVOR BROWN from

- the 'Manchester Guardian', 1953-1954. London: Collins, 1954. pp. 255. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 826.
- 6697.** BURNETT, WHIT and HALLIE BURNETT (eds.). Story Number 4: 'The Magazine of the Short Story' in Book Form. N.Y.: A. A. Wyn; Toronto: Copp, 1953. pp. 249. \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 41.
- 6698.** BUTTERFIELD, ROGER and Others. The Saturday Evening Post Treasury. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 544. \$7.50. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 5; by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 5.
- 6699.** CERF, BENNETT (ed.). An Encyclopedia of Modern American Humor. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 688. \$3.95. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 3; by John Winterich in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 22.
- 6700.** CHRISTESEN, CLEMENT BYRNE. Coast to Coast: Australian Short Stories 1953-1954. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. ix, 211. 16s.
- 6701.** CONKLIN, GROFF (ed.). Crossroads in Time. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Permabooks, Inc., 1954. pp. 312. 35c. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Aug. 8, 1954, p. 10.
- 6702.** ——— Omnibus of Science Fiction. N.Y.: Crown, 1952. pp. 562. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by Francis McComas in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 16.
- 6703.** ——— Science-Fiction Thinking Machines: Robots, Androids, Computers. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1954. pp. 367. \$3.50. Rev. by J. F. McC. in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 38.
- 6704.** ——— Six Great Short Novels of Science Fiction. N.Y.: Dell, 1954. pp. 384. 35c. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 10.
- 6705.** CONQUEST, ROBERT, MICHAEL HAMBURGER and HAROLD SERGEANT (eds.). New Poems 1953: A P.E.N. Anthology. Introduction by C. V. WEDGWOOD. London: Michael Joseph, 1953. pp. 172. 10s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, L, 111-12; in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 462.
- 6706.** COOKE, DAVID (ed.). Best Detective Stories of the Year—1954. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 258. \$2.95. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., July 18, 1954, p. 6.
- 6707.** COWARD, NOEL. The Noel Coward Song Book. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: Michael Joseph, 1953. pp. 309. \$7.50; 35s. Rev. in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 7.
- 6708.** COXE, GEORGE HARMON (ed.). Butcher, Baker, Murder-Maker. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 341. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 12.
- 6709.** CROSSEN, KENDELL FOSTER (ed.). Future Tense: New and Old Tales of Science Fiction. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1953. pp. xx, 364. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 16; by Basil Davenport in NYTB., April 5, 1953, p. 12.
- 6710.** DERLETH, AUGUST (ed.). Portals of Tomorrow: The Best Tales of Science Fiction and Other Fantasy. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 371.

- \$3.75. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., June 27, 1954, p. 11; by J. Francis McComas in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 38.
- 6711.** DERLETH, AUGUST (ed.). *Time to Come: Science-Fiction Stories of Tomorrow*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1954. pp. 311. \$3.50. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., June 13, 1954, p. 10; by J. Francis McComas in NYTB., July 18, 1954, p. 20.
- 6712.** ———. *Worlds of Tomorrow: Science-Fiction with a Difference. With an Introduction*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953. pp. 351. \$3.95. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 15; by Basil Davenport in NYTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 30.
- 6713.** DIMNET, ERNEST and Others. *The Arts of Living. From the Pages of 'Vogue' Magazine. With a Preface by GILBERT HIGHET. Biographical Profiles by Vogue's Editors*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 190. \$3. Rev. by Gouverneur Paulding in NYHTB., July 4, 1954, p. 3.
- 6714.** ENGLE, PAUL and HANSFORD MARTIN (eds.). *Prize Stories of 1954: The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 318. \$3.95. Rev. by James Kelly in NYTB., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 27.
- 6715.** *Famous Plays of 1954*. London: Gollancz, 1954. pp. 592. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 827.
- 6716.** FERGUSON, JOHN (ed.). *Seven Famous One-act Plays. 2nd Series*. London: Penguin Books, 1953. pp. 192.
- 6717.** FLESCHE, RUDOLF (ed.). *Best Articles, 1953. Twenty-five Most Memorable Articles of the Year*. N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1953. pp. 351. \$3.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., May 31, 1953, p. 12.
- 6718.** FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories, 1954, and The Yearbook of the American Short Story*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. 432. \$4. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 5; by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 3.
- 6719.** FORD, GARRET (comp.). *Science and Sorcery*. Los Angeles: Fantasy Publ. Co., 1953. pp. 327. \$3. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 20.
- 6720.** GUNN, THOM (ed.). *Poetry from Cambridge, 1951-1952. A Selection of Verse by Members of the University*. London: Fortune Press, 1953. pp. 45. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 18, 1953, p. 814.
- 6721.** HADFIELD, JOHN (ed.). *The Saturday Book: The Fourteenth Issue. Founded by LEONARD RUSSELL*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 288. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Leo Lerman in NYTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 14; in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, p. 660.
- 6722.** HANSEN, HARRY (ed.). *First Prize Stories: 1919-1954. From the O. Henry Memorial Awards*. N.Y.: Hanover House, 1954. pp. 495. \$3.95. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 40.
- 6723.** HATHAWAY, BAXTER (ed.). *Writers for Tomorrow. A Collection of Fiction by Writers of Tomorrow for Readers of Today. Second Series. (See Bibl. 1948, 3495.)* Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 6, 1953, p. 95.
- 6724.** HEALY, RAYMOND J. (ed.). *Nine Tales of Space and Time*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 307. \$3.50. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in

- NYHTB., June 13, 1954, p. 10; by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 19.
- 6725.** HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN (ed.). *Images of Tomorrow. An Anthology of Recent Poetry.* London: S.C.M. Press, 1953. pp. 111. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 462.
- 6726.** — and DAVID WRIGHT (eds.). *The Faber Book of Twentieth Century Verse. An Anthology of Verse in Britain, 1900-1950.* London: Faber, 1953. pp. 390. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, L, 513; in TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 628.
- 6727.** HEYN, ERNEST V. (ed.). *My Favorite True Mystery: A Collection from 'The American Weekly' by the World's Foremost Crime Writers.* N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1954. pp. 272. \$3. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 12.
- 6728.** HICKMAN, HERMAN (ed.). *The Herman Hickman Reader.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 206. \$2.95. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 13.
- 6729.** HUMPHRIES, ROLFE (ed.). *New Poems by American Poets.* N.Y.: Ballantine Books, 1953. pp. 179. \$2. Rev. by Selden Rodman in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 20.
- 6730.** HUTCHENS, JOHN K. (ed.). *The American Twenties: A Literary Panorama.* (Bibl. 1951, 9660.) Rev. by William York Tindall in YR., XLII, 450-3.
- 6731.** JOHNSON, LOUIS (ed.). *New Zealand Poetry Yearbook. Vol. II. An Annual Collection.* Wellington, N.Z.: A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1952. pp. 96. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 462.
- 6732.** — *New Zealand Poetry Yearbook. Vol. III. An Annual Collection.* Wellington, N.Z.: A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1954. pp. 111. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 531.
- 6733.** LASKY, VICTOR (ed.). *The American Legion Reader.* N.Y.: Hawthorn Books; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 499. \$4.95; \$5.50. Rev. by Luke Carroll in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 11.
- 6734.** LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions in Prose and Poetry.* (No. 14.) Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions; London: Peter Owen, 1953. pp. 408. \$5; 30s. Rev. by Peter Case in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 20; in TLS., June 12, 1953, p. 376.
- 6735.** LESSER, MILTON (ed.). *Looking Forward: An Anthology of Science Fiction.* N.Y.: Beechhurst Press, 1953. pp. 400. \$4.95. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 14; by J. F. M. in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 17.
- 6736.** LEVIS, KENNETH (ed.). *Coast to Coast: Australian Stories 1951-1952.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 216. 16s. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., x, 175-6.
- 6737.** LOW, DAVID. *Low's Cartoon History, 1945-1953.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 159. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 1.
- 6738.** Лучшие американские рассказы 1952 года. Бостон, 1952. Рец: Ю. Уаплыгин, Октябрь, 1954, кн. 4, стр. 182-5.
- 6739.** McCUAIG, RONALD. *Australian Poetry 1954.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. 80. 10s. 6d.

6740. McDONALD, NAN (ed.). *Australian Poetry, 1953*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1954. pp. 80. 10s. 6d.
6741. MACKENZIE, KENNETH (comp.). *Australian Poetry, 1951-2*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 78. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 366.
6742. MARGULIES, LEO and OSCAR J. FRIEND (eds.). *The Giant Anthology of Science Fiction: 10 Complete Short Novels*. N.Y.: Merlin Press, 1954. pp. 580. \$3.95. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 8.
6743. MARSH, IRVING T. and EDWARD EHRE (eds.). *Best Sports Stories: A Panorama of the 1953 Sports Year*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1953. pp. 344. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 12.
6744. ——— (eds.). *Best Sports Stories, 1954*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 328. \$3.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Aug. 8, 1954, p. 12.
6745. MERRIL, JUDITH (ed.). *Beyond the Barriers of Space and Time*. Introduction by THEODORE STURGEON. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 294. \$2.95. Rev. by J. Francis McComas in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 21.
6746. MILLER, HUGH (ed.). *Best One-Act Plays of 1952-53*. London: Harrap, 1954. pp. 234. 10s. 6d.
6747. MINES, SAMUEL (comp.). *The Best from 'Startling Stories'*. With an Introduction by ROBERT HEINLEIN. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 301. \$3.95. Rev. by J. F. M. in NYTB., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 26.
6748. *The Penguin Book of Modern American Verse*. Selected with an Introduction and Notes by GEOFFREY MOORE. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1954. pp. 320. 3s. 6d. Cf. *American Poetry*, TLS., Mar. 12, 1954, p. 169; rev. by Roy Fuller in *Listener*, LI, 447.
6749. MOORE, T. INGLIS (ed.). *Australia Writes. An Anthology Edited for the Canberra Fellowship of Australian Writers*. Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire; London: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. xii, 308. 19s. 6d.; 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 531.
6750. NEIDER, CHARLES (ed.). *Man Against Nature: Tales of Adventure and Exploration*. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 483. \$5. Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 7.
6751. NORTON, ANDRÉ (ed.). *Space Pioneers. With an Introduction and Notes*. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 294. \$2.75. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 20.
6752. O'DONNELL, MARGARET JANE (comp.). *An Anthology of Contemporary Verse*. London: Blackie, 1953. pp. 186. 7s. 6d.
6753. POHL, FREDERIK (ed.). *Assignment in Tomorrow: An Anthology. With an Introduction*. Garden City, N.Y.: Hanover House, 1954. pp. 317. \$2.95. Rev. by J. F. McC. in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 45; by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 12.
6754. ——— *Star Science Fiction Stories No. 2*. N.Y.: Ballantine Books, 1953. pp. 195. \$2. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 12; by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., April 4, 1954, p. 23.
6755. *Post Stories 1952*. Selected by the Editors of 'The Saturday

- Evening Post'. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. pp. 307. \$3. Rev. by C. L. in NYTB., June 7, 1953, p. 23.
- 6756.** PRICE, JONATHAN and ANTHONY THWAITE (eds.). Oxford Poetry, 1954. Oxford: Fantasy Press, 1954. 8 vols. pp. 56. 5s. each.
- 6757.** PRYCE-JONES, ALAN (ed.). American Writing To-day: Its Independence and Vigour. London: The Times, 1954. pp. 100. 50c. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in Sat. Rev., Oct. 30, 1954, pp. 16-17.
- 6758.** PUDNEY, JOHN (ed.). Pick of Today's Short Stories. No. 4. London: Putnam; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 264. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 25, 1953, p. 839.
- 6759.** — The Pick of Today's Short Stories. No. 5. London: Putnam; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 254. 10s. 6d.; \$2.25.
- 6760.** QUEEN, ELLERY (ed.). Ellery Queen's Awards: 9th Series. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 276. \$3. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 26.
- 6761.** SLOANE, WILLIAM M. (ed.). Space, Space, Space: Stories About the Time When Men Will Be Adventuring to the Stars. With Introduction and Commentaries. N.Y.: Franklin Watts, 1953. pp. 288. \$2.50. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 11.
- 6762.** — Stories for Tomorrow. An Anthology of Modern Science Fiction with Prefaces. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1954. pp. 628. \$3.95. Rev. by J. F. McC. in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 45; by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 13.
- 6763.** SMITH, FRANK SEYMOUR. What Shall I Read Next? A Personal Selection of Twentieth Century English Books. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1953. pp. 197. \$2; 10s. 6d. Cf. Reading with Profit, TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, p. 105.
- 6764.** SMITH, STEPHEN MURRAY. The Tracks We Travel: Australian Short Stories. Melbourne: Australasian Book Society, 1953. pp. 253.
- 6765.** STEFFERUD, ALFRED (ed.). The Wonderful World of Books. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Toronto: T. Allen, 1953. pp. 319. \$2; \$2.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 14; by Aaron Sussman in Sat. Rev., Feb. 14, 1953, p. 20.
- 6766.** STEGNER, WALLACE and RICHARD SCOWCROFT (eds.). Stanford Short Stories, 1953. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 168. \$3.50; 28s.
- 6767.** TALBOT, DANIEL (ed.). A Treasury of Mountaineering Stories. N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 337. \$5. Rev. by Raymond Holden in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 12.
- 6768.** TREWIN, JOHN C. (ed.). Plays of the Year, 1951-52. London: Elek, 1953. pp. 526. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 15, 1954, p. 322.
- 6769.** — Plays of the Year, 1952-53. London: Elek, 1953. pp. 537. 18s.
- 6770.** — Plays of the Year, 1953-54. London: Elek, 1954. pp. 584. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 478.
- 6771.** В Америке. Рассказы и отрывки из романов современных писателей. (Переведено с английского.) Москва, Воениздат, 1952. Рец: П. Ерофеев. Красноярский рабочий, 6 сентября, 1953.

- 6772.** WARNER, REX, CHRISTOPHER HASSALL and LAURIE LEE (eds.). *New Poems*, 1954. With an Introduction. London: Michael Joseph, 1954. pp. 180. 10s. 6d. Cf. *Everyman's Poetry*, TLS., Sept. 24, 1954, p. 609; rev. by Charles Higham and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 641; Charles Higham, *ib.*, Oct. 15, 1954, p. 657; the *Leader-Writer*, *ib.*, Oct. 22, 1954, p. 673; by Geoffrey Grigson in *Obs.*, Oct. 17, 1954, p. 9.
- 6773.** WHEELLOCK, JOHN HALL (ed.). *Poets of Today*. Poems by Harry Duncan, Murray Noss and Mary Swenson. With a Critical Introduction. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1954. pp. 179. \$3.50. Rev. by John Ciardi in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 39; by Nicholas Joost in *Com.*, Oct. 15, 1954, LXI, 76-8.
- 6774.** WOLLHEIM, DONALD (ed.). *Adventures in the Far Future and Tales of Outer Space*. N.Y.: Ace Books, 1954. pp. 177, 144. 35c. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 13.
- 6775.** ——— *The Ultimate Invader and Other Science-Fiction*. N.Y.: Ace Books, 1954. pp. 139. 35c. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 20.

Literary History and Criticism: General

- 6776.** AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH. *How Cruel Is April?* TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. i.
- 6777.** BARTON, JOHN. *Effect of a Decrease in the Value of Money on Taste and Literature*. *Dal. R.*, Winter 1954, XXXIII, 302-4.
- 6778.** BATESON, F. W. *The Function of Criticism at the Present Time*. EC., Jan. 1953, III, 1-27; E. M. W. Tillyard, Gilbert F. Cunningham, T. C. W. Stinton and I. R. Browning, Elizabeth Drew, F. W. Bateson, and William Empson, *ib.*, July 1953, III, 345-63; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct. 1953, III, 476-7.
- 6779.** BELL, ANDREW. *Report on Canada's Contemporary Art*. *Sat. N.*, Nov. 1953, LXVIII, 7-8.
- 6780.** БЕЛЬСКИЙ, А. *Американская прогрессивная литература в борьбе за мир. Современная прогрессивная литература зарубежных стран в борьбе за мир. Под редакцией Р. М. САМАРИНА*. Москва: Московский государственный университет имени Ломоносова, 1954. 8p. 70k.
- 6781.** BERGONZI, BERNARD. *The Art of Literary Criticism*. *Listener*, Dec. 16, 1954, LII, 1068-9.
- 6782.** BERTON, PIERRE FRANCIS DE MARIGNY. *Function of a Magazine*. *Ontario Library Review*, Aug. 1953, XXXVII, 171-5.
- 6783.** BORLAND, HAL. *A Wondrous Path into the World of Books*. NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 7.
- 6784.** BROWN, JOHN. *Panorama de la littérature contemporaine aux États-Unis*. Paris: N.R.F., 1954. pp. 654.
- 6785.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *American Literary Criticism: The Contemporary Scene*. *WHR.*, Spring 1954, VIII, 87-98.
- 6786.** CALLAGHAN, MORLEY EDWARD. *Writers and Critics: A Minor League*. *Sat. N.*, Nov. 6, 1954, LXX, 7-8.

- 6787.** CARR, PHILIP. *A Trio of Critics* [C. E. Montague, A. B. Walkley, William Archer]. *Listener*, Oct. 15, 1953, L, 639-42.
- 6788.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *Dans l'ombre de la guerre*. EA., May 1953, VI, 109-16.
- 6789.** CONNOLLY, CYRIL (ed.). *The Golden Horizon*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1953; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. in *Listener*, L, 1053; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Dec. 13, 1953, p. 9; by Richard Hughes in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 20, 1953, p. 5; by Frederic Morton in *NYTB.*, Aug. 8, 1954, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1953, p. 8.
- 6790.** — Ideas and Places. N.Y.: Harper; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 280. \$3.50; 16s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Sir Maurice Bowra in *Sun. Times*, June 7, 1953, p. 4; cf. *People and Things*, *TLS.*, June 12, 1953, p. 381; rev. in *Listener*, L, 1053; in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, 1954, p. 8; by Henri Peyre in *YR.*, XLIII, 293-5; by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 3, 1954, p. 6; by Irwin Edman in *NYTB.*, Oct. 18, 1953, p. 26.
- 6791.** COWARD, NOEL. *Future Indefinite*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. 352. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in *NYTB.*, July 18, 1954, p. 5; by Richard Lockridge in *NYHTB.*, July 18, 1954, p. 1; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, July 17, 1954, pp. 17-18.
- 6792.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. *Invitation to Funovators*. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 21, 1954, pp. 7-8.
- 6793.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *Transatlantic Reading*. *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 25.
- 6794.** DAVIES, ROBERTSON. *A Literary Letter from Canada*. *NYTB.*, Feb. 1, 1953, p. 23.
- 6795.** DEDMON, EMMETT. *The Flowering of Chicago*. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 10, 1953, pp. 9-10.
- 6796.** DELIUS, ANTHONY. *Danger from the Digit*. *Standpunte*, April 1953, VII, 80-92.
- 6797.** — *Exile and the Aboriginal*. *Standpunte*, June 1953, VII, 77-93.
- 6798.** DEMPSEY, DAVID. — *And After TV Fades, There Remains the Magic of a Book*. *NYTB.*, Nov. 14, 1954, *Children's Book Section*, p. 3.
- 6799.** — *Bridge to a Child's World*. *NYTB.*, Nov. 15, 1953, *Children's Book Section*, p. 3.
- 6800.** DOUGLAS, WALLACE W. *The Meanings of 'Myth' in Modern Criticism*. *MP.*, May 1953, L, 232-42.
- 6801.** — *Souls Among Masterpieces: The Solemn Style of Modern Critics*. *ASc.*, Winter 1953-54, XXIII, 43-55.
- 6802.** DUFFEY, BERNARD. *The Chicago Renaissance in American Letters*. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1954. pp. 285. \$6.50. Rev. by Joseph M. Duffy, Jr., in *Com.*, Dec. 10, 1954, LXI, 339-40.
- 6803.** DURHAM, FRANK. *South Carolina's Poetry Society*. *SAQ.*, April 1953, LII, 277-85.
- 6804.** ДБЯКОНОВА, Н. Я. Творчество прогрессивного английского писателя Джемса Олдриджа. *Вестник Ленинградского Университета*, 1954, No. 3, стр. 157-82.

- 6805.** ENGLEKIRK, JOHN E. *A literatura norheamericana no Brasil. Mexico: The Author*, 1950. pp. 185. Rev. by Gerald M. Moser in *Hispanic Rev.*, XXI, 361-3.
- 6806.** FALK, RAY. *What the GI's in Korea Are Reading*. NYTB., June 27, 1954, p. 19.
- 6807.** FARRELL, JAMES T. *Reflections at Fifty*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1954. pp. 223. \$3.75. Rev. by C. Hartley Grattan in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 6; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Dec. 19, 1954, p. 6.
- 6808.** FIELDING, DAPHNE. *Mercury Presides*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1954. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 17, 1954, p. 819.
- 6809.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *American Literature in the Decade of the 1920's*. RLV., 1953, pp. 438-49.
- 6810.** FRANK, JOSETTE. *Your Child's Reading Today*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 328. \$3.95. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., July 25, 1954, p. 6.
- 6811.** FREY, JOHN R. *America and Her Literature Reviewed by Postwar Germany*. AGR., July 1954, xx, 4-6.
- 6812.** ———. *Postwar Germany: Enter American Literature*. AGR., Nov. 1954, XXI, 9-12.
- 6813.** GARDNER, HY. *Champagne Before Breakfast*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 303. \$3.95. Rev. by Abel Green in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 4.
- 6814.** GARRATY, JOHN A. *Henry Cabot Lodge and 'Collier's': A Study in American Taste*. WHR., Autumn 1953, VII, 305-12.
- 6815.** GEIGER, DON. *Modern Literary Thought: The Consciousness of Abstracting*. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1953, xx, 1-22.
- 6816.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *The Postwar Generation in Arts and Letters*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 14, 1953, pp. 11-19.
- 6817.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *American Literary Criticism, 1900-1950*. (Bibl. 1952, 9782.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in AL., XXV, 118-19; by James Hall in CE., XIV, 250; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in MLN., LXIX, 211-13; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in JEGP., LIII, 268-70.
- 6818.** ———. *The Lost Generation of Literature*. SRv., Summer 1953, XXXVIII, 211-18.
- 6819.** GOWA, FERDINAND. *Present Trends in American and German Literary Criticism*. GR., Feb. 1953, XXVIII, 99-112.
- 6820.** GRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *Cross-Currents in Contemporary American Criticism*. E. Studies, Feb. 1954, XXXV, 1-10.
- 6821.** HIGHET, GILBERT. *People, Places, and Books*. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 277. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., May 3, 1953, p. 3; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LIII, 159.
- 6822.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. *The Coming Romantic Age*. Pac. Spec., Summer 1954, VIII, 258-69.
- 6823.** HOPPER, STANLEY ROMAINE. *Spiritual Problems in Contemporary Literature*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 298. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Roland Blenner-Hassett in Humanist, XIII, 279-80;

- by S. M. Fitzgerald in *NR.*, Feb. 9, 1953, pp. 19-20; by Theodore M. Greene in *NYTB.*, Feb. 15, 1953, p. 12.
- 6824.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *The War Against Criticism.* *NMQ.*, Summer 1953, XXIII, 197-214.
- 6825.** JAMES, C. L. R. *Britain's New Monthlies.* *Sat. Rev.*, May 22, 1954, p. 13.
- 6826.** JANEWAY, ELIZABETH. *The Art of Introducing Good Books to Tiger-Cubs.* *NYTB.*, Nov. 15, 1953, Children's Book Section, p. 2.
- 6827.** JOHNSON, GERALD. *This Anxious Age and the Grim Problems It Sets for Our Historians.* *NYHTB.*, Feb. 7, 1954, p. 1.
- 6828.** JOHNSTONE, JOHN KEITH. *The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle.* N.Y.: The Noonday Press; London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 383. \$5; 25s. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *NYTB.*, Sept. 26, 1954, pp. 36-7; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, May 30, 1954, p. 9; in *Listener*, LI, 1103; in *TLS.*, Aug. 20, 1954, pp. 521-3; Clive Bell, *ib.*, Aug. 27, 1954, p. 543.
- 6829.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *The Bright Medusa.* (Bibl. 1952, 9810.) Rev. by J. W. Ward in *WHR.*, VII, 160-2; by William York Tindall in *YR.*, XLII, 450-3.
- 6830.** КАСАТКИНА, Л. Послевоенное творчество Джеймса Олдриджа. Современная прогрессивная литература зарубежных стран в борьбе за мир. Под редакций Р. М. САМАРИНА. Москва, Московский Государственный университет имени Ломоносова, 1954. 8p. 70к.
- 6831.** KEJZLAR, RADKO. *Jihoafričtí autoři píšící anglicky.* *ČMF.*, 1954, XXXVI, 24-9.
- 6832.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *The New Interpretation.* *EC.*, Oct. 1953, III, 382-95.
- 6833.** LEHMANN, JOHN. *The Open Night.* (Bibl. 1952, 9822.) Rev. by Leslie A. Fiedler in *YR.*, XLII, 455-60; briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, p. 41; by Babette Deutsch in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 4, 1953, p. 4.
- 6834.** LEVY, HYMAN and HELEN SPALDING. *Literature for an Age of Science.* London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. 256. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 13, 1953, p. 108; in *Listener*, XLIX, 851.
- 6835.** LEWIS, CLAUDIA. *Writing for Young Children.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 115. \$3. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in *NYHTB.*, July 18, 1954, p. 7.
- 6836.** LEWIS, PERCY WYNDHAM. *The Demon of Progress in the Arts.* London: Methuen, 1954. pp. vi, 97. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 1031, 1033; in *TLS.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 822; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 21, 1954, p. 5.
- 6837.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *Il simbolismo e la letteratura americana.* *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, Dec. 1954, VII, 538-42.
- 6838.** LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS and Others. *The Writer and His Craft.* Foreword by ROY W. COWDEN. (Hopwood Lectures, 1932-1952.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 297. \$3; 24s.

- 6839.** LOWE, DONALD. *Critical Notes*. Chicago Review, 1953, VII, 54-6.
- 6840.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *Humanities*. With a Preface by LORD DAVID CECIL. London: MacGibbon, 1953; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 222. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 19; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 11; in TLS., Oct. 9, 1953, p. 646; by Rose Macaulay in Listener, L, 603; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, p. 22.
- 6841.** ———. *Memories*. London: MacGibbon and Kee; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 224. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Peter Quennell in Sun. Times, Mar. 15, 1953, p. 5; briefly by N. G. in Obs., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 8; by Leonard Woolf in Listener, XLIX, 531; by C. Cestre in EA., VI, 369; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Aug. 1, 1953, p. 11; by James Hilton in NYHTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 3; by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 5.
- 6842.** MACGILLIVRAY, JAMES ROBERTSON (ed.). *Letters in Canada: 1953*. UTQ., April 1954, XXIII, 253-336.
- 6843.** ———. *Letters in Canada*. Vols. 18 and 19. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1953. pp. 253; 336. \$1.50 each. Rev. in UTQ., XXII, 269-324; in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 704.
- 6844.** MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *Extracts from the Speeches of the National Book Award Winners*. NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 6.
- 6845.** MARQUAND, JOHN. *Thirty Years*. Introduced by CLIFTON FADIMAN. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. xx, 466. \$5. Rev. by Taliaferro Boatwright in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 3; by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 5.
- 6846.** Entry cancelled.
- 6847.** McLEMORE, HENRY. *One of Us Is Wrong*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 242. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Ernest Rogers in Emory Univ. Quart., IX, 183-4.
- 6848.** McLUHAN, H. M. *Comics and Culture*. Sat. N., Feb. 28, 1953, p. 1.
- 6849.** McNULTY, JOHN. 'Gee, I Want to Read'. NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Children's Book Section, p. 6.
- 6850.** MILLER, HENRY. *The Books in My Life*. (Bibl. 1952, 9834.) Rev. by Albert Maillet in EA., VI, 84; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 3; by Leslie A. Fiedler in YR., XLII, 455-60; by Dwight Macdonald in PR., XX, 126-8.
- 6851.** MIRRIELES, EDITH R. *The Pocketbooks Move Forward*. EJ., May 1954, XLIII, 223-30.
- 6852.** MORGAN, CHARLES. *On Learning to Write*. The English Association Presidential Address, 1954. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 20. 5s. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., VII, 438.
- 6853.** MOWAT, F. M. *How to be a Canadian Writer—and Survive*. Sat. N., May 16, 1953, LXVIII, 22-3.
- 6854.** MUDRICK, MARVIN. *Conrad and the Terms of Modern Criticism*. HR., Autumn 1954, VII, 419-26.
- 6855.** MUNSON, GORHAM. *High Up and Deep Down*. EJ., Dec. 1954, XLIII, 481-7.

6856. NOTT, KATHLEEN. *The Emperor's Clothes*. London: Heinemann, 1953; Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1954. pp. 328. 18s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, pp. 49-51; Kathleen Nott, *ib.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 73.
6857. O'CASEY, SEAN. *Always the Plow and the Stars*. NYTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 1.
6858. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *An Age of Criticism: 1850-1950*. See 5039.
6859. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *Being an Irish Writer*. Com., July 10, 1953, LVIII, 339-41.
6860. O'HARA, JOHN. *Sweet and Sour*. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 162. \$3. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 30; by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 13.
6861. ONG, WALTER J. *The Jinnee in the Well-Wrought Urn*. EC., July 1954, IV, 309-20.
6862. ORWELL, GEORGE. *Such, Such Were the Joys*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 230. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 6; by James Hilton in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 3.
6863. PINE, L. G. *Historians Reconsidered XII*. J. H. Round. *History Today*, May 1954, IV, 338-44.
6864. POORE, CHARLES. *In the Memorable Words of 1954*. NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 1.
6865. PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. *The Days Before*. (Bibl. 1952, 9850.) Rev. by Stephen Maxfield Parrish in VQR., XXIX, 155-60; by Leslie Fiedler in YR., XLII, 455-60; in TLS., Oct. 16, 1953, p. 663; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 11.
6866. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. *The New Critics and the Historical Method*. YR., Sept. 1953, XLIII, 14-23.
6867. PRAZ, MARIO. *Modern Art and Literature, A Parallel*. *English Miscellany*, 1954, V, 217-45.
6868. PRESCOTT, ORVILLE. *In My Opinion, These Are the Year's Best*. NYTB., June 7, 1953, p. 3.
6869. ———. *It's Fun for Sure if a Book's Around*. NYTB., June 6, 1954, p. 1.
6870. PRITCHETT, V. S. *The Critic with the College Tie*. NYTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 1.
6871. ———. *A Literary Letter from London*. NYTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 26; *ib.*, May 24, 1953, p. 32; *ib.*, Oct. 10, 1954, p. 40.
6872. RICHMAN, ROBERT. *The Masters of the Twentieth Century*. NR., Feb. 22, 1954, CXXX, 17-20.
6873. RODWAY, A. E. and G. SALGADO. *The School of Knight*. EC., April 1954, IV, 212-17; G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, April 1954, IV, 217-22; F. W. B., *ib.*, April 1954, IV, 22-4; G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Oct. 1954, IV, 430-1.
6874. ROGERS, BRUCE. *PI: A Hodge-Podge of the Letters, Papers, and Addresses Written During the Last Sixty Years*. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1953. pp. 185. \$6. Rev. by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt in CRL., XV, 472.

6875. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. A Sceptical Look at Sceptical Criticism. PQ., Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 66-77.
6876. ROSENFELD, ISAAC. Modern American Writing and Culture. Listener, April 8, 1954, LI, 605-6.
6877. RUBIN, LOUIS D., Jr. and ROBERT D. JACOBS (eds.). Southern Renaissance: The Literature of the Modern South. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 450. \$5; 40s. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 4; in TLS., June 4, 1954, p. 363; by Edwin T. Martin in Emory Univ. Quart., x, 61-2; by Edward Schwartz in NMQ., xxxiv, 109-11; by Isabel Howell in JSH., xx, 289-91; by Randall Stewart in VQR., xxx, 140-3; by Arlin Turner in SAQ., LIII, 590-1; by W. R. Moses in GaR., VIII, 238-40; by Norman Podhoretz in PR., XXI, 119-23; by H. G. Kincheloe in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxi, 271-3.
6878. RUSSELL, FRANCIS. Three Studies in Twentieth Century Obscurity. Ashford, Kent: Hand and Flower Press, 1954. pp. 124. 9s. 6d.
6879. RUSSI, ANTONIO. La scuola di Chicago e il 'New Criticism'. Prospetti, Summer 1953, pp. 180-93.
6880. SANDBURG, CARL. Not Hard to Take at Seventy-Five. NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 8.
6881. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. The Armenian Writers. YR., Sept. 1954, XLIV, 41-50.
6882. SCHOSSBERGER, EMILY. Contemporary Writing and Painting. Kansas Mag., 1954, pp. 21-6.
6883. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Fifty Years of English Literature, 1900-1950. (Bibl. 1951, 9872.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., vi, 75.
6884. Georgia Studies: Selected Writings of Robert Preston Brooks. Edited with an Introduction by GREGOR SEBBA. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1952. pp. xii, 309. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LIII, 308-9.
6885. SITWELL, EDITH. The Rising Generation. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. i.
6886. SMETHURST, S. E. Towards a National Literature. QQ., Winter 1953, LIX, 455-63.
6887. SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Creative Element: A Study of Vision, Despair and Orthodoxy Among Some Modern Writers. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 199. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Mark Schorer in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 4; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Nov. 20, 1954, p. 38; in TLS., Nov. 27, 1953, p. 760; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 9; in Listener, LI, 27; by Roger Asselineau in EA., vii, 437-8.
6888. — A Literary Letter from London. NYTB., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 14; *ib.*, May 9, 1954, pp. 24-5.
6889. — Movements and Influences in English Literature, 1927-1952. Books Abroad, Winter 1953, xxvii, 5-32.
6890. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER (ed.). The Critic's Notebook. (Bibl. 1950, 9884.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in EA., vii, 245.
6891. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. King Arthur Today. The Arthurian Legend in English and American Literature, 1901-1953. See 2749.

- 6892.** STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *American Literature in the Twentieth Century*. (Bibl. 1951, 9886.) Rev. by Christof Wegelin in *MLN.*, LXVIII, 211-12.
- 6893.** ——— *Cross-Currents in Contemporary American Criticism*. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1954, XXXV, 1-10.
- 6894.** TAKIGAWA, MOTOO. *Modern American Literature: Its Realism and Sex*. Osaka: Daimaru Press, 1953. pp. 262.
- 6895.** TAYLOR, ESTELLA RUTH. *The Modern Irish Writers. Cross-Currents of Criticism*. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1954. pp. x, 176. \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 31, 1954, p. 854.
- 6896.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *American Writing To-day*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. 591; Edmund Wilson, *ib.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 641.
- 6897.** ——— *Authorized and Revised Versions. The Movement of History in the United States*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxvi.
- 6898.** ——— *Book Reviewing for Middle-Brows*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. lviii.
- 6899.** ——— *The Comic Strip in American Life*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxxii.
- 6900.** ——— *The Common Reader's Choice*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. lvi.
- 6901.** ——— *The Dominant Theme of Violence. Man versus Nature and Society*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. lii.
- 6902.** ——— *Literary Criticism. The Minds Behind the Written Word*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. viii.
- 6903.** ——— *Literary Magazines*. *TLS.*, Jan. 22, 1954, p. 57.
- 6904.** ——— *New Conservatism in the Age of Anxiety*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxviii.
- 6905.** ——— *Philosophical Speculation*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxx.
- 6906.** ——— *Place and Time. The Southern Writer's Inheritance*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xlvi.
- 6907.** ——— *Prophets Without Honour? The Public Status of American Writers*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. liv.
- 6908.** ——— *Radio, Television and the Writer*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. lxxiii.
- 6909.** ——— *The Serious Literary Review*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. lviii; Frederick Morgan and the Writer, *ib.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 728; Monroe K. Spears, *ib.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 739.
- 6910.** ——— *The Southern Revival. A Land and Its Interpreters*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xvi.
- 6911.** ——— *'The Structure of Politics': 1929. The Namier View of History*. [Thoughts and Second Thoughts.] *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, pp. xx-xxiii.
- 6912.** ——— *'The Town Labourer': 1917. Webb, Hammond and Company*. [Thoughts and Second Thoughts.] *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, pp. xxiii-xxv.
- 6913.** ——— *The Vanishing Avant-Garde*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxiv.
- 6914.** ——— *The Writing of the Present Day*. *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. ii.

- 6915.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Young Reader in the South. A Visitor's Impression. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. 1.
- 6916.** VAN DER STEEN, JOS. Amerikaanse romanciers van heden. Leuven: Davidsfonds, 1954. pp. 221.
- 6917.** VAN DOREN, IRITA (ed.). Some Important Fall Authors Speak for Themselves. NYHTB., Oct. 11, 1953, pp. 1-24; *ib.*, Oct. 24, 1954, pp. 1-5.
- 6918.** VAN MORCKHOVEN, PAUL. Het Amerikaans Toneel. Antwerp: G. Janssens, 1954. pp. 64.
- 6919.** VIERECK, PETER R. E. Shame and Glory of the Intellectuals: Babbitt, Jr., vs. the Rediscovery of Values. Boston: Beacon Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 320. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by James Burnham in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 10; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 13; by Richard H. Rovere in NY., Mar. 21, 1953, pp. 126-32; in QQ., LX, 407-9.
- 6920.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. Contemporary 'Synthetic' Scots. UTQ., July 1954, XXIII, 410-20.
- 6921.** ——— Sade for Two Bits. Sat. Rev., Mar. 27, 1954, pp. 12-14.
- 6922.** WEAVER, ROBERT. Economics of Our Literature. QQ., Winter 1954, LX, 476-85.
- 6923.** ——— Two-bit Culture. Can. F., July 1953, XXXIII, 78-82.
- 6924.** WERTHAM, FREDRIC. Seduction of the Innocent: The Influence of Comic Books on Today's Youth. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 400. \$4. Rev. by Jean W. Murray in NYHTB., April 25, 1954, p. 8; by C. Wright Mills in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 20.
- 6925.** WEST, RAY B., Jr. Essays in Modern Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1952, 9906.) Rev. by Gaylord C. LeRoy in CE., XIV, 425; by Joseph Remenyi in JA., XII, 275-6; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., LII, 475-8.
- 6926.** WILSON, EDMUND. Classics and Commercials: A Literary Chronicle of the Forties. (Bibl. 1950, 9909.) Rev. by Edwin Honig in NMQ., XXIV, 99-105.
- 6927.** ——— The Shores of Light: A Literary Chronicle of the Twenties and Thirties. (Bibl. 1952, 9910.) Rev. by Edwin Honig in NMQ., XXIV, 99-105; by Wayne Carver in WHR., VII, 77-9; in Listener, XLIX, 111; by J. Loiseau in EA., VI, 368; by Warren Carrier in WR., XVII, 329-34; by Stephen Maxfield Parrish in VQR., XXIX, 155-60; by Richard Chase in PR., XX, 112-14.
- 6928.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. The Chicago Critics. CL., Winter 1953, V, 50-74.
- 6929.** Winners & Friends. [National Book Awards.] NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 25.
- 6930.** WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature, 1952. See 183.
- 6931.** ——— Current Literature, 1953. See 184.

Drama

- 6932.** BAILEY, MARGERY. *The Shakespeare Stage in American Theatre.* See 3287.
- 6933.** BARKER, FELIX. *The Oliviers: A Biography.* See 440.
- 6934.** BEERBOHM, SIR MAX. *Around Theaters.* N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 583. \$6.75. Rev. by Alan Dent in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 31, 1953, p. 21.
- 6935.** BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Dramatic Event: An American Chronicle.* N.Y.: Horizon Press, 1954. pp. 278. \$3.50. Rev. by Paul Green in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 32.
- 6936.** ——. *In Search of Theater.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. xxii, 411. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Walter Kerr in *NYHTB.*, April 5, 1953, p. 9; by Paul Green in *NYTB.*, Mar. 15, 1953, p. 6; by Paul Goodman in *KR.*, xv, 662.
- 6937.** BLOOM, URSULA. *Curtain Call for the Guv'nor. A Biography of George Edwardes.* London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 238. 15s. Rev. by John Raymond in *Obs.*, May 23, 1954, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Aug. 20, 1954, p. 524.
- 6938.** CARR, PHILIP. *A Great Actor-Manager [Herbert Beerbohm Tree].* *Listener*, Dec. 17, 1953, L, 1050-1.
- 6939.** DERWENT, CLARENCE. *The Derwent Story: My First Fifty Years in the Theatre in England and America.* N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1953. pp. 304. \$5. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 17, 1954, p. 10; by Lewis Funke in *NYTB.*, Jan. 31, 1954, p. 19.
- 6940.** DOWNER, ALAN S. *Fifty Years of American Drama, 1900-1950.* (Bibl. 1951, 9942.) Rev. by Cyrille Arnavon in *EA.*, vi, 80-1; by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in *AmQ.*, vii, 271-4.
- 6941.** GASSNER, JOHN. *Our Lost Playwrights.* *TAM.*, Aug. 1954, xxxviii, 19-21.
- 6942.** GIELGUD, KATE TERRY. *An Autobiography.* Foreword by Sir JOHN GIELGUD. London: Reinhardt, 1953. pp. 239. 21s.
- 6943.** GOACHER, DENIS. *Modern Poetic Drama.* *Listener*, Dec. 16, 1954, LII, 1067-8.
- 6944.** GREEN, PAUL. *Dramatic Heritage.* N.Y.: Samuel French, 1953. pp. 177. \$2.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYTB.*, Feb. 7, 1954, p. 12.
- 6945.** GROSSDUGEL, DAVID I. *The Plight of the Comic Author and Some New Departures in Contemporary Comedy.* *Rom. Rev.*, Dec. 1954, XLV, 259-70.
- 6946.** GUTHRIE, TYRONE and ROBERTSON DAVIES. *Renown at Stratford: A Record of the Shakespeare Festival in Canada, 1953.* See 3354.
- 6947.** HOBSON, HAROLD. *The Theatre Now.* N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 177. \$3.25; 15s.; \$3.
- 6948.** HUNT, HUGH. *The Director in the Theatre.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1954. pp. ix, 111. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 742.
- 6949.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. 'Modernism' in Modern Drama: A Definition and an Estimate. (Cornell Univ. Messenger Lectures on

- the Evolution of Civilization.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 138. \$2.75; 18s. Rev. by Charles Duffy in *WHR.*, VIII, 82; by E. Poulenard in *EA.*, VII, 438; by John Gassner in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 9, 1954, p. 28; by William Saroyan in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 31, 1954, p. 4.
- 6950.** LAMM, MARTIN. *Modern Drama*. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. pp. xx, 359. 25s.; \$6. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 27, 1953, p. 132; by Charles Shattuck in *JEGP.*, LIII, 136-7; by Una Ellis-Fermor in *RES.*, v, 210-13; by E. Poulenard in *EA.*, VII, 146; briefly by Henry Hewes in *Sat. Rev.*, May 30, 1953, p. 36; by Mary H. Marshall in *Symposium*, VIII, 180-2.
- 6951.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *Theatre*. London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1954. pp. vi, 191. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 635; in *TLS.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 643.
- 6952.** MALKANI, M. U. *Expressionist Drama in Europe and America*. *Sunday Hindusthan Standard* (Calcutta), May 23, 1954, p. 5.
- 6953.** McBEAN, ANGUS. *Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, 1951-1953: A Photographic Record*. See **3403**.
- 6954.** NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Theatre in the Fifties*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. 298. \$4.50. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in *NYTB.*, Oct. 25, 1953, p. 22.
- 6955.** PAYNE, ROBERT. *The Great God Pan*. (Bibl. 1952, 9986.) Rev. by Gilbert Neiman in *NMQ.*, XXIII, 77-90.
- 6956.** PEACOCK, RONALD. *Public and Private Problems in Modern Drama*. *JRLB.*, Sept. 1953, XXXVI, 38-55.
- 6957.** PEARSON, HESKETH. *A Great Theatrical Management* [Granville Barker and J. E. Vedrenne at the Court Theatre]. *Listener*, Oct. 28, 1954, LII, 715-16.
- 6958.** PINA, FRANCISCO. *Charles Chaplin, Genio de la Desventura y la Ironía*. México, D.J.: Colección Aquelarre, 1952. pp. 255. Rev. by Gilbert Neiman in *NMQ.*, XXIII, 77-90.
- 6959.** POGSON, REX. *Miss Horniman and the Gaiety Theatre, Manchester*. (Bibl. 1952, 9989.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *RES.*, v, 210-13.
- 6960.** ROBINSON, LENNOX (comp.). *Ireland's Abbey Theatre: A History 1899-1951*. (Bibl. 1951, 9996.) Rev. by René Fréchet in *EA.*, VI, 78-9.
- 6961.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *Thirty Years of Theatrical Enterprise*. *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. iv.
- 6962.** TREWIN, JOHN COURTENAY. *Dramatists of Today*. London: Staples Press, 1953. pp. 239. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, 1953, p. 711.
- 6963.** — (ed.). *Theatre Programme*. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders, 1954. pp. 304. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 824.
- 6964.** WHARTON, JOHN. *Our Stylized Dialogue*. *Sat. Rev.*, July 17, 1954, pp. 24-5.
- 6965.** WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE and GUY R. BOLTON. *Bring on the Girls! The Improbable Story of Our Life in Musical Comedy, with Pictures to Prove It*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 278. \$3.95.

Rev. by Nathaniel Benchley in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 6; by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 50.

6966. VAN DRUTEN, JOHN. Playwright at Work. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 210. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. by James MacBride in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 6; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 12; in Listener, LI, 193; by Harold Clurman in Sat. Rev., Jan. 17, 1953, p. 11.

Fiction

6967. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. Critiques and Essays on Modern Fiction 1920-1951. (Bibl. 1952, 10027.) Rev. by James Hall in CE., XIV, 250.
6968. BAKER, FALCON O. Short Stories for the Millions. Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, 1953, pp. 7-9.
6969. BATESON, F. W. Contradictory Aspirations of the Novel. Listener, May 6, 1954, LI, 781.
6970. BOUCHER, ANTHONY. Crime on the Main Stem. NYTB., June 6, 1954, p. 3.
6971. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. English Fiction at Mid-Century. NR., Sept. 21, 1953, CXXIX, 15-16.
6972. BRETTNOR, REGINALD. Modern Science Fiction: Its Meaning and Its Future. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1953. \$3.75. Rev. by Seymour Krim in Com., LVIII, 252-4.
6973. CALDWELL, ERSKINE. Call It Experience. (Bibl. 1951, 10039.) Rev. in TLS., May 15, 1953, pp. 309-10.
6974. CARY, JOYCE. My First Novel. Listener, April 16, 1953, XLIX, 637-8.
6975. CHAPMAN, ROBERT McDONALD. Fiction and the Social Pattern; Some Implications of Recent New Zealand Writing. Landfall, Mar. 1953, VII, 26-58.
6976. COLLINS, NORMAN. My First Novel. Listener, April 9, 1953, XLIX, 598-9.
6977. COWLEY, MALCOLM. American Novels Since the War. NR., Dec. 28, 1953, CXXIX, 16-18.
6978. — The New Critics and the New Fiction. Sat. Rev., July 25, 1953, pp. 7-8.
6979. — Personalism: A New School of Fiction. NR., Oct. 18, 1954, CXXXI, 16-18.
6980. — A Tidy Room in Bedlam. Notes on the 'New' Fiction. HM., April 1953, CCVI, 27-33.
6981. DAICHES, DAVID. Britons Find It Jolly Good Reading. NYTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 1.
6982. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. In a Ravelled World Love Endures. NYTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 1.
6983. DEAL, BORDEN. The Future of Fiction. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1954, XXVIII, 228-33.
6984. DELIUS, ANTHONY. Next Instalment. Standpunte, Mar. 1954, VIII, 66-74.

6985. FREDERICK, JOHN T. *Costain and Company: The Historical Novel Today*. EJ., April 1954, XLIII, 169-74.
6986. ——— *Worthy Westerns*. EJ., Sept. 1954, XLIII, 281-6.
6987. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *Naturalism Yesterday and Today*. EJ., Jan. 1954, XLIII, 1-6.
6988. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Anti-Communism in Fiction*. SAQ., Oct. 1954, LIII, 485-96.
6989. ——— *The Novel and the Plague*. UKCR., Autumn 1954, XXI, 55-62.*
6990. GORDON, CAROLINE. *Some Readings and Misreadings*. Sew. Rev., Summer 1953, LXI, 384-407.
6991. HAMILTON, K. M. *Murder and Morality: An Interpretation of Detective Fiction*. Dal. R., Summer 1953, XXXIII, 102-8.
6992. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *The Modern Novel in America, 1900-1950*. (Bibl. 1951, 10054.) Rev. by Cyrille Arnavon in EA., VI, 80-1; by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in AmQ., VII, 271-4; by Aerol Arnold in Pers., XXXIV, 79-80.
6993. HUGHES, CARL MILTON. *The Negro Novelist*. N.Y.: Citadel Press, 1953. pp. 288. \$4. Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 24, 1954, p. 34.
6994. HUMPHREY, ROBERT. *Stream of Consciousness in the Modern Novel*. (Perspectives in Criticism, No. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 127. \$2.75; 21s.
6995. HUMPHREYS, EMYR. *A Protestant View of the Modern Novel*. Listener, April 2, 1953, XLIX, 557-9.
6996. HUTCHINSON, R. C. *My First Novel*. Listener, April 2, 1953, XLIX, 567-8.
6997. JARRETT, THOMAS D. *Recent Fiction by Negroes*. EJ., Nov. 1954, XLIII, 419-25; CE., Nov. 1954, XVI, 85-91.
6998. LEHMANN, ROSAMOND. *My First Novel*. Listener, Mar. 26, 1953, XLIX, 513-14.
6999. LEISY, ERNEST E. *Of Time and the River in Recent American Fiction*. See 658.
7000. MACKENZIE, Sir COMPTON. *My First Novel*. Listener, Mar. 19, 1953, XLIX, 474-5.
7001. MALKANI, M. U. *Naturalism in Modern American Fiction*. Hindusthan Times Weekly, New Delhi, Dec. 13, 1953, p. 5.
7002. McDONNELL, THOMAS P. *The Cult of Science Fiction*. CW., Oct. 1953, CLXXVIII, 15-18.
7003. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *The Moment as a Time-Unit in Fiction*. EC., Oct. 1953, III, 434-46.
7004. MIKKELSEN, ROBERT. *The Western Writer: Jack Schaefer's Use of the Western Frontier*. WHR., Spring 1954, VIII, 151-5.
7005. MYKLEBOST, TOR. *Drømmen om Amerika*. Den amerikanske roman gjennom femti år. Oslo: Gyldendal, 1953. pp. 172. N. Kr. 15.
7006. NICHOLS, WILLIAM I. *A Future for Plotted Fiction*. Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, 1953, pp. 9-10.
7007. NICOLSON, HAROLD. *Is the Novel Dead?* Obs., Aug. 29,

- 1954, p. 7; Philip Toynbee, *The Defence Brief*, *ib.*, Sept. 5, 1954, p. 8; Alan Pryce-Jones, *The Novelists' Fault*, *ib.*, Sept. 12, 1954, p. 8.
7008. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *The Novel Approach*. NYTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 5.
7009. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Novel and the 'Truth' about America*. E. Studies, Oct. 1954, xxxv, 204-11.
7010. O'DONNELL, DONAT. *Maria Cross. Imaginative Patterns in a Group of Modern Catholic Writers*. (Bibl. 1952, 10069.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, 1954, pp. 49-51; L. Bloy, *ib.*, Jan. 29, 1954, p. 73; in *Listener*, LI, 395.
7011. PRESCOTT, ORVILLE. *In My Opinion: An Inquiry into the Contemporary Novel*. (Bibl. 1952, 10074.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., xxvi, 108-11.
7012. PRIESTLEY, J. B. 'Like It or Lump It, Come Hell or High Water, I Am a Writer'. NYTB., May 30, 1954, p. 5.
7013. QUINTON, ANTHONY. *A Refusal to Look*. *Listener*, July 22, 1954, LII, 138-9.
7014. SCOTT, J. D. *Story and Pattern in the Novel*. *Listener*, May 13, 1954, LI, 833.
7015. SCOTT, SUTHERLAND. *Blood in Their Ink. The March of the Modern Mystery Novel. With a Foreword by A. BEVERLEY BAXTER*. London: Stanley Paul; Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 200. 10s. 6d.; \$2.35. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 15, 1953, p. 322.
7016. SMITH, EMMA. *My First Novel*. *Listener*, April 23, 1953, XLIX, 685-6.
7017. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *American Fiction Since the First World War*. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxxvi; F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 625.
7018. — Approach to the Novel. TLS., June 26, 1953, p. 413.
7019. — Escaping into Space. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xlii.
7020. — A Search for the Conscience of a People. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxxvi.
7021. — Three Visions. *The Traditions of Innocence and Horror*. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xlvi.
7022. — The World of the Detective Story. TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. xxxviii.
7023. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. *The Way It Was Written*. NYTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 6.
7024. WEST, JESSAMYN. *In Which Jessamyn West States the Responsibility of the Reader*. NYHTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 1.
7025. WEST, RAY B., Jr. *The Short Story in America, 1900-1950*. Chicago: Regnery, 1952. pp. xi, 147. \$3. Rev. by Lawrence Muir in AmQ., ix, 75-6; by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 8; by Ernest E. Leisy in AL., xxv, 253-4; by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in AmQ., vii, 271-4; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LIII, 157-8; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 7, 1953, p. 42.
7026. WÖLCKEN, FRITZ. *Der Literarische Mord. Eine Untersuchung über die englische und amerikanische Detektivliteratur*. Nürnberg:

Nest Verlag, 1953. pp. 348. DM. 12.80. Rev. by V. Lange in *Ang.*, LXXIII, 535; by W. Fischer in *Archiv*, CX, 239.

7027. YOUNG, S. What's Wrong with the Canadian Novel? *Sat. N.*, May 29, 1954, LXIX, 16-17.

Poetry

7028. ANCESCHI, LUCIANO. *Poetica americana e altri studi contemporanei di poetica*. (Saggi di varia umanità diretti da F. Flora.) Pisa: Nistri-Lischi, 1953. pp. 173. L. 700.

7029. BLACKMUR, R. P. *Language as Gesture*. (Bibl. 1952, 10092a.) Rev. by Lawrence Muir in *AQ.*, x, 280-2; by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, LXXXIII, 238-44; by Hayden Carruth in *Nat.*, CLXXVI, 34-5; by Martin Price in *YR.*, XLII, 463-6; in *TLS.*, Jan. 9, 1953, p. 21; by W. T. Scott in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 21, 1953, pp. 19-20; by Rosemary Fowle in *Chicago Review*, VIII, 110-14; by Arthur Mizener in *KR.*, xv, 307-10; by Stephen Maxfield Parrish in *VQR.*, XXIX, 155-60; by John Crowe Ransom in *PR.*, xx, 108-11; by Warren Carrier in *WR.*, xvii, 329-34.

7030. BOGAN, LOUISE. *Achievement in American Poetry, 1900-1950*. (Bibl. 1951, 10093.) Rev. by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in *AmQ.*, vii, 271-4; by Cyrille Arnavon in *EA.*, vi, 80-1.

7031. — Reading Contemporary Poetry. *EJ.*, Feb. 1953, XLII, 57-62.

7032. CANE, MELVILLE. Are Poets Turning to Lyricism? *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 16, 1954, pp. 8-10.

7033. — Slow Germination. *UKCR.*, Spring 1953, xix, 154-6.

7034. — 'The Fly' and Its Problems. *UKCR.*, Spring 1953, xix, 156-62.

7035. CARGILL, OSCAR. *Poetry since the Deluge*. *EJ.*, Feb. 1954, XLIII, 57-64.

7036. DEHLER, C. R. *Canada's English Poetry Since Thirty-Nine*. *Cult.*, Sept. 1953, xiv, 247-55.

7037. DEUTSCH, BETTIE. *Poetry in Our Time*. (Bibl. 1952, 10098.) Rev. by Richard Eberhart in *Poetry*, LXXXII, 282-7.

7038. DEVANEY, JAMES MARTIN. *Poetry in Our Time: A Review of Contemporary Values*. (Bibl. 1952, 10099.) Rev. briefly by W. T. Scott in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 21, 1953, pp. 19-20; in *Listener*, L, 271.

7039. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *English Poets Today. The Younger Generation*. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn 1954, LXII, 598-620.

7040. DUDEK, LOUIS. *State of Canadian Poetry: 1954*. *Can. F.*, Oct. 1954, XXXIV, 153-5.

7041. DURRELL, LAWRENCE. *A Key to Modern British Poetry*. (Bibl. 1952, 10102.) Rev. by R. Cazes in *EA.*, vi, 174-5; by Hugh Corbett in *Books Abroad*, XXVIII, 82; by Robert Daniel in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 355-7; by Babette Deutsch in *Poetry*, LXXXIV, 106-8.

7042. FROST, ROBERT. A Poet, Too, Must Learn The Magic Way of Poetry. *NYTB.*, Mar. 21, 1954, p. 1.

7043. GILLIS, EVERETT A. Definition in Contemporary Poetry. *SAQ.*, July 1953, LII, 349-54.

7044. GRAVES, ROBERT. Working Models for Young Poets? *TLS.*,

- Oct. 1, 1954, p. 625; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Oct. 15, 1954, p. 657; Robert Graves, *ib.*, Oct. 29, 1954, p. 689; Gordon Wharton, *ib.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 721; Robert Graves, *ib.*, Nov. 19, 1954, p. 739.
- 7045.** HAMBURGER, MICHAEL. *Kinds in Contemporary English Verse*. The Modern Review (Calcutta), Nov. 1953, pp. 403-4.
- 7046.** HELLER, ERICH. *The Hazard of Modern Poetry*. Listener, Mar. 5, 1953, XLIX, 379-80.
- 7047.** ——— *The Hazard of Modern Poetry*. London: Bowes and Bowes, 1953. pp. 48. 6s.
- 7048.** ——— *The Inspiration of Modern Poetry*. Listener, Mar. 19, 1953, XLIX, 479-80.
- 7049.** ——— *Why Modern Poetry is Obscure*. Listener, Mar. 12, 1953, XLIX, 437.
- 7050.** JARRELL, RANDALL. *Poetry and the Age*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 271. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Selden Rodman in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 6; by Henry W. Wells in AL., xxvi, 114-16; by Arthur Mizener in Sew. Rev., LXII, 504-9; by Patrick F. Quinn in Com., LVIII, 567; in Nat., CLXXVII, 196; by John Berryman in NR., Nov. 2, 1953, pp. 27-8; by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LIII, 152-3; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xxxix, 92-3; by Don Geiger in QJS., XL, 83-4; by Winfield Townley Scott in VQR., xxx, 617-19; by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 1; by R. W. B. Lewis in KR., xvi, 128-33; by R. W. Flint in PR., xx, 702-8.
- 7051.** JONES, PHILIPPE. *Poésie d'aujourd'hui aux U.S.A.* Syn., May 1954, pp. 201-5.
- 7052.** KEITH, J. J. *State of Poetry in the United States*. Can. Poetry, Autumn 1953, xvii, 6-11.
- 7053.** KENYON, SIR FREDERIC. *Jam Rude Donatus*. See **677**.
- 7054.** LEWIS, C. DAY. *Techniques in Modern Poetry*. Listener, Feb. 12, 1953, XLIX, 269-71.
- 7055.** ——— *Themes and Subjects in Modern Poetry*. Listener, Feb. 5, 1953, XLIX, 227-9.
- 7056.** ——— *What is Modern Poetry?* Listener, Jan. 22, 1953, XLIX, 147-9; Jan. 29, 1953, XLIX, 185-7.
- 7057.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *Poesia Americana*. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Feb. 1954, vii, 92-9.
- 7058.** MACNEICE, LOUIS. 'Poetry Needs to Be Subtle and Tough'. NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 7.
- 7059.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. *The Best Advice I Ever Had*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 20, 1954, p. 13.
- 7060.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. *American Poetry in the Twentieth Century*. NR., Jan. 4, 1954, cxxx, 16-17.
- 7061.** PACEY, D. *English-Canadian Poetry, 1944-1954*. Cult., Sept. 1954, xv, 255-65.
- 7062.** QUINN, Sister MARY BERNETTA. *Metamorphosis in Modern American Poetry*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1953, xiii, 387-8.
- 7063.** SAUNDERS, J. W. *Poetry in the Managerial Age*. EC., July 1954, iv, 243-81.

- 7064.** SERGEANT, H. *British Poetry Today, an Interim Report on the Younger Poets.* Can. Poetry, Summer 1953, xvi, 4-8.
- 7065.** SERGEANT, HAROLD. *The Effect of Changing Patterns of Thought on Modern Poetry.* Southerly, 1954, 90-7, 180-7.
- 7066.** SERGEANT, HOWARD. *Tradition in the Making of Modern Poetry.* Vol. I. (Bibl. 1952, 10139.) Rev. by Evan Owen in Poetry, LXXXIII, 41-3.
- 7067.** SETHNA, K. D. *The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo—Some Introductory Notes.* Mother India (Pondicherry), Dec. 1954, pp. 36-53.
- 7068.** SHAPIRO, KARL. *Beyond Criticism: What the Poet Knows; The True Artificer; The Career of the Poem.* (Montgomery Lecture-ship on Contemporary Civilization.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1953. pp. 72. \$3. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 12; by Selden Rodman in NYTB., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 5; by Don Geiger in QJS., XL, 210-11; by Arthur Mizener in Sew. Rev., LXII, 504-9.
- 7069.** SMITH, GROVER. *On Poets and Poetry.* NMQ., Autumn 1953, XXIII, 317-29. Cf. Charles Olson, *ib.*, Spring 1954, XXIV, 112-14.
- 7070.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. *More Modern American Poets.* Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xxii, 138. 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. briefly by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Nov. 20, 1954, p. 38.
- 7071.** THWAITE, ANTHONY. *The Young Poet in the University.* Listener, Dec. 16, 1954, LII, 1069.
- 7072.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Poetic Background. A Period of Consolidation.* TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. ii.
- 7073.** — Spoken Poetry. TLS., Aug. 27, 1954, p. 543.
- 7074.** — *The Three Realms of the Young Poet.* TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. iv.
- 7075.** — *The Two Faces of Parnassus.* TLS., Sept. 17, 1954, p. vi.
- 7076.** TSCHUMI, RAYMOND. *Thought in Twentieth-Century English Poetry.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. pp. 299. 18s. Rev. by Giorgio Melchiori in E. Studies, XXXV, 177-9.
- 7077.** VISWANATHAN, K. *Logical Positivism and Crisis in Poetry.* English Studies, Andhra University (Waltair), 1953.
- 7078.** WHELOCK, JOHN HALL. *A True Poem Is a Way of Knowing.* NYTB., May 23, 1954, p. 1.

Prose

- 7079.** BRODBECK, MAY, JAMES GRAY and WALTER METZGER. *American Non-Fiction 1900-1950.* Chicago: Regnery, 1952. pp. ix, 198. \$3. Rev. by Norman Foerster in AL., XXV, 380-1; by Lawrence Muir in AQ., IX, 75-6; by Charles Feidelson, Jr., in AmQ., VII, 23-4; by Hubert Herring in NYHTB., Jan. 11, 1957, p. 8.
- 7080.** CANHAM, ERWIN D. *American Newspapers and the World.* WHR., Autumn 1953, VII, 323-8.
- 7081.** COBLENTZ, EDMOND DAVID (ed.). *Newsmen Speak: Journalists on Their Craft.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 197. \$3.50; 26s. Rev. by Louis M. Lyons in NYTB., May 23, 1954, p. 21.

- 7082.** EDMAN, IRWIN. *The Art of the Unhurried Essay in a Hurry-Up World.* NYTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 3.
- 7083.** HANSER, RICHARD. *A Plea for Literary Mayhem.* Sat. Rev., April 11, 1953, pp. 19-20.
- 7084.** LAMAR, DOLLY BLOUNT. *When All Is Said and Done.* Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1952. pp. xii, 286. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LII, 159-60.
- 7085.** WOODHAM-SMITH, CECIL. 'Sometimes Under the Dust of a Hundred Years...'. NYTB., Aug. 1, 1954, p. 6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 7086.** ALLEN, FRED. *Treadmill to Oblivion.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 240. \$4. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 4; by John Crosley in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 4.
- 7087.** ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. *The Big Change.* (Bibl. 1952, 10156.) Rev. by William Mulder in WHR., VII, 271-3.
- 7088.** *America and the Intellectuals: Symposium Number Four.* N.Y.: The Partisan Review, 1953. pp. 118. \$1. Rev. by T. V. Smith in NYTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 14.
- 7089.** AMERY, L. S. *My Political Life.* Vol. I: *England Before the Storm, 1896-1914.* Vol. II: *War and Peace, 1914-1929.* London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 492; 504. 25s. each.
- 7090.** ANDERSON, JOHN MURRAY and HUGH ABERCROMBIE ANDERSON. *Out Without My Rubbers.* Memoirs. N.Y.: Library Pubns., 1954. pp. 253. \$3.95. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 34.
- 7091.** ANDREW, GEOFFREY C. *Canada Council: A National Necessity.* QQ., Autumn 1954, LXI, 291-303.
- 7092.** ANISIMOV, OLEG. *The Ultimate Weapon.* With a Preface by Gen. WILLIAM J. DONOVAN. Chicago: Regnery; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. 163. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 8.
- 7093.** ARMSTRONG, LOUIS. *Satchmo: My Life in New Orleans.* N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. 240. \$3.50. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 7; by Wilder Hobson in NYHTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 4.
- 7094.** ATKINSON, ORIANA. *Manhattan and Me.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 267. \$3.50. Rev. by Francis Lindley in NYHTB., May 23, 1954, p. 6; by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 6.
- 7095.** AUDETT, JAMES HENRY 'BLACKIE'. *Rap Sheet: My Life Story.* Foreword by GENE LOWALL. N.Y.: Wm. Sloane, 1954. pp. 284. \$4. Rev. by Frank O'Leary in NYTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 16.
- 7096.** BAKER, LOUISE. *Snips and Snails.* N.Y., Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 202. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Jane Cobb in NYTB., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 26; by Joanna Spencer in NYHTB., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 8.
- 7097.** BARKLEY, ALBEN W. *That Reminds Me.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 288. \$4.50. Rev. by Jay Walz in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 5; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 1.

- 7098.** BARZUN, JACQUES. *Battle over Brains in Democratic Education*. UTQ., Jan. 1954, XXIII, 109-21.
- 7099.** ———. *God's Country and Mine: A Declaration of Love Spiced with a Few Harsh Words*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 344. \$5; \$5.75. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 1; by D. W. Brogan in NYTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 7.
- 7100.** BAX, CLIFFORD. *Some I Knew Well*. (Bibl. 1951, 10180.) Rev. by R. S. L. in EA., VII, 436.
- 7101.** BEATON, CECIL WALTER HARDY. *The Glass of Fashion*. N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1954. pp. 397. \$7.50; \$8.25; 21s. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in NYTB., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 10; in TLS., July 23, 1954, p. 468; in Listener, LII, 1083.
- 7102.** BECKHARDT, ISRAEL and WENZELL BROWN. *The Violators*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1954. pp. 253. \$3.75. Rev. by Croswell Bowen in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 31.
- 7103.** BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL. *The Worcester Account*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1954. pp. 239. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 6.
- 7104.** BELL, BERNARD IDDINGS. *Crowd Culture: An Examination of the American Way of Life*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 159. \$2; \$2. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in YR., XLII, 445-8; by Louis Filler in AR., XIII, 254-5.
- 7105.** BLUM, DANIEL C. *A Pictorial History of the Silent Screen*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1953. pp. 334. \$10. Rev. by Budd Schulberg in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 7.
- 7106.** BOCCA, GEOFFREY. *The Woman Who Would Be Queen. A Biography of the Duchess of Windsor*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 309. \$4. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 16.
- 7107.** BOWEN, CROSWELL. *They Went Wrong*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1954. pp. 264. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Arm in NYHTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 13; by Emanuel Perlmutter in NYTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 31.
- 7108.** BRADDON, RUSSELL. *The Naked Island*. London: W. Laurie; Toronto: Smithers, 1952; N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 266. 15s.; \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 4.
- 7109.** BRAGDON, ELIZABETH (ed.). *Women Today: Their Conflicts, Their Frustrations and Their Fulfillments*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 335. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Virgilia Peterson in NYHTB., May 31, 1953, p. 6; by Lucy Freeman in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 20.
- 7110.** BRAND, LORD. *Lord Milner and General Smuts*. Listener, Oct. 15, 1953, L, 631-2.
- 7111.** BRANDON, DOROTHY. *Mamie Doud Eisenhower. A Portrait of a First Lady*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1954. pp. 307. \$3.75. Rev. by Rose Feld in NYHTB., May 16, 1954, p. 4; by Andrea Parke in NYTB., May 16, 1954, p. 14.

- 7112.** BRITTIN, NORMAN A. 'Ford Fellow'. WHR., Winter 1953-4, VIII, 7-13.
- 7113.** BRODY, ILES. *Gone with the Windsors*. Philadelphia: Winston, 1953. pp. 327. \$3.50. Rev. by Edgar L. Jones in NYHTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 15; by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 16.
- 7114.** BRYAN, HELEN. *Inside*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953; Toronto: T. Allen; London: Davies, 1954. pp. 305. \$3; \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Lucy Freeman in NYTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 13; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 12.
- 7115.** BUCKLEY, WILLIAM F., Jr. and L. BRENT BOZELL. *McCarthy and His Enemies: The Record and Its Meanings*. Prologue by WILLIAM SCHLAMM. Chicago: Regnery, 1954. pp. 413. \$5. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., April 4, 1954, p. 12; by William S. White in NYTB., April 4, 1954, p. 4.
- 7116.** BURNEY, CHRISTOPHER. *Solitary Confinement*. Foreword by CHRISTOPHER FRY. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; London: Clerke; Toronto: Ambassador, 1953. pp. 181. \$2.75; 9s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., April 5, 1953, p. 6.
- 7117.** CALDWELL, JOHN COPE. *China Coast Family*. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1953. pp. 228. \$3.50; \$4.55. Rev. by John Hewing in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 48.
- 7118.** CAMPBELL-JOHNSON, ALAN. *Mission with Mountbatten*. London: R. Hale, 1951; N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 383. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 4.
- 7119.** CARPENTER, FRANCES. *Canada and Her Northern Neighbors*. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1953. pp. ix, 438. \$2.16.
- 7120.** CELLER, EMANUEL. *You Never Leave Brooklyn*. N.Y.: Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 280. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by Samuel Lubell in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 6; by William S. White in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 25.
- 7121.** CHESSMAN, CARYL. *Cell 2455, Death Row*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. 361. \$3.95. Rev. by Walter Arm in NYHTB., May 2, 1954, p. 11; by Frank O'Leary in NYTB., May 2, 1954, p. 28.
- 7122.** CHING, CYRUS STUART. *Review and Reflection: A Half-Century of Labor Relations*. N.Y.: Forbes, 1953. pp. 204. \$3.95. Rev. by J. K. Galbraith in NYHTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 6.
- 7123.** CHUJOY, ANATOLE. *The New York City Ballet*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 382. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Walter Terry in NYHTB., July 5, 1953, p. 8; by Rosalyn Krokover in NYTB., April 26, 1953, p. 7.
- 7124.** CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH S. *The Story of the Coronation*. With a Foreword by Sir GEORGE BELLEW. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Verschoyle, 1953. pp. 152. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Pearsall in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 6; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
- 7125.** CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. *The Second World War*. Vol. vi: *Triumph and Tragedy*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953. pp. 799. \$6. Rev. by Walter Mills in NYHTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 1; by Robert E. Sherwood in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 1.

7126. CLINE, HOWARD F. *The United States and Mexico*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 452. \$6; \$8. Rev. by Hubert Herring in NYHTB., April 12, 1953, p. 3.
7127. CLYMER, FLOYD. *Those Wonderful Old Automobiles*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 214. \$5.95. Rev. by Reginald M. Cleveland in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 7.
7128. COCHRAN, JACQUELINE and FLOYD ODLUM. *The Stars at Noon*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 274. \$4.50; \$5. Rev. by Thyra Samter Winslow in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 5; by Judith Crist in NYHTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 5.
7129. CONANT, JAMES BRYANT. *Modern Science and Modern Man*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1952; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 111. \$2.25; 14s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 5.
7130. CONNALLY, TOM and ALFRED STEINBERG. *My Name Is Tom Connally*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1954. pp. 376. \$5. Rev. by W. H. Lawrence in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 26; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 6.
7131. CRAIG, GORDON A. and FELIX GILBERT (eds.). *The Diplomats, 1919-1939*. Princeton: Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. x, 700. \$9; \$12; 58s. 6d. Rev. by E. Malcolm Carroll in SAQ., LII, 611-13.
7132. CRANDELL, RICHARD F. *This is Westchester*. N.Y.: Sterling Pubns., 1954. pp. 240. \$8.50. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 32; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 7.
7133. CRIDDLE, RUSSELL. *Love Is Not Blind*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1953. pp. 272. \$3.50. Rev. by Peter Putnam in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 42; by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., May 29, 1953, p. 11.
7134. CURTI, MERLE EUGENE (ed.). *American Scholarship in the Twentieth Century*. (Library of Congress Series in American Civilization.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1954. pp. 252. \$4.50; 36s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in WHR., VIII, 62-4; by David H. Stevens in Sat. Rev., May 29, 1954, p. 18.
7135. DANIELS, JONATHAN. *The End of Innocence*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1954. pp. 351. \$5. Rev. by Henry S. Commager in NYHTB., June 20, 1954, p. 4; by Claude G. Bowers in NYTB., June 20, 1954, p. 1.
7136. DEAN, GORDON. *Report on the Atom: What You Should Know about the Atomic Energy Program of the United States*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. 321. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Volpe, Jr., in NYHTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 5.
7137. DEAN, VERA MICHELES. *Foreign Policy Without Fear*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 220. \$3.75. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., May 17, 1953, p. 4.
7138. DEANE, PHILIP. *I Was a Captive in Korea*. N.Y.: Norton; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. 253. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Homer Bigart in NYHTB., July 26, 1953, p. 3.

- 7139.** DE BEAUVOIR, SIMONE. *America Day by Day*. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1953. pp. 337. \$4. Rev. by Donald Heiney in WHR., VIII, 156-7; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 7; by Henri Peyre in NYTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 5.
- 7140.** DEMAREST, DONALD. *Fabulous Ancestor*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1954. pp. 288. \$3.50. Rev. by Harnett T. Kane in NYTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 7.
- 7141.** DORCY, Sister MARY JEAN. *Shepherd's Tartan*. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1953; London: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. 179. \$2.50; 9s. 6d. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 19.
- 7142.** DUTEIL, H. J. *The Great American Parade*. N.Y.: Twayne, 1953. pp. 321. \$3.75. Rev. by Chad Walsh in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 12; by Cushing Strout in YR., XLIII, 137-41.
- 7143.** DUTTON, WILLIAM. *Stay On, Stranger! An Extraordinary Story of the Kentucky Mountains*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1954. pp. 79. \$1.75. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 8; by Hal Borland in NYTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 12.
- 7144.** EARL, LAWRENCE. *The Battle of Baltinglass*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951. pp. 241. London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 191. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 6.
- 7145.** ELLIS, JENNIFER. *Royal Mother: The Story of Queen Mother Elizabeth and Her Family*. (British title: *Elizabeth, the Queen Mother*.) London: Hutchinson, 1953; N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. 219. 12s. 6d.; \$2.95. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 12.
- 7146.** ERSKINE, HELEN WORDEN. *Out of This World*. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: T. Allen, 1953. pp. 300. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 38; by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 4, 1953.
- 7147.** FABER, GEOFFREY. *Forty Years Back. A Fragment of Autobiography*. Bookseller, Jan. 10, 1953, pp. 40-2; *ib.*, Jan. 17, 1953, pp. 94-7.
- 7148.** FABIAN, ROBERT. *Fabian of the Yard. An Intimate Record*. With a Foreword by ANTHONY HAWKE. Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey: Naldrett Press, 1950; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 203. \$2.75. Rev. by Meyer Berger in NYTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 11.
- 7149.** FAIRBROTHER, NAN. *An English Year*. (British title: *Children in the House*.) N.Y.: Knopf; London: Hogarth, 1954. pp. 243. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Sylvia Stallings in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 4.
- 7150.** FEIS, HERBERT. *The China Tangle: The American Effort in China from Pearl Harbor to the Marshall Mission*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 445. \$6; 48s. Rev. by E. Malcolm Carroll in SAQ., LIII, 275-6.
- 7151.** FERRISS, HUGH. *Power in Buildings: An Artist's View of Contemporary Architecture*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 102. \$8.50; 68s.; \$12.50. Rev. by Herbert Lippmann in NYHTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 5; by Peter Blake in NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 43.

7152. FETTER, FRANK W. *Witch Hunt in the Lincoln Country*. SAQ., July 1954, LIII, 349-57.
7153. FINEBERG, S. ANDHIL. *The Rosenberg Case: Fact and Fiction*. N.Y.: Oceana Publications; London: Sweet and Maxwell, 1953. pp. 159. \$2.50; 21s. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., May 2, 1954, p. 13; by Frank S. Adams in NYTB., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 20.
7154. FITZPATRICK, DANIEL ROBERT. *As I Saw It: A Review of Our Times with 311 Cartoons and Notes*. Foreword by JOSEPH PULITZER. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 238. \$5; \$6.50. *Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 4; in NYTB., July 5, 1953, p. 7.
7155. FLYNN, JOHN T. *The Lattimore Story*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1953. pp. 118. \$1. Rev. by Gordon Craig in NYHTB., May 3, 1953, p. 11; by John B. Oakes in NYTB., April 19, 1953, p. 14.
7156. *Foreign Relations of the United States. Diplomatic Papers, 1933. Vol. v: The American Republics*. Washington: United States Department of State, 1952. pp. lxxxiv, 887. \$3.25. Rev. by Harold F. Peterson in SAQ., LII, 323-4.
7157. *Foreign Relations of the United States. Diplomatic Papers, 1934. Vol. v: The American Republics*. Washington: United States Department of State, 1952. pp. lxii, 674. \$2.75. Rev. by Harold F. Peterson in SAQ., LIII, 140-1.
7158. FOWLER, GENE. *Minutes of the Last Meeting*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1954. pp. 277. \$3.75. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., April 4, 1954, p. 3; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., April 4, 1954, p. 7.
7159. FRANKLIN, JAY. *Republicans on the Potomac: The New Republicans in Action*. N.Y.: McBride, 1953. pp. 288. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert J. Donovan in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 10.
7160. GABOR, EVA. *Orchids and Salami*. Foreword by LAWRENCE LANGNER. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen, 1954. pp. 219. \$2.75; 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 13; by Gilbert Millstein in NYTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 16.
7161. GILBERT, A. C. and MARSHALL MCCLINTOCK. *The Man Who Lives in Paradise*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 374. \$3.75. Rev. by Jonathan N. Leonard in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 36.
7162. GILDERSLEEVE, VIRGINIA CROCHERON. *Many a Good Crusade. Memoirs*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 434. \$5; 35s. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 26; by Harry Emerson Fosdick in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 3.
7163. GIPSON, FRED. *Cowhand: The Story of a Working Cowboy*. N.Y.: Harper, 1953. pp. 216. \$2.75. Rev. by Mody C. Boatright in NYHTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 16; by Angie Debo in NYTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 6.
7164. Entry cancelled.
7165. GOLDMARK, JOSEPHINE. *Impatient Crusader: Florence Kelley's Life Story*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1953. pp. 217. \$3.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., July 12, 1953, p. 13; by Louis Stark in NYTB., May 31, 1953, p. 9.

- 7166.** GOLLANCZ, VICTOR. *My Dear Timothy. An Autobiographical Letter to His Grandson.* London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1952; N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 438. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$5. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 3; by C. Day Lewis in NYTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 4.
- 7167.** GOODWIN, RUBY BERKLEY. *It's Good To Be Black.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 256. \$3.50. Rev. by Ann Petry in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953.
- 7168.** Entry cancelled.
- 7169.** GORMANSTON, EILEEN. *Little I Kept.* N.Y., London: Sheed and Ward, 1953. pp. 175. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. in NYHTB., Mar. 28, 1954, p. 8.
- 7170.** GOUGH, General Sir HUBERT. *Soldiering On. With an Introduction by Sir ARTHUR BRYANT.* London: Arthur Barker, 1954. pp. 260. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 756.
- 7171.** GRAHAM, ELINOR. *My Window Looks Down East.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. 218. \$3. Rev. by Alice M. Baldwin in SAQ., LII, 148-9.
- 7172.** GRAHAM, FRANK. *Baseball Extra.* N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1954. pp. 250. \$3. Rev. by Irving T. Marsh in NYHTB., July 11, 1954, p. 9.
- 7173.** GREENMAN, FRANCES CRANMER. *Higher Than the Sky.* N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 305. \$4. Rev. by Lucy B. Johnson in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 18.
- 7174.** GROSS, BEN. *I Looked and I Listened. Informal Recollections of Radio and TV.* N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 344. \$3.95. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 7.
- 7175.** GURKO, LEO. *Heroes, Highbrows, and the Popular Mind.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 319. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Jack Garlington in WHR., VIII, 64-6; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 6; by Charles A. Siepmann in NYTB., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 20.
- 7176.** HAFFNER, SEBASTIAN (comp.). *A Book of British Profiles. Compiled from the 'Observer'.* London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. xii, 207. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. 504.
- 7177.** HANCOCK, RALPH and LETITIA FAIRBANKS. *Douglas Fairbanks: The Fourth Musketeer.* N.Y.: Henry Holt; London: Peter Davies, 1953. pp. 276. \$3.95; 15s. Rev. by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., June 14, 1953, p. 7; by A. H. Weiler in NYTB., June 7, 1953, p. 18.
- 7178.** HANDLIN, OSCAR. *The American People in the Twentieth Century.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 244. \$3.75. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Aug. 8, 1954, p. 3; by Elting Morison in NYHTB., Aug. 8, 1954, p. 5.
- 7179.** HARDINGE, HELEN. *The Path of Kings.* N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Blandford, 1953. pp. 224. \$4; 16s. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
- 7180.** HARRIS, SARA and HARRIET CRITTENDEN. *Father Divine: Holy Husband.* N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 320. \$3.95; \$4.50.

- Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 12; by Oscar Handlin in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 14.
- 7181.** HART, MARION RICE. *I Fly as I Please*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1953. pp. 247. \$3. Rev. by Jane Cobb in NYTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 35.
- 7182.** HASSLER, ALFRED. *Diary of a Self-Made Convict*. Foreword by HARRY ELMER BARNES. Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1954. pp. 182. \$3. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., May 16, 1954, p. 31.
- 7183.** HATCH, ALDEN. *Red Carpet for Mamie*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 277. \$3.50. Rev. by Andrea Parke in NYTB., Aug. 1, 1954, p. 11; by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 6.
- 7184.** HAVEMAN, ERNEST and PATRICIA SALTER WEST. *They Went to College: The College Graduate in America Today*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. pp. x, 277. \$4. Rev. by William H. Cartwright in SAQ., LII, 135-7.
- 7185.** HELM, EDITH BENHAM. *The Captains and the Kings*. With a Foreword by Mrs FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT. N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 307. \$5. Rev. by Nona B. Brown in NYTB., May 23, 1954, p. 15; by Joanna Spencer in NYHTB., July 4, 1954, p. 6.
- 7186.** HENDERSON, K. D. D. (ed.). *The Making of the Modern Sudan. The Life and Letters of Sir Douglas Newbold*. London: Faber; Toronto: British Book Service, 1953. pp. xiii, 601. 30s.; \$6.
- 7187.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. *Where We Came Out*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1954. pp. 250. \$3.50. Rev. by Bertram D. Wolfe in NYHTB., May 2, 1954, p. 3; by Reinhold Niebuhr in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 6.
- 7188.** HILL, GEORGE H. *Yankee Photographer*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1953. pp. 184. \$3. Rev. by Jacob Deschin in NYTB., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 11.
- 7189.** HOOK, SIDNEY. *Heresy, Yes—Conspiracy, No!* N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 283. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 7.
- 7190.** HOOVER, HERBERT. *Memoirs*. Vol. II: *The Cabinet and the Presidency, 1920-1933*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952; London: Hollis and Carter, 1953. pp. 405. \$5; 30s.
- 7191.** HOPE, BOB and PETE MARTIN. *Have Tux, Will Travel*. (British title: *This Is on Me*.) N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: Frederick Muller, 1954. pp. 308. \$3.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Gilbert Millstein in NYTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 24; by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 1.
- 7192.** HOWARD, LOUISE. *Sir Albert Howard in India*. London: Faber, 1953. pp. 272. 21s.
- 7193.** HOWELL, DOROTHY CARR (trans.). *One Sky to Share: The French and American Journals of RAYMOND LEOPOLD BRUCKBERGER, Dominican*. N.Y.: P. J. Kenedy, 1952. pp. 248. \$3. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in YR., XLII, 445-8.
- 7194.** HUFF, THEODORE. *Charlie Chaplin*. (Bibl. 1951, 10299.) Rev. by Gilbert Neiman in NMQ., XXIII, 77-90.
- 7195.** HUIE, WILLIAM BRADFORD. *The Execution of Private Slovik: The Hitherto Secret Story of the Only American Soldier Since 1864*

- To Be Shot for Desertion. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; London: Jarrolds, 1954. pp. 247. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Walter Millis in NYHTB., April 25, 1954, p. 1; by S. L. A. Marshall in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 3.
- 7196.** HUNT, FRAZIER. *The Untold Story of Douglas MacArthur*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1954. pp. 533. \$5. Rev. by S. L. A. Marshall in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 3; by William L. White in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 5.
- 7197.** HUREWITZ, JACOB COLEMAN. *Middle East Dilemmas: The Background of United States Policy*. N.Y.: Harper, 1953. pp. 273. \$3.75. Rev. by E. A. Speiser in NYHTB., July 5, 1953, p. 4.
- 7198.** HUOK, S. S. *Hurok Presents: A Memoir of the Dance World*. N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1953. pp. 336. \$4.50. Rev. by Rosalyn Krokover in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 10.
- 7199.** HUTCHINSON, G. E. *The Itinerant Ivory Tower: Scientific and Literary Essays*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 274. \$4; 32s. Rev. by Gerard Piel in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 10.
- 7200.** HUTCHISON, BRUCE. *The Incredible Canadian: A Candid Portrait of Mackenzie King, His Works, His Times and His Nation*. N.Y., London: Longmans, Green, 1953. pp. 454. \$5; 25s. Rev. by B. K. Sandwell in NYTB., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 1; by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 8; in *Can. Hist. R.*, xxxiv, 170-1; in *QQ.*, lix, 560-3; in *UTQ.*, xxii, 293-5.
- 7201.** HYDE, MONTGOMERY. *Carson. The Life of Sir Edward Carson, Lord Carson of Duncairn*. London: Heinemann, 1953. pp. 515. 25s.
- 7202.** ICKES, HAROLD L. *The Secret Diary of Harold L. Ickes. Vol. I: The First Thousand Days, 1933-1936*. Preface by JANE D. ICKES. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 738. \$6. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in NYTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 3; by Basil Rauch in *YR.*, xliii, 458-9; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 1.
- 7203.** ——— *The Secret Diary of Harold L. Ickes. Vol. II: The Inside Struggle, 1936-1939*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 759. \$6. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., May 9, 1954, p. 1; by Jonathan Daniels in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 7.
- 7204.** ——— *The Secret Diary of Harold L. Ickes. Vol. III: The Lowering Clouds, 1939-1941*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 695. \$6. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 6; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 3.
- 7205.** JENKINS, ROY. *Mr Balfour's Poodle. An Account of the Struggle Between the House of Lords and the Government of Mr Asquith*. London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. 224. 21s. Rev. by R. C. K. Ensor in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 14, 1954, p. 5; by Lady Violet Bonham Carter in *Obs.*, Feb. 21, 1954, p. 8; in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 147; by Leonard Woolf in *Listener*, li, 439; by Steven Watson in *History Today*, iv, 357.
- 7206.** JOHNSON, G. W. *The Making of a Southern Industrialist*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 84. \$2; 16s.

- 7207.** JOHNSTON, ALVA. *The Legendary Mizners*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young; London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1953. pp. 304. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Theodore Pratt in NYHTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 3; by Richard H. Rovere in NYTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 1.
- 7208.** JONES, THOMAS. *A Diary with Letters, 1931-1950*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xlv, 582. 30s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 819; in TLS., Oct. 29, 1954, p. 686.
- 7209.** JORDAN, GRACE. *Home Below Hell's Canyon*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1954. pp. 243. \$3.50. Rev. by Mari Sandoz in NYHTB., April 4, 1954, p. 8; by Hal Borland in NYTB., April 11, 1954, p. 12.
- 7210.** JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. *Sidney Hillman: Statesman of American Labor*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 701. \$5. Rev. by Lloyd G. Reynolds in NYHTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 5.
- 7211.** JOWITT, THE EARL. *Strange Case of Alger Hiss*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 380. \$3.95. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 3; by Clarke S. Ryan and Claude B. Cross in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 1.
- 7212.** KATKOV, NORMAN. *The Fabulous Fanny: The Story of Fanny Brice*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 337. \$3.95; \$4.50. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 7; by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 10.
- 7213.** KELLY, EMMETT and F. BEVERLY KELLEY. *Clown*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. 271. \$3.95. Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB., April 4, 1954, p. 1; by John McNulty in NYTB., April 4, 1954, p. 7.
- 7214.** Entry cancelled.
- 7215.** KERNAN, WILLIAM C. *My Road to Certainty*. N.Y.: David McKay, 1953. pp. 212. \$3. Rev. by Reinhold Niebuhr in NYTB., June 21, 1953, p. 17.
- 7216.** KILMAN, ED and THEON WRIGHT. *Hugh Roy Cullen: A Story of American Opportunity*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1954. pp. 376. \$4. Rev. by Lewis Nordyke in NYTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 20.
- 7217.** KIM, AGNES DAVIS. *I Married a Korean*. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 246. \$3.75; \$4. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., July 12, 1953, p. 4.
- 7218.** KIRKLAND, WALLACE. *Recollections of a 'Life' Photographer*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. 272. \$3.50. Rev. by Bennett Epstein in NYHTB., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 11.
- 7219.** KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *Arrow in the Blue, An Autobiography*. Vol. II: *The Invisible Writing*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: William Collins, 1954. pp. 431. \$5; 21s. Rev. by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 3; by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 4.
- 7220.** KOMROFF, MANUEL. *Big City, Little Boy*. N.Y.: Wyn, 1953. pp. 182. \$2.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Nov. 1, 1953, p. 16; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 20.
- 7221.** KRAMER, DALE and MADELINE KARR. *Teen-Age Gangs*. Introduction by ESTES KEFAUVER. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 244. \$3. Rev. by Walter Arm in NYHTB., Nov. 1, 1953, p. 6.

- 7222.** KWIAT, JOSEPH J. *John Sloan: An American Artist as Social Critic, 1900-1917.* AQ., Spring 1954, x, 52-64.
- 7223.** LAFARGE, JOHN. *The Manner Is Ordinary.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 408. \$4.75. Rev. by George N. Shuster in NYHTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 4; by Jacques Barzun in NYTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 1.
- 7224.** LANGER, WILLIAM L. and S. EVERETT GLEASON. *The Undeclared War, 1940-1941.* N.Y.: Harper, For the Council on Foreign Relations, 1953. pp. xvi, 963. \$10. Rev. by E. Malcolm Carroll in SAQ., LIII, 280-2.
- 7225.** LAPP, RALPH E. *The New Force; the Story of Atoms and People.* Foreword by STEWART ALSOP. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 238. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Joseph Volpe, Jr., in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 7.
- 7226.** LAVERE, G. J. *State of Canadian Culture: A General View.* Cult., Mar. 1954, xv, 83-90.
- 7227.** Entry cancelled.
- 7228.** LE GALLIENNE, EVA. *With A Quiet Heart: An Autobiography.* N.Y.: Viking, 1953. pp. 311. \$4.50. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., May 3, 1953, p. 5; by Ruth Chatterton in NYTB., April 26, 1953, p. 7.
- 7229.** LEOPOLD, LUNA B. (ed.). *Round River: From the Journals of Aldo Leopold.* N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 173. \$3; 18s. Rev. by Haydn S. Pearson in NYTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 6.
- 7230.** LEROY, MERVYN and ALYCE CANFIELD. *It Takes More Than Talent.* Introduction by LOUIS B. MAYER. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. 300. \$3.75. Rev. by A. H. WEILER in NYTB., May 17, 1953, p. 11.
- 7231.** LEVIER, TONY and JOHN GUENTHER. *Pilot.* Foreword by ARTHUR GODFREY. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 263. \$3.50. Rev. by Carl Norcross in NYHTB., June 13, 1954, p. 4; by Bliss K. Thorne in NYTB., June 27, 1954, p. 12.
- 7232.** LEWIS, OSCAR. *Sagebrush Casinos: The Story of Legal Gambling in Nevada.* N.Y., Toronto: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 256. \$3.50; \$3.85. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 4; by Gladwin Hill in NYTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 6.
- 7233.** Entry cancelled.
- 7234.** LILIENTHAL, DAVID E. *Big Business: A New Era.* N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 209. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by Samuel Lubell in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 1.
- 7235.** LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. *The Spirit of St Louis.* N.Y.: Scribner's; London: J. Murray; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 562. \$5; 21s.; \$6.25. Rev. by Wolfgang Langewiesche in NYHTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 1; by Quentin Reynolds in NYTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 1.
- 7236.** LINK, ARTHUR S. *Woodrow Wilson and the Progressive Era, 1910-1917.* (The New American Nation Series.) London: Hamish Hamilton; N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. xvii, 331. 30s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 332; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 6; by Eric F. Goldman in NYTB., Feb. 21, 1954, p. 3.

- 7237.** LINKLATER, ERIC. *Year of Space*, a Chapter in Autobiography. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 272. \$3.50; 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 4.
- 7238.** *Live Them Again: The Three Decades From Flappers to Flying Saucers, 1923-53.* By the Editors of 'Time'. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 191. \$1. Rev. by Herbert Mitgang in NYTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 22.
- 7239.** LUTHIN, REINHARD H. *American Demagogues: Twentieth Century.* With an Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. Boston: Beacon Press, 1954. pp. 368. \$5. Rev. by Frank S. Adams in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 12.
- 7240.** MACBETH, MADGE HAMILTON. *Over My Shoulder.* Foreword by B. K. SANDWELL. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1953. pp. xii, 170. \$3.25. Rev. in Sat. N., May 2, LXVIII, 13-14.
- 7241.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *Portraits.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 293. \$3.50. Rev. by D. W. Brogan in NYTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 4; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 2; by Maurice Dolbier in Sat. Rev., Aug. 14, 1954, pp. 16-17.
- 7241a.** MACQUEEN-POPE, W. *Back Numbers.* London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. 352. 21s.
- 7242.** MALTZ, MAXWELL. *Doctor Pygmalion: The Autobiography of a Plastic Surgeon.* N.Y.: Crowell, 1953. pp. 261. \$3.50. Rev. by Frank G. Slaughter in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 30.
- 7243.** MANKOWITZ, WOLF. *Make Me an Offer.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 94. \$2. Rev. by William Germain Dooley in NYHTB., April 12, 1953, p. 14; by Delancey Ferguson in NYTB., April 12, 1953, p. 16.
- 7244.** MANTLE, MICKEY. *The Mickey Mantle Story; as Told to BEN EPSTEIN.* Foreword by CASEY STENGEL. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 108. \$2; \$2.75. Rev. briefly by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 12.
- 7245.** MARTIN, JOHN BARTLOW. *Why Did They Kill?* N.Y.: Ballantine Books, 1953. pp. 131. \$1.50. Rev. by Croswell Bowen in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 26.
- 7246.** MARTIN, KINGSLEY. *Harold Laski (1893-1950): A Biographical Memoir.* N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Gollancz, 1953. pp. 278. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Sidney Hook in NYTB., May 17, 1953, p. 7; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., May 31, 1953, p. 4.
- 7247.** MARTIN, MARTHA. *O Rugged Land of Gold.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 223. \$3. Rev. by Louise Dickinson Rich in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 22; by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 6.
- 7248.** MARX, ARTHUR. *Life with Groucho.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 310. \$3.50. Rev. by John McNulty in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 16; by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 3.
- 7249.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. *So Long to Learn.* (Bibl. 1952, 10335.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LII, 156-7.
- 7250.** MAYER, ARTHUR L. *Merely Colossal. The Story of the Movies. From the Long Chase to the Chaise Longue.* N.Y.: Simon and

- Schuster, 1953. pp. 264. \$3.50. Rev. by A. H. Weiler in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 10; by Nathaniel Benchley in NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 10.
- 7251.** MCCARTHY, JOE. *Ford at Fifty, 1903-1953*. Edited by JOSEPH J. THORNDIKE and Others. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 106. \$2.95. Rev. by Reginald M. Cleveland in NYTB., May 10, 1953, p. 16.
- 7252.** McCLOY, JOHN J. *The Challenge to American Foreign Policy*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 81. \$2. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 5.
- 7253.** McCORMICK, PATRICIA. *Lady Bullfighter: The Autobiography of the North American Matador*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 209. \$3.95. Rev. by Harry Sylvester in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 44.
- 7254.** McFARLAND, MARVIN W. (ed.). *The Papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright. Including the Chanute-Wright Letters and Other Papers of Octave Chanute*. Vol. 1: 1899-1905; Vol. II: 1906-1948. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 673; 677-1278. \$25 the set. Rev. by Waldemar Kaempffert in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 6; by Wolfgang Langewiesche in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 1.
- 7255.** McGRAW, BLANCHE. *The Real McGraw*. See 553.
- 7256.** McGRAW, PEG and WALTER McGRAW. *Assignment: Prison Riots*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1954. pp. 270. \$3.95. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 10; by Frank O'Leary in NYTB., July 4, 1954, p. 9.
- 7257.** McWILLIAMS, FATHER LEROYE. *Parish Priest*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 250. \$3.75. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 10.
- 7258.** MEANY, TOM. *The Artful Dodgers*. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1953. pp. 246. \$3. Rev. by Wilbur Watson in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 17.
- 7259.** MELBY, ERNEST O. and MORTON PUNER. *Freedom and Public Education*. N.Y.: Praeger, 1953. pp. 314. \$4. Rev. by Theodore Bramfeld in NYHTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 8.
- 7260.** MELTON, JAMES and KEN PURDY. *Bright Wheels Rolling*. Philadelphia: Macrae Smith, 1954. pp. 188. \$4.50. Rev. by Erwin C. Lessner in NYHTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 13.
- 7261.** MICHIE, ALLAN A. *God Save the Queen*. N.Y.: William Sloane, 1953. pp. 396. \$5. Rev. by Robert Pearsall in NYHTB., May 10, 1953, p. 6; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
- 7262.** MILLIS, WALTER and E. S. DUFFIELD (eds.). *The Forrestal Diaries*. (Bibl. 1951, 10345.) Rev. by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., LII, 319-20.
- 7263.** MITCHELL, LUCY SPRAGUE. *Two Lives: The Story of Wesley Clair Mitchell and Myself*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953. pp. 575. \$5. Rev. by Louis M. Hacker in NYTB., July 5, 1953, p. 10; by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., June 14, 1953, p. 4.
- 7264.** MITCHELL, RUTH. *My Brother Bill: The Life Story of General Billy Mitchell*. Introduction by GERALD W. JOHNSON. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 344. \$4. Rev. by Joseph I. Greene in NYTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 16; by Carl Norcross in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 12.

- 7265.** MOODY, RALPH. *The Fields of Home*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1953. pp. 335. \$3.50. Rev. by Henry Cavendish in NYTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 10; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Aug. 23, 1953, p. 6.
- 7266.** MOREHOUSE, WARD. *Just the Other Day: From Yellow Pines to Broadway*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 240. \$4. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 16; by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., June 7, 1953, p. 24.
- 7267.** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *History of United States Naval Operations in World War II. Vol. VIII. New Guinea and the Marianas, March 1944-August 1944*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. xxiii, 435. \$6. Rev. by Walter Millis in NYHTB., June 28, 1953, p. 3; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LIII, 136-8.
- 7268.** MORRIS, JOE ALEX. *Those Rockefeller Brothers: An Informal Biography of Five Extraordinary Young Men*. N.Y.: Harper, 1953. pp. 275. \$3.50. Rev. by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 6; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 6.
- 7269.** MORRIS, LLOYD R. and KENDALL SMITH. *Ceiling Unlimited: The Story of American Aviation from Kitty Hawk to Supersonics*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 417. \$6.50. Rev. by Quentin Reynolds in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 7; by Henry Ladd Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 2; by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 2.
- 7270.** MUIR, EDWIN. *An Autobiography*. London: Hogarth Press, 1954. pp. 287. 18s. Rev. in Listener, LII, 1121; in TLS., Nov. 12, 1954, p. 720; Roy Harding and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 759.
- 7271.** MURRAY, GILBERT. *I Remember...* Listener, Feb. 25, 1954, LI, 335-6; Mar. 4, 1954, LI, 377-8; Mar. 11, 1954, LI, 422-3.
- 7272.** NEATBY, HILDA MARION ADA. *So Little for the Mind*. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 384. \$3. Rev. in Sat. N., Nov. 14, 1953, LXIX, pp. 22-3.
- 7273.** NEAVE, AIREY. *They Have Their Exits*. Boston: Little, Brown; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1953. pp. 275. \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 5; by Peter Blake in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 21; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LIII, 310.
- 7274.** NEVINS, ALLAN and FRANK ERNEST HILL. *Ford: The Times, the Man, the Company*. N.Y., London: Scribner's, 1954. pp. 688. \$6.75; 45s. Rev. by Robert L. Heilbroner in NYHTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 3; by J. K. Galbraith in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 1; in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 756.
- 7275.** NEWSAM, Sir FRANK. *The Home Office*. (The New Whitehall Series.) London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 224. 15s.; \$2.40. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 3, 1954, p. 784.
- 7276.** NICHOLS, ELIZABETH. *Thunder Hill*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 248. \$3. Rev. by Oriana Atkinson in NYTB., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 4.
- 7277.** NICHOLS, BEVERLEY. *Laughter on the Stairs*. London: Jonathan Cape, 1953; N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 254. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 4; by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., Mar. 21, 1954, p. 18.

- 7278.** NICOLSON, Sir HAROLD. *King George the Fifth: His Life and Reign.* (Bibl. 1952, 10356.) Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., May 17, 1953, p. 4; by C. H. Driver in YR., XLIII, 287-93; by D. W. Brogan in NYTB., May 17, 1953, p. 3.
- 7279.** NOURSE, EDWIN G. *Economics in the Public Service: Administrative Aspects of the Employment Act.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 511. \$6. Rev. by J. K. Galbraith in NYHTB., April 19, 1953, p. 6.
- 7280.** O'BRIEN, JOHN A. (ed.). *The Vanishing Irish: The Enigma of the Modern World.* N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953; London: W. H. Allen, 1954. pp. 258. \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Cogley in NYHTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 14; by William P. Clancy in NYTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 26.
- 7281.** O'CASEY, SEAN. *Rose and Crown.* (Bibl. 1952, 10357.) Rev. by Marie A. Updike White in SAQ., LIII, 156-7.
- 7282.** ———. *Sunset and Evening Star.* N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 339. \$4.75; 21s. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 1; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Nov. 14, 1954, Part 1, p. 5; in TLS., Nov. 5, 1954, p. 699; by Horace Gregory in Sat. Rev., Nov. 20, 1954, pp. 18-19.
- 7283.** OGILVIE, VIVIAN. *Our Times: A Social History, 1912-1952.* London: Batsford; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953. pp. 223. 21s.; \$4.50; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 7, 1953, p. 508.
- 7284.** Entry cancelled.
- 7285.** PALMER, JOE H. *This Was Racing.* Edited by RED SMITH. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1953. pp. 270. \$3.75. Rev. by Howard Taubman in NYTB., Jan. 3, 1954, p. 10.
- 7286.** PAPE, RICHARD. *Boldness Be My Friend.* Foreword by LORD TEDDER. Introduction by Sir ARCHIBALD MCINDOE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Elek, 1953. pp. 309. \$3.50; 16s. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 4; by Frederic Morton in NYTB., Mar. 14, 1954, p. 27.
- 7287.** PATTERSON, GROVE. *I Like People. An Autobiography.* N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 300. \$3.50. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 38.
- 7288.** Entry cancelled.
- 7289.** PENROSE, ERNEST FRANCIS. *Economic Planning for Peace.* Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 384. \$7.50; 48s. Rev. by Joel Colton in SAQ., LII, 613-14.
- 7290.** PHILPOT, OLIVER. *Stolen Journey.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 448. \$4.50. Rev. by Herbert Mitgang in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 22.
- 7291.** PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. *The Moving American.* YR., Sept. 1954, XLIV, 99-112.
- 7292.** Entry cancelled.
- 7293.** RADIN, EDWARD D. *Crimes of Passion.* N.Y.: Putnam, 1953. pp. 247. \$3.50. Rev. by Gilbert Millstein in NYTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 35.

- 7294.** REID, PATRICK R. *The Colditz Story*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1952. pp. 288. \$3.95. Rev. by John H. Lichtblau in NYTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 7; by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Feb. 22, 1953, p. 4.
- 7295.** ——— *Men of Colditz*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1954. pp. 287. \$3.95. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., April 18, 1954, p. 4; by Peter Blake in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 29.
- 7296.** REYNOLDS, QUENTIN. *The Amazing Mr Doolittle: A Biography of James H. Doolittle*. Toronto: Saunders; N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953; London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 313. \$5.50; \$3.95; 18s. Rev. by Carl Norcross in NYHTB., April 26, 1953, p. 1; by S. L. A. Marshall in NYTB., April 26, 1953, p. 3.
- 7297.** ——— *I, Willie Sutton (The Personal Story of the Cleverest Bank-robber of Modern Times)*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953; London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 273. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Frank O'Leary in NYTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 26; by John Lardner in NYHTB., Mar. 15, 1953, p. 11.
- 7298.** RICE, GRANTLAND. *The Tumult and the Shouting: My Life in Sport*. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1954. pp. 368. \$5. Rev. by Arthur Daley in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 18; by Red Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 4.
- 7299.** RICHARDS, ROBERT F. *Humanities and the Grass Roots*. WHR., Spring 1953, VII, 149-58.
- 7300.** RICHARDSON, JAMES H. *For the Life of Me: Memoirs of a City Editor*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 312. \$4. Rev. by Gladwin Hill in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 12; by L. I. Engelking in NYHTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 16.
- 7301.** RICHBERG, DONALD. *My Hero. The Indiscreet Memoirs of an Eventful, but Unheroic, Life*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 367. \$5. Rev. by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 20; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 14.
- 7302.** RIESMAN, DAVID and NATHAN GLAZER. *Faces in the Crowd: Individual Studies in Character and Politics*. (Yale Univ. Studies in National Policy, 4.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvii, 386. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in YR., XLII, 445-8.
- 7303.** RITCHIE, ANDREW CARNDUFF. *Sculpture of the Twentieth Century*. N.Y.: Museum of Modern Art; London: Putnam, 1953. pp. 238. \$7.50; 52s. 6d.
- 7304.** ROBERTS, CECIL. *One Year of Life: Some Autobiographical Pages*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 309. \$4.50. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 12.
- 7305.** Entry cancelled.
- 7306.** ROBERTS, MARION. *Farmwife*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. 224. \$3. Rev. in NYHTB., May 23, 1954, p. 11.
- 7307.** ROBERTSON, ROBERT B. *Of Whales and Men*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 299. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert Cushman Murphy in NYHTB., April 25, 1954, p. 1; by Henry Beetle Hough in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 1.

- 7308.** ROBSJOHN-GIBBINGS, TERRENCE H. *Homes of the Brave*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1954. pp. 113. \$3.50. Rev. by Aline B. Saarinen in NYTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 7.
- 7309.** RODAHL, KÅRE. *North: The Nature and Drama of the Polar World*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 237. \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. by Earl Parker Hanson in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 3.
- 7310.** ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS. *A Front Row Seat*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. 304. \$4.50. Rev. by Arthur Krock in NYTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 6; by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., Sept. 6, 1953, p. 2.
- 7311.** ROSENBLUM, MORRIS. *Peace Through Strength: Bernard Baruch and a Blueprint for Security*. Foreword by ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. Afterword by CHARLES E. WILSON. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1953. pp. 325. \$3.95. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 4.
- 7312.** ROTH, LILLIAN, MIKE CONNOLLY and GEROLD FRANK. *I'll Cry Tomorrow*. N.Y.: Frederick Fell, 1954. pp. 347. \$3.95. Rev. by Joanna Spencer in NYHTB., June 20, 1954, p. 5; by Gilbert Millstein in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 17.
- 7313.** ROUECHÉ, BERTON. *Eleven Blue Men, and Other Narratives of Medical Detection*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 215. \$3.50. Rev. by John Pfeiffer in NYHTB., Mar. 7, 1954, p. 15; by René J. Dubos in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 6.
- 7314.** RUNYON, TOM. *In for Life: A Convict's Story*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1953; London: Andre Deutsch, 1954. pp. 314. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 13; by Frank O'Leary in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 16.
- 7315.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Cambridge Friendships*. Listener, Aug. 27, 1953, L, 337-8.
- 7316.** RYAN, A. P. *The Diplomacy of Edward VII*. History Today, May 1953, III, 352-60.
- 7317.** ST JOHN, ROBERT. *This Was My World*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 380. \$3.95. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., July 12, 1953, p. 3; by Luke Carroll in NYHTB., July 19, 1953, p. 10.
- 7318.** SANTAYANA, GEORGE. *My Host the World*. Vol. III of *Persons and Places*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders; London: Cresset, 1953. pp. 149. \$3; \$4; 15s. Rev. by Erwin Edman in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 5; by Frank Meyer in AM., LXXXVI, 68-9; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Nov. 8, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Oct. 30, 1953, p. 690; by Adrienne Koch in Sew. Rev., LXII, 329-34.
- 7319.** SANTEE, ROSS. *Lost Pony Tracks*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. pp. 303. \$3.95. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 10.
- 7320.** SARDI, VINCENT and RICHARD GEHMAN. *Sardi's: The Story of a Famous Restaurant*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1953. pp. 244. \$3. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 22; in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 26.

- 7321.** SAVAGE, HOWARD J. *Fruit of an Impulse: Forty-Five Years of the Carnegie Foundation, 1905-1950*. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1953. pp. 407. \$6. Rev. by Abraham Flexner in NYHTB., July 5, 1953, p. 6.
- 7322.** SCHIAPARELLI, ELSA. *Shocking Life*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent, 1954. pp. 254. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Leo Lerman in NYTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 4; by Agnes Rogers in NYHTB., Oct. 17, 1954, p. 5.
- 7323.** SCHLEGEL, MARVIN WILSON. *Conscripted City: Norfolk in World War II*. Norfolk, Va.: Norfolk War History Commission, 1951. pp. xii, 396. \$3.
- 7324.** SENNETT, MACK and CAMERON SHIPP. *King of Comedy*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. pp. 284. \$4.50. Rev. by Walker Evans in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 3; by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 1.
- 7325.** SETON, CELESTE ANDREWS. *Helen Gould Was My Mother-in-Law: As Told to CLARK ANDREWS*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1953. pp. 277. \$4. Rev. by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 10; by Wayne Andrews in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 6.
- 7326.** Entry cancelled.
- 7327.** SHUTE, NEVIL. *Slide Rule. The Autobiography of an Engineer*. N.Y.: William Morrow; London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. 240. \$3.50; 18s. Rev. by S. Paul Johnston in NYHTB., June 27, 1954, p. 10; by Roger Pippett in NYTB., May 30, 1954, p. 10.
- 7328.** SIRJAMAKI, JOHN. *The American Family in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 227. \$4.25; \$5.25. Rev. by Lowry Nelson in WHR., VII, 382-3.
- 7329.** SITWELL, Sir OSBERT. *The Four Continents: Being More Discursions on Travel, Art and Life*. N.Y.: Harper; London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. x, 282. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Aug. 15, 1954, p. 4; in Listener, LII, 219; by Alan Ross in Obs., July 18, 1954, p. 5; cf. Sitwellian Purple, TLS., Aug. 20, 1954, p. 529; rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, July 18, 1954, p. 5.
- 7330.** SITWELL, SACHEVERELL. *Selected Works of Sacheverell Sitwell*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. pp. 406. \$4. Rev. by George Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 10.
- 7331.** SLOOP, MARY T. MARTIN and LEGETTE BLYTHE. *Miracle in the Hills*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1953. pp. 232. \$3.50. Rev. by Charles Lee Snyder in NYTB., Sept. 20, 1953, p. 35; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 22, 1953, p. 6.
- 7332.** SMITH, ALSON J. *Chicago's Left Bank*. Chicago: Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 273. \$3.95; \$5.25. Rev. by James Gray in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 13; by David Dempsey in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 16; by Victor S. Yarros in YR., XLIII, 475-7.
- 7333.** SMITH, CECIL. *Worlds of Music*. Philadelphia, London: Lip-pincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 328. \$5; 40s.; \$6. Rev. by Howard Taubman in NYTB., Jan. 11, 1953, p. 6; by Herbert Kupfer-berg in NYHTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 13.
- 7334.** Entry cancelled.
- 7335.** SMITH, JOHN E. *The Revolt of Existence*. YR., Mar. 1954, XLIII, 364-71.

- 7336.** SNOW, THAD. *From Missouri*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. 341. \$4. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 14; by William Chapman White in NYHTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 6.
- 7337.** SOBEL, BERNARD. *Broadway Heartbeat: Memoirs of a Press Agent*. N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1953. pp. 352. \$3.50. Rev. by Lewis Nicholson in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 14.
- 7338.** SOLOMON, FRANK. *And the Years Roll By*. Cape Town: Timmins, 1953. pp. 274. 15s.
- 7339.** SONE, MONICA. *Nisei Daughter*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 238. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Georgianne Sampson in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 5.
- 7340.** SORELL, WALTER. *Isadora Duncan: An American Memento*. UKCR., Winter 1954, XXI, 95-102.
- 7341.** SPENCER, CORNELIA. *Romulo: Voice of Freedom*. N.Y.: Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 256. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 3.
- 7342.** SPINKS, STEPHEN. *Religion in Britain Since 1900*. (Bibl. 1952, 10400.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EA., VI, 82-3.
- 7343.** STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN. *A Pictorial History of the Automobile: As Seen in 'Motor Magazine', 1903-1953*. N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 256. \$7.50; \$8.95. Rev. by Reginald M. Cleveland in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 7; by Erwin C. Lessner in NYHTB., Oct. 4, 1953, p. 3.
- 7344.** STEVENS, LESLIE CLARK. *Russian Assignment*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. 568. \$5.75; \$6.50. Rev. by John N. Hazard in NYHTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 4.
- 7345.** STEVENSON, ADLAI E. *Call to Greatness*. N.Y.: Harper; London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1954. pp. 110. \$2.25; 9s. 6d. Rev. by James Reston in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 3; by Roscoe Drummond in NYHTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 1.
- 7346.** STILES, LELA. *The Man Behind Roosevelt: The Story of Louis McHenry Howe*. Foreword by ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. Cleveland: World Publ. Co., 1954. pp. 311. \$4.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., April 25, 1954, p. 3; by Samuel Lubell in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 12.
- 7347.** STRAIGHT, MICHAEL W. *Trial by Television*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1954. pp. 282. \$3.50. Rev. by Erwin D. Canham in NYTB., Nov. 14, 1954, p. 36.
- 7348.** SUNDBORG, GEORGE. *Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 467. \$5.75; 40s. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., June 27, 1954, p. 12.
- 7349.** TABER, GLADYS and BARBARA WEBSTER. *Stillmeadow and Sugarbridge*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 359. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Dec. 6, 1953, p. 6.
- 7350.** TALBOT, GODFREY and WYNFORD VAUGHAN-THOMAS. *Royalty Annual*. Boston: Robert Bentley, 1953. pp. 128. \$2.95. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
- 7351.** TAWNEY, R. H. *The Webbs in Perspective*. London: Athlone Press, 1953. pp. 21. 2s. 6d.

- 7352.** TAYLOR, DEEMS. *Some Enchanted Evenings: The Story of Rodgers and Hammerstein*. N.Y.: Harper, 1953. pp. 244. \$3.95. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 7.
- 7353.** TAYLOR, THEODORE. *The Magnificent Mitscher*. Foreword by ARTHUR W. RADFORD. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1954. pp. 364. \$5. Rev. by William J. Lederer in NYTB., Nov. 7, 1954, p. 36; by Walter Millis in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1954, p. 3.
- 7354.** THOMSON, DAVID. *World History from 1914 to 1950*. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 246. 6s. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1954, p. 403.
- 7355.** THORNTON, FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE. *Sea of Glory: The Magnificent Story of Four Chaplains*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1953. pp. 243. \$3. Rev. by Benjamin Bradford in NYTB., Feb. 8, 1953, p. 12.
- 7356.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Reflections on a Ph.D. Thesis*. QQ., Winter 1953, LIX, 440-6.
- 7357.** TUCKERMAN, ARTHUR. *The Old School Tie*. London, N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 240. 24s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by Edmund Fuller in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 39; by Dan Wickenden in NYHTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 3.
- 7358.** TYNAN, KENNETH. *Persona Grata*. London: Wingate, 1953; N.Y.: Putnam, 1954. pp. 99. 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Leo Lerman in NYTB., July 18, 1954, p. 5.
- 7359.** VALLENTIN, ANTONINA. *The Drama of Albert Einstein*. Translated from the French by MOURA BUDBERG. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1954. pp. 312. \$3.95; 16s. Rev. by I. Bernard Cohen in NYTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 12; by Gerard Piel in NYHTB., Aug. 22, 1954, p. 4.
- 7360.** VANDENBURG, ARTHUR H., Jr. and JOE ALEX MORRIS (eds.). *The Private Papers of Senator Vandenberg*. (Bibl. 1952, 10410.) Rev. by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., LIII, 602.
- 7361.** VANDERBILT, ARTHUR T. *An Example to Emulate*. SAQ., Jan. 1953, LII, 5-19.
- 7362.** VIDOR, KING WALLIS. *A Tree Is a Tree*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1953; London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 315. \$3.95; \$5.25; 18s. Rev. by Bosley Crowther in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 7; in NYHTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 14.
- 7363.** WALKER, DON D. *American Art on the Left, 1911-1950*. WHR., Autumn 1954, VIII, 323-46.
- 7364.** WARNER, WILLIAM LLOYD. *American Life: Dream and Reality*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 267. \$3.75. Rev. by Cushing Strout in YR., XLIII, 137-41.
- 7365.** WATSON, STEVEN. *The Budget and the Lords: The Crisis of 1909-11*. *History Today*, April 1953, III, 240-8.
- 7366.** WECHSLER, JAMES A. *The Age of Suspicion*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1953. pp. 333. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 3; by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Nov. 15, 1953, p. 6.
- 7367.** WEHLE, LOUIS B. *Hidden Threads of History: Wilson Through*

- Roosevelt. With an Introduction by ALLAN NEVINS. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1953. pp. xix, 300. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by I. B. Holley in SAQ., LIII, 290-2; by Anthony Leviero in NYTB., July 19, 1953, p. 7.
- 7368.** WHITE, DALE and HENRY FLOREK. Tall Timber Pilots. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1953. pp. 223. \$3.50. Rev. by Frederick Graham in NYTB., June 21, 1953, p. 11.
- 7369.** WHITE, WILLIAM LINDSAY. Back down the Ridge. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 182. \$3. Rev. by Harold Faber in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 7; by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 3.
- 7370.** WHITE, WILLIAM SMITH. The Taft Story. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 288. \$3.50. Rev. by Roscoe Drummond in NYHTB., April 11, 1954, p. 5; by Elting E. Morison in NYTB., April 11, 1954, p. 1.
- 7371.** WHITESIDE, THOMAS. The Relaxed Sell. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 166. \$3.50. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in NYHTB., May 9, 1954, p. 3; by Rex Lardner in NYTB., May 9, 1954, p. 20.
- 7372.** WHITMAN, HOWARD. A Reporter in Search of God. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 320. \$3.50. Rev. by Ann Elizabeth Price in NYHTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 16.
- 7373.** WIENER, NORBERT. My Childhood and Youth. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1953. pp. 309. \$3.95; \$5. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 5; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Mar. 29, 1953, p. 7.
- 7374.** WILSON, ANGUS and JULIAN PHILIPPE. For Whom the Cloche Tolls. A Scrap-book of the Twenties. London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.
- 7375.** WINKLER, HENRY R. The League of Nations Movement in Great Britain, 1914-1919. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 288. \$3. Rev. by James L. Godfrey in SAQ., LII, 498-9.
- 7376.** WINN, GODFREY. The Young Queen. N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1953. pp. 112. \$3. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., May 3, 1953, p. 1.
- 7377.** Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939. Edited by E. L. WOODWARD and ROHAN BUTLER. Assisted by ANNE ORDE. Third Series. Volume v: 1939. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1953. pp. 818. 5s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 166.
- 7378.** WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD. The Future of Architecture. N.Y., Horizon Press, 1953. pp. 326. \$7.50. Rev. by Arthur Drexler in NYHTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 4.
- 7379.** YOUNG, G. M. Stanley Baldwin. (Bibl. 1952, 10428.) Rev. by C. H. Driver in YR., XLIII, 287-93.
- 7380.** ZUKOR, ADOLPH and DALE KRAMER. The Public Is Never Wrong. N.Y.: Putnam, 1953; London: Cassell, 1954. pp. 309. \$4; 15s. Rev. by Bosley Crowther in NYTB., Oct. 18, 1953, p. 7.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Abercrombie, Lascelles.** 7381. WHITE, WILLIAM. Abercrombie and Housman: A Coincidence in Parodies. PBSA., 1954, XLVIII, 98-9.
- Adams, Léonie.** 7382. OLSON, ELDER. Louise Bogan and Léonie Adams. *Chicago Review*, 1954, VIII, 70-87.
- Aiken, Conrad.** 7283. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Conrad Aiken and T. S. Eliot: Echoes and Overtones. PMLA., Sept. 1954, LXIX, 753-62.
- 7384. BROWN, CALVIN S. The Poetry of Conrad Aiken. GaR., Fall 1954, VIII, 315-22.
- 7385. Ushant: An Autobiographical Narrative. N.Y.: Duell; Boston: Little, Brown, 1952. pp. 365. \$4.50. Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in GaR., VII, 116-17.
- Algren, Nelson.** 7386. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Nelson Algren: The Iron Sanctuary. EJ., Mar. 1953, XLII, 121-5; *ib.*, CE., Mar. 1953, XIV, 311-15.
- Anderson, Maxwell.** 7387. RICE, PATRICK J., Maxwell Anderson and the Eternal Dream. CW., Aug. 1953, CLXXVII, 364-70.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** 7388. CHAPMAN, ARNOLD. Sherwood Anderson and Eduardo Mallea. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 34-45.
- 7389. FAULKNER, WILLIAM. Sherwood Anderson, an Appreciation. Atl. Mo., June 1953, CXCI, 27-9.
- 7390. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Sherwood Anderson: A 'Groping, Artistic, Sincere Personality'. WR., Winter 1954, XVIII, 159-62.
- 7391. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Letters of Sherwood Anderson. Atl. Mo., June 1953, CXCI, 30-3.
- 7392. Portrait of a Mid-Westerner, Lonely but Happy, Simple but Complex. Excerpts from an Introduction by HOWARD MUMFORD JONES to 'Letters of Sherwood Anderson'. NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 1.
- 7393. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD and WALTER B. RIDEOUT (eds.). Letters of Sherwood Anderson. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. pp. xxv, 479. \$6. Rev. by Bernard I. Duffey in AL., XXVI, 440-1; by Alfred Kazin in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 1; by Bernard Raymond in AQ., IX, 357-9; by Perry Miller in NR., June 22, 1953, pp. 19-20; by William Thorp in Nat., CLXXVI, 256-8; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., LIII, 431-2; by Brom Weber in Sat. Rev., June 20, 1953, p. 20; by John T. Flanagan in SRv., XXXVIII, xiv-xv; by Irving Howe in NYTb., June 14, 1953, p. 1; by Louis J. Budd in GaR., VII, 117-18; by Elizabeth Hardwick in PR., XX, 690-6.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 7394. CHRISTIE, ERLING. W. H. Auden og angstens tidsalder. Kirke og Kultur, 1953, LVIII, 364-82.
- 7395. DUNCAN, CHESTER. Compassion of W. H. Auden. Can. F., April 1954, XXXIV, 12-13.
- 7396. GEREVINI, SILVANO. Note su Auden. Letterature Moderne, Dec. 1954, V, 647-51.

- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 7397. GRIFFIN, HOWARD. A Dialogue with W. H. Auden. PR., Feb. 1953, xx, 74-85.
- 7398. HOGGART, RICHARD. Auden: An Introductory Essay. (Bibl. 1951, 10459.) Rev. by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr., in *Books Abroad*, xxvii, 194.
- 7399. MASON, ELLSWORTH. Auden's 'As I Walked Out One Evening'. Exp., May 1954, xii, Item 43.
- 7400. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Auden's 'Fugal-Chorus'. Exp., April 1953, xi, Item 40.
- 7401. SANESI, ROBERTO. Nota per la 'New Year Letter' di W. H. Auden. Aut-Aut, Mar. 1953, iii, 145-9.
- 7402. SEIF, MORTON. The Impact of T. S. Eliot on Auden and Spender. SAQ., Jan. 1954, liii, 61-9.
- 7403. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Greatness of Aim. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. vi; T. A. Sinclair, *ib.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 573.
- 7404. WEISGERBER, JEAN. W. H. Auden as Critic. RLV., 1954, pp. 116-25.
- Balchin, Nigel.** 7405. Sundry Creditors. London, Toronto: Collins, 1953. pp. 256. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Simon Raven in *Listener*, xlix, 773; by Michael Sadleir in *Sun. Times*, May 3, 1953, p. 5; by Marghanita Laski in *Obs.*, May 3, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, May 8, 1953, p. 300.
- Barney, Danford.** 7406. BANGS, FRANCIS H. Danford Barney: Poet. YLG., April 1953, xxvii, 131-50.
- Barrie, Sir James Matthew.** 7407. ASQUITH, CYNTHIA. Portrait of Barrie. London: James Barrie, 1954. pp. vii, 230. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 10, 1954, p. 791; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Nov. 28, 1954, p. 10; briefly in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 5, 1954, p. 5.
- 7408. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Fifty Years of 'Peter Pan'. London: Peter Davies, 1954. pp. xiii, 250. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 1, 1954, p. 622.
- 7409. MALANY, MARY H. Letters by Barrie to the Duchess of Sutherland. BPLQ., Jan. 1953, v, 38-47.
- 7410. MALKANI, M. U. Barrie's Masterpiece on Class Divisions. *Saraswati*, Jai Hind College Magazine (Bombay), Feb. 1954, p. 2.
- Bates, H. E.** 7411. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk With H. E. Bates. NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 14.
- Beard, Charles A.** 7412. BEALE, HOWARD K. Charles A. Beard: An Appraisal. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1954. pp. x, 312. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert E. Burke in *AHR.*, Oct. 1954, lx, 116-17; by C. Vann Woodward in *NYTB.*, Sept. 5, 1954, p. 9.
- Beerbohm, Sir Max.** 7413. GALLATIN, A. E. and L. M. OLIVER. A Bibliography of the Works of Max Beerbohm. See 94.
- 7414. RIEWALD, J. G. Sir Max Beerbohm, Man and Writer. A Critical Analysis with a Brief Life and a Bibliography. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1953. pp. xxii, 370. 54s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, 1954, p. 112.
- Belloc, Hilaire.** 7415. BROGAN, D. W. The Last Edwardian. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 8, 1953, p. 21.

- Belloc, Hilaire.** 7416. CAHILL, PATRICK (comp.). *The English First Editions of Hilaire Belloc. With an Open Letter to Hilaire Belloc* by G. K. CHESTERTON. London: The Author, 1953. pp. 52. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, 1953, p. 64; in NQ., CXCVIII, 365; P. Cahill, *ib.*, CXCVIII, 452.
- 7417. CHANDER, JAGDISH. *Hilaire Belloc—An Appreciation*. Indian Review, Sept. 1953, LIV, 399-400.
- 7418. DENHOLM, B. *Hilaire Belloc*. Australian Quarterly, Mar. 1954, XXVI, 81-6.
- 7419. HALEY, MARTIN. *Belloc as a Poet*. Twentieth Century, Autumn 1954, VIII, 16-22.
- 7420. HAYNES, RENÉE. *Hilaire Belloc*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1953. pp. 35. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 13, 1953, p. 174.
- 7421. MACKINTOSH, H. S. *Memories of Hilaire Belloc*. Listener, Oct. 8, 1953, L, 585-6; Victor Purcell, *ib.*, Oct. 15, 1953, L, 645.
- 7422. ROUGHEAD, W. N. (ed.). *The Verse of Hilaire Belloc*. London: Nonesuch Press, 1954. pp. 296. 42s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 23, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., May 21, 1954, pp. 321-3.
- 7423. WILHELMSSEN, FREDERICK. *Hilaire Belloc: No Alienated Man. A Study in Christian Integration*. London: Sheed and Ward, 1954. pp. 108. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 16, 1954, p. 459.
- Bellow, Saul.** 7424. FRANK, REUBEN. *Saul Bellow: The Evolution of a Contemporary Novelist*. WR., Winter 1954, XVIII, 101-12.
- Benchley, Robert.** 7425. BENCHLEY, NATHANIEL (ed.). *The Benchley Roundup. A Selection of Favorites*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 333. \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. by Dr Seuss in NYTB., Sept. 12, 1954, p. 3; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Oct. 10, 1954, p. 3.
- Benét, Stephen Vincent.** 7246. SICKELS, ELEANOR M. *Stephen Vincent Benét*. CE., May 1953, XIV, 440-6.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 7427. POUND, REGINALD. *Arnold Bennett, a Biography*. London: Heinemann, 1952; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. pp. 385. 21s.; \$5.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, 1953, pp. 33-4; by M. Parent in EA., VI, 365-6; by James Hilton in NYHTB., April 19, 1953, p. 1; by Gordon N. Ray in Acc., XIII, 187-8; by Vivian Mercier in Com., LVIII, 208-9; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., April 19, 1953, p. 1; by Paul M. Fucher in Sat. Rev., April 25, 1953, p. 22.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 7428. SANNA, VITTORIA. *Arnold Bennett e i romanzi delle Cinque Città*. Firenze: Marzocco, 1953. pp. 304. L. 900.
- 7429. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Tono-Bungay': 1909. *The World of Wells and Bennett [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]*. TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, pp. xxv-xxvi.
- Bogan, Louise.** 7430. OLSON, ELDER. *Louise Bogan and Léonie Adams*. See 7382.
- Bottomley, Gordon.** 7431. *Poems and Plays. With an Introduction* by CLAUDE COLLEER ABBOTT. London: Bodley Head, 1953. pp. 464. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 186; in Listener, XLIX, 609; by D. S. Bland in DUJ., XV, 31-3.

- Boyle, Kay.** 7432. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. Kay Boyle. *EJ.*, Nov. 1953, XLII, 425-30.
- Brennan, Christopher.** 7433. EDMUNDS, ROSINA. Christopher Brennan, Poet. *Twentieth Century*, Summer 1954, IX, 44-52.
- 7434. WILKES, G. A. *New Perspectives on Brennan's Poetry*: Pt. 5. *Southerly*, 1953, 160-71.
- Bridges, Robert.** 7435. KELLOG, GEORGE A. Bridges' 'Milton's Prosody' and Renaissance Metrical Theory. *See* 4200.
- 7436. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH COX. Metaphor, Sound, and Meaning in Bridges's 'The Testament of Beauty'. (*Bibl.* 1951, 10505.) *Rev.* by J. G. Ritz in *EA.*, VII, 235-6.
- Bridie, James.** 7437. *The Baikie Charivari. Or, The Seven Prophets. A Miracle Play. With a Preface by WALTER ELLIOT.* London: Constable, 1953. pp. xvi, 84. 8s. 6d. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, July 24, 1953, p. 474.
- Brooke, Rupert.** 7438. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (comp.). *A Bibliography of Rupert Brooke.* *See* 111.
- 7439. SRINWASAN, R. Rupert Brooke: The Thwarted Genius. *Indian Review*, Mar. 1954, LV, 198-200.
- Buchan, John.** 7440. HANNA, ARCHIBALD. John Buchan, 1875-1940: A Bibliography. *See* 103.
- 7441. USBORNE, RICHARD. *Clubland Heroes. A Nostalgic Study of Some Recurrent Characters in the Romantic Fiction of Dornford Yates, John Buchan and Sapper.* *See* 5068.
- Burke, Kenneth.** 7442. FORD, NEWELL F. Kenneth Burke and Robert Penn Warren: Criticism by Obsessive Metaphor. *JEGP.*, April 1954, LIII, 172-7.
- Campbell, Roy.** 7443. EYRE, C. J. Roy Campbell Exhibition. *South African Libraries*, July 1954, XXII, 35-6.
- 7444. HARVEY, C. J. D. Roy Campbell and 'Les Fleurs du Mal'. *Ons Eie Boek*, 1954, XX, 117-18.
- Capote, Truman.** 7445. ROMUS, ANDRÉ. *Les Nouvelles de Truman Capote.* *RN.*, April 1954, pp. 416-21.
- Carver, George Washington.** 7446. GUZMAN, JESSIE PARKHURST. *George Washington Carver: A Classified Bibliography.* *See* 101.
- Cary, Joyce.** 7447. ALLEN, W. Joyce Cary. (*Writers and Their Work Series.*) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1953. pp. 32. 2s.
- 7448. HARDY, BARBARA. Form in Joyce Cary's Novels. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 180-90.
- 7449. KING, CARLYLE. Joyce Cary. *Can. F.*, Mar. 1954, XXXIII, 273-4.
- Cather, Willa.** 7450. BROWN, E. K. Willa Cather: A Critical Biography. Completed by LEON EDEL. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. xxiv, 351. \$4. *Rev.* by James Southall Wilson in *VQR.*, XXIX, 470-4; by Caroline Gordon in *NYTB.*, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 1; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXVIII, 269-70; by Walter Havighurst in *Sat. Rev.*, April 11, 1953, pp. 49-50, 64.
- 7451. — Willa Cather's Canada. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1953, XXI, 184-96.

- Cather, Willa. 7452.** HINZ, JOHN. A Lost Lady and 'The Professor's House'. VQR., Winter 1953, xxix, 70-85.
- **7453.** KING, MARION. Willa Cather: The Sunlit Peak. Sat. Rev., May 8, 1954, p. 11.
- **7454.** LEWIS, EDITH. Willa Cather Living: A Personal Record. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. 197. \$3. Rev. by Caroline Gordon in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 1; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xxix, 470-4.
- **7455.** SERGEANT, ELIZABETH SHEPLEY. The Roots of a Writer. Sat. Rev., April 11, 1953, p. 50.
- **7456.** — Willa Cather: A Memoir. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953; London: Lippincott, 1954. pp. 288. \$3.50; \$4; 28s. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 6; by Leon Edel in NYTB., Oct. 11, 1953, p. 5; by Witter Bynner in NMQ., xxiii, 330-8.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 7457.** COLLINS, DOROTHY E. G. K. Chesterton. TLS., April 9, 1954, p. 233.
- **7458.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. Chesterton and Dickens. *See* 5751.
- Churchill, Sir Winston. 7459.** CAIRNS, JOHN E. Clio and the Queen's First Minister. SAQ., Oct. 1953, lII, 505-20.
- **7460.** CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH S. (ed.). Stemming the Tide. Speeches, 1951 and 1952. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Cassell, 1953. pp. 379. \$5; 30s. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 3; by Drew Middleton in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 18.
- **7461.** COOTE, COLIN R. and P. D. BUNYAN (eds.). A Churchill Reader. The Wit and Wisdom of Sir Winston Churchill. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. 414. \$5. Rev. by Herbert L. Matthews in NYTB., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 20.
- **7462.** COWLES, VIRGINIA. Winston Churchill: The Era and the Man. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. 378. \$5; 18s. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., July 5, 1953, p. 9; by Denis Brogan in NYTB., May 24, 1953, p. 3.
- **7463.** DE SELINCOURT, A. Six Great Englishmen. *See* 481.
- **7464.** EADE, CHARLES (ed.). Churchill by His Contemporaries. London: Hutchinson, 1953; N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1954. pp. 461. 25s.; \$6. Rev. by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 8; by Drew Middleton in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 18.
- **7465.** — (comp.). The War Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill. Vol. I: From the Rise of Hitler to the Invasion of Russia, June 22, 1941. Vol. II: From June 25, 1941, to Sept. 6, 1943. Vol. III: From Sept. 11, 1943, to Aug. 16, 1945. London: Cassell, 1952; Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1953. pp. 1603. 21s. each; \$25 the set. Rev. by Denis Brogan in NYTB., May 24, 1953, p. 3.
- **7466.** LESLIE, ANITA. The Remarkable Mr Jerome. *See* 541.
- **7467.** McKEITHAN, D. M. A Conjecture: Mark Twain and Winston Churchill. *See* 6565.
- **7468.** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Sir Winston Churchill: Nobel Prize Winner. Sat. Rev., Oct. 31, 1953, pp. 22-3.

Churchill, Sir Winston. 7469. STEWART, HUBERT LESLIE. *Winged Words: Sir Winston Churchill as Writer and Speaker*. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1953. pp. vii, 114. \$2.50.

— 7470. WHITTEMORE, REED. *Churchill and the Limitations of Myth*. YR., Dec. 1954, XLIV, 248-63.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy. 7471. *The Present and the Past*. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: Messner; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 223. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50; \$2.50. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Mar. 22, 1953, p. 9; in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, 1953, p. 201; by J. W. Lambert in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 29, 1953, p. 5; by John Lehmann in *Listener*, XLIX, 575.

Connolly, Cyril. 7472. TOYNBEE, PHILIP. *The Unquiet Grave* [Personal Preference]. *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. xxiv.

Conrad, Joseph. 7473. BACHRACH, A. G. H. *Joseph Conrad's Western Eye*. *Neophilologus*, July 1953, XXXVII, 157-66; Oct. 1953, XXXVII, 219-26.

— 7474. BANTOCK, G. H. *The Two 'Moralities' of Joseph Conrad*. *EC.*, April 1953, III, 125-42.

— 7475. BENSON, CARL. *Conrad's Two Stories of Initiation*. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1954, LXIX, 46-56.

— 7476. COLLINS, HAROLD R. *Kurtz, the Cannibals, and the Second-Rate Helmsman*. *WHR.*, Autumn 1954, VIII, 299-310.

— 7477. HARKNESS, BRUCE. *The Epigraph of Conrad's 'Chance'*. *NCF.*, Dec. 1954, IX, 209-22.

— 7478. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *The Genevese Background: Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith, and Joseph Conrad in Geneva*. (With Hitherto Unpublished Letters.) *See* 5852.

— 7479. HEWITT, DOUGLAS. *Conrad: A Reassessment*. (Bibl. 1952, 10583.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *RES.*, IV, 193-4; by Madeleine L. Cazamian in *EA.*, VI, 167-9; in *UTQ.*, XXIII, 90-2.

— 7480. HOWE, IRVING. *Joseph Conrad. I: Order and Anarchy: The Political Novels. II: See 7489. III: The Political Novels*. *KR.*, Autumn, 1953, XV, 507-21; Winter, 1954, XVI, 1-19.

— 7481. JAHIER, PIERO. *L'uomo Conrad*. *Paragone*, Oct. 1953, IV, 16-25.

— 7482. LYNKEY, WINIFRED. *Conrad's 'Nostromo'*. *Exp.*, Oct. 1954, XIII, Item 6.

— 7483. MUDRICK, MARVIN. *Conrad and the Terms of Modern Criticism*. *See* 6854.

— 7484. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Portraits from Memory—V. Joseph Conrad*. *Listener*, Sept. 17, 1953, L, 462-3.

— 7485. SHERBO, ARTHUR. *Conrad's 'Victory' and 'Hamlet'*. *See* 3522.

— 7486. WILEY, PAUL L. *Conrad's Measure of Man*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1954. pp. 227. \$3.85; \$4.75. Rev. in *NQ.*, I (N.S.), 320-1; by Vernon Young in *SRv.*, XXXIX, xii; by Edward A. Bloom in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 13, 1954, p. 22; by M. L. Cazamian in *EA.*, VIII, 81-2.

— 7487. Entry cancelled.

- Conrad, Joseph.** 7488. WRIGHT, WALTER F. Romance and Tragedy in Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1949, 4380.) Rev. by M.-L. Cazamian in EA., VI, 169.
- 7489. YOUNG, VERNON. Joseph Conrad. II: Lingard's Folly: The Lost Subject. KR., Autumn, 1953, xv, 522-39.
- Coppard, A. E.** 7490. Вишневое дерево. Перевод с английского. Москва, Правда, 1953. Рец: В. Герасимова, Литературная газета, 1 апреля, 1954.
- Costain, Thomas B.** 7491. FREDERICK, JOHN T. Costain and Company: The Historical Novel Today. See 6985.
- Coward, Noel.** 7492. GREACEN, ROBERT. The Art of Noel Coward. N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 87. \$3.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., July 17, 1954, pp. 17-18.
- Craigie, Sir William A.** 7493. A Memoir and a List of the Published Writings of Sir William Craigie. (Bibl. 1952, 10601.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 27, 1953, p. 143; briefly by R. Girvan in MLR., XLVIII, 235; briefly by A. Macdonald in RES., v, 108.
- Crane, Hart.** 7494. CAMBON, GLAUCO. Hart Crane, Icaro della parola. Aut-Aut, Sept. 1954, iv, 414-27.
- 7495. RAMSEY, WARREN. Jules Laforgue and the Ironic Inheritance. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 302. \$5; 30s. Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 7.
- 7496. WEBER, BROM (ed.). The Letters of Hart Crane, 1916-1932. (Bibl. 1952, 10607.) Rev. by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., ix, 73-4; by Willard Thorp in AL., xxv, 240-2; by Babette Deutsch in Poetry, LXXXIII, 353-7; by William York Tindall in YR., XLII, 450-3; by Hayden Carruth in Nat., CLXXVI, 151; by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LII, 310-11; by Ray B. West, Jr., in WR., xvii, 158; by William Burford in SRv., XXXVIII, 261-4.
- Crowley, Aleister.** 7497. SYMONDS, JOHN. The Great Beast. The Life of Aleister Crowley. N.Y.: Rider, 1951. pp. 316. \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1953, p. 14.
- Cummings, E. E.** 7498. BAUM, S. V. E. E. Cummings: The Technique of Immediacy. SAQ., Jan. 1954, LIII, 70-88.
- 7499. BUDD, LOUIS J. Cummings' 'Buffalo Bill's Defunct'. Exp., June 1953, xi, Item 55.
- 7500. GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. Cummings' 'Memorabilia'. Exp., May 1954, xii, Item 47.
- 7501. i: Six Nonlectures. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 113. \$6. Rev. by Charles Norman in Sat. Rev., Jan. 30, 1954, p. 18.
- 7502. KAZIN, ALFRED. E. E. Cummings and His Fathers. NY., Jan. 2, 1954, pp. 57-9.
- 7503. KILBY, CLYDE S. Cummings' 'Memorabilia'. Exp., Nov. 1953, xii, Item 15.
- 7504. SICKELS, ELEANOR M. The Unworld of E. E. Cummings. AL., June 1954, xxvi, 223-38.
- 7505. WHICHER, STEPHEN E. Cummings' 'What If a Much of a Which of a Wind'. Exp., Nov. 1953, xii, Item 14.

De la Mare, Walter. 7506. *Private View*. With an Introduction by LORD DAVID CECIL. London: Faber, 1953. pp. xvi, 256. 18s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, June 14, 1953, p. 9; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, XLIX, 1069-70; in *TLS.*, Aug. 7, 1953, p. 506.

— **7507.** CLARK, LEONARD. A Handlist of the Writings in Book Form (1902-1953) of Walter de la Mare. *See* 68.

— **7508.** HOPKINS, KENNETH. *Walter de la Mare*. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1953. pp. 44. 2s.

— **7509.** SACKVILLE-WEST, V. *The Personality of Walter de la Mare*. *Listener*, April 30, 1953, XLIX, 711-12.

— **7510.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Mr Walter de la Mare. *TLS.*, April 24, 1953, p. 269.

De Morgan, William. 7511. Joseph Vance. An Ill-Written Autobiography. With an Introduction by A. C. WARD. (The World's Classics Series.) Toronto, Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. xxvii, 595. \$2; 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, p. 440.

Dos Passos, John. 7512. BERNARDIN, CHARLES W. *John Dos Passos' Harvard Years*. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1954, XXVII, 3-26.

— **7513.** — John Dos Passos' Textual Revisions. *PBSA.*, First Quarter 1954, XLVIII, 95-7.

Doughty, Charles Montague. 7514. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *Poetry and Plain Language: The Verse of C. M. Doughty*. *EC.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 58-70.

Douglas, Keith. 7515. ROSS, ALAN. *The Poetry of Keith Douglas*. [Personal Preference.] *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. xxii.

Douglas, Lloyd C. 7516. DAWSON, VIRGINIA DOUGLAS and BETTY DOUGLAS WILSON. *The Shape of Sunday: An Intimate Biography of Lloyd C. Douglas*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Toronto: T. Allen, 1952. pp. 372. \$3.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Carl Bode in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 10, 1953, p. 14.

Douglas, Norman. 7517. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. *Pinorman. Personal Recollections of Norman Douglas, Pino Orioli and Charles Prentice*. London: Heinemann, 1954. pp. viii, 218. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, April 18, 1954, p. 5; by D. M. Low in *Listener*, LI, 891-2; in *TLS.*, May 7, 1954, p. 300.

— **7518.** CUNARD, NANCY. *Grand Man. Memories of Norman Douglas*. With Extracts from his Letters, and Appreciations by KENNETH MACPHERSON, HAROLD ACTON, ARTHUR JOHNSON, CHARLES DUFF and VICTOR CUNRAD, and a Bibliographical Note by CECIL WOOLF. London: Secker and Warburg, 1954. pp. 317. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 329; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 8, 1954, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Aug. 8, 1954, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Aug. 27, 1954, p. 545.

— **7519.** DAVENPORT, JOHN. *Norman Douglas*. *Atl. Mo.*, Sept. 1954, CXCIV, 69-74.

— **7520.** DAWKINS, R. M. *Norman Douglas*. *See* 480.

Douglas, Norman. 7521. FITZGIBBON, CONSTANTINE. Norman Douglas. A Pictorial Record. *See* 493.

— 7522. TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Norman Douglas. London: Hutchinson, 1952. pp. 80. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Patrick Leigh Fermor in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 5.

— 7523. WOOLF, CECIL (comp.). A Bibliography of Norman Douglas. *See* 186.

Dreiser, Theodore. 7524. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. Dreiser's 'Sister Carrie' and Balzac. Symposium, Nov. 1953, VII, 306-22.

— 7525. BLACKSTOCK, WALTER. Dreiser's Dramatizations of American Success. Florida State University Studies, No. 15 (Studies in History and Literature), 1954, pp. 107-30.

— 7526. — Theodore Dreiser's Literary Style. Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 95-116.

— 7527. CRAWFORD, BRUCE. Theodore Dreiser: Letter-Writing Citizen. *SAQ.*, April 1954, LIII, 231-7.

— 7528. ДРАЙЗЕР, З. Моя жизнь с Драйзером. Сокращено и переведено с английского Т. ОЗЕРСКОЙ (и другими). Москва, Издательство иностранной литературы, 1953. Рецензировано: А. Елистратова. *Литературная Газета*, 23 апреля, 1953. *See* Bibl. 1951, 10649.

— 7529. FARRELL, JAMES T. Corrispondenza con Theodore Dreiser. *Inventario*, April 1954, VI, 10-23.

— 7530. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Dreiser and the Dark Texture of Life. *ASc.*, Spring 1953, XXII, 215-21.

— 7531. — Jezebel on the Loop. *Sat. Rev.*, July 4, 1953, p. 12.

— 7532. — Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow, Theodore Dreiser. *See* 2221.

— 7533. GELFANT, BLANCHE HOUSMAN. The American City Novel: Theodore Dreiser and Others. *See* 2438.

— 7534. КРУГЛЕЕВСКАЯ, В. В. Теодор Драйзер в борьбе за мир. Опублицистических произведениях писателя. *Ученые Записки Северо-Осетского Педагогического Института*, т. 19, 1953, стр. 97-106.

— 7535. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. The Newspaper Experience: Crane, Norris, and Dreiser. *See* 5704.

— 7536. WESTLAKE, NEDA. Theodore Dreiser's 'Notes on Life'. *LCUP.*, Summer 1954, XX, 69-75.

Eaton, Charles Edward. 7537. DAVIDSON, WILLIAM W. The Poetry of Charles Edward Eaton. *GaR.*, Spring 1953, VII, 184-8.

Eisenhower, Dwight David. 7538. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Mark Twain and Dwight D. Eisenhower. Foreword by WINSTON S. CHURCHILL. *See* 6547.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 7539. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Donne and Eliot: Metaphysicals. *See* 3954.

— 7540. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. A Lecture. Reading: Peacocks Press, 1954. pp. 20. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 574.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 7541.** BATES, R. 'Donner un sens plus pur aux mots de la tribu'. *NQ.*, Nov. 1953, CXCVIII, 493-4.
- **7542.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Conrad Aiken and T. S. Eliot: Echoes and Overtones. *See* 7383.
- **7543.** BEARE, ROBERT L. T. S. Eliot and Goethe. *GR.*, Dec. 1953, XXVIII, 243-53.
- **7544.** BEAVER, JOSEPH. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. *Exp.*, Mar. 1953, XI, Item 37.
- **7545.** BEER, ERNST. Thomas Stearns Eliot und der Antiliberalismus des XX. Jahrhunderts. *Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philologie* vol. LXI. Wien-Stuttgart: W. Braumüller, 1953.
- **7546.** BLAND, D. S. Mr Eliot on the Underground. *MLN.*, April 1953, LXVIII, 227-8.
- **7547.** BLISSETT, WILLIAM FRANK. Pater and Eliot. *See* 6291.
- **7548.** BODELSEN, C. A. Two 'Difficult' Poems by T. S. Eliot. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1953, XXXIV, 17-22.
- **7549.** BODELSEN, MERETE and C. A. BODELSEN. T. S. Eliot's Jewelled Unicorns. *E. Studies*, June 1954, XXXV, 125-6.
- **7550.** On the Four Quartets of T. S. Eliot. With a Foreword by ROY CAMPBELL. London: Vincent Smart; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1954. pp. 64. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 11, 1953, p. 576; in *Listener*, XLIX, 691.
- **7551.** CARTER, PAUL J., Jr. Who Understands 'The Cocktail Party'? *Colorado Quarterly*, Autumn 1953, II, 193-205.
- **7552.** CATTAL, GEORGE. La Poésie d'Eliot. *Journal des Poètes*, Jan. 1954, pp. 5-6.
- **7553.** COLBY, ROBERT A. Three Worlds of 'The Cocktail Party': The Wit of T. S. Eliot. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1954, XXIV, 56-69.
- **7554.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. Gli anni di tirocinio di T. S. Eliot. *Belfagor*, Jan. 1953, VIII, 16-28.
- **7555.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. 'The Confidential Clerk'. *Sew. Rev.*, Winter 1954, LXII, 117-31.
- **7556.** DREW, ARNOLD P. Hints and Guesses in 'Four Quartets'. *UKCR.*, Spring 1954, XX, 171-5.
- **7557.** EVANS, DAVID W. Domesticity of T. S. Eliot. *UTQ.*, July 1954, XXIII, 380-5.
- **7558.** — T. S. Eliot, Charles Williams, and the Sense of the Occult. *Acc.*, Spring 1954, XIV, 148-55.
- **7559.** GALLUP, DONALD. T. S. Eliot, a Bibliography. *See* 95.
- **7560.** GAMBERINI, SPARTACO. La Poesia di T. S. Eliot con Prefazione di A. OBERTELLO. Genova: Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto Universitario di Magistero, 1954. pp. 157. L. 1000.
- **7561.** GREENE, EDWARD J. H. T. S. Eliot et la France. (*Bibl.* 1951, 10700.) Rev. by Albert Baiwir in *RBPH.*, XXXI, 124-6; by George Boas in *MLN.*, LXIX, 68-9.
- **7562.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Eliot's 'Sweeney Among the Nightingales' and 'The Song of Solomon'. *MLN.*, 1953, LXVIII, 25-7.
- **7563.** — Faulkner's Prufrock—And Other Observations. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1953, LII, 63-70.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 7564.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Sweeney Among the Epigraphs. MLN., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 572-4.
- **7565.** Selected Prose. Edited by JOHN HAYWARD. Penguin Books, in Association with Faber and Faber, 1953. pp. 250. 2s. Cf. Poet and Critic, TLS., Mar. 27, 1953, p. 205; rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., April 12, 1953, p. 9.
- **7566.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. 'Alcestis' and 'The Cocktail Party'. CL., Spring 1953, v, 105-16.
- **7567.** HOCHWALD, ILSE E. Eliot's 'Cocktail Party' and Goethe's 'Wahlverwandtschaften'. GR., Dec. 1954, XXIX, 254-9.
- **7568.** KARLIN, KEN. Critical Notes. Chicago Review, 1953, VII, 52-4.
- **7569.** KING, S. K. Eliot, Yeats and Shakespeare. See 3386.
- **7570.** KRISHNAMURTI, S. Indian Poetics and T. S. Eliot's Three Voices of Poetry. Half-yearly Journal of the University (New series), Section A—Arts, Sept. 1954, xv, 15-18.
- **7571.** LAWLOR, JOHN. The Formal Achievement of 'The Cocktail Party'. VQR., Summer 1954, xxx, 431-51.
- **7572.** LEHMANN, JOHN. The Other T. S. Eliot. Listener, Jan. 28, 1954, LI, 178-9.
- **7573.** — T. S. Eliot Talks About Himself and the Drive to Create. NYTB., Nov. 19, 1953, p. 5.
- **7574.** MACKENDRICK, PAUL. T. S. Eliot and the Alexandrians. CJ., Oct. 1953, XLIX, 7-13.
- **7575.** MARX, LEO. Mr Eliot, Mr Trilling, and Huckleberry Finn. See 6563.
- **7576.** MATTEUCCI, BENVENUTO. La Madonna in T. S. Eliot. Humanitas, June 1954, ix, 527-46.
- **7577.** MAXWELL, DESMOND ERNEST STEWART. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1952, 10714.) Rev. in UTQ., XXIII, 429-34; in TLS., Jan. 2, 1953, p. 6; in Listener, XLIX, 113; by Charles Cestre in EA., vi, 176-7; by Robert Daniel in Sew. Rev., LXII, 357-60.
- **7578.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. La commedia degli equivoci. Lo Spettatore Italiano, 1954, VII, 187-90; 239-43.
- **7579.** — Eliot and the Theatre. English Miscellany, 1953, IV, 187-233.
- **7580.** — The Lotus and the Rose, D. H. Lawrence and Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. English Miscellany, 1954, v, 203-16.
- **7581.** — 'The Waste Land' and 'Ulysses'. E. Studies, April 1954, XXXV, 56-8.
- **7582.** MOAKLEY, GERTRUDE. The Waite-Smith 'Tarot'. A Footnote to 'The Waste Land'. BNYPL., Oct. 1954, LVIII, 471-5.
- **7583.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. Order and Mr Eliot. SAQ., Jan. 1953, LII, 73-87.
- **7584.** MORRISSETTE, BRUCE A. T. S. Eliot and Guillaume Apollinaire. CL., Summer 1953, v, 262-8.
- **7585.** MUIR, KENNETH. Kipling and Eliot. NQ., Sept. 1954, I (N.S.), 400-1.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 7586.** MUSGROVE, S. T. S. Eliot and Walt Whitman. *See* 6603.
- **7587.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. T. S. Eliot e la teoria delle convenzioni drammatiche. *Letterature Moderne*, Dec. 1953, IV, 621-35.
- **7588.** OZU, JIRO. T. S. Eliot's Poetic Drama. Tokyo: Hayakawashobo, 1953, pp. 96.
- **7589.** PETER, JOHN. 'Murder in the Cathedral'. *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1953, LXI, 362-83.
- **7590.** RAMSEY, WARREN. Jules Laforgue and the Ironic Inheritance. *See* 7495.
- **7591.** REED, HENRY. 'If and Perhaps and But'. *Listener*, June 18, 1953, XLIX, 1017-18.
- **7592.** RICHARDS, I. A. 'A Cooking Egg': Final Scramble. *EC.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 103-5; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 106-8.
- **7593.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Possible Analogue for 'The Cocktail Party'. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1953, XXXIV, 165-7.
- **7594.** SANESI, ROBERTO. Con Eliot sui banchi di Terranova. *Aut-Aut*, Mar. 1954, IV, 127-34.
- **7595.** SASTRI, P. S. T. S. Eliot and the Contemporary World. *Modern Review*, Mar. 1953, LXXXIII, 233-6.
- **7596.** SCHWALB, HARRY M. Eliot's 'A Game of Chess'. *Exp.*, April 1953, XI, Item 46.
- **7597.** SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. T. S. Eliot's Voice and His Voices. *Poetry*, Dec. 1954, LXXXV, 170-6.
- **7598.** SCHWARTZ, EDWARD. Eliot's 'Cocktail Party' and the New Humanism. *PQ.*, Jan. 1953, XXXII, 58-68.
- **7599.** SCOTT, NATHAN A., Jr. Rehearsals of Discomposure. *Alienation and Reconciliation in Modern Literature: Franz Kafka, Ignazio Silone, D. H. Lawrence, T. S. Eliot.* N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1952; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press; London: John Lehmann, 1953. pp. 294. \$4; \$3.75; 18s. *Rev. in TLS.*, July 24, 1953, p. 478; by Robert A. Hume in *WHR.*, VII, 70-1; by Vernon Young in *AQ.*, IX, 370-2.
- **7599a.** SEIF, MORTON. The Impact of T. S. Eliot on Auden and Spender. *See* 7402.
- **7600.** SIMON, IRÈNE. Echoes in 'The Waste Land'. *E. Studies*, April 1953, XXXIV, 64-72.
- **7601.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. Rilke and the Angels, Eliot and the Shrines. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn 1953, LXI, 557-81.
- **7602.** STEIN, WALTER. After the Cocktails. *EC.*, Jan. 1953, III, 85-104.
- **7603.** STEVENSON, DAVID L. An Objective Correlative for T. S. Eliot's Hamlet. *JA.*, Sept. 1954, XIII, 69-70.
- **7604.** The Three Voices of Poetry. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 39. \$1.75. *Rev. in Listener*, LI, 107; by William S. Weedon in *VQR.*, XX, 610-13.
- **7605.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. T. S. Eliot as Poet: The View of 1923. The Waste Land Revisited [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]. *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. viii.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 7606.** VIRTUE, JOHN. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock', 121. Exp., Nov. 1954, XIII, Item 10.
- **7607.** WAGNER, ROBERT D. The Meaning of Eliot's Rose-Garden. PMLA., Mar. 1954, LXIX, 22-33.
- **7608.** WEBSTER, H. T. and H. W. STARR. Macavity: An Attempt to Unravel His Mystery. See 5850.
- **7609.** WEST, RAY B., Jr. Personal History and 'The Four Quartets'. NMQ., Autumn 1953, XXIII, 269-82.
- **7610.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. A Reader's Guide to T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: Noonday Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 248. \$3.30; \$4. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, xxxv, 88-91; by Robert Daniel in Sew. Rev., LXII, 357-60; by Frank Meyer in AM., LXXVII, 142; by Richard Eberhart in Acc., xiv, 79-80; by P. M. S. in NMQ., XXIII, 226-30; by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr., in Books Abroad, xxvii, 433-4; by Spencer Brown in Poetry, LXXXII, 287-91; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., April 11, 1953, p. 60; by John Pandy Kirby in VQR., XXIX, 637-40.
- **7611.** WILLS, JOHN HOWARD. Eliot's 'Journey of the Magi'. Exp., Mar. 1954, XII, Item 32.
- Ellis, Havelock. 7612.** LAFITTE-CYON, F. Havelock Ellis and Edith Lees. TLS., April 10, 1953, p. 237; Vera Buchanan-Gould, *ib.*, May 8, 1953, p. 301; F. Lafitte-Cyon, *ib.*, May 10, 1953, p. 317.
- Ellison, Ralph. 7613.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Ralph Ellison o della invisibilità. Aut-Aut, Mar. 1953, III, 135-44.
- Empson, William. 7614.** ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Empson and Bentley. Something About Milton Too. See 4156.
- Farrell, James T. 7615.** Farrell Revisits Studs Lonigan's Neighborhood. NYTB., June 20, 1954, pp. 4-5.
- **7616.** GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. James T. Farrell: Moralism. HM., Oct. 1954, CCIX, 93-8.
- **7617.** WOOLF, H. B. Bede, the Sparrow, and Farrell. See 2572.
- Fast, Howard. 7618.** LIFKA, MARION. Howard Fast: Wool Puller? CW., Sept. 1953, CLXXVII, 446-51.
- **7619.** ОРЛОВА, Р. Творчество Говарда Фаста и его книга Подвиг Сакко и Ванцетти. Молодой Коммунист, 1954, No. 4, стр. 116-20.
- **7620.** РОММ, А. С. Дорога свободы. Роман Г. Фаста. УЗЛ., т. 9. Факультет языка и литературы, вып. 3, 1954, стр. 254-70.
- **7621.** РУБИН, В. Новый роман Говарда Фаста: Сайлк Тимбермэн. Новое Время, 1954, No. 39, стр. 28-31.
- **7622.** ШМЕЛЕВА, С. К. Послевоенная публицистика Говарда Фаста. Ученые Записки Саратовского Института, т. 41, 1954, стр. 259-62.
- Faulkner, William. 7623.** ADAMS, ROBERT M. Poetry in the Novel: or Faulkner Esemplastic. See 5637.
- **7624.** ANDERSON, CHARLES. Faulkner's Moral Center. EA., Jan. 1954, VII, 48-58.
- **7625.** BACHE, WILLIAM B. Moral Awareness in 'Dry September'. Faulkner Studies, Winter 1954, III, 53-7.

- Faulkner, William.** 7626. BACKMAN, MELVIN. *Sickness and Primitivism: A Dominant Pattern in William Faulkner's Work*. Acc., Winter 1954, XIV, 61-73.
- 7627. BENSON, CARL. Thematic Design in 'Light in August'. SAQ., Oct. 1954, LIII, 540-55.
- 7628. BROOKS, CLEANTH. Primitivism in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* 655.
- 7629. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN and RUEL E. FOSTER. *William Faulkner. A Critical Appraisal*. (Bibl. 1951, 10762.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in MLN., LXIX, 446-51; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in SRV., XXXVIII, 168-72.
- 7630. CECCHI, EMILIO. Note su William Faulkner. Prospetti, Spring 1954, VII, 80-93.
- 7631. COLLINS, CARVEL. Faulkner and Certain Earlier Southern Fiction. CE., Nov. 1954, XVI, 92-7.
- 7632. — The Interior Monologues of 'The Sound and the Fury'. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 56. Rev. by Gerald J. Goldberg in Faulkner Studies, III, 58-9. *See also* 655.
- 7633. — Nathanael West's 'The Day of the Locust' and 'Sanctuary'. Faulkner Studies, Summer 1953, II, 23-4.
- 7634. — A Note on the Conclusion of 'The Bear'. Faulkner Studies, Winter 1953, II, 58-60.
- 7635. COUGHLAN, ROBERT. The Private World of William Faulkner. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 151. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by John R. Willingham in Nat., CLXXIX, 512; by Carvel Collins in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 30; by Carlos Baker in Sat. Rev., Oct. 23, 1954, pp. 29-30.
- 7636. CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. William Faulkner. TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 121.
- 7637. DOMINICIS, A. M. An Interview with Faulkner. Faulkner Studies, Autumn 1954, III, 33-7.
- 7638. DUESBERG, JACQUES. Sur Faulkner. Syn., Aug.-Sept. 1953, pp. 84-6.
- 7639. ELIAS, ROBERT H. Gavin Stevens: Intruder? Faulkner Studies, Spring 1954, III, 1-4.
- 7640. FLINT, R. W. Faulkner as Elegist. HR., Summer 1954, VII, 246-57.
- 7641. FOSTER, RUEL E. A Further Note on the Conclusion of 'The Bear'. Faulkner Studies, Spring 1954, III, 4-5.
- 7642. FREY, LEONARD H. Irony and Point of View in 'That Evening Sun'. Faulkner Studies, Autumn 1953, II, 33-40.
- 7643. GERARD, ALBERT. Justice in Yoknapatawpha County: Some Symbolic Motifs in Faulkner's Later Writing. Faulkner Studies, Winter 1953, II, 49-57.
- 7644. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Faulkner's Prufrock—And Other Observations. *See* 7563.
- 7645. HOFFMAN, A. C. Point of View in 'Absalom, Absalom!'. UKCR., Summer 1953, XIX, 233-9.

- Faulkner, William. 7646.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. and OLGA W. VICKERY (eds.). William Faulkner: Two Decades of Criticism. (Bibl. 1951, 10769.) Rev. by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXIX, 512; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in *SRv.*, XXXVIII, 168-72; by Charles Anderson in *MLN.*, LXIX, 446-51.
- **7647.** HORNBERGER, THEODORE. Faulkner's Reputation in Brazil. *Faulkner Studies*, Spring 1953, II, 9-10.
- **7648.** HOWE, IRVING. William Faulkner. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1952, 10771.) Rev. by Peter Swiggart in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 696-705; by Charles Anderson in *MLN.*, LXIX, 446-51; by Arthur Mizener in *AL.*, XXV, 251-3; by Robert Daniel in *YR.*, XLII, 441-5; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in *SRv.*, XXXVIII, 168-72.
- **7649.** LINK, KARL E. William Faulkner: Form As Experience. *SAQ.*, July 1954, LIII, 384-403.
- **7650.** LISCA, PETER. Some New Light on Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. *Faulkner Studies*, Spring 1953, II, 5-9.
- **7651.** — 'The Hamlet': Genesis and Revisions. *Faulkner Studies*, Spring 1954, III, 5-13.
- **7652.** LOWREY, PERRIN. Concepts of Time in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* 655.
- **7653.** MINER, WARD L. The World of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1952, 10782.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in *Faulkner Studies*, II, 24-6; by C. Cestre in *EA.*, VI, 184-5.
- **7654.** MOSES, W. R. Where History Crosses Myth: Another Reading of 'The Bear'. *Acc.*, Winter 1953, XIII, 21-33.
- **7655.** NILON, CHARLES HAMPTON. Some Aspects of the Treatment of Negro Character by Five Representative American Novelists: Cooper, Melville, Tourgée, Glasgow, Faulkner. *See* 5692.
- **7656.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Faulkner's Legend of the Old South. *WHR.*, Autumn 1953, VII, 293-301.
- **7657.** — (ed.). *Mirrors of Chartres Street*. With an Introduction. Minneapolis: Faulkner Studies, Univ. of Minnesota, 1953. pp. 93. \$3.25. Rev. by Carvel Collins in *NYTB.*, Feb. 7, 1954, p. 4.
- **7658.** — *The Tangled Fire of William Faulkner*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 182. \$4; 32s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 27, 1954, p. 544; by Peter Swiggart in *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 696-705; briefly by Edward A. Bloom in *Sat. Rev.*, May 1, 1954, p. 59; by Gilbert Highet in *HM.*, CCIX, 103-4; by John R. Willingham in *Nat.*, CLXXIX, 512; by O. F. Sigworth in *AQ.*, x, 268-70; by John V. Hagopian in *Faulkner Studies*, III, 14-16.
- **7659.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. The Wilderness Theme in Faulkner's 'The Bear'. *Acc.*, Winter 1953, XIII, 12-20.
- **7660.** — William Faulkner's Apprenticeship. *SRv.*, Winter 1953, XXXVIII, 1-14.
- **7661.** PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Faulkner's Three 'Evening Suns'. *YLG.*, Oct. 1954, XXIX, 61-70.
- **7662.** PERRY, BRADLEY T. Faulkner Critics: A Bibliography Breakdown. *See* 142.

- Faulkner, William.** 7663. REAVER, J. RUSSELL. *This Vessel of Clay: A Thematic Comparison of Faulkner's 'As I Lay Dying' and Latorre's 'The Old Woman of Peralillo'*. Florida State University Studies, No. 15 (Studies in History and Literature), 1954, pp. 131-40.
- 7664. RUNYAN, HARRY. *Faulkner's Non-Fiction Prose: An Annotated Checklist*. See 154.
- 7665. — *Faulkner's Poetry*. *Faulkner Studies*, Autumn 1954, III, 23-9.
- 7666. RYAN, MARJORIE. *The Shakespearean Symbolism in 'The Sound and the Fury'*. See 3428.
- 7667. SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. *Parabola di Faulkner*. *Letterature Moderne*, June 1953, IV, 337-42.
- 7668. SAWYER, KENNETH B. *Hero in 'As I Lay Dying'*. *Faulkner Studies*, Autumn 1954, III, 30-3.
- 7669. SCOTT, ARTHUR L. *The Faulknerian Sentence*. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring 1953, XXVII, 91-8.
- 7670. — *The Myriad Perspectives of 'Absalom, Absalom!'* *AmQ.*, Fall 1954, VII, 210-20.
- 7671. SHERWOOD, JOHN C. *The Traditional Element in Faulkner*. *Faulkner Studies*, Summer-Autumn 1954, III, 17-23.
- 7672. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *William Faulkner and Reality*. *Faulkner Studies*, Summer 1953, II, 17-19.
- 7673. THOMAS, DOUGLAS M. *Memory-Narrative in 'Absalom, Absalom!'* *Faulkner Studies*, Summer 1953, II, 19-22.
- 7674. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. *Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury': Introduction*. See 655.
- 7675. — *Mirror Analogues in 'The Sound and the Fury'*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 106. See also 655. Rev. by Nancy Marmer Goldberg in *Faulkner Studies*, III, 57-8.
- 7676. VICKERY, OLGA W. *Gavin Stevens: From Rhetoric to Dialectic*. *Faulkner Studies*, Spring 1953, II, 1-4.
- 7677. — *'The Sound and the Fury': A Study in Perspective*. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1017-37.
- 7678. WATKINS, FLOYD C. *The Structure of 'A Rose for Emily'*. *MLN.*, Nov. 1954, LXIX, 508-10.
- 7679. WHITE, ROBERT. *Robert Penn Warren and the Myth of the Garden*. *Faulkner Studies*, Winter 1954, III, 59-67.
- Ferril, Thomas Hornsby.** 7680. EFFINGER, CECIL. *Music in the Poems of Thomas Hornsby Ferril*. *Colorado Quarterly*, Summer 1954, III, 59-66.
- 7681. RICHARDS, ROBERT F. *The Long Dimension in Ferril's Poetry*. *Colorado Quarterly*, Summer 1954, III, 22-38.
- Fisher, Vardis.** 7682. DAVIS, DAVID BRION. *'Children of God': An Historian's Evaluation*. *WHR.*, Winter 1953-4, VIII, 49-56.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 7683. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Scott Fitzgerald's Criticism of America*. *Sew. Rev.*, LXII, 223-46.
- 7684. BICKNELL, JOHN W. *The Waste Land of F. Scott Fitzgerald* *VQR.*, Autumn 1954, XXX, 556-72.
- 7685. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Romance of Money*. *WR.*, Summer 1953, XVII, 245-55.

- Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 7686.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Versions of Form in Fiction—'Great Expectations' and 'The Great Gatsby'. *See* 5742.
- **7687.** SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. Harsh Will Be the Morning. *AQ.*, Summer 1954, x, 127-35.
- **7688.** TAYLOR, DOUGLAS. 'The Great Gatsby': Style and Myth. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1953, xx, 30-40.
- **7689.** WATKINS, FLOYD C. Fitzgerald's Jay Gatz and Young Ben Franklin. *See* 4677.
- Fletcher, John Gould. 7690.** CROWDER, RICHARD. John Gould Fletcher as Cassandra. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1953, LII, 88-92.
- **7691.** SIMON, CHARLIE MAY. Johnswood. N.Y.: Dutton, 1953. pp. 249. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in *NYTB.*, Oct. 4, 1953, p. 24; by Ben Kimple in *Poetry*, LXXXIV, 284-96; by Frances Wither-spoon in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 6.
- Forester, C. S. 7691a.** C. S. Forester on Names of His Characters. *See* 1043.
- Forster, E. M. 7692.** BERLAND, ALWYN. James and Forster: The Morality of Class. *See* 6031.
- **7693.** FUSSELL, PAUL, Jr. E. M. Forster's Mrs Moore: Some Suggestions. *PQ.*, Oct. 1953, XXXII, 388-95.
- **7694.** JOHNSON, ELAINE. The Intelligent Mr E. M. Forster. *Pers.*, Winter 1954, XXXV, 50-8.
- **7695.** JOHNSTONE, JOHN KEITH. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle. *See* 6828.
- **7696.** LEACH, ELSIE. Forster's 'A Passage to India', XXXVI. *Exp.*, Nov. 1954, XIII, Item 13.
- **7697.** MACLEAN, HUGH. Structure of 'A Passage to India'. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1953, XXII, 157-71.
- **7698.** MORTIMER, RAYMOND. The Hill of Devi. *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. iv.
- **7699.** VOORHEES, RICHARD J. The Novels of E. M. Forster. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1954, LIII, 89-99.
- **7700.** WHITE, GERTRUDE M. 'A Passage to India': Analysis and Revaluation. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 641-57.
- Frost, Robert. 7701.** ARCHIBALD, R. C. The Year of Robert Frost's Birth. *NQ.*, Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 40.
- **7702.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Robert Frost. *YR.*, Dec. 1953, XLIII, 204-17.
- **7703.** FRANCIS, R. A. Robert Frost from His Green Mountain. *Dal. R.*, Summer 1953, XXXIII, 117-27.
- **7704.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Frost's 'Brown's Descent'. *Exp.*, June 1953, XI, Item 60.
- **7705.** GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. Frost's 'The Road Not Taken'. *Exp.*, June 1954, XII, Item 55.
- **7706.** HOPKINS, BESS COOPER. A Study of 'The Death of the Hired Man'. *EJ.*, April 1954, XLIII, 175-6.
- **7707.** ISAACS, J. 'Best Loved of American Poets'. *Listener*, April 1, 1954, LI, 565-7.

- Frost, Robert.** 7708. KAPLAN, CHARLES. Frost's 'Two Tramps in Mud Time'. Exp., June 1954, XII, Item 51.
- 7709. SCHWARTZ, EDWARD. Frost's 'The Lovely Shall Be Choosers'. Exp., Oct. 1954, XIII, Item 3.
- 7710. WARREN, R. P. The Themes of Robert Frost. *See* 6838.
- Fry, Christopher.** 7711. REDMAN, BEN RAY. Christopher Fry: Poet-Dramatist. EJ., Jan. 1953, XLII, 1-7; *ib.*, CE., Jan. 1953, XIV, 191-7.
- 7712. STAMM, RUDOLF. Christopher Fry and the Revolt Against Realism in Modern English Drama. Ang., 1954, LXXII, 78-109.
- 7713. STANFORD, DEREK. Christopher Fry. *See* 593.
- Fyson, Geoffrey.** 7714. HEAD, ADRIAN. The Poetry of Geoffrey Fyson. *See* 677.
- Galsworthy, John.** 7715. BENNETT, JOANN WAITE. John Galsworthy and H. G. Wells. YLG., July 1953, XXVIII, 33-43.
- 7716. МАЙСКАЯ, Е. Л. К вопросу о взаимодействии авторской речи и речи персонажей. По романам о Форсайтах Джона Голсуорси. ИЯШ., 1954, No. 4, стр. 96.
- 7717. MOTTRAM, R. H. John Galsworthy. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1953. pp. 40. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, 1953, p. 370.
- 7718. TAKAHASHI, GENJI. Studies in the Works of John Galsworthy with Special Reference to His Visions of Love and Beauty. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1954. pp. 392.
- Garland, Hamlin.** 7719. DOVE, JOHN R. The Significance of Hamlin Garland's First Visit to England. SET., 1953, XXXII, 96-109.
- 7720. DUFFEY, BERNARD I. Hamlin Garland's 'Decline' from Realism. AL., Mar. 1953, XXV, 69-74.
- 7721. PIZER, DONALD. Hamlin Garland in the 'Standard'. AL., Sept. 1954, XXVI, 401-15.
- Gascoyne, David.** 7722. LEGANGNEUX, CLAUDE. Le Poète anglais David Gascoyne. Journal des Poètes, Oct. 1953, p. 3.
- Gill, Eric.** 7723. GILL, EVAN ROBERTSON. Bibliography of Eric Gill. *See* 97.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** 7724. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow, Theodore Dreiser. *See* 2221.
- 7725. NILON, CHARLES HAMPTON. Some Aspects of the Treatment of Negro Character by Five Representative American Novelists: Cooper, Melville, Tourgée, Glasgow, Faulkner. *See* 5692.
- 7726. The Woman Within. The Autobiography of Ellen Glasgow. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 307. \$5. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in Nat., CLXXIX, 425; by Hudson Strode in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 1; by Virgilia Peterson in NYHTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 1.
- Gogarty, Oliver St John.** 7727. The Collected Poems of Oliver St John Gogarty. Prefaces by W. B. YEATS, A. E. and HORACE

- REYNOLDS. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1954. pp. xxxvii, 212. \$5. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Aug. 1, 1954, p. 4.
- Gogarty, Oliver St John. 7727a.** *It Isn't This Time of Year at All! An Unpremeditated Autobiography.* N.Y.: Doubleday; London: MacGibbon, 1954. pp. 256. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 8; by Max Eastman in NYTB., Feb. 7, 1954, p. 4; in TLS., Oct. 29, 1954, p. 684; by W. R. Rodgers in Sun. Times, Dec. 26, 1954, p. 5; by Harrison Smith in Sat. Rev., Mar. 13, 1954, pp. 17-18.
- Granville-Barker, Harley. 7728.** BRIDGES-ADAMS, W. *The Lost Leader.* Listener, July 30, 1953, I, 173-5.
- Graves, Robert. 7729.** BLISSETT, WILLIAM FRANK. Robert Graves. Can. F., June 1954, xxxiv, 59.
- **7730.** GREGORY, HORACE. Robert Graves: A Parable for Writers. PR., Feb. 1953, xx, 44-54.
- Green, Henry. 7731.** LEHMANN, ROSAMOND. *An Absolute Gift [Personal Preference].* TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. xli.
- Green, Julien. 7732.** MOELLER, CHARLES. *Littérature du XXe siècle et christianisme. I: Silence de Dieu.* Camus, Gide, Huxley, Simone Weil, Graham Greene, Julien Green, Bernanos. Tournai-Paris: Casterman, 1954. pp. 418. 825 fr.
- **7733.** NORMAN, Mrs GEORGE. *The Dual Heritage of Julien Green.* Com., Oct. 15, 1954, LXI, 39-42.
- Greene, Graham. 7734.** BARRA, GIOVANNI. *La conversione di Graham Greene.* Vita e Pensiero, June 1953, xxxvi, 310-15.
- **7735.** BRÖGER, NIELS CHR. *Gudsforholdet i Graham Greenes menneskeskildring.* Kirke og Kultur, 1953, LVIII, 275-83.
- **7736.** CRONIN, VINCENT. *Graham Greene's First Play.* CW., Sept. 1953, CLXXVII, 406-10.
- **7737.** DHOEVE, ANDRIES. *Graham Greene.* De Periscoop, Jan. 1, 1953, p. 1.
- **7738.** FOURNIER, P. G. *Le Tourment de Dieu chez les amants de Graham Greene.* Toulouse: Imprimerie Parisienne, 1953. pp. 34.
- **7739.** GRUNT, OLAV PAUS. *Grunntrekk i Graham Greenes fortellerkunst.* Samtiden, 1954, LXIII, 341-9.
- **7740.** HOGGART, RICHARD. *The Force of Caricature: Aspects of the Art of Graham Greene, with Particular Reference to 'The Power and the Glory'.* EC., Oct. 1953, III, 447-62.
- **7741.** MESNET, MARIE-BÉATRICE. *Graham Greene and the Heart of the Matter. An Essay.* London: Cresset Press, 1954. pp. vii, 115. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 438; Sylva Norman, *ib.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457.
- **7742.** MOELLER, CHARLES. *Littérature du XXe siècle et christianisme. I: Silence de Dieu.* Camus, Gide, Huxley, Simone Weil, Graham Greene, Julien Green, Bernanos. See 7732.
- **7743.** PANGE, VICTOR DE. *Graham Greene. Préface de FRANÇOIS MAURIAC, et un texte inédit de Graham Greene traduit par MARCELLE SIBON.* Paris-Bruxelles: Éditions Universitaires, 1953. pp. 132. 210 fr.

Greene, Graham. 7744. RISCHIK, JOSEF. *Graham Greene und sein Werk.* (Bibl. 1951, 10902.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LIX, 59; by W. van Maanen in *Neophilologus*, xxxvii, 57.

— **7745.** STANLEY, JOHN. *Life in the Living Room.* Com., Dec. 31, 1954, LXI, 354-5.

Gregory, Lady Augusta. 7746. KIERNAN, THOMAS JOSEPH. *Lady Gregory and W. B. Yeats.* *Southerly*, xiv, 1953, 239-51.

Gurney, Ivor. 7747. Poems by Ivor Gurney. Principally Selected from Unpublished Manuscripts. With a Memoir by EDMUND BLUNDEN. London: Hutchinson, 1954. pp. viii, 104. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 8, 1954, p. 642.

Hay, William. 7748. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. William Hay's 'Escape of Sir William Heans'. *Australian Quarterly*, June 1954, xxvi, 73-84.

Hecht, Ben. 7749. *A Child of the Century.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 654. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Ira Woffert in *Nat.*, CLXXIX, 155-6; by Saul Bellow in *NYTB.*, June 13, 1954, p. 1; in *NY.*, July 3, 1954, p. 63; by Gerold Frank in *NYHTB.*, June 13, 1954, p. 1; by Harry Hansen in *Sat. Rev.*, July 17, 1954, pp. 18-19.

Hemingway, Ernest. 7750. ABERG, GILBERT. *White Hope—Somewhat Sunburned. The Maturity of Hemingway.* *Chicago Review*, 1953, vii, 18-24.

— **7751.** ATKINS, JOHN. *The Art of Ernest Hemingway, His Work and Personality.* (Bibl. 1952, 10915.) Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *AQ.*, ix, 69-71; by Mark Schorer in *NR.*, Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 18-20; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 122; by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, June 6, 1954, p. 6; by Carlos Baker in *Sat. Rev.*, May 29, 1954, pp. 14-15.

— **7752.** BACHE, WILLIAM B. Hemingway's 'The Battler'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1954, xiii, Item 4.

— **7753.** BAKER, CARLOS. *Hemingway: The Writer as Artist.* (Bibl. 1952, 10916.) Rev. in *Dal. R.*, xxxiii, iii; in *QQ.*, LIX, 572-3; by Bradford A. Booth in *AL.*, xxv, 95-6; by Sherman Paul in *NMQ.*, xxiii, 220-5; by Joseph Warren Beach in *AmQ.*, vii, 79-83; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 8, 1953, p. 5; by Leon T. Dickinson in *E. Studies*, xxxiv, 91-3; by Mark Schorer in *Sew. Rev.*, LXI, 514-18; in *TLS.*, Feb. 20, 1953, p. 122; by Harry T. Moore in *NCF.*, viii, 153-5; by John L. Stewart in *MLN.*, LXIX, 530-2; by Robert Daniel in *YR.*, XLII, 441-5; by Ray B. West, Jr., in *WR.*, xvii, 234-40; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, LII, 482-3.

— **7754.** BEAVER, JOSEPH. 'Technique' in Hemingway. *CE.*, Mar. 1953, xiv, 325-8.

— **7755.** BREIT, HARVEY. *The Sun Also Rises in Stockholm.* *NYTB.*, Nov. 7, 1954, p. 1.

— **7756.** BROWN, DEMING. *Hemingway in Russia.* *AmQ.*, Summer 1953, vi, 143-56.

— **7757.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *Hemingway Achieves the Fifth Dimension.* *PMLA.*, Sept. 1954, LXIX, 711-18.

- Hemingway, Ernest. 7758.** DUESBERG, JACQUES. Une victoire park.o. technique: 'The Old Man and the Sea'. Syn., Mar. 1953, pp. 219-22.
- **7759.** DWORKIN, MARTIN S. A Dead Leopard and an Empty Grail. Humanist, Aug. 1953, XIII, 164-5.
- **7760.** FENTON, CHARLES A. The Apprenticeship of Ernest Hemingway: The Early Years. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1954. pp. 302. \$5. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 6; by John W. Aldridge in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 4; by Mark Schorer in NR., Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 18-20; by Carlos Baker in Sat. Rev., May 29, 1954, pp. 14-15.
- **7761.** — Ernest Hemingway: The Young Years. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1954, CXCIII, 25-34; *ib.*, April 1954, CXCIII, 49-57; The Paris Years, *ib.*, May 1954, CXCIII, 39-44.
- **7762.** FROHOCK, W. M. Mr Hemingway's Truly Tragic Bones. SRv., Winter 1953, XXXVIII, 74-7.
- **7763.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. Hemingway and Mark Twain. *See* 6552.
- **7764.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Hemingway and the Nobel Prize. Sat. Rev., Nov. 13, 1954, p. 24.
- **7765.** GERARD, ALBERT. Hemingway, Prix Nobel. RGB., Nov. 1954, pp. 11-20.
- **7766.** HARLING, ROBERT. A Journey to Hemingway. Sun. Times, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 10.
- **7767.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. No Beginning and No End: Hemingway and Death. EC., Jan. 1953, III, 73-84.
- **7768.** KRISHNAN, T. V. KUNHI. Ernest Hemingway: His Life and Works. Indian Review, Dec. 1954, LV, 543-5.
- **7769.** McCORMICK, JOHN. Hemingway and History. WR., Winter 1953, XVII, 87-98.
- **7770.** POORE, CHARLES. The Hemingway Reader. With a Foreword and Twelve Brief Prefaces. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. pp. xx, 652. \$5. Rev. by Stanley Edgar Hyman in NYTB., Sept. 13, 1953, p. 28.
- **7771.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Hemingway's 'Old Man and the Sea'. Exp., Mar. 1953, XI, Item 38.
- **7772.** STOBIE, MARGARET. Ernest Hemingway, Craftsman. Can. F., Nov. 1953, XXXIII, 179.
- **7773.** STRAUSS, STUART H. Hemingway and Tomorrow. Kansas Mag., 1953, pp. 31-2.
- **7774.** YOUNG, PHILIP. Ernest Hemingway. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; London: Bell, 1953. p. xii, 244. \$3; \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, 1953, p. 802; by Mark Schorer in Sew. Rev., LXI, 514-18; in Listener, LI, 267; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., LII, 623-5; by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., XXV, 514-15; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Mar. 1, 1953, p. 12; by Sherman Paul in NMQ., XXIII, 220-5; by Ray B. West, Jr., in WR., XVII, 234-40; by Ray B. West, Jr., in Sat. Rev., Feb. 28, 1953, p. 18; by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Mar. 8, 1953, p. 6; by Saul Bellow in PR., XX, 338-42; by Harry T. Moore in NCF., VIII, 153-5.
- Henry, O. (pseud. for William Sydney Porter). 7775.** HANSEN, HARRY. The Bright and Dark Days of the Story Writer Known as O. Henry. NYHTB., June 14, 1953, p. 1.

- Henry, O. 7776.** *The Complete Works of O. Henry*. With a Foreword by HARRY HANSEN. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. 2 vols. pp. 1692. \$10 the set. Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 5.
- **7777.** KRAMER, DALE. *The Heart of O. Henry*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1954. pp. 323. \$5. Rev. by Warren Bower in Sat. Rev., Oct. 9, 1954, p. 22; by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Oct. 24, 1954, p. 12; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 18.
- Hervey, Harry. 7778.** HUNTER, ANNA C. *Harry Hervey, Savannah Novelist*. GaR., Summer 1954, VIII, 151-6.
- Heyward, Du Bose. 7779.** DURHAM, FRANK. *Du Bose Heyward: 'The Man Who Wrote 'Porgy''*. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1954. pp. xii, 152. \$4.50. Rev. by Frances Gaither in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 5; by Edward A. Bloom in Sat. Rev., Oct. 16, 1954, p. 43.
- **7780.** — *The Opera that Didn't Get to the Metropolitan*. SAQ., Oct. 1954, LIII, 497-507.
- Holmes, Justice Oliver Wendell. 7781.** HOWE, MARK DEWOLFE (ed.). *Holmes-Laski Letters. The Correspondence of Mr Justice Holmes and Harold J. Laski, 1916-1935*. With a Foreword by FELIX FRANKFURTER. 2 Vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 813; 818-1650. 84s.; \$12.50; \$16.75 the set. Rev. in TLS., July 24, 1953, pp. 469-70; by H. G. Nicholas in Listener, XLIX, 1060; by A. L. Goodhart in Obs., July 12, 1953, p. 7; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., May 15, 1953, p. 1; by Eugene V. Rostow in YR., XLII, 590-3.
- **7782.** LITTLE, ELEANOR N. *The Early Reading of Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes*. HLB., Spring 1954, VIII, 163-203.
- Hoover, Herbert. 7783.** WATSON, RICHARD L., Jr. *Theodore Roosevelt and Herbert Hoover*. SAQ., Jan. 1954, LIII, 109-29.
- Housman, Alfred Edward. 7784.** EDGREN, C. HOBART. *A Hardy-Housman Parallel*. See 5928.
- **7785.** GRIFFITH, BEN W., Jr. *Housman's 'Terence, This Is Stupid Stuff'* (ASL. LXII). Exp., Dec. 1954, XIII, Item 16.
- **7786.** HABER, TOM BURNS. *A. E. Housman: Astronomer-Poet*. E. Studies, Aug. 1954, XXXV, 154-8.
- **7787.** — *A. E. Housman's Downward Eye*. JEGP., July 1954, LIII, 306-18.
- **7788.** — *Editing A. E. Housman*. TLS., Oct. 2, 1953, p. 636; John Carter, *ib.*, Oct. 23, 1953, p. 677.
- **7789.** — *Housman's 'Now Hollow Fires Burn Out to Black'*. Exp., Mar. 1953, XI, Item 35.
- **7790.** — *Housman's Poetic Method: His Lecture and His Notebooks*. PMLA., Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1000-16.
- **7791.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. *Housman the Poet*. Exeter: Sydney Lee, 1953. pp. 74. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, 1953, p. 191.
- **7792.** HENRY, NAT. *Housman's 'To an Athlete Dying Young'*. Exp., May 1954, XII, Item 48.
- **7793.** MARCELLINO, RALPH. *A. E. Housman's 'Fragment of a Greek Tragedy'*. CJ., Feb. 1953, XLVIII, 171-8.

- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 7794. MCKENZIE, JAMES J. Two Possible Housman Sources. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 539.
- 7795. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Housman: A Cautionary Note. NQ., Oct. 1954, I (N.S.), 449-50.
- 7796. MYERS, WALTER L. Housman's 'To an Athlete Dying Young'. Exp., Feb. 1953, XI, Item 23.
- 7797. SPARROW, JOHN. G. A. Simcox, Mr T. Burns Haber, and Housman's 'Hell Gate'. PQ., Oct. 1954, XXXIII, 437-42.
- 7798. WHITE, WILLIAM. Abercrombie and Housman: A Coincidence in Parodies. *See* 7381.
- 7799. — A. E. Housman Anthologized: Evidence in the Growth of a Poet's Reputation. BB., Dec. 1953, XXI, 43-8; *ib.*, April 1954, XXI, 68-72.
- 7800. — 'The Death of Socrates': A. E. Housman's First Published Poem. PMLA., Sept. 1953, LXVIII, 913-16.
- 7801. — Housman Again. TLS., May 14, 1954, p. 319.
- 7802. — Housman's Collected Poems. TLS., Feb. 12, 1954, p. 105; John Carter, *ib.*, Mar. 5, 1954, p. 153; William White, *ib.*, May 14, 1954, p. 319.
- 7803. — Housman's Five-Line Stanza. NQ., May 1953, CXCVIII, 217-18.
- 7804. — Un Poème Inédit de A. E. Housman: 'Sir Walter Raleigh'. EA., Nov. 1953, VI, 346-9.
- 7805. — 'A Shropshire Lad' in Process: The Textual Evolution of Some A. E. Housman Poems. Library, Dec. 1954, 5th Ser., IX, 255-64.
- 7806. — A Southey Borrowing in Housman. *See* 6424.
- 7807. — Variant Readings in Housman's 'Collected Poems'. BC., Summer 1954, III, 145-8.
- 7808. — Variant Readings in Housman's 'More Poems'. BC., Spring 1953, II, 73-7.
- Hudson, William Henry.** 7809. Idle Days in Patagonia. With an Introduction by DAVID R. DEWAR. London: Dent, 1954. pp. xv, 248. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 12, 1954, p. 174.
- 7810. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Rima's Mother. PMLA., June 1953, LXVIII, 357-70.
- 7811. HAYMAKER, RICHARD E. From Pampas to Hedgerows and Downs. A Study of W. H. Hudson. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1954. pp. 398. \$5.
- 7812. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. W. H. Hudson Seen in 1922. The Naturalist's Gaze [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]. TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, pp. l-lii.
- 7813. TOMALIN, RUTH. W. H. Hudson. (Great Naturalists Series.) London: Witherby; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. pp. 143. 9s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 559.
- Hughes, Charles Evans.** 7814. PUSEY, MERLO JOHN. Charles Evans Hughes. 2 Vols. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xvi, 409; vii, 411-829. \$15 the set. Rev. by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., LIII, 144-6.
- Hulme, T. E.** 7815. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Ambiguous Anti-Romanticism of T. E. Hulme. ELH., Dec. 1953, XX, 300-14.

- Huneker, James Gibbons. 7816.** SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. Georg Brandes and James Huneker. *Mod. Lang. Forum*, Sept. 1953, XXXVIII, 30-49.
- **7817.** — Irish Author and American Critic: George Moore and James Huneker. *NCF.*, Mar. 1954, VIII, 256-7; June 1954, IX, 22-37.
- Huxley, Aldous. 7818.** BORTOLON, LIANA. *I diavoli di Loudun. Vita e Pensiero*, Feb. 1954, XXXVII, 110-15.
- **7819.** BROOKE, JOCELYN. Aldous Huxley. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 31. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 12, 1954, p. 726.
- **7820.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Aldous Huxley: Art and Mysticism. *Prairie Schooner*, Winter 1953, XXVII, 344-53.
- **7821.** — Huxley, the Experimental Novelist. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1953, LII, 98-110.
- **7822.** HEINTZ-FRIEDRICH, SUZANNE. Aldous Huxley: Entwicklung Seiner Metaphysik. (Bibl. 1948, 3908.) Rev. by G. Bullough in *E. Studies*, XXXIV, 89-91.
- **7823.** KING, CARLYLE. Aldous Huxley's Way to God. *QQ.*, Spring 1954, LXI, 80-100.
- **7824.** MAINI, DARSHAN SINGH. Aldous Huxley—A Study in Disintegration. *Indian Review*, July 1953, LIV, 294-6.
- **7825.** MATSON, FLOYD W. Aldous and Heaven Too: Religion Among the Intellectuals. *AR.*, Sept. 1954, XIV, 293-309.
- **7826.** MOELLER, CHARLES. Littérature du XXe siècle et christianisme. I: Silence de Dieu. Camus, Gide, Huxley, Simone Weil, Graham Greene, Julien Green, Bernanos. *See 7732.*
- **7827.** ZOLLA, ELÉMIRE. Aldous Huxley and the Doom of Reason. *Letterature Moderne*, Sept.-Dec. 1954, v, 523-30.
- Isherwood, Christopher. 7828.** MAYNE, RICHARD. The Novel and Mr Norris. *Cambridge Jour.*, June 1953, VI, 561-70.
- **7829.** RAYMOND, JOHN. Isherwood and Powell. *Listener*, Dec. 16, 1954, LII, 1067.
- Jarrell, Randall. 7830.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Randall Jarrell. *NYTB.*, May 2, 1954, p. 15.
- **7831.** PAUL, SHERMAN. Jarrell's Defense of Poetry. *Acc.*, Winter 1954, XIV, 74-6.
- Jeffers, Robinson. 7832.** HOGAN, BEECHER. The Robinson Jeffers Manuscripts at Yale. *YLG.*, Oct. 1954, XXIX, 81-6.
- Jones, David. 7833.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. The Anathemata. [Personal Preference.] *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, pp. xxxii-xxxiii.
- Joyce, James. 7834.** ARCHIBALD, R. C. James Joyce: Phonograph Records. *NQ.*, April 1953, CXCVIII, 173; Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 408; Dec. 1953, CXCVIII, 545.
- **7835.** ATHERTON, J. S. Cardinal Newman in 'Finnegans Wake'. *See 6275.*
- **7836.** — The Chapter-Titles of 'Finnegans Wake'. *NQ.*, June 1954, I (N.S.), 270-1.
- **7837.** — 'Ghazi Power'. Frank Le Poer Power in 'Finnegans Wake'. *NQ.*, Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 399-400.

- Joyce, James. 7838.** ATHERTON, J. S. Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Exp., May 1953, XI, Item 52.
- **7839.** — Spiritualism in 'Finnegans Wake'. NQ., May 1954, I (N.S.), 222.
- **7840.** BURBIDGE, P. G. A Joyce Source. TLS., Aug. 21, 1953, p. 535; R. G. G. Price, *ib.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. 549.
- **7841.** BYRNE, J. F. Silent Years: An Autobiography: With Memoirs of James Joyce and Our Ireland. Foreword by HARVEY BREIT. N.Y.: Farrar, Sloan and Young, 1953. pp. 307. \$4. Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in AQ., x, 178-9; by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 80; by Frank O'Connor in NYTB., Nov. 22, 1953, p. 20; by Richard Ellmann in Sat. Rev., Mar. 13, 1954, p. 18; by William Barrett in PR., XXI, 228-9.
- **7842.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Ancora su Joyce. Aut-Aut, Sept. 1953, III, 430-55.
- **7843.** — Annotazioni in margine a 'Ulysses' di Joyce. Aut-Aut, July 1953, III, 334-49.
- **7844.** COPE, JACKSON I. James Joyce: Test Case for a Theory of Style. ELH., Sept. 1954, XXI, 221-36.
- **7845.** CUNNINGHAM, EVERETT V. Bleibtreu in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. See 1128.
- **7846.** DOUGHERTY, CHARLES T. Joyce and Ruskin. See 6342.
- **7847.** EICHNER, HANS. A Note on the Cloud-Girl in 'Finnegans Wake'. E. Studies, Oct. 1954, XXXV, 211-13.
- **7848.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. The Backgrounds of 'Ulysses'. KR., Summer 1954, XVI, 337-86.
- **7849.** FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. Bret Harte as a Source for James Joyce's 'The Dead'. See 5951.
- **7850.** GILBERT, ALLAN. Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Exp., Oct. 1953, XII, Item 7.
- **7851.** GLASHEEN, ADALINE. 'Finnegans Wake' and the Girls from Boston, Mass. HR., Spring 1954, VII, 89-96.
- **7852.** HALL, VERNON, Jr. Joyce's 'Ulysses', XVI. Exp., Feb. 1954, XII, Item 25.
- **7853.** HANLEY, MILES and Others (comps.). Word-index to James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. (Bibl. 1951, 11020.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, XXXV, 179-80.
- **7854.** HODGART, M. J. C. Shakespeare and 'Finnegans Wake'. See 3367.
- **7855.** HOLMES, RICHARD. Joyce's 'Ecce Puer'. Exp., Nov. 1954, XIII, Item 12.
- **7856.** JOYCE, STANISLAUS. The Background to 'Dubliners'. Listener, Mar. 25, 1954, LI, 526-7.
- **7857.** KENNER, HUGH. The Trivium in Dublin. See 655.
- **7858.** LECOMTE, MARCEL. L'esthétique joycienne. Journal des Poètes, Dec. 1953, p. 4.
- **7859.** LITZ, WALTON. The Genesis of 'Finnegans Wake': NQ., Oct. 1953, CXCVIII, 445-7.
- **7860.** MAGALANER, MARVIN. The Anti-Semitic Limerick Inci-

- dents and Joyce's 'Bloomsday'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1219-23.
- Joyce, James. 7861.** MAGALANER, MARVIN. James Joyce and the Uncommon Reader. *SAQ.*, April 1953, LII, 267-76.
- **7862.** — Joyce, Nietzsche, and Hauptmann in James Joyce's 'A Painful Case'. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 95-102.
- **7863.** — Leopold Bloom before 'Ulysses'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 110-12.
- **7864.** — The Other Side of James Joyce. *AQ.*, Spring 1953, IX, 5-16.
- **7865.** MASON, ELLSWORTH. Joyce's Categories. *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1953, LXI, 427-32.
- **7866.** MC LUHAN, MARSHALL. Joyce, Mallarmé, and the Press. *Sew. Rev.*, Winter 1954, LXII, 38-55.
- **7867.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. 'The Waste Land' and 'Ulysses'. *See 7581.*
- **7868.** MILLER, MILTON. Definition by Comparison: Chaucer, Lawrence and Joyce. *See 2821.*
- **7869.** MONTGOMERY, NIALL. The Pervigilium Phoenicis. *NMQ.*, Winter 1953, XXIII, 437-72.
- **7870.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Jacob and Esau in 'Finnegans Wake'. *MP.*, Nov. 1954, LII, 123-30.
- **7871.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Fifty Years After Bloomsday. *NYTB.*, June 13, 1954, p. 5.
- **7872.** PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. Concerning the Genesis of 'Finnegans Wake'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1954, LXIX, 1300-2.
- **7873.** — James Joyce's 'Stephen Hero'. *JEGP.*, April 1954, LIII, 214-23.
- **7874.** — Local Allusions in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 1223-8.
- **7875.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. 'My Brother's Keeper'—Stanislaus Joyce and 'Finnegans Wake'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1953, LXVIII, 107-10.
- **7876.** SCHWARTZ, EDWARD. Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', v. Exp., Feb. 1953, XI, Item 27.
- **7877.** SEMMELER, CLEMENT. Some Notes on the Themes and Language of 'Finnegans Wake'. *Southerly*, 1954, 156-71.
- **7878.** SLOCUM, JOHN J. and HERBERT CAHOON. A Bibliography of James Joyce, 1882-1941. *See 163.*
- **7879.** — — A Note on Joyce Biography. *YLG.*, July 1953, XXVIII, 44-50.
- **7880.** STANFORD, W. B. Ulyssean Qualities in Joyce's Leopold Bloom. *CL.*, Spring 1953, v, 125-36.
- **7881.** SVEVO, ITALO. James Joyce. Milan: Officine Grafiche 'Esperia', 1950. pp. 68. Rev. by Karl Ludwig Selig in *CL.*, v, 185-6.
- **7882.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK (ed.). Chamber Music. With an Introduction and Notes. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 236. \$3.75. Rev. by Horace Gregory in *NYHTB.*, April 11, 1954, p. 5; by Anthony Kerrigan in *Poetry*, LXXXV, 109-12.

- Joyce, James. 7883.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. James Joyce and the Hermetic Tradition. JHI., Jan. 1954, xv, 23-39.
- **7884.** USSHER, ARLAND. Three Great Irishmen: Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. (Bibl. 1952, 11069.) Rev. by Padraic Colum in Sat. Rev., Sept. 5, 1953, pp. 11-12; by Lore Metzger in Books Abroad, xxviii, 83-4; by Walter Kerr in Com., lviii, 446-7; by Katherine Bregy in CW., clxxviii, 74-5; by Alfred Kazin in NY., Feb. 6, 1954, 90-6; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., July 26, 1953, p. 3.
- **7885.** VAN CASPEL, P. P. J. The Theme of the Red Carnation in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Neophilologus, July 1954, xxxviii, 189-98.
- **7886.** VON ABELE, RUDOLPH. 'Ulysses': The Myth of Myth. PMLA., June 1954, lxix, 358-64.
- Kenny, Nick. 7887.** MCCARTEN, JOHN. The Swan in the 'Mirror'. NY., Mar. 7, 1953, xxix, 35-54.
- Kipling, Rudyard. 7888.** ANNAN, NOEL. Kipling the Conservative. Listener, Sept. 16, 1954, lii, 438-9.
- **7889.** — Rudyard Kipling as a Sociologist. Listener, April 8, 1954, li, 610-11; Bruce Miller and Edwin Haward, *ib.*, April 15, 1954, li, 656; Edwin Haward, *ib.*, April 29, 1954, li, 743.
- **7890.** HODGES, LEIGH MITCHELL. A Visit With Rudyard Kipling. NYTB., Sept. 27, 1953, p. 40.
- **7891.** MACINNES, COLIN. Rudyard Kipling's Home. Listener, Aug. 13, 1953, l, 266-7.
- **7892.** MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET (ed.). A Choice of Kipling's Prose. (Bibl. 1952, 11082.) Rev. by F. J. Léaud in EA., vi, 167; by C. E. Carrington in NYTB., Aug. 30, 1953, p. 1.
- **7893.** — Maugham on Kipling: A New Look at a Dazzling Master of His Craft. NYHTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 1.
- **7894.** MUIR, KENNETH. Kipling and Eliot. *See* 7585.
- **7895.** PONTON, D. Rudyard Kipling at Home and at Work. Poole, Dorset: The Author, 1953. pp. 60. 5s.
- **7896.** VARLEY, HENRY LELAND. Imperialism and Rudyard Kipling. JHI., Jan. 1953, xiv, 124-35.
- **7897.** — A Study of the Career of Rudyard Kipling. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, xiv, 453-4.
- Lardner, Ring W. 7898.** GOLDSMITH, ROBERT H. Ring W. Lardner: A Checklist of His Published Work. *See* 98.
- Lawrence, David Herbert. 7899.** ADIX, MARJORIE. Phoenix at Walden: D. H. Lawrence Calls on Thoreau. *See* 6491.
- **7900.** BYNNER, WYTTTER. Journey with Genius: Recollections and Reflections Concerning the D. H. Lawrences. (Bibl. 1951, 11100.) Rev. in Listener, l, 269; in TLS., Aug. 14, 1953, pp. 513-14; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 5; by Vera J. Daniel in EA., vi, 169-70.
- **7901.** DATALLER, ROGER. Elements of D. H. Lawrence's Prose Style. EC., Oct. 1953, iii, 413-24.
- **7902.** FAY, ELIOT. Lorenzo in Search of the Sun: D. H. Lawrence in Italy, Mexico, and the American Southwest. N.Y.:

Bookman Associates, 1953. pp. 147. \$2.75. Rev. by Frank A. Doggett in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, IX, 121-2; by Glenn O. Carey in *JEGP.*, LIII, 678-9; briefly by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, June 20, 1953, p. 38.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 7903. HAFLEY, JAMES. 'The Lost Girl'—Lawrence Really Real. *AQ.*, Winter 1954, x, 312-22.

— **7904.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. and HARRY T. MOORE (eds.). *The Achievement of D. H. Lawrence*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1953. pp. 290. \$4. Rev. by Mary Freeman in *Nat.*, CLXXVIII, 506; by Milton Crane in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 22, 1953, p. 20; by James Stern in *NYTB.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 14; by William White in *Amateur Book Collector*, IV, 7.

— **7905.** KENMARE, DALLAS. *Fire-Bird: A Study of D. H. Lawrence*. (Bibl. 1951, 11109.) Rev. by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr., in *Books Abroad*, XXVII, 195; by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LII, 160-1; by Fred Millett in *MP.*, LI, 143-4.

— **7906.** *Studies in Classic American Literature. See 2346.*

— **7907.** LEAVER, FLORENCE B. *The Man-Nature Relationship in D. H. Lawrence's Novels*. *UKCR.*, Summer 1953, XIX, 241-8.

— **7908.** LEAVIS, F. R. *Lawrence and Class*. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn 1954, LXII, 535-62.

— **7909.** LIDDELL, ROBERT. *Lawrence and Dr Leavis: The Case of 'St Mawr'*. *EC.*, July 1954, IV, 321-7.

— **7910.** MARTIN, DEXTER. *D. H. Lawrence and Pueblo Religion: An Inquiry into Accuracy*. *AQ.*, Autumn 1953, IX, 219-34.

— **7911.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *The Lotus and the Rose, D. H. Lawrence and Eliot's 'Four Quartets'*. *See 7580.*

— **7912.** MILLER, MILTON. *Definition by Comparison: Chaucer, Lawrence and Joyce*. *See 2821.*

— **7913.** MOORE, HARRY T. (ed.). *Sex, Literature, and Censorship*. N.Y.: Twayne, 1953. pp. 122. \$3. Rev. by James Hafley in *AQ.*, x, 284; by L. Bergie in *Books Abroad*, XXVIII, 487; by William White in *Amateur Book Collector*, IV, 7; *ib.*, in *Journalism Quarterly*, XXXI, 250-1.

— **7914.** NEHLS, EDWARD HENNING. *The Spirit of Place in D. H. Lawrence: A Study of Places in Which He Lived and of Their Meaning for His Work*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 440-1.

— **7915.** PETER, K. C. *D. H. Lawrence*. *Modern Review*, Jan. 1953, LXXXIII, 66-8.

— **7916.** PRIDAY, H. E. L. *D. H. Lawrence in Australia—Some Unpublished Correspondence*. *Southerly*, 1954, pp. 2-7.

— **7917.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Portraits from Memory III: D. H. Lawrence*. *HM.*, Feb. 1953, CCVI, 93-5.

— **7918.** SCHORER, MARK. 'Women In Love' and Death. *HR.*, Spring 1953, VI, 34-47.

— **7919.** SCOTT, NATHAN A., Jr. *Rehearsals of Discomposure. Alienation and Reconciliation in Modern Literature: Franz Kafka, Ignazio Silone, D. H. Lawrence, T. S. Eliot. See 7599.*

— **7920.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *D. H. Lawrence's Letters:*

1932. 'The Artist and the Man [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]. TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, pp. xlv-xlvii.
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 7921.** GARNETT, DAVID (ed.). *Selected Letters of T. E. Lawrence*. London: Cape, 1952. pp. 384. Rev. by E. M. Reynaud in EA., VII, 131-2.
- **7922.** LAWRENCE, M. R. (ed.). *The Home Letters of T. E. Lawrence and His Brothers*. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. xvi, 731. £3. 3s.; \$10. Rev. in Listener, LII, 219, 221; by Sir Edmund Craster in Sun. Times, July 4, 1954, p. 4; by David Garnett in Obs., July 4, 1954, p. 11; in TLS., Aug. 13, 1954, p. 516; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 1; by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Aug. 29, 1954, p. 3.
- **7923.** MACLEAN, HUGH. *T. E. Lawrence: Hero*. QQ., Autumn 1953, LX, 367-83.
- Lawson, Henry Hertzberg. 7924.** STONE, WALTER WILLIAM. *A Chronological Checklist of Henry Lawson's Contributions to 'The Bulletin' (1887-1924)*. See 169.
- Lea, Tom. 7925.** SHORT, CLARICE. *Tom Lea's Symbolism*. WHR., Winter 1953-4, VIII, 57-60.
- Leacock, Stephen. 7926.** FRAYNE, T. G. *Erudite Jester of McGill*. Maclean's Magazine, Jan. 1, 1953, LXVI, 18-19.
- Lewis, Sinclair. 7927.** BREASTED, CHARLES. *The 'Sauk-Centricities' of Sinclair Lewis*. Sat. Rev., Aug. 14, 1954, pp. 7-8.
- **7928.** BROWN, DEMING. *Sinclair Lewis: The Russian View*. AL., Mar. 1953, XXV, 1-12.
- **7929.** JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Romance and Mr Babbitt*. NR., Nov. 22, 1954, CXXXI, 29-30. [Reprinted from NR., Jan. 29, 1951.]
- **7930.** MANFRED, FREDERICK F. *Sinclair Lewis: A Portrait*. ASc., Spring 1954, XXIII, 162-84.
- **7931.** MAULE, HARRY E. and MELVILLE H. CANE (eds.). *The Man from Main Street: A Sinclair Lewis Reader. Selected Essays and Other Writings, 1904-1950*. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. pp. 371. \$3.75. Rev. by Mark Schorer in Rivista di Letterature Moderne, IV, 69-71; by Ramon Guthrie in NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 3; by Mark Schorer in NR., April 6, 1953, pp. 18-20; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Feb. 28, 1953, p. 17; by Ronald Bryden in Listener, LI, 449; by J. B. Priestley in Sun. Times, Mar. 14, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., April 2, 1954, p. 212; by John Aldridge in NYTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 6; by Thomas Riggs, Jr., in PR., XX, 437-40.
- **7932.** RICHARDSON, LYON N. *Revision in Sinclair Lewis's 'The Man Who Knew Coolidge'*. AL., Sept. 1953, XXV, 326-33.
- **7933.** *A Self-Portrait, at Forty-two, of a Writer Named Sinclair Lewis. Being a Hitherto Unpublished Sketch Written in Berlin, 1927*. NYHTB., Jan. 25, 1953, p. 1.
- **7934.** *Sinclair Lewis: America's First Nobel Laureate in Literature*. Modern Review (Calcutta), Mar. 1953, LXXXIII, 228-30.
- **7935.** SMITH, HARRISON (ed.). *From Main Street to Stockholm: Letters of Sinclair Lewis, 1919-1930*. (Bibl. 1952, 11143.) Rev. by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., CXCI, 78-80; by M. Le Breton in EA., VII,

- 143-4; by William York Tindall in *YR.*, XLII, 450-3; by Thomas Riggs, Jr., in *PR.*, XX, 437-40; by Ray B. West, Jr., in *WR.*, XVII, 158.
- Lewis, Sinclair.** 7936. WALKER, FRANKLIN. Jack London's Use of Sinclair Lewis Plots, Together with a Printing of Three. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1953, XVII, 59-74.
- 7937. WARREN, DALE. Notes on a Genius. Sinclair Lewis at His Best. *HM.*, Jan. 1954, CCVIII, 61-9.
- Lewis, Wyndham.** 7938. KENNER, HUGH. The Revenge of the Void. *HR.*, Autumn 1953, VI, 382-97.
- 7939. — Wyndham Lewis. (The Makers of Modern Literature Series.) London: Methuen; Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1954. pp. xv, 169. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *Listener*, LII, 1031; in *TLS.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 822; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 21, 1954, p. 5; by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, Aug. 22, 1954, p. 4; by Geoffrey Wagner in *NMQ.*, XXIV, 457-61.
- London, Jack.** 7940. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow, Theodore Dreiser. See 2221.
- 7941. СУХОВЕРХОВ, С. Джек Лондон и рабочее движение. Обзор творчества 1900-9 гг. *Енисей*, кн. 12, 1953, стр. 254-62.
- 7942. WALKER, FRANKLIN. Jack London's Use of Sinclair Lewis Plots, Together with a Printing of Three. See 7936.
- Lowell, Robert.** 7943. McCORMICK, JOHN. Falling Asleep over Grillparzer: An Interview with Robert Lowell. *Poetry*, Jan. 1953, LXXXI, 269-79.
- Lucas, E. V.** 7944. Selected Essays of E. V. Lucas. Arranged by H. N. WETHERED. London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1954. pp. 256. 10s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 9, 1954, p. 446.
- Macauley, Robie.** 7945. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Some Notes on the Albertine Strategy. *HR.*, Autumn 1953, VI, 417-22.
- Machen, Arthur.** 7946. BISHOP, MORCHARD (ed.). The Autobiography of Arthur Machen. (Bibl. 1951, 11168.) Rev. by M.-L. Cazamian in *EA.*, VI, 171.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 7947. CIARDI, JOHN. The Poetry of Archibald MacLeish. *Atl. Mo.*, May 1953, CXCI, 67-8.
- 7948. JOOST, NICHOLAS. MacLeish's 'Hypocrite Auteur'. *Exp.*, May 1953, XI, Item 47.
- MacLennan, Hugh.** 7949. McPHERSON, HUGO. Novels of Hugh MacLennan. *QQ.*, Summer 1953, LX, 186-98.
- MacNeice, Louis.** 7950. CRAGG, R. C. 'Snow', a Philosophical Poem: A Study in Critical Procedure. *EC.*, Oct. 1953, III, 425-33.
- 7951. ROBERTS, M. A. M. 'Snow': An Answer to Mr Cragg. *EC.*, April 1954, IV, 227-31; R. C. Cragg, *ib.*, April 1954, IV, 231-6; D. J. Enright, *ib.*, July 1954, IV, 333-7; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July 1954, IV, 337-9; S. W. Dawson, *ib.*, July 1954, IV, 339-40.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 7952. ALPERS, ANTONY. Katherine Mansfield: A Biography. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953. pp. 376. \$5. Rev. by Jack Garlington in *WHR.*, VIII, 162-5; in *Dal. R.*, XXXIV, 331; by Sonya

Rudikoff in *HR.*, vii, 466-9; by Richard D. Altick in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 20, 1953, p. 1; by Harry Levin in *YR.*, xliii, 310-11; in *Nat.*, clxxvii, 256; by Paul Dinkins in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 3, 1953, pp. 34-5; by Richard Hughes in *Sun. Times*, April 25, 1954, p. 4; by Naomi Lewis in *Obs.*, May 23, 1954, p. 9; in *Listener*, lii, 1160; by Sylvia Berkman in *NYTB.*, Sept. 27, 1953, p. 22; by Arthur Mizener in *KR.*, xvi, 133-8; by Ben Belitt in *VQR.*, xxx, 151-4.

Mansfield, Katherine. 7953. BERKMAN, SYLVIA. *Katherine Mansfield: A Critical Study.* (Bibl. 1951, 11170.) Rev. briefly by M. C. Bradbrook in *MLR.*, xlviii, 109-10; by M.-L. Cazamian in *EA.*, vi, 170-1.

— **7954.** DAVIN, D. M. (ed.). *Selected Stories.* (World's Classics Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1954. pp. 382. 5s.

— **7955.** DINKINS, PAUL. *Katherine Mansfield: The Ending.* *SRv.*, Summer 1953, xxxviii, 203-10.

— **7956.** GORDON, IAN A. *Katherine Mansfield.* (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1954. pp. 36. 2s.

— **7957.** HYNES, SAM. *Katherine Mansfield, the Defeat of the Personal.* *SAQ.*, Oct. 1953, lii, 555-60.

— **7958.** *Journal of Katherine Mansfield.* Edited by JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. London: Constable, 1954. pp. 346. 30s.

— **7959.** WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. *Darkness as a Symbol in Katherine Mansfield.* *MP.*, Feb. 1954, li, 204-7.

— **7960.** — *Mansfield's 'The Fly'.* *Exp.*, Feb. 1954, xii, Item 27.

March, William. 7961. TALLANT, ROBERT. *Poor Pilgrim, Poor Stranger.* *Sat. Rev.*, July 17, 1954, p. 9.

Marquand, John Phillips. 7962. HAMBURGER, PHILIP. J. P. Marquand. (Bibl. 1952, 11181.) Rev. by Leo Gurko in *NEQ.*, xxvi, 266-7.

— **7962a.** *Thirty Years.* See 6845.

Masefield, John. 7963. COUCHMAN, GORDON W. *Masefield's 'Dauber' and Falconer's 'Shipwreck'.* See 4646.

— **7964.** SPARK, MURIEL. *John Masefield.* London: Peter Nevill, 1953. pp. xii, 186. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, l, 398; in *TLS.*, Sept. 11, 1953, p. 578; by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, viii, 270.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 7965. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *The Spoon River Poet.* *SRv.*, Summer 1953, xxxviii, 226-37.

Matthiessen, Francis O. 7966. RACKLIFFE, JOHN (ed.). *The Responsibilities of the Critic.* (Bibl. 1952, 11193.) Rev. by Leslie A. Fiedler in *YR.*, xlii, 455-60.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 7967. DUESBERG, JACQUES. *Les 80 ans de W. S. Maugham.* *Syn.*, Mar. 1954, pp. 481-4.

— **7968.** ENGELBORGH, M. W. *Somerset Maugham en de populariteit van zijn romans.* *DWB.*, 1954, pp. 368-75.

— **7969.** JONAS, KLAUS W. (ed.). *The Maugham Enigma. An Anthology.* London: Peter Owen, 1954. pp. 217. 15s. Cf. Somerset Maugham, *TLS.*, Jan. 22, 1954, p. 57.

— **7970.** KRIM, SEYMOUR. *Maugham the Artist.* *Com.*, Dec. 10, 1954, lxi, 284-7.

- Maugham, W. Somerset. 7971.** KRIM, SEYMOUR. Somerset Maugham. Com., Dec. 3, 1954, LXI, 245-50.
- **7972.** Looking Back on Eighty Years. Listener, Jan. 28, 1954, LI, 173-4.
- **7973.** NAKANO, YOSHIO and Others. Studies of W. S. Maugham. Tokyo: Eihosha, 1954. pp. 310.
- **7974.** PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Die Welt-, Lebens- und Kunstanschauung William Somerset Maughams. (Bibl. 1952, 11201.) Rev. by Jean Simon in MLR., XLVIII, 465; by Jean Simon in EA., VI, 172; by Rolf Soellner in JEGP., LII, 192-4.
- **7975.** SWINNERTON, FRANK. Maugham at Eighty. Sat. Rev., Jan. 23, 1954, pp. 13-14.
- **7976.** The Vagrant Mood. Six Essays. London: Heinemann, 1952; N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 250. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in Listener, XLIX, 232; in TLS., Feb. 20, 1953, p. 120; by A. J. Farmer in EA., VI, 268; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., April 5, 1953, p. 5; by Hollis Alpert in Sat. Rev., April 25, 1953, p. 21; by Christopher Morley in NYTB., April 5, 1953.
- McCrae, Hugh. 7977.** HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. The Prose of Hugh McCrae. Southerly, 1954, pp. 209-13.
- Mencken, Henry L. 7978.** MANCHESTER, WILLIAM. Bouquets for Mencken. Nat., Sept. 12, 1953, CLXXVII, 210-14.
- Merton, Thomas. 7979.** FABBRETTI, NAZARENO. Poesia e contemplazione cristiana in Thomas Merton. Studium, Feb. 1953, XLIX, 120-3.
- **7980.** GRAHAM, AELRED. Thomas Merton. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1953, CXCI, 70-4.
- Meynell, Alice. 7981.** ROTA, FELICINA. La poesia di Alice Meynell. Letterature Moderne, Dec. 1954, v, 652-7.
- Meynell, Wilfrid. 7982.** Francis Thompson and Wilfrid Meynell. A Memoir by VIOLA MEYNELL. See 6486.
- Millay, Edna St Vincent. 7983.** MACDOUGALL, ALLAN ROSS (ed.). The Letters of Edna St Vincent Millay. (Bibl. 1952, 11231.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in AL., XXV, 240-2; in ASC., XXII, 250.
- **7984.** MILLAY, NORMA (ed.). Mine the Harvest. A Collection of New Poems. With a Foreword. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1954. pp. 140. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., April 25, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., Oct. 22, 1954, p. 674.
- **7985.** VAN DE VEN, M. De Dichteres Edna St Vincent Millay. DWB., 1954, pp. 242-50.
- Mitchell, Margaret. 7986.** NOLAN, EDWARD F. The Death of Bryan Lyndon: An Analogue in 'Gone With the Wind'. See 6477.
- Moore, George. 7987.** COLLET, G. P. Louis Gillet et George Moore. EA., Aug. 1953, VI, 250-4.
- **7988.** NEJDEFORS-FRISK, SONJA. George Moore's Naturalistic Prose. (Bibl. 1952, 11245.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in NM., LIV, 373-5; by G. P. Collet in EA., VI, 264-5.
- **7989.** SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. Irish Author and American Critic: George Moore and James Huneker. See 7817.

- Moore, Marianne.** 7990. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Marianne Moore: Imaginary Gardens and Real Toads. Poetry, Dec. 1953, LXXXIII, 152-7.
- 7991. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Marianne Moore. NYTB., May 16, 1954, p. 30.
- 7992. SNODGRASS, W. D. Elegance in Marianne Moore. WR., Autumn 1954, XIX, 57-64.
- Moore, Thomas Sturge.** 7993. BRIDGE, URSULA (ed.). W. B. Yeats and T. Sturge Moore: Their Correspondence, 1901-1937. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. in Nat., CLXXVII, 472; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Dec. 13, 1953, p. 8; by Stephen Spender in Listener, L, 608; in TLS., Oct. 23, 1953, p. 681; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxviii, 357; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 4.
- 7994. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Sturge Moore and the Life of Art. (Bibl. 1951, 11250.) Rev. by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in MLN., LXVIII, 136-7; by Norreys Jephson O'Connor in AQ., ix, 273-5.
- Morgan, Charles.** 7995. DANE, CLEMENCE. The River Line [Personal Preference]. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, pp. xxvi-xxvii.
- Morley, Christopher.** 7996. LYLE, GUY REDVERS and H. TATNALL BROWN, Jr. (eds.). A Bibliography of Christopher Morley. See 118.
- Muir, Edwin.** 7997. DODDERIDGE, MORRIS. The Poetry of Edwin Muir. Letterature Moderne, June 1953, iv, 307-18.
- Muir, John.** 7998. TEALE, EDWIN WAY (ed.). The Wilderness World of John Muir. With an Introduction and Interpretive Comments. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954. pp. xx, 332. \$4.50. Rev. by Raymond Holden in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 7.
- Nicolson, Harold.** 7999. POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. 'King George the Fifth' [Personal Preference]. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. xl. See also 7278.
- Norris, Frank.** 8000. БОГОСЛОВСКИЙ, В. Н. Литературные взгляды Норриса. Американский писатель, 1870-1902. Ученые Записки Московского Областного Педагогического Института, т. 26: Труды кафедры зарубежной литературы, вып. 1, 1953, стр. 21-44.
- 8001. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Rebels and Ancestors: The American Novel, 1890-1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow, Theodore Dreiser. See 2221.
- 8002. KAPLAN, CHARLES. Fact into Fiction in 'McTeague'. HLB., Autumn 1954, viii, 381-5.
- 8003. — Norris's Use of Source in 'The Pit'. AL., Mar. 1953, xxv, 75-84.
- 8004. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. The Newspaper Experience: Crane, Norris, and Dreiser. See 5704.
- Noyes, Alfred.** 8005. Two Worlds for Memory. London: Sheed and Ward; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1953. pp. 348. \$5; \$6; 21s. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., June 7, 1953, p. 5; in TLS., Nov. 6, 1953, p. 706; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., June 20, 1953, pp. 22-3.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 8006. BELLAIK, GEORGE. Tea with Sean. TAM., Sept. 1953, xxxvii, 70-1.
- O'Dowd, Bernard Patrick.** 8007. KENNEDY, VICTOR and NETTIE

- PALMER. Bernard O'Dowd. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. x, 94. 30s.
- O'Neill, Eugene. 8008.** ALEXANDER, DORIS M. Eugene O'Neill as Social Critic. *AmQ.*, Winter 1954, VII, 349-63.
- **8009.** — Hugo of 'The Iceman Cometh': Realism and O'Neill. *AmQ.*, Winter 1953, VI, 357-66.
- **8010.** — Psychological Fate in 'Mourning Becomes Electra'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1953, LXVIII, 923-34.
- **8011.** — 'Strange Interlude' and Schopenhauer. *AL.*, June 1953, XXV, 213-28.
- **8012.** BAUM, BERNARD. 'Tempest' and 'Hairy Ape'. The Literary Incarnation of Mythos. *See* 3638.
- **8013.** BROWN, JOHN MASON. Eugene O'Neill: 1888-1953. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 19, 1953, pp. 26-8.
- **8014.** DE VENDITTIS, LUIGI. La trilogia di O'Neill e l'Orestiaide. *Belfagor*, Nov. 1954, IX, 681-4.
- **8015.** ENGEL, EDWIN A. The Haunted Heroes of Eugene O'Neill. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 310. \$4.75; \$6.15; 38s. Rev. by Ima Honaker Herron in *SRv.*, XXXIX, 179-80; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 27, 1953, p. 3; by Richard Lockridge in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 9, 1954, p. 29; by Cyrus Day in *AL.*, XXVI, 117-19; by F. W. Dupee in *NYTB.*, Nov. 8, 1953, p. 35.
- **8016.** FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. Eugene O'Neill. *AR.*, Mar. 1954, XIV, 14-26.
- **8017.** KIMURA, TOSHIO. Eugene O'Neill. Osaka: Tomoshibishobo, 1953. pp. 248.
- **8018.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Genius Is Better than Talent. *TAM.*, Oct. 1954, XXXVIII, 22-3.
- **8019.** — O'Neill. The Inevitable. *TAM.*, Feb. 1954, XXXVIII, 66-9.
- **8020.** ROSATI, SALVATORE. Eugene O'Neill, pessimista eroico. *Nuova Antologia*, Jan. 1954, LXXXIX, 61-6.
- **8021.** SLATER, MONTAGU. Eugene O'Neill. *Nat.*, Feb. 27, 1954, CLXXVIII, 174-5.
- **8022.** SMEETS, MARCEL. Four Aspects of Eugene O'Neill's Plays. Bruxelles: M. Didier, 1950. pp. 37.
- **8023.** VALENTE, PIER LUIGI. Ricordo di O'Neil [sic]. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June 1954, v, 109-13.
- Orwell, George. 8024.** ATKINS, JOHN. George Orwell. London: Calder, 1954. pp. 350. 18s.
- **8025.** BRANDER, LAURENCE. George Orwell. London: Longmans, 1954. pp. 212. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 754.
- **8026.** BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. George Orwell. *CW.*, Dec. 1953, CLXXVIII, 178-84.
- **8027.** — Two Poverties. *Com.*, Aug. 14, 1953, LVIII, 459-61.
- **8028.** COSMAN, MAX. Orwell's Terrain. *Pers.*, Winter 1954, XXXV, 41-9.
- **8029.** England Your England. And Other Essays. London:

- Secker and Warburg, 1953. pp. 224. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Jan. 24, 1954, p. 8; by Anthony Quinton in Listener, LI, 212-14.
- Orwell, George. 8030.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Literary Contribution of George Orwell. AQ., Autumn 1954, x, 234-45.
- **8031.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. George Orwell and His School-days. Listener, Mar. 4, 1954, LI, 382-3.
- **8032.** HOPKINSON, HENRY THOMAS. George Orwell. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1953. pp. 37. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 26, 1953, p. 418.
- **8033.** NORTH, ROY. George Orwell. Visva-Bharati Quarterly, Summer 1953, XIX, 39-56.
- **8034.** RIEFF, PHILIP. George Orwell and the Post-Liberal Imagination. KR., Winter 1954, XVI, 49-70.
- **8034a.** Such, Such Were the Joys. See 6862.
- **8035.** VOORHEES, RICHARD J. George Orwell as Critic. Prairie Schooner, Summer 1954, XXVIII, 105-12.
- **8036.** — George Orwell: Rebellion and Responsibility. SAQ., Oct. 1954, LIII, 556-65.
- **8037.** WOODHOUSE, C. M. Animal Farm [Personal Preference]. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, pp. xx-xxi.
- Osler, Sir William. 8038.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Osler: Part I: Student, Professor, Author; Part II: Johns Hopkins to Oxford. International Record of Medicine, Oct. 1954, CLXVII, 499-514.
- Owen, Wilfred. 8039.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Wilfred Owen Against the Background of Two Wars [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]. TLS., Aug. 28, 1953, p. xxvii.
- Palmer, Vance. 8040.** MCKELLAR, JOHN. Vance Palmer as a Novelist. Southerly, 1954, 16-25.
- Parker, Sir Gilbert. 8041.** FRIDÉN, GEORG. The Canadian Novels of Sir Gilbert Parker: Historical Elements and Literary Technique. (Upsala Canadian Studies, iv.) Upsala: Lundequistska; Copenhagen: E. Munksgaard, 1953. pp. 144. \$2; 10 kr. Rev. by Desmond Pacey in NM., LV, 72-3; by C. Cestre in SN., XXVI, 184-5.
- Phillpotts, Eden. 8042.** GIRVAN, WAVERLY (ed.). Eden Phillpotts. An Assessment and a Tribute. London: Hutchinson, 1953. pp. 159. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 4, 1953, p. 790; in TLS., Jan. 8, 1954, p. 21.
- Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing. 8043.** STOAKES, JAMES PAUL. The Reception of 'The Second Mrs. Tanqueray'. Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 89-94.
- Porter, Katherine Anne. 8044.** HARTLEY, LODWICK. The Lady and the Temple. The Critical Theories of Katherine Anne Porter. CE., April 1953, XIV, 386-91.
- **8045.** SCHWARTZ, EDWARD. Katherine Anne Porter. A Critical Bibliography. See 161.
- **8046.** The Way of Dissent: Katherine Anne Porter's Critical Position. WHR., Spring 1954, VIII, 119-30.

- Pound, Ezra. 8047.** ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. A Lecture. *See* 7540.
- **8048.** DAVENPORT, GUY. Pound and Frobenius. *See* 656.
- **8049.** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS (ed.). The Literary Essays of Ezra Pound. With an Introduction. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions; London: Faber, 1954. pp. 464. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Harry Levin in YR., XLIII, 602-4; in Nat., CLXXVIII, 388-9; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., June 6, 1954, p. 14; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Feb. 14, 1954, p. 5; in Listener, LI, 749; Roy Fuller and the Reviewer, *ib.*, LI, 829-30; cf. The Greatness of Critics, TLS., May 28, 1954, p. 345; Kenneth Sisam and the Writer of the Article, *ib.*, June 25, 1954, p. 409; James R. Sutherland, *ib.*, July 9, 1954, p. 447; Lord Harmsworth, *ib.*, July 16, 1954, p. 457; Philip Herzbrun, *ib.*, Aug. 20, 1954, p. 529; by Marshall McLuhan in Com., LX, 492.
- **8050.** ESPEY, JOHN J. Pound's 'In a Station of the Metro'. Exp., June 1953, XI, Item 59.
- **8051.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Pound nei 'Pisan Cantos' e nella corrispondenza. Letteratura, Dec. 1953, I, 153-9.
- **8052.** HANZO, THOMAS H. Pound's 'In a Station of the Metro'. Exp., Feb. 1953, XI, Item 26.
- **8053.** KENNER, HUGH. The Broken Mirrors and the Mirror of Memory. *See* 656.
- **8054.** — The Poetry of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1951, 11313.) Rev. by Paul Blackburn in NMQ., XXIII, 215-19.
- **8055.** The Translations of Ezra Pound. With an Introduction by HUGH KENNER. London: Faber; Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1953. pp. 408. 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Aug. 2, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., Sept. 18, 1953, p. 596; in Listener, L, 1055; by George F. Whicher in AL., XXVI, 119-21.
- **8056.** LEARY, LEWIS (ed.). Motive and Method in 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound. *See* 656.
- **8057.** QUINN, Sister M. BERNETTA. The Metamorphoses of Ezra Pound. *See* 656.
- **8058.** RAMSEY, WARREN. Jules Laforgue and the Ironic Inheritance. *See* 7495.
- **8059.** READ, FORREST, Jr. A Man of No Fortune. *See* 656.
- **8060.** SANGUINETI, EDOARDO. I Canti Pisani. Aut-Aut, July 1954, IV, 329-34.
- **8061.** VIERECK, PETER. Dream and Responsibility: Four Test Cases of the Tension Between Poetry and Society. Washington: Univ. Press, of Washington, D.C., 1953. pp. 65. \$1.50. Rev. by Charles Child Walcutt in AQ., x, 277-9; by Coralie M. Beyers in AR., xiv, 376-7; by Reinhold Niebuhr in NR., Feb. 1, 1954, p. 18.
- **8062.** WATTS, HAROLD HOLLIDAY. Ezra Pound and the Cantos. (Bibl. 1952, 11331.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., XXVI, 112-14.
- **8063.** WEST, T. WILSON. D. G. Rossetti and Ezra Pound. *See* 6339.
- Powell, Anthony. 8064.** RAYMOND, JOHN. Isherwood and Powell. *See* 7829.

- Powell, Anthony.** 8065. VOORHEES, RICHARD J. Anthony Powell: The First Phase. *Prairie Schooner*, Winter 1954, XXVIII, 237-44.
- Prichard, Katherine Susannah.** 8066. BROCKMAN, HENRIETTA DRAKE. Katherine Susannah Prichard: The Colour in Her Work. *Southerly*, 1953, pp. 214-19.
- 8067. WILKES, G. A. The Novels of Katherine Susannah Prichard. *Southerly*, 1953, pp. 220-31.
- Priestley, John Boynton.** 8068. Low Notes on a High Level. A Frolic. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: British Book Service, 1954. pp. 160. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by George D. Painter in *Listener*, LII, 535; in *TLS.*, Sept. 17, 1954, p. 587.
- 8069. NIGOT, GEORGES. Trois aspects de J. B. Priestley. *EA.*, July 1954, VII, 309-11.
- 8070. SHUKLA, C. M. The Plays of J. B. Priestley. *M.S. University Journal*, Mar. 1953, II.
- 8071. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. The Status of the Author. *TLS.*, June 25, 1954, p. 409.
- Pritchett, V. S.** 8072. DE MAUNY, ERIK. The Art of V. S. Pritchett. *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. xiv.
- 8073. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with V. S. Pritchett. *NYTB.*, April 25, 1954, p. 16.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur.** 8074. DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. 'Q': Myth, Man, and Memory. *Listener*, May 21, 1953, XLIX, 847-8.
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan.** 8075. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk With Mrs Rawlings. *NYTB.*, Feb. 1, 1953, p. 17.
- Read, Herbert.** 8076. BERRY, F. Herbert Read. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1953. pp. 40. 2s.
- Richards, I. A.** 8077. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. I. A. Richards: The Critical View of 1929. Reflections on the Tactics of Response. [Thoughts and Second Thoughts.] *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. ii.
- 8078. — Science and the Humanities. *TLS.*, May 7, 1954, p. 297; J. Cremona, *ib.*, May 21, 1954, p. 335.
- 8079. VISWANATHAN, K. Dr Richards and Significs. *English Studies*, Andhra University (Waltair), Sept. 1954.
- Richardson, Dorothy.** 8080. KELLY, ROBERT GLYNN. The Strange Philosophy of Dorothy M. Richardson. *Pac. Spec.*, Winter 1954, VIII, 76-82.
- 8081. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Dorothy Richardson: 1919. The Novel in Disintegration [Thoughts and Second Thoughts]. *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. xii.
- Richardson, Henry Handel (pseud. of Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson).** 8082. GIBSON, LEONIE J. Henry Handel Richardson and Some of Her Sources. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 56. 12s. 6d.
- Roberts, Theodore Goodridge.** 8083. BAILEY, ALFRED GOLDSWORTHY. Theodore Goodridge Roberts. Fiddlehead, May 1953, XVIII, 3.
- Robertson, Graham.** 8084. Letters from Graham Robertson.

Edited with an Introduction by KERRISTON PRESTON. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1953. pp. xxxi, 542. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, L, 473.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 8085. BARNARD, ELLSWORTH. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1952, 11355.) Rev. by Charles Child Walcutt in *AQ.*, ix, 84-5; by W. H. D. in *Pers.*, xxiv, 206.

— **8086.** COXE, LOUIS O. E. A. Robinson: The Lost Tradition. *Sew. Rev.*, Spring 1954, LXII, 247-66.

— **8087.** CROWDER, RICHARD. 'Man Against the Sky'. *CE.*, Feb. 1953, xiv, 269-76.

— **8088.** FUSSELL, EDWIN S. Edwin Arlington Robinson. The Literary Background of a Traditional Poet. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1954. pp. xii, 211. \$3.50. Rev. by W. T. Scott in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 20, 1954, p. 39.

— **8089.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Two Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Note on His Early Critical Reception. *NEQ.*, June 1954, xxvii, 257-61.

— **8090.** Tilbury Town. Selected Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Introduction by LAWRENCE THOMPSON. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 144. \$2.65.

— **8091.** WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Robinson's 'Lost Anchors'. *Exp.*, June 1953, xi, Item 57.

Roethke, Theodore. 8092. KRAMER, HILTON. The Poetry of Theodore Roethke. *WR.*, Winter 1954, xviii, 131-46.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. 8093. CARROLL, E. MALCOLM. Franklin D. Roosevelt and the World Crisis, 1937-1940. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1953, lii, 111-28.

— **8094.** FREIDEL, FRANK. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Vol. II: The Ordeal. Boston: Little, Brown, 1954. pp. 320. \$6. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 31, 1954, p. 7; by Adolf A. Berle, Jr., in *NYTB.*, Jan. 31, 1954, p. 1.

— **8095.** GOSNELL, HAROLD R. Champion Campaigner: Franklin D. Roosevelt. (Bibl. 1952, 11375.) Rev. by R. A. Gomez in *AQ.*, ix, 86-7.

— **8096.** WALKER, TURNLEY. Roosevelt and the Warm Springs Story. N.Y.: Wyn, 1953. pp. 311. \$3.50. Rev. by Frances Wither-
spoon in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 18, 1953, p. 6; by A. H. Weiler in *NYTB.*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 16.

Roosevelt, Theodore. 8097. BLUM, JOHN MORTON. The Republican Roosevelt. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders, 1954. pp. 170. \$3.50; 28s.; \$4.55. Rev. by Arthur S. Link in *YR.*, XLIII, 589-98; by Henry F. Pringle in *NYHTB.*, April 11, 1954, p. 5; by Eric F. Goldman in *NYTB.*, April 11, 1954, p. 14.

— **8098.** HAGEDORN, HERMANN. The Roosevelt Family of Sagamore Hill. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 435. \$5; 35s. Rev. by Elting E. Morison in *NYTB.*, Aug. 15, 1954, p. 1; by Henry F. Pringle in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 15, 1954, p. 1.

- Roosevelt, Theodore.** 8099. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Theodore Roosevelt on Chaucer and a Chaucerian. *See* 2806.
- 8100. MORISON, ELTING E. (ed.). *Cowboys and Kings: Three Great Letters by Theodore Roosevelt*. With an Introduction. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 1954. pp. 128. \$2.75. Rev. by Richard Hofstadter in NYTB., Oct. 31, 1954, p. 26.
- 8101. — and JOHN M. BLUM (eds.). *The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt*. Vols. VII and VIII: *The Days of Armageddon, 1909-1919*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 1621. \$20; £8 the set. Rev. by Henry F. Pringle in NYHTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 5; by Richard Hofstadter in NYTB., Feb. 28, 1954, p. 7; in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, pp. 549-50.
- 8102. — — ALFRED CHANDLER, Jr. and SYLVIA RICE (eds.). *The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt*. Vol. v: *The Big Stick, 1905-1907*. Vol. vi: *The Big Stick, 1907-1909*. (Bibl. 1952, 11389.) Rev. in TLS., June 19, 1953, p. 394; by Albert L. Wechsler in ASC., xxii, 126.
- 8103. WATSON, RICHARD L., Jr. Theodore Roosevelt and Herbert Hoover. *See* 7783.
- Runciman, Steven.** 8104. JAMESON, STORM. *The Dualist Tradition*. [Personal Preference.] TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, pp. xxxvi-xxxvii.
- 8105. MACAULAY, ROSE. *The World's Debate*. [Personal Preference.] TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. x.
- Runyon, Damon.** 8106. DU BASE, LA ROCQUE. *Damon Runyon's Underworld Lingo*. *See* 808.
- 8107. RUNYON, DAMON, Jr. *Father's Footsteps*. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. pp. 180. \$2.95. Rev. by Gilbert Millstein in NYTB., Sept. 19, 1954, p. 31; by David Tilden in NYHTB., Sept. 5, 1954, p. 7.
- Sandburg, Carl.** 8108. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Talk with Carl Sandburg*. NYTB., Jan. 4, 1953, p. 18.
- 8109. STROUD, PARRY. *Sandburg the Young Stranger*. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1953, xxvii, 320-8.
- Santayana, George.** 8110. CORY, DANIEL. *Santayana's Last Year*. Atl. Mo., April 1953, cxci, 66-9.
- 8111. *The Philosophy of Santayana*. *Selections from All the Works of George Santayana*. Edited, with a New Preface and an Introductory Essay, by IRWIN EDMAN. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953; London: Constable, 1954. pp. lxii, 904. \$6.50; 45s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, p. 159.
- 8112. FORD, ANNE. *Santayana: Bostonian*. CW., Nov. 1953, CLXXVIII, 116-19.
- 8113. KIRK, RUSSELL. *The Politics of George Santayana*. Pac. Spec., Winter 1953, vii, 62-9.
- 8113a. *My Host the World*. *See* 7318.
- 8114. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Portraits from Memory—VI. George Santayana*. Listener, Sept. 24, 1953, L, 503.
- 8115. SINGER, IRVING. *The World of George Santayana*. HR., Autumn 1954, vii, 356-72.
- 8116. SNOW, WILBERT. *A Last Visit with Santayana*. AM., April 1953, LXXVI, 28-33.

- Shaw, George Bernard. 8117.** DENT, ALAN (ed.). *Bernard Shaw and Mrs Patrick Campbell: Their Correspondence.* (Bibl. 1952, 11436.) Rev. by Gerald Weales in *NMQ.*, xxiii, 343-8; by Joseph Carroll in *TAM.*, xxxvii, 10-11; by Henry Popkin in *KR.*, xv, 331-5.
- **8118.** EYRIGNOUX, L. *Bernard Shaw et Mrs Patrick Campbell.* EA., Nov. 1953, vi, 350-3.
- **8119.** GASSNER, JOHN. *When Shaw Boils the Pot.* TAM., July 1953, xxxvii, 63-4.
- **8120.** HOLBERG, STANLEY MARQUIS. *The Economic Rogue in the Plays of Bernard Shaw.* (Univ. of Buffalo Studies, Vol. xxi, No. 2, Monographs in English, No. 5.) Buffalo: Univ. of Buffalo Press, 1953. pp. xi, 227. \$2.50.
- **8121.** JOAD, CYRIL EDWIN MITCHINSON (ed.). *Shaw and Society. An Anthology and a Symposium. With Contributions by KINGSLEY MARTIN, LEONARD WOOLF, S. K. RATCLIFF, BENN W. LEVY, and the Rt. Hon. HUGH DALTON, M.P.* London: Odhams Press, 1953. pp. 279. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, 1954, p. 23; in *Listener*, li, 231; in *NQ.*, 1 (N.S.), 92; by L. Eyrignoux in EA., vii, 342.
- **8122.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. *George Bernard Shaw: A Critical Survey.* N.Y., Cleveland: The World Publishing Co., 1953. pp. xviii, 263. \$6. Rev. by E. J. West in *QJS.*, xl, 87-8; by William Irvine in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 17, 1953, pp. 14-15.
- **8123.** McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. *Technique, Symbol, and Theme in 'Heartbreak House'.* PMLA., June 1953, lxxviii, 335-56.
- **8124.** MEHTA, LEHAR SINGH. *Shaw—The Successor to Shakespeare.* Modern Review, Aug. 1953, xciv, 149-51.
- **8125.** MORILIA, ROBERTO. *G. B. Shaw o dell'amor platonico.* Letterature Moderne, Aug. 1954, v, 466-70.
- **8126.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. *Bernard Shaw, Philosopher.* PMLA., Mar. 1954, lxix, 57-75.
- **8127.** — Men and Supermen. *The Shavian Portrait Gallery.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1954. pp. 321. \$5; 40s.; \$6.50. Rev. by E. J. West in *QJS.*, xl, 457; by William Irvine in *Sat. Rev.*, July 24, 1954, pp. 33-4; in *Nat.*, clxxviii, 428.
- **8128.** REBORA, PIERO. *Ricordi Culturali italiani di Bernard Shaw.* English Miscellany, 1953, iv, 179-86.
- **8129.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Bernard Shaw, the Admirable Iconoclast.* *Listener*, Sept. 3, 1953, l, 380-1.
- **8130.** RUSSELL, DIARMUID (ed.). *Selected Prose of Bernard Shaw.* (Bibl. 1952, 11491.) Rev. by L. Eyrignoux in EA., vii, 131; in *Nat.*, clxxvi, 17-18; by Christopher Sykes in *Obs.*, Mar. 8, 1953, p. 11; in *TLS.*, May 22, 1953, pp. 325-6.
- **8131.** SHIRAS, MARY. *G.B.S.: A Profile.* Chicago Review, 1953, vii, 26-34.
- **8132.** USSHER, ARLAND. *Three Great Irishmen: Shaw, Yeats, Joyce.* See 7884.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 8133. WARD, A. C. Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1951, 11506.) Rev. by L. Eyrygnoux in EA., VII, 131.
- 8134. Plays and Players. Essays on the Theatre Selected, with an Introduction, by A. C. WARD. (Bibl. 1952, 11507.) Rev. by L. Eyrygnoux in EA., VII, 341-2.
- 8135. WEST, E. J. 'Arma virumque' Shaw Did Not Sing. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1953, I, 267-80.
- 8136. — 'Saint Joan': A Modern Classic Reconsidered. QJS., Oct. 1954, XL, 249-59.
- 8137. — Shaw's Criticism of Ibsen: A Reconsideration. See 639.
- 8138. WINSTEN, STEPHEN. Shaw's Corner. (Bibl. 1952, 11513.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 6; briefly by William Irvine in Sat. Rev., Jan. 10, 1953, p. 15.
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt.** 8139. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Stuart P. Sherman: The Evolution of his Critical Philosophy and Method. SP., July 1953, I, 540-57.
- Sitwells.** 8140. SCOTT, W. T. A Three-Headed Basilisk. Sat. Rev., Dec. 19, 1953, pp. 11-14.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 8141. Gardeners and Astronomers. N.Y.: Vanguard; London: Macmillan, 1953. pp. 60. \$2.75; 8s. 6d. Rev. by John Lehmann in Sun. Times, Jan. 24, 1954, p. 5; by Giles Romilly in Obs., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 9.
- 8142. ROSENBERG, LOIS D. Edith Sitwell: A Critical Bibliography, 1915-1950. See 153.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 8143. HARTLEY, L. P. Sir Osbert Sitwell. TLS., Aug. 6, 1954, p. xx.
- Spender, Stephen.** 8144. GEREVINI, SILVANO. L'autobiografia di Spender. Letterature Moderne, Feb. 1953, IV, 92-7.
- 8145. KNIEGER, BERNARD. Spender's 'Awaking'. Exp., Mar. 1954, XII, Item 30.
- 8146. Learning Laughter. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1953. pp. 208. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, 1953, p. 18; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Feb. 1, 1953, p. 5.
- 8147. SEIF, MORTON. The Impact of T. S. Eliot on Auden and Spender. See 7402.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 8148. As Fine as Melanctha (1914-1930). With a Foreword by NATALIE CLIFFORD BARNEY. (Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 388. \$5; 40s.
- 8149. Mrs Reynolds. And Five Earlier Novelettes. With a Foreword by LLOYD FRANKENBERG. (Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein. General Editor CARL VAN VECHTEN.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 378. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1953, p. 90.
- 8150. GALLUP, DONALD (ed.). The Flowers of Friendship: Letters Written to Gertrude Stein. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1953. pp. xxvi, 403. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by P. L. Travers in

- NYHTB., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 1; by Malcolm Cowley in NYTb., Aug. 16, 1953, p. 7; by Arthur Mizener in KR., xvi, 133-8.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 8151. GALLUP, DONALD. Gertrude Stein and the 'Atlantic'. YLG., Jan. 1954, xxviii, 109-28.
- 8152. THOMSON, VIRGIL (ed.). *Bee Time Vine. And Other Pieces (1913-1927)*. With a Preface and Notes. (Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1953; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 294. \$5; 40s. Rev. by W. G. Rogers in NYTb., Nov. 8, 1953, p. 24.
- 8153. TOKLAS, ALICE B. *The Alice B. Toklas Cook Book*. London: Michael Joseph; N.Y.: Harper, 1954. pp. 288. 21s.; \$4. Rev. by Rex Stout in NYTb., Nov. 21, 1954, p. 26.
- 8154. *Two: Gertrude Stein and Her Brother. And Other Early Portraits (1908-12)*. (Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein. General Editor CARL VAN VECHTEN.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1953. pp. 355. 32s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, 1954, p. 90.
- Steinbeck, John.** 8155. BOWRON, BERNARD. 'The Grapes of Wrath': A 'Wagons West Romance'. *Colorado Quarterly*, Summer 1954, III, 84-91.
- 8156. GULLACE, GIOVANNI. *L'ultimo romanzo di Steinbeck*. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June 1954, v, 114-17.
- 8157. *Short Novels*. Introduction by JOSEPH HENRY JACKSON. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Viking Press, 1953. pp. 576. 15s.; \$2.95.
- 8158. MCORE, WARD. *Cannery Row Revisited: Steinbeck and the Sardines*. *Nat.*, Oct. 16, 1954, CLXXIX, 325-7.
- Stephens, James.** 8159. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *Crutches Toward Stephens*. A Tentative Check List. *See* 157.
- 8160. — On Mercury and Reason: The Criticism of James Stephens. *BNYPL.*, June 1953, LVII, 273-7.
- 8161. — Withdrawn in Gold. *AQ.*, Summer 1953, IX, 115-31.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 8162. CARRIER, WARREN. *Wallace Stevens' Pagan Vantage*. *Acc.*, Summer 1953, XIII, 165-8.
- 8163. FELDMAN, STEVE. *Reality and Imagination. The Poetic of Wallace Stevens' 'Necessary Angel'*. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1954, XXI, 35-43.
- 8164. KEAST, W. R. *Wallace Stevens' 'Thirteen Ways of Looking at a Blackbird'*. *Chicago Review*, VIII, 48-75.
- 8165. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Talk with Mr Stevens*. NYTb., Oct. 3, 1954, p. 3.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 8166. JOHNSTONE, JOHN KEITH. *The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle*. *See* 6828.
- 8167. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. *Lytton Strachey and French Literature*. *SAQ.*, April 1954, LIII, 238-59.
- 8168. — *Lytton Strachey and the Victorians*. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1954, xv, 326-42.
- 8169. — *Lytton Strachey's 'Point of View'*. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1953, LXVIII, 75-94.
- 8169a. — *The Strachey Family, 1588-1932*. *See* 581.

Strachey, Lytton. 8170. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* Lytton Strachey: The Critical View of 1929. The Interplay of Books and Characters. [Thoughts and Second Thoughts.] *TLS.*, Aug. 28, 1953, p. iii.

Synge, John Millington. 8171. PODHORETZ, NORMAN. Synge's 'Playboy': Morality and the Hero. *EC.*, July 1953, III, 337-44.

— **8172.** SETTERQUIST, JAN. Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. I: John Millington Synge. (*Bibl.* 1951, 11568.) *Rev.* by B. G. MacCarthy in *MLR.*, XLIX, 73-5; by René Fréchet in *EA.*, VII, 132-3; by A. J. Farmer in *RLC.*, XXVII, 369-70; briefly in *TLS.*, April 10, 1953, p. 242; by A. Norman Jeffares in *NM.*, LIV, 371-3.

— **8173.** TRIVIDIC, C. John Millington Synge devant l'opinion irlandaise. *EA.*, April 1954, VII, 185-9.

Tagore, Rabindranath. 8174. CHANDHURY, PROVOSJIVAN. Tagore and the Problem of God. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, Winter 1953, XIX, 184-95.

— **8175.** Letters from Bhanusinha. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, Autumn 1953, XIX, 91-107; Winter 1953, XIX, 173-83.

— **8176.** Letters to His Wife. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, Summer 1953, XIX, 2-19.

— **8177.** PANDIT, S. L. Rabindranath Tagore as a Playwright. *Journal of the University of Jammu and Kashmir*, Dec. 1953, pp. 6-16.

— **8178.** TAGORE, RABINDRANATH. Childhood Days. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, Oct. 1952, XVIII, 148-63.

— **8179.** — Father as I Knew Him. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, April 1953, XVIII, 336-52.

Tarkington, Booth. 8180. COXE, CAMPBELL R. The Pre-Publication Printings of Tarkington's 'Penrod'. *SB.*, 1953, V, 153-7.

— **8181.** WOODRESS, JAMES. Booth Tarkington's Attack on American Materialism. *GaR.*, Winter 1954, VIII, 440-6.

— **8182.** — Booth Tarkington's Political Career. *AL.*, June 1954, XXVI, 209-22.

Taylor, Peter. 8183. CATHEY, KENNETH CLAY. Peter Taylor: An Evaluation. *WR.*, Autumn 1953, XVIII, 9-19.

Thomas, Augustus. 8184. BERGMAN, HERBERT. Augustus Thomas: Dramatist of His Age. *Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss.*, 1954, XIV, 423-6.

Thomas, Dylan. 8185. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. Dylan Thomas. *EA.*, Jan. 1954, VII, 89-100.

— **8186.** BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Thomas' 'Among Those Killed in the Dawn Raid Was a Man Aged a Hundred'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1953, XII, Item 21.

— **8187.** BOLLIER, E. P. Love, Death and the Poet—Dylan Thomas. *Colorado Quarterly*, Spring 1954, II, 386-407.

— **8188.** BROOKS, ELMER L. Thomas' 'Among Those Killed in the Dawn Raid Was a Man Aged a Hundred'. *Exp.*, June 1954, XII, Item 49.

— **8189.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. After the First Death, There Is No Other. *Aut-Aut*, Nov. 1953, III, 540-4.

- Thomas, Dylan. 8190.** CHATURVEDI, B. N. *The Poetry of Dylan Thomas*. Indian Review, Feb. 1954, LV, 63-4.
- **8191.** *The Collected Poems of Dylan Thomas, 1914-1952*. London: Dent, 1952; Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1953. pp. 199. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. by Edith Sitwell in NYHTB., May 19, 1953, p. 1.
- **8192.** CORMAN, CID. *Dylan Thomas: Rhetorician in Mid-Career*. Acc., Winter 1953, XIII, 56-9.
- **8193.** DAICHES, DAVID. *The Poetry of Dylan Thomas*. EJ., Oct. 1954, XLIII, 349-56; CE., Oct. 1954, XVI, 1-8.
- **8194.** *Quite Early One Morning*. Broadcasts. Preface by ANEIRIN TALFAN DAVIES. London: Dent, 1954. pp. x, 181. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 19, 1954, p. 731; Aneirin Talfan Davies and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Dec. 17, 1954, p. 821; rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Dec. 12, 1954, p. 9.
- **8195.** *The Doctor and the Devils*. London, Toronto: Dent, 1953. pp. 144. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.
- **8196.** HALPEREN, MAX. *Dylan Thomas: A Soliloquy*. Florida State University Studies, No. 11 (Monographs in English and American Literature), 1953, pp. 117-41.
- **8197.** HOWARD, D. R. *Thomas' 'In My Craft'*. Exp., Feb. 1954, XII, Item 22.
- **8198.** *Under Milk Wood. A Play for Voices*. Prefaces and Musical Settings by DANIEL JONES. London: Dent, 1954. pp. 101. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Richard Hughes in Sun. Times, Mar. 7, 1954, p. 5; in TLS., Mar. 5, 1954, p. 148; in Listener, LI, 937.
- **8199.** LEGANGNEUX, CLAUDE. *L'Enfant terrible de la Poésie anglaise contemporaine*. Journal des Poètes, June 1953, p. 3.
- **8200.** MAUD, R. N. *Dylan Thomas's Poetry*. EC., Oct. 1954, IV, 411-20.
- **8201.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *La poesia visionaria di D. Thomas*. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Dec. 1953, VI, 547-8.
- **8202.** MINATTUR, JOSEPH. *Dylan Thomas: Cherubic Lover and Magic Poet*. Modern Review, Nov. 1954, xcvi, 396-7.
- **8203.** OCHSHORN, MYRON. *The Love Song of Dylan Thomas*. NMQ., Spring 1954, XXIV, 46-65.
- **8204.** OLSON, ELDER. *The Poetry of Dylan Thomas*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 163. \$3.25; 25s. Rev. by W. T. Scott in NYHTB., May 23, 1954, p. 4; by Dudley Fitts in Sat. Rev., May 1, 1954, p. 30; by Nicholas Joost in Com., LX, 151; by Sister Mary Christopher, in CW., CLXXX, 159-60; by William White in BB., XXI, 103; by Richard Eberhart in VQR., xxx, 475-8; by Ralph N. Maud in WHR., VIII, 165-6; in Can. R., XXXIV, 140.
- **8205.** POGGIOLI, RENATO. *In memoriam di Dylan Thomas*. Letteratura, Dec. 1953, I, 84-7.
- **8206.** RODGERS, W. R. *Dylan Thomas*. Listener, May 27, 1954, LI, 913-14.
- **8207.** SANESI, ROBERTO. *Nella coscia del gigante bianco*. Aut-Aut., Sept. 1954, IV, 406-13.

- Thomas, Dylan.** 8208. SANESI, ROBERTO. Sesso, nascita e morte in Dylan Thomas. *Aut-Aut*, Nov. 1953, III, 529-40.
- 8209. SITWELL, EDITH. Dylan Thomas. *Atl. Mo.*, Feb. 1954, CXCIII, 42-5.
- 8210. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Greatness of Aim. *See* 7403.
- 8211. STANFORD, DEREK. Dylan Thomas. London: Spearman, 1954. pp. 194. 15s. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Dec. 12, 1954, p. 9.
- 8212. WHITE, WILLIAM. Dylan Thomas: 'Under Milk Wood'. *BB.*, Dec. 1954, XXI, 104.
- 8213. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. Dylan Thomas and the Welsh Environment. *AQ.*, Winter 1954, X, 293-305.
- Thomas, Edward.** 8214. COOMBES, H. The Poetry of Edward Thomas. *EC.*, April 1953, III, 191-200.
- Thurber, James.** 8215. MACLEAN, KENNETH. Imagination of James Thurber. *Can. F.*, Dec. 1953, XXXIII, 193, 200-1.
- Tomlinson, Henry Major.** 8216. H. M. Tomlinson. A Selection from His Writings Made by KENNETH HOPKINS. London: Hutchinson; Toronto: McGraw, 1953. pp. 288. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 26, 1953, p. 412; by John Hadfield in *Sun. Times*, June 21, 1953, p. 4.
- Treece, Henry.** 8217. LEGANGNEUX, CLAUDE. Le Poète anglais Henry Treece et la Mythologie du 'Moi'. *Journal des Poètes*, Mar. 1954, p. 7.
- Van Druten, John.** 8218. HEWES, HENRY. John Van Druten's Wholesome Sinners. *TAM.*, Jan. 1953, XXXVII, 32-3.
- 8219. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk With John Van Druten. *NYTB.*, Jan. 25, 1953, p. 12.
- Viereck, Peter.** 8220. LAWLOR, JOHN. Peter Viereck, Poet and Critic of Values. *EA.*, July 1954, VII, 280-93.
- Walpole, Hugh.** 8221. BOUÉ, A. Une biographie de Hugh Walpole. *EA.*, May 1953, VI, 133-9.
- 8222. WAUGH, ALEC. The Nail in the Coffin. The Curious Fate of Hugh Walpole. *HM.*, July 1953, CCVII, 32-7.
- Warren, Robert Penn.** 8223. BRADBURY, JOHN M. Robert Penn Warren's Novels: The Symbols and Textural Patterns. *Acc.*, Spring 1953, XIII, 77-89.
- 8224. CASPER, LEONARD RALPH. The Lost Sense of Community in the Role of the Artist in Robert Penn Warren. *Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss.*, XIV, 1954, 426-8.
- 8225. FORD, NEWELL F. Kenneth Burke and Robert Penn Warren: Criticism by Obsessive Metaphor. *See* 7442.
- 8226. The Way It Was Written. *See* 7023.
- 8227. WHITE, ROBERT. Robert Penn Warren and the Myth of the Garden. *See* 7679.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 8228. BEATTIE, A. M. Evelyn Waugh. *Can. F.*, Jan. 1954, XXXIII, 226-7.
- 8229. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Evelyn Waugh. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1954. pp. 40. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 21, 1954, p. 334.

Waugh, Evelyn. 8229a. ROLO, CHARLES J. Evelyn Waugh: The Best and the Worst. Atl. Mo., Oct. 1954, CXCIV, 80-6.

Wells, Herbert George. 8230. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. H. G. Wells. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1953. pp. 43. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 25, 1953, p. 618.

— 8231. BENNETT, JOANN WAITE. John Galsworthy and H. G. Wells. *See* 7715.

— 8232. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Remembrances of H. G. Wells. Reprinted from His 'The Vagrant Mood'. Sat. Rev., April 11, 1953, pp. 17-19.

— 8233. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. H. G. Wells: Liberator of Thought. Listener, Sept. 10, 1953, L, 417-18.

— 8234. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Tono-Bungay': 1909. The World of Wells and Bennett. *See* 7429.

— 8235. VALLENTIN, ANTONINA. H. G. Wells, ou La Conspiration au Grand Jour. (Bibl. 1952, 11609.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., VI, 364.

— 8236. WEEKS, ROBERT P. Disentanglement as a Theme in H. G. Wells's Fiction. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, 1953, XXXIX, 439-44.

West, Nathanael. 8237. COLLINS, CARVEL. Nathanael West's 'The Day of the Locust' and 'Sanctuary'. *See* 7633.

Wharton, Edith. 8238. DOOLEY, R. B. A Footnote to Edith Wharton. AL., Mar. 1954, XXVI, 78-85.

— 8239. FIFE, HILDA M. Letters from Edith Wharton to Vernon Lee. CLQ., Feb. 1953, III, 139-44.

— 8240. HARVEY, JOHN. Contrasting Worlds: A Study in the Novels of Edith Wharton. EA., April 1954, VII, 190-8.

— 8241. LEACH, NANCY R. Edith Wharton's Unpublished Novel. AL., Sept. 1953, XXV, 334-53.

— 8242. LYNKEY, WINIFRED. 'Heroes' of Edith Wharton. UTQ., July 1954, XXIII, 354-61.

— 8243. NEVIUS, BLAKE. Edith Wharton: A Study of Her Fiction. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 271. \$3.75; 28s. Rev. by Leon Edel in NYTB., June 28, 1953, p. 7; by Willard Thorp in NR., Sept. 14, 1953, pp. 18-19; in Nat., CLXXVII, 16; in TLS., Nov. 20, 1953, p. 739; by Frederick J. Hoffman in NCF., VIII, 229-32; by Arthur H. Quinn in AL., XXV, 515-17; by Adrienne Foulke in Com., LVIII, 372-4; by Leah F. Trelease in JEGP., LII, 589-92; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LIII, 150-2; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Aug. 8, 1953, p. 12; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XXXVIII, 363-4; by Carvel Collins in NEQ., XXVII, 272-4.

Wheelwright, John. 8244. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. John Wheelwright and His Poetry. NMQ., Summer 1954, XXIV, 178-96.

White, Newman Ivey. 8245. Newman Ivey White Memorial Issue. Library Notes: A Bulletin Issued for the Friends of Duke University Library, No. 24, July 1950. pp. 60. Rev. by Lawrence J. Zillman in MLQ., xiv, 222-3.

- Whitehead, Alfred North.** 8246. JOHNSON, A. H. *Whitehead's Theory of Reality*. Boston: Beacon; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 263. \$4; \$5.50. Rev. by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., Feb. 15, 1953, p. 4.
- 8247. *The Dialogues of Alfred North Whitehead, as Recorded by LUCIEN PRICE*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1954. pp. 396. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Richard B. Sewall in YR., XLIV, 151-5.
- Wilder, Thornton.** 8248. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. 'Our Town' and the Golden Veil. VQR., Winter 1953, XXIX, 103-17.
- Williams, Charles.** 8249. CROWLEY, CORNELIUS P. *The Structural Pattern of Charles Williams' 'Descent into Hell'*. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, 1953, XXXIX, 421-8.
- 8250. EVANS, DAVID W. T. S. Eliot, Charles Williams, and the Sense of the Occult. See 7558.
- Wilson, Ethel.** 8251. PACEY, DESMOND. *Innocent Eye: The Art of Ethel Wilson*. QQ., Spring 1954, LXI, 42-52.
- Wister, Owen.** 8252. LEWIS, MARVIN. *Owen Wister: Caste Impressions in Western Letters*. AQ., Summer 1954, x, 147-56.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 8253. CARGILL, OSCAR and THOMAS CLARK POLLOCK (eds.). *The Correspondence of Thomas Wolfe and Homer Andrew Watt*. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xi, 53. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. by Richard Walser in SAQ., LIII, 430-1; by Gene Baro in NYHTB., April 18, 1954, p. 3; by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 3; by Robert Gessner in Sat. Rev., Feb. 20, 1954, p. 21.
- 8254. DELAKAS, DANIEL L. *Thomas Wolfe: La France et les romanciers*. (Bibl. 1950, 11652.) Rev. by Raymond Tschumi in E. Studies, XXXV, 135-6; by Cyrille Arnavon in Mod. Lang. Forum, XXXVIII, 63-4.
- 8255. HALPERIN, IRVING. *Faith as Dilemma in Thomas Wolfe*. *Prairie Schooner*, Summer 1953, XXVII, 213-17.
- 8256. LEDIG-ROWHOLT, H. M. *Thomas Wolfe in Berlin*. ASc., Spring 1953, XXII, 185-201.
- 8257. MCCOY, GEORGE W. *Asheville and Thomas Wolfe*. *North Carolina Historical Review*, April 1953, XXX, 200-17.
- 8258. PFISTER, KARIN. *Zeit und Wirklichkeit bei Thomas Wolfe*. Heidelberg: Hoops'sche Reihe der anglistischen Forschungen, Heft 89, 1954. pp. 139. DM 9.60.
- 8259. POLLOCK, THOMAS CLARK and OSCAR CARGILL (eds.). *Thomas Wolfe at Washington Square*. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. 163. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., April 18, 1954, p. 3; by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Jan. 31, 1954, p. 3; by Robert Gessner in Sat. Rev., Feb. 20, 1954, p. 21; by Richard Walser in SAQ., LIII, 430-1.
- 8260. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. *Thomas Wolfe and the Middle-Class Tradition*. SAQ., Oct. 1953, LII, 543-54.
- 8261. WALSER, RICHARD (ed.). *The Enigma of Thomas Wolfe*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1953. pp. 313. \$4.75; 31s.; \$6.25. Rev. by M. Le

- Breton in *EA.*, vii, 239-40; by Seymour Krim in *Com.*, LVIII, 540-2; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in *SRv.*, XXXVIII, 264-5; in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 30, 1953, p. 7; by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, May 10, 1953, p. 4.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 8262. WATKINS, FLOYD C. Thomas Wolfe and the Nashville Agrarians. *GaR.*, Winter 1953, vii, 410-23.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 8263. HAFLEY, JAMES. A Reading of 'Between the Acts'. *Acc.*, Summer 1953, XIII, 178-87.
- 8264. HAVARD-WILLIAMS, PETER and MARGARET HAVARD-WILLIAMS. 'Bateau Ivre': The Symbol of the Sea in Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1953, XXXIV, 9-17.
- 8265. ——— Mystical Experience in Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. *EC.*, Jan. 1954, IV, 71-84.
- 8266. ——— Perceptive Contemplation in the Work of Virginia Woolf. *E. Studies*, June 1954, XXXV, 97-116.
- 8267. JOHNSTONE, JOHN KEITH. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf and Their Circle. *See* 6828.
- 8268. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Il Diario di Virginia Woolf. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, Feb. 1954, vii, 79-83.
- 8269. PLOMER, WILLIAM. Virginia Woolf's Diary. *TLS.*, Aug. 6, 1954, p. ii.
- 8270. RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Virginia Woolf and Bloomsbury. (*Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, Ser. B, Tom. 82.) Helsinki: The Academy, 1953. pp. 171. 500 Mk. Rev. by Bruce Harkness in *JEGP.*, LIII, 137-8; by Hillis Miller in *MLN.*, LXIX, 445-6; by Henry Gifford in *RES.*, v, 430-1; by M.-L. Cazamian in *EA.*, vii, 424-30.
- 8271. RIDLEY, H. M. Leslie Stephen's Daughter. *Dal. R.*, Spring 1953, XXXIII, 65-72.
- 8272. ROHDE, PETER P. Virginia Woolf og den fortabte generation: I anledning af 'A Writer's Diary'. *Vindrosen* (Copenhagen), 1954, I, 21-43.
- 8273. WOOLF, LEONARD (ed.). A Writer's Diary. London: Hogarth; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1953; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1954. pp. 372. \$5; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Dean Donner in *WR.*, XVIII, 323-7; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 13, 1954, p. 17; by Rumer Godden in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 21, 1954, p. 1; by Elizabeth Bowen in *NYTB.*, Feb. 21, 1954, p. 1; by Edward Weeks in *Atl. Mo.*, CXCH, 80; by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, Nov. 1, 1953, p. 9; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 1, 1953, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, 1953, p. 742; by Sonya Rudikoff in *PR.*, XXI, 330-4.
- Wright, Richard.** 8274. SPRAGUE, M. D. Richard Wright: A Bibliography. *See* 166.
- Wylie, Elinor.** 8275. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Wylie's 'Velvet Shoes'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1954, XIII, Item 17.
- Wylie, Philip.** 8276. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Philip Wylie. *NYTB.*, Feb. 21, 1954, p. 12.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 8277. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Now That

- My Ladder's Gone—Yeats Without Myth. Acc., Summer 1953, XIII, 140-52.
- Yeats, William Butler. 8278.** The Autobiography of William Butler Yeats. *See* 622.
- **8279.** BENSON, CARL. Yeats's 'The Cat and the Moon'. MLN., April 1953, LXVIII, 220-3.
- **8280.** BJERSBY, BIRGIT. The Interpretation of the Cuchulain Legend in the Works of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1950, 11682.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in RES., IV, 86-8; by Peter Allt in E. Studies, XXXV,*31-3; by William Becker in Poetry, LXXXI, 331-4.
- **8281.** BLOOM, EDWARD A. Yeats' 'Second Coming'. An Experiment in Analysis. UKCR., Winter 1954, XXI, 103-10.
- **8282.** BRIDGE, URSULA (ed.). W. B. Yeats and T. Sturge Moore: Their Correspondence, 1901-1937. *See* 7993.
- **8283.** CAZAMIAN, M.-L. Poèmes choisis de William Butler Yeats. Paris: Aubier, 1954. pp. 384. Rev. by R. Fréchet in EA., IX, 180-2.
- **8284.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. La Poesia di William Butler Yeats. English Miscellany, 1954, v, 149-202.
- **8285.** DAVIES, W. ROBERTSON. Observations on Yeats' Plays. Sat. N., Jan. 31, 1953, LXVIII, 22.
- **8286.** DONALDSON, ALLAN. A Note on W. B. Yeats's 'Sailing to Byzantium'. NQ., Jan. 1954, I (N.S.), 34-5.
- **8287.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. The Identity of Yeats. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 343. \$6; 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Reuben A. Brower in YR., XLIV, 290-2; by Herbert Read in Listener, LII, 583; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Aug. 15, 1954, p. 3; in TLS., Sept. 3, 1954, p. 554; J. M. Hone, *ib.*, Sept. 10, 1954, p. 573.
- **8288.** FRASER, G. S. W. B. Yeats. (Writers and Their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1954. pp. 40. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 30, 1954, p. 490; by A. Chapey in LM., XLVII, 93.
- **8289.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. William Butler Yeats and the Hatred of Science. Prairie Schooner, Spring 1953, XXVII, 29-36.
- **8290.** — William Butler Yeats and the Role of the Poet. AQ., Winter 1953, IX, 293-307.
- **8291.** GREENE, D. J. Yeats's Byzantium and Johnson's Lichfield. *See* 4763.
- **8292.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Yeats's Byzantium and Its Sources. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 9-21.
- **8293.** HENN, T. R. The Lonely Tower. Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1950, 11695.) Rev. by W. D. T. in Pers., XXXIV, 205-6.
- **8294.** — W. B. Yeats and the Irish Background. YR., Mar. 1953, XLII, 351-64.
- **8295.** KIERNAN, THOMAS JOSEPH. Lady Gregory and W. B. Yeats. *See* 7746.
- **8296.** KING, S. K. Eliot, Yeats and Shakespeare. *See* 3386.
- **8297.** KOCH, VIVIENNE. W. B. Yeats: The Tragic Phase. A

- Study of the Last Poems. (Bibl. 1952, 11702.) Rev. by Earl R. Wasserman in MLN., LXVIII, 185-90; by William Becker in Poetry, LXXXI, 331-4; by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LII, 157; by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr., in Books Abroad, XXVII, 305.
- Yeats, William Butler. 8298.** MASSON, DAVID I. The 'Musical Form' of Yeats's 'Byzantium'. NQ., Sept. 1953, CXCVIII, 400-1.
- **8299.** — Word and Sound in Yeats' 'Byzantium'. ELH., June 1953, XX, 136-60.
- **8300.** McHUGH, ROGER JOSEPH (ed.). W. B. Yeats: Letters to Katharine Tynan. Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds; London: Burns, Oates; N.Y.: McMullen, 1953. pp. 190. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Louis MacNeice in Obs., July 12, 1953, p. 7; in TLS., July 17, 1953, p. 462; in Listener, L, 312; by Katherine Bregy in CW., CLXXVIII, 76; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 27, 1953, p. 4.
- **8301.** MOORE, VIRGINIA. The Unicorn: William Butler Yeats' Search for Reality. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 519. \$6.50; 45s. 6d. Rev. by Reuben A. Brower in YR., XLIV, 290-2; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., May 30, 1954, p. 6; by Mary P. Brody in CW., CLXXIX, 317-18; in Nat., CLXXIX, 96-7; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., July 18, 1954, p. 5.
- **8302.** PEARCE, DONALD. Yeats's 'The Delphic Oracle upon Plotinus'. NQ., April 1954, I (N.S.), 175-6; Peter Ure, *ib.*, Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 363.
- **8303.** RIND, L. R. Leda and the Swan: Yeats and Rilke. Chicago Review, 1953, VII, 13-17.
- **8304.** RUDD, MARGARET ELIZABETH. Divided Image. A Study of William Blake and W. B. Yeats. See 4561.
- **8305.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Thread to a Labyrinth. A Selective Bibliography in Yeats. See 159.
- **8306.** — The Winged Image. A Note on Birds in Yeats's Poems. BNYPL., June 1954, LVIII, 267-73.
- **8307.** — Yeatsian Brevities. NQ., Dec. 1954, I (N.S.), 535-6.
- **8308.** SPITZER, LEO. On Yeats's Poem 'Leda and the Swan'. MP., May 1954, LI, 271-6.
- **8309.** STRABEL, AUDREY LEE ELISE. Yeats' Development of a Symbolic Drama. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., 1954, XIV, 450-1.
- **8310.** STRONG, L. A. G. Reminiscences of W. B. Yeats. Listener, April 22, 1954, LI, 689-90.
- **8311.** TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. 'Leda and the Swan': A Longinian Analysis. MP., Nov. 1953, LI, 118-29.
- **8312.** URE, PETER. Yeats and the Prophecy of Eunapius. NQ., Aug. 1954, I (N.S.), 358-9.
- **8313.** USSHER, ARLAND. Three Great Irishmen: Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. See 7884.
- **8314.** WADE, ALLAN (ed.). The Letters of W. B. Yeats. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1954. pp. 938. 63s.; \$13.50. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, LII, 583; in TLS., Oct. 15, 1954, p. 656; Eileen Souffrin-Le Breton, *ib.*, Nov. 26, 1954, p. 759.
- **8315.** — Some Letters from W. B. Yeats to John O'Leary

- and His Sister. From the Berg Collection. BNYPL., 1953, LVII, 11-22, 76-87.
- Yeats, William Butler. 8316.** WALSH, WILLIAM. Columbia and Byzantium: The Notion of Character in Education and Literature. Cambridge Jour., Nov. 1953, VII, 101-13.
- **8317.** WHITE, ALISON. Yeats' 'Byzantium'. Exp., Nov. 1954, XIII, Item 8.
- **8318.** WITT, MARION. Yeats's 'The Song of the Happy Shepherd'. PQ., Jan. 1953, XXXII, 1-8.
- Young, Ella. 8319.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. A Stone Against Oblivion: On the Prose of Ella Young. AQ., Spring 1954, x, 25-9.
- Yutang, Lin. 8320.** DHINGRA, BALDOON. Lin Yutang. Visva-Bharati Quarterly, Autumn 1953, XIX, 150-7.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Anthologies

- 8321.** ARBERRY, A. J. (ed.). Persian Poems. An Anthology of Verse Translations. (Everyman's Library.) London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. pp. xvi, 239. 6s.; \$1.65. Rev. in TLS., July 9, 1954, p. 443; by J. M. Cohen in Obs., July 18, 1954, p. 8.
- 8322.** BLACKER, IRWIN R. (ed.). Irregulars, Partisans, Guerillas: Great Stories from Rogers' 'Rangers to the Haganah'. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 487. \$5; \$6. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 40.
- 8323.** FOSTER, JAMES R. (ed.). The World's Great Folktales. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1954. pp. 330. \$3.95; \$5. Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 30, 1954, p. 18; by B. A. Botkin in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 16.
- 8324.** FULLER, EDMUND (ed.). Mutiny! Being Accounts of Insurrections, Famous and Infamous, on Land and Sea, from the Days of the Caesars to Modern Times. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1953. pp. 365. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., June 14, 1953, p. 10.
- 8325.** HAYDN, HIRAM and JOHN CHARLES NELSON (eds.). A Renaissance Treasury. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. pp. 432. \$6. Rev. by Paolo Milano in NYTB., Oct. 25, 1953, p. 34.
- 8326.** HOWE, IRVING and ELIEZER GREENBERG (eds.). A Treasury of Yiddish Stories. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1954. pp. 630. \$5.95. Rev. by Uriel Weinreich in NYTB., Nov. 28, 1954, p. 22.
- 8327.** New World Writing, First Mentor Selection. (Bibl. 1952, 11740.) Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., ix, 172-4.
- 8328.** New World Writing, Second Mentor Selection. (Bibl. 1952, 11741.) Rev. by George Mayberry in NYTB., Jan. 18, 1953, p. 21; by Bernard Raymund in AQ., ix, 172-4.
- 8329.** New World Writing, Third Mentor Selection. N.Y.: New American Library, 1953. pp. 360. 50c. Rev. by James Kelly in NYTB., May 31, 1953, p. 4.
- 8330.** New World Writing, Fourth Mentor Selection. N.Y.: New American Library, 1953. pp. 316. 50c. Rev. by W. T. Scott in

- NYHTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 16; by Pearl Kazin in NYTB., Jan. 10, 1954, p. 17.
- 8331.** New World Writing, Fifth Mentor Selection. N.Y.: New American Library, 1954. pp. 334. 50c. Rev. by James Kelly in NYTB., July 11, 1954, p. 5.
- 8332.** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILIP RAHV (eds.). The Avon Book of Modern Writing. N.Y.: Avon Publications, 1953. pp. 281. 35c. Rev. by W. T. Scott in NYHTB., Feb. 14, 1954, p. 16.
- 8333.** ——— The New Partisan Reader: 1945-1953. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1953; London: Andre Deutsch, 1954. pp. 621. \$6.75; 30s. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Dec. 20, 1953, p. 4; in TLS., Nov. 26, 1954, p. 754.
- 8334.** ——— Stories in the Modern Manner. From 'The Partisan Review'. N.Y.: Avon Publications, 1953. pp. 282. 35c. Rev. by James Kelly in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 5.
- 8335.** SPECTORSKY, A. C. The Book of the Sea. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1954. pp. 488. \$10. Rev. by Edwin Way Teale in NYHTB., Dec. 5, 1954, p. 1.
- 8336.** STEINBERG, S. H. (ed.). Cassell's Encyclopedia of World Literature. *See* **2093**.
- 8337.** SUDDETH, RUTH ELGIN and CONSTANCE GAY MORENUS. Tales of the Western World, Folk Tales of the Americas. *See* **1742**.

General Studies

- 8338.** ABRAHAMSEN, SAMUEL. The English-Scottish and the Scandinavian Ballads. *See* **2955**.
- 8339.** ADEN, JOHN M. Dryden and Boileau: The Question of Critical Influence. *See* **4001**.
- 8340.** ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. Dreiser's 'Sister Carrie' and Balzac. *See* **7524**.
- 8340a.** ALEXANDER, DORIS M. 'Strange Interlude' and Schopenhauer. *See* **8011**.
- 8341.** ALTMAN, GEORGE, RALPH FREUD, KENNETH MACGOWAN and WILLIAM MELNITZ. Theater Pictorial: A History of World Theater as Recorded in Drawings, Paintings, Engravings and Photographs. *See* **2190**.
- 8342.** ARTOM TREVES, GIULIANA. Anglo-fiorentini di cento anni fa. (Iterarari, ix.) Firenze: Sansoni Editore, 1953. pp. ix, 337.
- 8343.** AUERBACH, ERICH. Mimesis. The Representation of Reality in Western Literature. Translated by WILLARD R. TRASK. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 576. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. by Ants Oras in JEGP., LIII, 444-8; by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1953, p. 40; by Donald Heiney in WHR., VIII, 69-71; by René Wellek in KR., XVI, 299-307.
- 8344.** BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND and WERNER P. FRIEDERICH. Bibliography of Comparative Literature. *See* **46**.
- 8345.** BEARE, ROBERT L. T. S. Eliot and Goethe. *See* **7543**.
- 8346.** BENNETT, J. A. W. Chaucer, Dante, and Boccaccio. *See* **2757**.
- 8347.** BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. The Braggart in Renaissance Comedy.

- A Study in Comparative Drama from Aristophanes to Shakespeare. *See* 2404.
8348. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Jane Austen and Choderlos de Laclos. *See* 5461.
8349. BRAND, C. P. Il gusto italianizzante fra i romantici inglesi. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano-Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 155-60.
8350. BRETT-JAMES, ANTONY. The Triple Stream. Four Centuries of English, French and German Literature, 1531-1930. *See* 2113.
8351. BREWSTER, DOROTHY. East-West Passage. A Study in Literary Relationships. London: Allen and Unwin, 1954. pp. 328. 21s. Rev. in TLS., May 21, 1954, p. 330; in Listener, LI, 1017; by M. Ehrhard in RLC., XXVIII, 512-14.
8352. BRODERSEN, G. L. Seventeenth-Century Translations of Juvenal. *See* 3728.
8353. BROWN, F. ANDREW. Addison's 'Imagination' and the 'Gesellschaft der Mahlern'. *See* 4518.
8354. CETRANGOLO, GIUSEPPE. L'universo dantesco e la terra di Shakespeare. *See* 3310.
8355. COCHRANE, E. WILLIAM. Le accademie toscane nell'illuminismo e i loro rapporti culturali con l'Inghilterra. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano-Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 225-33.
8356. COCKING, J. M. English Influences on Proust. Listener, Aug. 27, 1953, L, 345-7.
8357. COLQUHOUN, ARCHIBALD. Manzoni in Inghilterra. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano-Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 25-6.
8358. CRAIG, HARDIN. The Vitality of an Old Classic: Lucian and Lucianism. In The Written Word. (*See* 2302.) pp. 18-31.
8359. CRISAFULLI, ALESSANDRO S. A Neglected English Imitation of Montesquieu's 'Lettres Persanes'. MLQ., June 1953, XIV, 209-16.
8360. CROCKER, LESTER G. 'Hamlet', 'Don Quijote', 'La Vida es sueño': The Quest for Values. *See* 3507.
8361. CURTIUS, ERNST ROBERT. European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages. *See* 2118.
- 8361a. DAVENPORT, GUY. Pound and Frobenius. *See* 656.
8362. DE BEER, G. R. Jean-Jacques Rousseau in Surrey. NQ., Feb. 1953, CXCVIII, 84.
8363. DE CAMP, LYON SPRAGUE. Lost Continents: The Atlantis Theme in History, Science and Literature. N.Y.: Gnome Press, 1954. pp. 362. \$5. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., May 2, 1954, p. 13; by J. Francis McComas in NYTB., Sept. 26, 1954, p. 42.
8364. DECLEYRE, J. Thomas à Becket in West-European Literature. *See* 2569.
8365. DEDEYAN, CHARLES. Mazzini, Carlyle et les réfugiés italiens. *See* 5592.

- 8366.** DE VENDITTIS, LUIGI. La trilogia di O'Neill e l'Orestide. *See* **8014**.
- 8367.** ELLIS, ROGER. Le fonti archivistiche britanniche sui rapporti anglo-toscani nei secoli XVIII e XIX. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano-Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 43-50.
- 8368.** ENGSTROM, ALFRED G. Chateaubriand's 'Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem' and Poe's 'The Assignation'. *See* **6315**.
- 8369.** ENRIGHT, D. J. Professor Helder in the Waste Land. *See* **671**.
- 8370.** Essais de philologie moderne 1951. Communications présentées au Congrès international de philologie moderne réuni à Liège du 10 au 13 septembre 1951, à l'occasion du LXe anniversaire des sections de philologie germanique et de philologie romane de l'Université de Liège. *See* **657**.
- 8371.** FARBRIDGE, MAURICE. English Literature and the Hebrew Renaissance. *See* **2124**.
- 8372.** FAUROT, RUTH MARIE. Swinburne's Poem 'Love' a Translation from Victor Hugo. *See* **6444**.
- 8373.** Franco-German Studies: Tenth Annual Bibliography. *See* **91**.
- 8374.** GARDINER, HAROLD C. (ed.). The Great Books: A Christian Appraisal. A Symposium on the First-Fourth Years' Program of the Great Books Foundation. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1949-53. 4 vols. pp. 664. \$10 the set. Rev. by Philip Burnham in NYTB., Aug. 9, 1953, p. 11.
- 8375.** GILSOUL, ROBERT. Les influences anglo-saxonnes sur les lettres françaises de Belgique de 1850 à 1880. Bruxelles: Académie Royale de Langue et Littérature françaises, 1953. pp. 342. 120 fr. b. Rev. by G. Gillain in RBPH., xxxii, 2-3, 910-11.
- 8376.** GOWA, FERDINAND. Present Trends in American and German Literary Criticism. *See* **6819**.
- 8376a.** GREENE, EDWARD J. H. T. S. Eliot et la France. *See* **7561**.
- 8377.** GREENLEES, IAN. Filippo Pananti: 'Un poeta italiano a Londra'. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano-Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 235-57.
- 8378.** HADAS, MOSES. Ancilla to Classical Reading. *See* **259**.
- 8379.** HAMMER, CARL, Jr. Longfellow's 'Golden Legend' and Goethe's 'Faust'. *See* **6170**.
- 8380.** HARPER, KENNETH E. A Russian Critic and 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **4887**.
- 8381.** — and BRADFORD A. BOOTH. Russian Translations of Nineteenth-Century Fiction. *See* **5013**.
- 8382.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. An Interpretation of Wordsworth, Hopkins, Rilke and Valéry. *See* **6002**.
- 8383.** HARVEY, C. J. D. Roy Campbell and 'Les Fleurs du Mal'. *See* **7444**.
- 8384.** HENDRICK, GEORGE. Gandhiana at TxU. *See* **6516**.
- 8385.** — (ed.). Gandhi and Thoreau by Henry S. L. Polak. *See* **6515**.

8386. HENNIG, JOHN. Goethe and 'Lalla Rookh'. *See* 6263.
8387. ——— Goethe and the Edgeworths. *See* 5853.
8388. HINZ, JOHN. Alice Meets the Don. *See* 5611.
8389. HOCHWALD, ILSE E. Eliot's 'Cocktail Party' and Goethe's 'Wahlverwandschaften'. *See* 7567.
8390. HOUANG, FRANÇOIS. Le Néo-Hégélianisme en Angleterre. La philosophie de Bernard Bosanquet, 1848-1923. *See* 5016.
8391. HUGHES, R. E. Dryden and Juvenal's Grandmother. *See* 4013.
- 8391 a. HULIN, J. P. Du 'Moulin sur la Floss' à 'Jean Santeuil'. *See* 5861. *
8392. HUNT, H. J. Balzac and the English Tongue. *MLR.*, Oct. 1954, XLIX, 434-41.
8393. HUNTLEY, FRANK L. Milton, Mendoza, and the Chinese Land-Ship. *See* 4197.
8394. HYSLOP, LOUIS and FRANCIS E. HYSLOP, Jr. (trans.). Baudelaire on Poe: Critical Papers. *See* 6320.
8395. IZZO, CARLO. Dante nella poesia americana. *Prospetti*, Winter 1954, VI, 143-54.
8396. JEPSON, LAURA. Ethical Aspects of Tragedy. *See* 3379.
8397. JOCHUMS, MILFORD C. (ed.). An Apology Against a Pamphlet Called A Modest Confutation of the Animadversions upon the Remonstrant Against Smectymnus. *See* 4198.
8398. KERMODE, FRANK. 'Samson Agonistes' and Hebrew Prosody. *See* 4203.
8399. KINDERMANN, HEINZ. Meister der Komödie, von Aristophanes bis G. B. Shaw. *See* 2417.
8400. KNOWLES, CHRISTINE. Caxton and His Two French Sources. The 'Game and Playe of the Chesse' and the Composite Manuscripts of the Two French Translations of the 'Ludus Scaccorum'. *See* 2962.
8401. KRISHNAMURTI, S. Indian Poetics and T. S. Eliot's Three Voices of Poetry. *See* 7570.
8402. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. 'Lycidas', Petrarch, and the Plague. *See* 4207.
8403. LLOYD, MICHAEL. The Idea of Italy in English Literature of the Nineteenth Century as It Is Conditioned by the Risorgimento. *See* 5030.
8404. LOMBARD, C. M. Pope and Lamartine. *See* 4833.
8405. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. La letteratura inglese nella critica di Croce. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June 1953, IV, 128-44.
8406. LOPES, ALBERT R. and WILLIS D. JACOBS. Ronald De Carvalho, the 'Balanced Voice'. *See* 6599.
8407. LUBBERS-VAN DER BRUGGE, C. J. M. Johnson and Baretta. *See* 4775.
8408. LUKÁCS, GEORG. Deutsche Realisten des 19. Jahrhunderts. Bern: Francke, 1951. pp. 307. Rev. by Wolfgang Paulsen in *JEGP.*, LIII, 120-3.
8409. LÜTHI, HANS JÜRG. Das Deutsche Hamletbild seit Goethe. *See* 3515.

8410. MAGALANER, MARVIN. Joyce, Nietzsche, and Hauptmann in James Joyce's 'A Painful Case'. *See* 7862.
- 8410a. MAJUT, R. Georg Büchner and Some English Thinkers. *See* 5269.
8411. MANNHART, H. Bibliographie der französischen Neuerscheinungen zur Anglistik für die Jahre 1948-1952. *See* 126.
8412. MARKS, ALFRED H. German Romantic Irony in Hawthorne's Tales. *See* 5978.
8413. MASLENIKOV, O. A. The Frenzied Poets, Andrey Biely and the Russian Symbolists. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1953. pp. 234. \$3.75; 28s.
8414. MASON, HAROLD J. Classical Myth in Modern Drama. *Emory Univ. Quart.*, Dec. 1954, x, 256-65.
8415. Entry cancelled.
8416. MAXWELL, J. C. Milton's Samson and Sophocles' Heracles. *See* 4214.
8417. McLUHAN, MARSHALL. Joyce, Mallarmé, and the Press. *See* 7866.
8418. MESSERI, ANNA LAURA. La prima traduzione italiana del 'Viaggio Sentimentale' di Sterne. *See* 4890.
8419. MOELLER, CHARLES. Littérature du XXe siècle et christianisme. I: Silence de Dieu. Camus, Gide, Huxley, Simone Weil, Graham Greene, Julien Green, Bernanos. *See* 7732.
8420. MORRISSETTE, BRUCE A. T. S. Eliot and Guillaume Apollinaire. *See* 7584.
8421. MORTON, RICHARD and WILLIAM M. PETERSON. Peter the Great and Russia in Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Drama. *See* 2207.
8422. MOSS, WALTER. M. G. Lewis and Mme de Staël. *See* 4804.
8423. NOCK, FRANCIS J. E. T. A. Hoffman and Shakespeare. *See* 3412.
8424. OREL, HAROLD. The First Russian Novels in Victorian England. *See* 5040.
8425. — Victorians and the Russian Novel: A Bibliography. *See* 140.
8426. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Croce e la critica shakespeariana (1709-1809). *See* 3417.
8427. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. Johnson and Macrobius. *See* 4784.
8428. OTTO, WALTER F. The Homeric Gods. Translated by MOSES HADAS. *See* 1705.
8429. PALMER, RALPH G. Seneca's 'De Remediis Fortuitarum' and the Elizabethans. *See* 3025.
8430. PECK, LOUIS F. 'The Monk' and 'Le Diable Amoureux'. *See* 4805.
8431. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Un arcade anglofilo: il Rezzonico. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, Sept. 1954, v, 193-204.
8432. PETER, JOHN. Marston's Use of Seneca. *See* 4127.
8433. PLISCHKE, HANS. Von Copper bis Karl May, eine Geschichte des völkerkundlichen Reise- und Abenteuer romans. Düsseldorf: Droste

- Verlag, 1951. pp. 208. DM. 8.50. Rev. by John T. Krumpelmann in *JEGP.*, LII, 432-3.
- 8434.** POCHMANN, HENRY A. and ARTHUR R. SCHULTZ. Bibliography of German Culture in America, to 1940. *See* 144.
- 8435.** POTTS, LEONARD JAMES (ed.). Aristotle On the Art of Fiction. *See* 2365.
- 8436.** PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. English Literature in Germany. (University of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. 37.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1953. pp. 548. \$6. Rev. by Richard F. Wilkie in *MLQ.*, xv, 86-7; by H. Sparnaay in *Neophilologus*, xxxviii, 235-6; by T. C. van Stockum in *E. Studies*, xxxv, 132-4; by J. Weisgerber in *RBPH.*, xxxii, 2-3.
- 8437.** PRIDEAUX, TOM. World Theater in Pictures from Ancient Times to Modern Broadway. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1953. pp. 253. \$7.50. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in *NYHTB.*, April 4, 1954, p. 15.
- 8438.** PRINCE, FRANK TEMPLETON. The Italian Element in Milton's Verse. *See* 4226.
- 8438 a.** PRINS, A. A. French Influence in English Phrasing. *See* 1197.
- 8439.** R., V. Virgil and Tennyson. *See* 6463.
- 8440.** RAMSEY, WARREN. Jules Laforgue and the Ironic Inheritance. *See* 7495.
- 8441.** REAVER, J. RUSSELL. This Vessel of Clay: A Thematic Comparison of Faulkner's 'As I Lay Dying' and Latorre's 'The Old Woman of Peralillo'. *See* 7663.
- 8442.** REBORA, PIERO. Momenti di cultura italiana e inglese—Saggi e Ricerche. (Bibl. 1952, 11909.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, iv, 234-5.
- 8443.** REES, GARNET. Comparative Literature. *MLJ.*, Jan. 1953, xxxvii, 3-9.
- 8444.** RIND, L. R. Leda and the Swan: Yeats and Rilke. *See* 8303.
- 8445.** RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. Italia, clima centrale del romanticismo (L'Italia nei maggiori romanzieri americani dell'Ottocento). *Prospetti*, Autumn 1953, pp. 91-102.
- 8446.** ROBBINS, EDWIN W. Dramatic Characterization in Printed Commentaries on Terence, 1473-1600. *See* 2210.
- 8447.** ROCHE, CHARLES EDWARD. Thomas Hardy and C.-G. Étienne. *See* 5939.
- 8448.** RODWAY, A. E. 'Moll Flanders' and 'Manon Lescaut'. *See* 4634.
- 8449.** ROE, ALBERT S. Blake's Illustrations to 'The Divine Comedy'. *See* 4560.
- 8450.** ROSSI, SERGIO. Wordsworth e l'Italia. *See* 6666.
- 8451.** RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. Benlowes, Marvell, and the Divine Casimire. *See* 3902.
- 8452.** ROTONDI, CLEMENTINA. Sebastiano Fenzi e la 'Rivista Britannica'. *Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano—Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953)*, viii, 313-18.
- 8453.** RUBOW, PAUL V. *Klassiske og moderne Studier*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1954. pp. 116. 18.50 Dan. kr.

- 8454.** SARMIENTO, EDWARD. A Parallel Between Lord Byron and Fray Luis de León. *See* **5581**.
- 8455.** SCHIROKAUER, ARNO. The Place of Aesop in Medieval Literature. *See* **2663**.
- 8456.** SCHNEIDER, GEORG. Die Schlüsselliteratur. Band III: Entschlüsselung ausländischer Romane und Dramen. Stuttgart: Hierse-mann, 1953. pp. 189. DM. 24. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in CRL., xv, 115-17.
- 8457.** SCHOFF, FRANCIS G. Johnson on Juvenal. *See* **4792**.
- 8458.** SCOTT, D. F. S. Luke Howard and Goethe. DUJ., June 1953, xiv, 94-103.
- 8459.** SCOTT, NATHAN A., Jr. Rehearsals of Discomposure. Alienation and Reconciliation in Modern Literature: Franz Kafka, Ignazio Silone, D. H. Lawrence, T. S. Eliot. *See* **7599**.
- 8459a.** SETTERQUIST, JAN. Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. I: John Millington Synge. *See* **8172**.
- 8460.** SHAW, EDWARD P. Malesherbes, the Abbé Prévost, and the First French Translation of 'Sir Charles Grandison'. *See* **4863**.
- 8461.** SHEPPARD, J. T. The Garden of the Muses, a Chorus from the 'Medea'. *See* **677**.
- 8462.** SHIMADA, KINJI. Comparative Literature. Tokyo: Kaname-shobo, 1953. pp. 222.
- 8463.** SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADDELL. Dictionary of World Literature: Criticism—Forms—Technique. *See* **864**.
- 8464.** SPENCER, TERENCE. Fair Greece, Sad Relic. Literary Philhellenism from Shakespeare to Byron. *See* **2169**.
- 8465.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. Rilke and the Angels, Eliot and the Shrines. *See* **7601**.
- 8466.** SPRIGGE, CECIL. Influenze inglesi nell'Ottocento italiano. Atti del V Convegno Storico Toscano—Relazioni tra l'Inghilterra e Toscana nel Risorgimento (Atti dell'Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, 1953), VIII, 205-10.
- 8467.** STARR, HERBERT WILLMARTH. A Paraphrase of Martial by Thomas Gray? *See* **4722**.
- 8468.** STOCKER, ARTHUR FREDERICK. The Servius of Cassel for Aeneid III-V. SB., 1954, VI, 93-100.
- 8469.** TAUPIN, RENÉ. The Myth of Hamlet in France in Mallarmé's Generation. *See* **3523**.
- 8470.** TEMPLE, RUTH ZABRISKIE. The Critic's Alchemy: A Study of the Introduction of French Symbolism into England. N.Y.: Twayne, 1953. pp. 345. \$4. Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy in AQ., ix, 374-5; by Kenneth Allott in RES., v, 319-20; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in VQR., xxx, 155-60.
- 8471.** THOMAS, J. WESLEY. Amerikanische Dichter und die Deutsche Literatur. (Bibl. 1950, 11952.) Rev. by Arthur R. Schultz in JEGP., LIII, 135-6.
- 8472.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton and the Classics. *See* **677**.
- 8473.** TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. The Horsemen of the Americas and the Literature They Inspired. *See* **176**.

8474. TURNER, MARGARET. The Influence of La Bruyère on the 'Tatler' and the 'Spectator'. *See* 4521.
8475. TURNER, MARGARET. A Note on the Standard of English Translations from the French, 1685-1720. NQ., Dec. 1954, 1 (N.S.), 516-21.
8476. URE, PETER. Shakespeare's Play and the French Sources of Holinshed's and Stow's Account of Richard II. *See* 3171.
8477. WELLS, G. A. Herder's and Coleridge's Evaluation of the Historical Approach. *See* 5675.
8478. WEST, E. J. Shaw's Criticism of Ibsen: A Reconsideration. *See* 639.
8479. WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN M., Jr. Sir Thomas Browne, Lamb, and Machado de Assis. *See* 3916.
8480. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The First English Translation of the 'Decameron' (1620). *See* 3775.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.

Authors of reviews are not included in the index.

- Aandahl, F. 4740
 Abbott, C. C., 7431
 Abel, D., 5952-6
 — J. W., 810
 Abele, R., 5957
 Abend, M., 3283, 3893
 Abercrombie, L., 6627, 7381
 Aberg, G., 7750
 Abernethy, T. P., 4380
 Abraham, G., 76
 Abrahamsen, S., 2955, 8338
 Abramaowitz, A., 199
 Abrams, M. H., 655, 4989, 5636, 6628
 Ackeman, L. M., 1036-7, 1129
 — R. W., 2745
 Acres, W. M., 1764
 Acton, H., 7518
 — J., Lord, 5422-4
 Adams, B. P., 2101
 — C. M., 190
 — D. K., 4990
 — F. B., Jr., 191
 — H., 4538, 5425-9
 — J., 4515
 — J. D., 2045
 — J. V., 5605
 — L., 7382
 — R., 6489-90
 — R. H., 3778
 — R. M., 3954, 4156-8, 4525, 5637, 6531-2, 7539, 7614, 8277
 — R. P., 5867
 — R. W., 5814
 Addison, J., 4518-21
 — W., 1218, 1765-6
 Addison and Steele, 4516-17
 Addleshaw, G. W. O., 1219-20
 Aden, J. M., 4001, 8339
 Aders, C., 5430
 Adix, M., 6491, 7899
 Adler, J. H., 6297
 — P., 433
 Adrian, A. A., 5685, 5717
 Aelfric, 2563
 Agnew, D., 1221
 Ahnebrink, L., 2217, 7524, 8340
 Aiken, C., 7283-5
 Айзенштадт, Э. И., 1167
 Ахманова, О. С. 1161
 Akkartal, T., 1162, 2870
 Akrigg, G. P. V., 4066, 4306
 Alba, Duke of, 623
 Albrecht, W. P., 2921, 2921a
 Alcock, F. J., 1597
 Alcott, A. B., 5431, 5432
 Alcuin of York, 2569
 Alden, J., 192, 3722
 — J. R., 4381-2, 4505
 Alderson, W. L., 777, 953, 2754
 Aldington, R., 7517, 7540, 8047
 Aldridge, A. O., 4868
 — J. W., 2102, 6682, 6967
 — T. B., 5433
 Alexander, B., 4523
 — D. M., 8008-11, 8340a
 — E., 434
 — H., 193, 881
 — L. E., 4148
 — P. W., 3238
 Alford, V., 1598
 Alfred, 2565
 Algren, N., 7386
 Allan, J. R., 1767
 Alleman, G. S., 40, 4323
 Allen, D. C., 2994, 3696, 3955-6, 4159-60, 4298
 — F., 7086
 — F. L., 7087
 — J., 2899, 2970, 2986, 6541
 — H. W., 5908
 — L., 194
 — W., 1599, 2218, 7447
 — W. B., 5255
 — W. S., 674, 679
 Allott, K., 5434-5, 6331-2
 — M., 671, 5855, 6024-7, 6074
 Almirall, C. L., 4877
 Alney, C., 5078
 Alpers, A., 7952
 Alsop, S., 7225
 Altick, R., 195, 4991
 — R. D., 3500
 Altman, G., 2190, 8341
 Alvarez, M. F., 3045
 Amacher, R. E., 4671, 5868, 6028
 Amateur Psychologist, 6629
 Amery, L. S., 522, 7089
 Ames, R., 3207
 Amis, K., 4992
 Amy, E. F., 5923
 Anceschi, L., 7028
 Ancrene Riwle, 2743-4
 Anderson, C., 7624
 Anderson, C. R., 5924
 — D. M., 3548
 — G. K., 2511
 — G. L., 4696-7, 4856
 — H., 41
 — H. A., 7090
 — J. M., 5079, 7090
 — M., 6683, 7387
 — M. D., 2670
 — S., 7388-93
 — T., 5080
 Andett, J. H. B., 7095
 Andrade, E. N. da C., 4262
 Andraous, J., 3887
 Andrew, G. C., 7091
 Andrews, C. R., 5815
 — E. D., 5081
 Angeli, H. R., 435, 4993
 Angle, P. M., 2046
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 2566-7
 АНИКСТ, А., 3283, 3501
 Anisimov, O., 7092
 АНИСМОВА, И. И., 2103
 Annan, N. G., 6426, 7888-9
 Anschutz, R. P., 6257
 Anstruther, G., 1768
 Anthony, E. M., Jr., 971
 — K. S., 5082
 App, A., 2282
 Appel, B., 196
 Appleton, W. W., 1222
 Arberry, A. J., 8321
 Archibald, R. C., 4049, 4074, 5525, 7701, 7834
 Ardenne, J., 3884
 Arguile, H., 3265
 Arkell, W. J., 954
 Arlott, J., 1769-70, 3779-80
 Armens, S. M., 4681
 Armitage, M., 6684
 Arms, G., 4994, 5551, 5994, 6169, 6176, 6613
 Armstrong, A. M., 1038
 — L., 7093
 Armytage, F., 4383
 — W. H. G., 1223, 5083, 5436, 6014, 6020
 Arnason, C., 2104
 Arndt, K. J. R., 6358-60, 6409
 Arnold, A., 3644
 — M., 5434-57
 — O., 1600

Arnold, T., 5458
 Arnott, W. G., 1771
 Arnst, R. P., 6265
 Aronson, A., 3285
 Arragon, R. F., 197
 Arthos, J., 3607, 4161
 Arthur, T. S., 5459
 Arthurian Legend, 2745-51
 Artom Treves, G., 8342
 Artz, F. B., 2671
 Arvin, N., 5425
 Ashcom, B. B., 778
 Ashe, D. J., 972, 5560, 5638
 Ashley, M., 3781-2
 — R. P., 5686-7, 5718
 Ashton, W. E., 1039
 Aspin, I. S. T., 2628
 Aspinall, A., 1224, 5084
 Asquith, C., 6685, 7407
 Asselineau, R., 6542, 6581, 6630, 8185
 Astaldi, M. L., 2283, 5085, 5901
 Aswell, M. L., 6686
 Athearn, R. G., 5086
 Athelston, 2752
 Atherton, J. S., 6275, 7835-9
 — L. E., 5087
 Atkins, J., 7751, 8024
 — J. W. H., 2105, 2284
 Atkinson, A. D., 4748
 — O., 7094
 Attlee, C. R., 436
 Atwood, E. B., 1028
 Aubrey, J., 3885-6
 Auden, W. H., 5719, 6188, 6543, 6776, 7394-404
 Auerbach, E., 8343
 Ault, N., 4820
 Austen, J., 5460-84
 Austin, A., 5485
 — J. C., 5894
 Ausubel, H., 675
 Auty, R., 674
 Avery, E. L., 3945
 — M., 623, 2538
 Avis, W. S., 779
 Axelson, E. V., 1225
 Aylmer, F., 5720
 Aylward, J. D., 437, 2672
 Ayre, R. H., 1
 Azzalino, W., 725
 Babb, J. T., 198
 — L., 2106
 Babcock, C. M., 955, 6194
 Babler, O. F., 44, 3502
 Bache, W. B., 3145, 3675, 7625, 7752
 Bachrach, A. G. H., 7473
 Backman, M., 7626

Bacon, F., 3887-90
 — R., 2568
 — S. D., 1530
 Baetzhoid, H. G., 6544
 Bage, R., 4522
 Bagehot, W., 5486-7
 Bagot, R. O., 1772
 Bailey, A. G., 8083
 — D. S., 3046
 — H. W., 673-4
 — M., 3286-7, 6932
 — R. C. S., 1773
 — S. D., 940
 Baine, R. M., 4622-3
 Bainton, R. H., 1226, 3047
 Baird, J. R., 6631
 Baker, B. M., 45
 — C., 7753
 — E. P., 5088
 — F. O., 6968
 — H., 3783
 — L., 7096
 — L. M., 3784
 — R. M., 5721
 — R. T., 1227
 — S. J., 726
 — S. W., Jr., 4650-1
 — W. D., 5089
 — W. P., 1228
 Balanchine, G., 1229
 Balchin, N., 438, 7405
 — W. G. V., 1774
 Bald, R. C., 663, 3674, 4149
 Baldensperger, F., 46, 1230, 8344
 Baldi, S., 2956, 3712
 Baldini, G., 2995, 3183, 3288-92, 3723, 4307, 6195
 Baldwin, M. W., 2673
 — T. W., 3251
 Baléc, P. K., 2864
 Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., 2674
 Ball, J., Jr., 5816
 Ballads, 2955-9
 Ballinger, R., 419
 Balsan, C. V., 439
 Bancroft, R., 3125
 Bandy, W. T., 6298
 Bangs, F. H., 7406
 Bankes, V., 1775
 Banks, J., 3891
 — T. H., 4162
 Bantock, G. H., 2285, 6029, 7474
 Baratier, P., 4576
 Bard, J., 677
 Bar-Hillel, Y., 973, 1168-9
 Barish, J. A., 4083
 Barke, J., 4583
 Barker, E. E., 1776
 Barker, Sir E., 1231

Barker, F., 440, 6933
 — H., 199
 — T. C., 1777
 — W. A., 1232
 Бархударов, И. С., 200
 Barkley, A. W., 7097
 Barley, M. W., 2996
 Barlow, F., 2675
 Barnard, A., 4986
 — E., 8085
 Barnes, E. W., 441
 — H. E., 7182
 — M., 509-10
 — S. B., 4688
 — W., 5488-9
 Barnett, S., 3650, 6125-7
 Barney, D., 7406
 — N. C., 8148
 Barnhart, C. L., 1040
 Barra, G., 7734
 Barracrough, G., 1778
 Barrett, C. R., 2563
 Barr-Hamilton, A., 1233
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 7407-10
 Barry, J. C., 5118
 — L., 4577
 Bartle, R. H., 2629
 Bartlett, A. C., 1170
 — P., 8186
 Bartley, J. O., 2191
 Barton, C. A., 1779
 — J., 6777
 — M., 4679
 Barzun, J., 259, 1408, 5561, 7098-9
 Baschiera, K., 658, 1234
 Bascom, W. R., 1601-2
 Basler, R. P., 6152
 Bassett, M., 1235
 Basterfield, S., 1236
 Bate, W. J., 2286
 Bates, H. E., 7411
 — M. C., 5562, 6075
 — R., 7541
 Bateson, F. W., 671, 6632-3, 6778, 6969
 Battenhouse, R. W., 3183a
 Baty, F. W., 1780
 Bauer, J., 4995
 Baughman, R., 201
 Baum, B., 3638, 8012
 — P. F., 2755, 2504
 — S. V., 7498
 Baumgardt, D., 5090
 Baumgartner, S., 1404
 Bax, C., 7100
 Baxter, A. B., 7015
 — J. W., 2966
 — R., 3892
 Bayard, S. P., 1603, 1725
 Bayford, E. G., 5091

- Baym, M. I., 5426
 Bazire, J., 641, 2753, 2868
 Beach, J. W., 7283, 7542, 7702
 Beale, H. K., 7412
 Beals, C., 5092
 Beard, C. A., 7412
 Beare, R. L., 7543, 8345
 Beaton, C. W. H., 7101
 Beattie, A. M., 8228
 — W., 2047
 Beaufort, Duke of, 1500
 Beaumont, F., 3896
 — Sir J., 3897
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 3893-5
 Beaver, J., 7544, 7754
 Beck, H. P., 1604
 Becker, D. W., 3710
 — M. L., 5460
 — W., 2402
 Beckett, J. C., 1237
 à Becket, T., 2569
 Beckford, W., 4523-4
 Beckhardt, I., 7102
 Beckwith, F., 2278
 Beddoes, T. L., 5490-1
 Bede, 2570-2
 Beebe, L. M., 4996
 — M., 6030
 Beeler, M. S., 1124
 Beer, E., 7545
 Beerbohm, M., 6934, 7413-14
 Behn, A., 3898-99
 Behrman, S. N., 7103
 Beinecke, E. J., 6431
 Belasco, D., 5492
 Belden, H. M., 1605
 Belgion, M., 8230
 Beljame, A., 4324
 Bell, A., 2630, 6779
 — B. I., 7104
 — C. G., 3153
 — H. E., 1781
 — M., 4163
 — R. W., 680
 — V., 727
 Bellaik, G., 8006
 Bellamy, E., 5493-4
 Bellasis, M., 4384
 Belle da Costa Greene Studies, 623
 Bellew, Sir G., 7124
 Belloc, H., 7415-23
 Beloff, M., 1239, 4385
 Bellow, S., 7424
 Бельский, A., 6780
 Беляева, M. A., 1711
 Benardete, D., 6582
 Benchley, N., 7425
 — R., 7425
 Benét, S. V., 7246
 Bengis, N. L., 5817
 Benham, A. R., 4164
 Benlowes, E., 3900-2
 Bennett, A., 7427-9
 — A. L., 2997
 — H. S., 202, 2756, 2884, 2960
 — J. A. W., 2757-8, 3957, 8346
 — J. W., 2759, 2897, 3503, 7715-18, 8231
 — P. A., 420
 Benson, C., 7475, 7627, 8279
 — J. H., 1206 a, 2998
 Bentinck-Smith, W., 1240
 Bentley, E., 6935-6
 — G. E., 4539-40, 4982
 — R., 4525-6
 Beowulf, 2573-97
 Béra, M. A., 203
 Berenson, B., 623
 Beresford, M. W., 1241
 Berg, P. C., 846
 Berger, A. V., 442
 Bergin, T. G., 3239
 Bergman, H., 5492, 6452, 6583, 8184
 Bergonzi, B., 6781
 Berkeley, D. S., 939, 1172, 2287, 3951, 4165
 — G., 4527-36
 Berkelman, R., 5093
 Berkman, S., 7953
 Berl, E. E., 5818
 Berland, A., 2219, 2242, 6031, 7692
 Bernadin, C. W., 7512-13
 Bernal, J. D., 5094
 Bernheimer, R., 2676
 Bernstein, R., 585
 Berry, F., 2631, 2605, 8076
 — H., 4121
 Berryman, J., 3293
 Berthoff, R. T., 1242
 Berton, P. F. de M., 443, 6782
 Besom, E. A., 4325
 Bester, A., 6688
 Bestor, A. E., Jr., 2
 Bethell, S. L., 671, 3724-5
 Bett, W. R., 3
 Bettersworth, J. K., 1782
 Betts, E. M., 4733
 — J. R., 2107
 Bevan, I., 2192
 Bevington, M. M., 5437
 Bewley, M., 2108, 5690, 7683
 Bezanson, W. E., 5438, 6196-7
 Bhattacharya, S., 4386
 Bhatta Cherje, M. M., 3294
 Biagi, A., 4584
 Bible, The, 3903-12
 Bicknell, J. W., 5959, 6634, 7684
 Bieler, L., 48
 Biggs, J. R., 421
 Biggs-Davison, J. A., 444
 Bigland, E., 5499, 5695, 6359
 Bill, A. H., 1243, 4387
 Billings, Josh, 5495
 Billington, R. A., 1244, 1645, 5095-6
 Bindoff, S. T., 3048
 Bing, J., 3295
 Bingham, M. T., 5790
 Binkley, W. C., 5097
 Binns, A., 1783
 — N. E., 49
 Birch, A., 5098
 Birkenhead, Lord, 445
 Birney, A. E., 6687
 Birrell, T. A., 4997
 Bishop, L., 2288
 — M., 2465, 6334, 7946
 — T. A., 2539
 Bissell, C. T., 1245
 Biswanger, R. A., Jr., 50, 4035-6
 Bivar, A. D. H., 1606
 Bjersby, B., 8280
 Black, D., 5606
 Blackburn, R. H., 51
 Blackburne, N., 1246
 Blacker, I. R., 8322
 Blackford, L. M., 5099
 Blackington, A. H., 1607
 Blackmore, R. D., 5496-7
 Blackmur, R. P., 2431, 7029
 Blackstock, W., 7525-6
 Blagden, C., 3726, 4326
 Blair, F. G., 3585
 — H., 4537
 — W., 2109
 Blake, W., 4538-64
 Blanch, L., 5100
 Blanchard, R., 4883
 Blanck, J., 4574
 Bland, D. S., 882, 950, 956, 3296, 4279, 6076, 7546
 Blanshard, B., 2276
 — P., 1247
 Blau, H., 2403, 2466
 Blayney, G. H., 4142, 4313
 Bleifuss, W. W., 5722
 Bleiler, E. F., 6688-90
 Blench, J. W., 3049
 Blenner-Hassett, R., 944, 1041, 2760, 2896
 Блюх, И. С., 1173
 Bliss, A. J., 2904
 — D. P., 4388
 — T., 5588
 Blissett, W. F., 2243, 6291, 7547, 7729
 Bliven, B., Jr., 501

- Block, E. A., 2761-2, 4896
 Blodgett, H. W., 6584
 Bloom, A., 1784
 — E. A., 4749, 8281
 — U., 6937
 Bloomfield, M. W., 974, 2677
 Bluestone, M., 3587
 Blum, D. C., 7105
 — J. M., 8097, 8101-2
 Blundell, M., 4389
 Blunden, E., 110, 6077, 6128, 7747
 Blunt, W. S., 5498
 Blythe, Le G., 7331
 Boalch, D. H., 1785
 Boas, F. S., 643-9, 4327
 — G., 4, 661, 2066
 Boase, T. S. R., 2540, 2678
 Boatright, M. C., 1608
 Bocca, G., 446, 7106
 Bock, H., 2110
 Bode, C., 6492-3
 Bodelsen, C. A., 7548-9
 — M., 7549
 Bodine, A. A., 1786
 Bodkin, M., 2467
 Boeckler, A., 623
 Boege, F. W., 5723
 Boewe, C., 5995
 Bogan, L., 7030-1, 7430
 Богословский, В. Н., 8000
 Boke of St Albans, The, 3126
 Bolinger, D. L., 975
 Bolitho, H., 1042
 Bollier, E. P., 8187
 Bolton, D. G., 1787
 — G. R., 6965
 Bonaparte, M., 6299
 Bond, D. F., 4516
 — M. F., 4390
 — R. P., 4391
 — W. H., 3658, 4873-4, 5707, 6198
 Boni, M. B., 2048
 Bonjour, A., 2573-4, 3504
 Bonnard, G. A., 3640, 4689
 Bonner, J. W., Jr., 52
 Boorman, H. R. P., 1788
 Booth, B. A., 5013, 6032, 6533, 8381
 — J., 1789
 Borchardt, D. H., 53, 2111
 Borinski, L., 2112
 Borland, H., 6783
 Borrow, G., 5499-501
 Bortolon, L., 7818
 Bosanquet, T., 6033
 Bose, A., 4998, 6453
 Bosker, A., 4328
 Boston, N., 1790
 Boswell, J., 4565-73
 Botkin, B. A., 1248, 1609-12
 Bottkol, J. McG., 4166
 Bottomley, G., 7431
 Bottrall, M. F. S., 4067
 Boucher, A., 6691-2, 6970
 Boué, A., 8221
 Boughner, D. C., 2404, 2632, 3297, 8347
 Boulton, J. A., 5526
 — J. T., 4578, 5724
 — M., 2244
 Bourde, A. J., 4392
 Bourjaily, V., 6682, 6693-4
 Bourke, J., 2468, 5439
 Bourret, J., 5902
 Bouslog, C. S., 4575, 5639-40, 6364
 Bouyer, L., 6276
 Bovill, E. W., 4393, 5102
 Bowden, K. M., 4394
 — W. R., 2245, 4541
 Bowen, C., 7107
 — E., 6971
 — M., 6199
 Bowers, F., 54-6, 3140, 3240, 3505, 4002-3, 6585-7
 — R. H., 2633, 2885, 3298, 3727, 6190
 Bowle, J., 5103
 Bowra, C. M., 2246
 Bowron, B., 8155
 Bowyer, J. W., 4600
 — L. J., 1791
 Boxer, C. R., 3785-6
 Boyce, B., 1154, 3618, 4602, 4624, 4750-2, 4821-2
 — D. G., 1154, 4752
 — G. K., 623
 Boyd, G. A., 447
 — J. P., 4734-40
 Boyle, K., 7432
 Bozell, L. B., 7115
 Brackenridge, H. H., 4574
 Bracy, W., 3586
 Bradbrook, F. W., 3220, 3299, 5461, 8348
 — M. C., 3300-1
 Bradbury, J. M., 8223
 Braddon, R., 7108
 Braddy, H., 2763, 6300
 Bradford, G., 957
 Bradley, S., 6610
 Bradner, L., 3208
 Bragdon, E., 7109
 Brailsford, M. R., 448, 4972
 Branagan, T., 5502
 Brand, C. P., 8349
 — Lord, 7110
 Brander, L., 8025
 Brandon, D., 7111
 Braner, G. C., Jr., 4395
 Brant, I., 4396
 Brass, V., 204
 Braybrooke, Lord, 1765
 — N., 8026-7
 Breasted, C., 7927
 Brebner, J. B., 675
 Breihan, C. W., 5104
 Breit, H., 7755
 Brend, G., 5819
 Brennan, C., 7433-4
 Brennecke, E., 3596
 Breton, N., 3913
 Brett, R. L., 4869
 Brett-James, A., 2113, 8350
 Brettner, R., 6972
 Brewer, D. S., 2764-6, 2999
 — J. M., 1613
 Brewster, D., 8351
 — P. G., 1249
 Bridenbaugh, C., 4397
 Bridge, U., 7993, 8282
 Bridges, L. H., 449
 — R., 7435-6
 Bridges-Adams, W., 7728
 Bridie, J., 7437
 Briggs, A., 5105
 — A. E., 6588
 — E. B., 6153
 — H. E., 6153
 — M. S., 1250-1, 3787
 Brigham, C. S., 2277
 Brink, C. O., 2298
 Brinton, H., 1252
 Bristol, R. P., 57
 British Academy, 624-37
 British Museum MS. Egerton 3143, 2753
 Brittain, F., 1792
 — V., 1253
 Brittin, N. A., 5, 7112
 Britton, G. C., 2469
 Broad, L., 6615
 Broadbent, J. B., 4167-8
 Broadhurst, R. J. C., 2679
 Brock, M. G., 5106
 Brockman, H. D., 8066
 Brockway, W., 2072
 Brodbeck, M., 7079
 Broderick, J. C., 5869, 6340, 6494
 Brodersen, G. L., 3728, 4329, 8352
 Brodeur, A. G., 2575-6
 Brodin, G., 2680
 Brody, I., 7113
 Brogan, D. W., 5344, 7415
 Bröger, N. C., 7735
 Broman, W. E., 4617
 Bromfield, L., 1284
 Brøndal, V., 976

- Bronson, B. H., 2767, 4330
 Brontë, C., 5508-9
 — E., 5510-16
 Brontës, 5503-7
 Brooke, C. H. L., 2944
 — J., 7819
 — R., 7438-9
 Brooks, C., 655, 4817, 7628
 — E. L., 3155, 4715, 5589, 5986, 8188
 — E. St J., 3788
 — F. W., 1793, 3050-1
 — V. W., 2290-1, 5107
 Broomhead, J. W., 673
 Brophy, L., 2114
 Brosnahan, L. F., 819
 Brouer, R. A., 2292
 Brough, J., 674
 — K. J., 205
 Broughton, D., 4639
 — L. N., 58, 119, 5527
 Бровченко, Т. А., 811
 Brown, A., 3233
 — A. F. J., 1317
 — B. D., 59, 2634
 — C. A., 2293
 — C. B., 5517-9
 — C. K. F., 5108
 — C. S., 7384
 — D., 5925, 7756, 7928
 — D. A., 5109
 — E., 591
 — E. K., 7450
 — F., 6695
 — F. A., 4518, 8353
 — G. W., 1254
 — H., 3302
 — H. T., Jr., 118, 7996
 — I., 450, 2294, 3178, 3403, 6696
 — I. J. C., 916
 — J., 4897, 6784
 — J. E., 1615
 — J. M., 487, 4872, 8013
 — J. R., 3935, 4308
 — N. P., 3958
 — P. L., 5110
 — P. W. F., 3184
 — R. A., 2681
 — T. J., 60
 — W., 7102
 — W. C., 4606
 — W. F., Jr., 977
 Browne, R., 3127
 — R. B., 1616-19
 — Sir T., 3914-16
 — W., 3917-19
 Brownell, W. C., 5520
 Browning, A., 4398
 — D. C., 3303
 — E. B., 5521-4
 Browning, R., 5525-50
 Bruce, D. H., 3234
 — I., 5111
 — N., 4575
 Brück, J., 658, 931
 Brugère, R., 6443
 Brunet, O., 4727
 Brunius, T., 4728
 Brunner, B. A., 6242
 — K., 658, 728, 812, 2577, 3304
 — T., 5112
 Brunton, S. D., 3789
 Bryan, A. I., 206
 — H., 7114
 — M. R., 4734-40
 — W. A., 4964
 Bryant, Sir A., 451, 1255, 2295, 2541-3, 2682-5, 3790, 3811, 4383, 5113, 7170
 — J. A., Jr., 2686, 2900, 3305, 4084
 — W. C., 5551-3
 Bryher, W., 3896
 Bryson, J., 5440
 Buchan, A., 5486
 — J., 7440-1
 Buchanan, H., 361
 — L., 5114
 — M., 5115
 — R., 5554
 — W., 6
 Buck, P., 452
 — P. H., 102
 Buckingham, Duke of, 3920-2
 Buckler, H., 453
 — W. E., 4999, 5441, 6454
 Buckley, J., 61, 1620
 — J. H., 5000
 — V., 2296
 — W. F., Jr., 7115
 Buday, G., 1256
 Budberg, M., 7359
 Budd, L. J., 1621, 7499
 Bühler, C. F., 207-8, 623, 2635, 2957, 2961, 3000, 3152
 Булавин, Н. М., 780
 Bull, W. E., 681
 Bullard, F. L., 6154
 Bullitt, J. M., 4898
 Bullock, H., 4885
 Bullough, G., 650, 658, 4040, 4150
 — S., 3910
 Bunyan, J., 3923-6
 — P. D., 7461
 Burbidge, P. G., 7840
 Burchfield, R. W., 2636
 Burchnell, S. C., 3241, 6455
 Burd, V. A., 6341
 Burdett-Coutts, A., 5555-7
 Burgelin, P., 6070
 Burian, O., 2193
 Burke, E., 4576-81
 — J. M., 5116
 — K., 2470, 7442
 — R. A., 209
 Burlingame, R., 1257
 Burlingham, R., 454
 Burn, A. R., 2544
 — W. L., 5117
 Burne, A. M., 2940
 Burnett, H., 6697
 — W., 6697
 Burney, C., 7116
 — F., 4582
 Burns, E. M., 455
 — R., 4583-98
 Burrell, J. A., 1258
 Burroughs, J., 5558
 Burrows, E. H., 456
 Burtis, M. E., 5689
 Burton, K. G., 210
 — R., 3927-8
 — S. H., 1794-5
 Bury, J. P. T., 5118
 Bush, D., 2247-8, 3001, 6785
 Bushby, D., 1796
 Butler, C. E., 211
 — F. G., 2405
 — J., 4599
 — P., 212
 — R., 7377
 — S., 3929-31, 5559
 Butt, J., 3981, 4331, 4820, 4844, 5725
 Butter, P. H., 6365
 Butterfield, H., 5422
 — L. H., 4734-5, 4865
 — R., 6698
 Butterworth, C. C., 3002-4
 Buttrick, G. A., 3903
 Buxton, J., 3149, 3659, 3729
 Buys, W. E., 3052
 Bygott, J., 1797
 Bykhovsky, B. E., 978
 Bynner, W., 7900
 Byrne, J. F., 7841
 — M. St C., 2194
 — P., 6616
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 5560-85
 Cable, G. W., 5586
 Cadbury, H. J., 4527
 Cady, E. H., 5697
 Caedmon, 2598
 Caen, H. E., 1259
 Cahill, P., 61a, 7416
 Cahoon, H., 163, 7878-9
 Caiger, S. L., 1798
 Cairns, J. E., 7459
 Calder, G. J., 5590

- Calder-Marshall, A., 6472
 Caldwell, E., 6973
 — J. C., 7117
 — R. A., 2687, 2876, 2923
 Callaghan, M. E., 6786
 Callahan, N., 1799
 Callan, N., 4823
 Calverley, C. S., 5587
 Cambillard, C., 3242
 Cambon, G., 7494, 7613, 7842-3, 8189
 Camden, C., 3053
 — W., 3128-9
 Camden Miscellany, 638
 Cameron, H. C., 457, 1260
 — J. M., 5487
 — K. N., 6366, 6406
 — K. W., 5870-1, 6495-6
 — R. M., 4399
 — W. J., 62, 4004, 4332
 Camilucci, M., 6200
 Camp, C. L., 63, 1622
 Campbell, A., 674, 682, 2512, 2617
 — G., 2432
 — H. M., 4678, 7629
 — L. B., 3306
 — O. J., 3645
 — O. W., 6295
 — R., 7443-4, 7550
 Campbell-Johnson, A., 7118
 Canby, H. S., 6497
 Candler, C. H., 5119
 Cane, M. H., 213, 2471, 7032-4, 7931
 Canfield, A., 7230
 Canham, E. D., 7080
 Cantril, H., 6
 Capocci, V., 3307
 Capote, T., 7445
 Caputi, A., 6301
 Cardwell, G. A., 5586, 6545
 Carew, P., 5120
 — T., 3932-3
 Carey, G. V., 781
 Cargill, O., 7035, 8253, 8259
 Carlisle, A. J., 4169
 — C. J., 3308, 5001
 Carlson, E. W., 6302
 — L. H., 3127, 3167
 Carlton, W. J., 5726-9
 Carlyle, T., 5588-604
 Carman, B., 2049
 — J. N., 5121
 Carmer, C., 1635
 Carnall, G., 5002, 5987
 Carnie, R. H., 4565
 Carnochan, J., 673
 Carnovsky, L., 214-17
 Carpenter, E., 5208
 — F., 7119
 Carpenter, F. I., 5791, 5872, 6201, 7757
 — M., 5641
 — N. C., 3185, 3730, 4170
 — R. C., 7432
 — S. C., 1261
 Carr, A., 6078
 — B. M. H., 6635
 — P., 5003, 5122, 6787, 6938
 — W. S., 1261
 Carrie, D. C., 5123
 Carnier, W., 8162
 Carrington, H., 1623
 Carroll, E. M., 8093
 — J. B., 683
 — Lewis, 5605-15
 — W. M., 3005
 Carson, G., 1263
 Carswell, J., 3791, 4603
 Carter, B., 5517, 6303
 — E., 6008
 — J., 149, 218, 4542, 5051
 — P. J., Jr., 639, 6009, 6546, 7551
 — S., 3054
 Cartwright, W., 3934
 Carus-Wilson, E. M., 2688
 Caruthers, W. A., 5616
 Carver, G. W., 7446
 — W., 2433
 Cary, J., 2220, 2434, 6974, 7447-9
 — R., 5433
 Casper, L. R., 8224
 Cassidy, F. G., 782-3, 958
 — J. A., 5926
 Cassirer, E., 1264, 4400
 Casson, Sir H., 1800, 6266
 Cather, W., 7450-6
 Cathey, K. C., 8183
 Catlin, F., 4899
 Cattau, G., 7552
 Catton, B., 5124-5
 — W. R., Jr., 979
 Cauthen, I. B., Jr., 3243
 Cawley, A. C., 2901
 — E. H., 5633
 — R. R., 4171
 Caxton, W., 2960-5
 Cazamian, L., 2115, 3309, 6788
 — M.-L., 8283
 Cecchi, E., 2050, 7630
 Cecil, A., 1801, 5126
 — Lord, D., 5127-30, 7506
 Cecioni, C. G., 729
 Celler, E., 7120
 Cellini, B., 3161
 Centlivre, S., 4600-1
 Cerf, B., 6699
 Cerruti, E., 458
 Cetrangolo, G., 3310, 8354
 Chadwick, N. K., 1265
 Challen, W. H., 4265
 Chalmer, W. H., 4401
 Chaloner, W. H., 4402
 Chambers, E. K., 2637
 — L. H., 1802-3
 Chander, J., 7417
 Chandhury, P., 8174
 Chandler, A., Jr., 8102
 — M. J., 3792
 Channing, W. E., 5617-18
 Chaplais, P., 2689
 Chapman, A., 7388
 — C. O., 1044, 2768, 2871
 — G., 3935-43
 — H. W., 459, 3793
 — R., 6203
 — R. M., 6975
 — R. W., 66, 730, 4333, 4753, 5462-6
 Charles I., 3944
 Charlton, H. B., 5528
 Charney, M., 3541
 Chase, E. W., 460
 — I., 460
 — M. E., 5132
 — M. T., 883
 — R., 5792
 — S., 684, 883, 980
 — S. P., 5161
 Chassé, C., 3221
 Chaturvedi, B. N., 8190
 Chaucer, G., 2754-2863
 Cheney, C. R., 2545
 Chen-Hsien, C., 3311
 Cherchi, L., 2435
 Cherniss, H., 661
 Cherrill, F., 461
 Chessman, C., 7121
 Chester, A. G., 3175-6, 4172
 — Sister M. A., 2638
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 4602-5
 Chesterton, G. K., 7457-8
 Chettle, H. F., 1909
 Chew, S. S., 623, 3676
 Chewing, H., 2867
 Chiasson, E. J., 6456
 Child, F. J., 5619
 Childs, H. E., 7
 Chinard, G., 661
 Ching, C. S., 7122
 Chinnery, G. A., 67
 Chinol, E., 5642
 Chinoy, H. K., 2406
 Chisholm, C., 5909
 Chittick, V. L. O., 5921-2
 Cholmondeley, T., 5620
 Chrimes, S. B., 2690
 Christ, J. F., 5820
 Christensen, E. O., 1266
 — M. A., 4672
 — T., 6193

- Christesen, C. B., 6700
 Christie, E., 7394
 — I., 4958
 Christie-Murray, D., 1804
 Christophersen, Paul, 959, 2958
 Chujoy, A., 5821-2, 7123
 Church, R., 1805, 3677, 5927
 Churchill, C., 4606-9
 — R. C., 4334
 — R. S., 1806, 7124, 7460
 — Sir W., 7459-70
 — W. S., 6547, 7125, 7538
 Chute, M., 220, 462, 4085
 Ciardi, J., 7947
 Claeysens, A. E., 3395
 Clapham, J., 3055
 Clare, J., 5621-2
 Clark, A., 3794
 — A. M., 662, 4076
 — B., Jr., 5823
 — C., 2639, 2914, 2918
 — D. L., 5518, 6367
 — E. E., 1624
 — Sir G., 1231
 — G. P., 6589
 — H. H., 2116
 — J. K., 4900
 — J. W., 748, 1212, 1216
 — Sir K., 2472
 — L., 68, 7507
 — P. O., 4901
 — R., 5133
 Clarke, J. F., 5623
 — M., 3312, 5624-5
 Clavering, M., 1807
 Claxton, A. O. D., 766
 Cleland, R. G., 1267
 Clemen, W. H., 3313-14, 3616
 Clemens, C., 6547, 7538
 — S. L., 6541-75
 Clement, M., 4403
 Clemoes, P., 1163
 Cleveland, S. D., 1808
 Clifford, J. L., 69, 4754
 Cline, C. L., 5563-4, 6368, 6418
 — H. F., 7126
 Clinton-Baddeley, V. C., 2195-6, 5730
 Clough, A. H., 5626-31
 — W. O., 784
 Clowes, W. B., 221
 Clune, F., 463
 Clymer, 7127
 Cobb, R., 1809
 Cobban, A., 4404
 Cobbett, W., 5632
 Cobden, R., 5633
 Coblentz, E. D., 7081
 Coburn, K., 5643-5, 6019
 Cochran, J., 7128
 — T. C., 5134
 Cochrane, E. W., 8355
 — P., 4755
 — R. C., 4528
 Cockerell, S., 5498
 Cocking, J. M., 8356
 Coe, C. N., 6636
 Cofer, D. B., 1045, 1146
 Coffin, C. M., 3959
 — T. P., 1625, 1725
 Coffman, G. R., 2879
 — S. K., Jr., 6590-1
 Coghill, N., 3244
 Cohen, A., 813
 — B. B., 5873, 5859-61
 — E. E., 1268
 — F., 1269
 — H., 1046, 1127, 1810, 3315, 4335
 — I. B., 4673
 — L. D., 5467
 — M. R., 1269
 Colby, J. B., 222
 — R. A., 6304, 7553
 Cole, C. C., Jr., 5135
 — G. D. H., 5136, 5314
 — M., 464
 — T., 2406, 5634
 — W., 2051
 Coleman, E. E., 275
 — R. A., 5558, 6540, 6548-9
 — S., 1270
 Coleridge, M., 5635
 — S. T., 5636-84
 Coles, W. A., 6079
 Colgate, W., 223
 Colgrave, B., 1811
 Colie, R. L., 3731, 3795
 Collard, E. A., 224
 Collas, J. P., 1271
 Collet, G. P., 7987
 Collins, C., 655, 3960, 6202, 7631-4, 8237
 — D. E., 7457
 — H. C., 1812
 — H. P., 5903
 — H. R., 7476
 — N., 6976
 — V. H., 847-8, 2052
 — W., 4610-12, 5685-8
 Collinson, W. E., 849
 Collision, R. L., 225
 Colorado Studies, 639
 Colquhoun, A., 8357
 Colum, P., 1266, 2297
 Colvert, J. B., 2769
 Colvin, H. M., 465, 2691
 Compton-Burnett, I., 7471
 Conacher, J. B., 3800
 Conant, J. B., 8, 7129
 Condee, R. W., 5529
 Condon, R. A., 2298
 Condry, W., 6498
 Congleton, J. E., 4336
 Congreve, W., 3945-48
 Conklin, G., 6701-4
 Conkwright, P. J., 4746
 Connally, T., 7130
 Connell, H., 849
 Connell-Smith, G., 3056
 Connelly, M., 2407
 Connely, W., 5137
 Connes, G., 3316
 Connolly, C., 6789-90, 7472
 — M., 7312
 — T. E., 6080
 Connor, R. D. W., 4405
 Conquest, R. M. H., 6705
 Conrad, J., 7473-89
 Constable, H., 3130-1
 — W. G., 466
 Conway, M., 5689
 Conyers Read Essays, 640
 Cook, A., 3577
 — G. A., 467
 — G. H., 2692
 — M. M., 664
 — O., 1272, 1813
 — R. L., 6499, 6506
 — W. W. S., 623
 Cooke, A. L., 3946, 4005, 4517
 — D., 6706
 Coombes, H., 2299, 8214
 Cooper, A. A., 4868
 — D., 468, 1273, 4406
 — J. F., 5690-4
 — W. H., 1814
 Coote, C. R., 7461
 Cope, J. I., 4055-6, 7844
 — Sir Z., 469
 Copleston, F., 1274
 Copley, G. J., 2546
 — J., 2926
 Coppard, A. E., 7490
 Corbett, E. P. J., 4537
 — S., 1275
 Cordasco, F., 69a, 70, 4798-800, 4815-16
 Corelli, M., 5695
 Corle, E., 5138
 Corman, C., 8192
 Cornish, D. T., 5139
 Correspondent, A., 6081
 Corvo, Baron, 5696
 Cory, D., 8110
 Cosman, M., 8028
 Costain, T. B., 7491
 Cottrell, G. W., Jr., 5619, 6180
 Couchman, G. W., 4645-6, 7963
 Coughlan, R., 7635
 Couldrey, O., 6000
 Coulter, E. M., 1276, 1591, 5141
 Courlander, K., 1815

- Coward, N., 6707, 6791, 7492
 Cowburn, J., 2300
 Cowden, R. W., 6838
 Cowles, V., 7462
 Cowley, A., 3949
 — J., 6351
 — M., 226, 2301, 6792, 6977-80, 7685
 Cowling, M. M., 4321
 Cowper, W., 4613-16
 Cox, J. M., 6550
 — M., 4407
 Coxe, C. R., 8180
 — G. H., 6708
 — L. O., 5490, 6203, 8086
 Coysh, A. W., 1816
 Cozens, F. W., 1277
 Cozens-Hardy, H. T., 470
 Crabbe, G., 4617-21
 Cradock, P., 1278
 Cragg, R. C., 7950
 Craig, G. A., 7131
 — H., 960, 2117, 2302, 3317, 3506, 3564, 4173, 4585, 8358
 — Sir J., 1279
 — M. J., 227
 — W. J., 3263
 Craigie, Sir W. A., 843, 7493
 Craik, T. W., 3006, 3179, 3708
 Cramer, C. H., 5140
 Cranbrook, Earl of, 2053
 Crandell, R. F., 7132
 Crane, H., 7494-6
 — R. S., 9, 71, 2280, 2303-4
 — S., 5697-706
 — V. W., 4674
 Cranfield, G. A., 72
 Cranfill, T. M., 3234
 Crankshaw, E., 471
 Cranston, M., 4115
 Crashaw, R., 3950
 Craster, Sir E., 228
 Craven, A. O., 5141
 Crawford, B., 7527
 — W. R., 10
 Creed, H. H., 5646
 Crehan, J. H., 1755
 Creighton, D. G., 472
 — H. M., 1627
 Criddle, R., 7133
 Crino', A. M., 3678, 3796
 Crisafulli, A. S., 8359
 Crittall, E., 1971
 Crittenden, H., 7180
 Crocker, L. G., 3507, 8360
 Croft-Murray, E., 4337
 Crombie, A. C., 2974
 Cronin, J. E., 4408, 6305
 — M., 5874, 5962
 — V., 7736
 Cronkhitte, G. F., 6592
 Crosby, B., 473
 — C., 474
 Cross, G., 4123
 — T. P., 1628, 2513
 Crosse, G., 3318
 Crossen, K. F., 6709
 Crosskey, W. W., 4409
 Croston, A. K., 662, 4043
 Crowder, R., 7690, 8087
 Crowell, N. B., 5485
 Crowley, A., 7497
 — C. P., 8249
 Crowne, J., 3951-2
 Croy, H., 475
 Crump, G., 2249
 Cruttwell, P., 3319, 3626, 3732
 Cubbon, A. M., 1280
 Culkin, G., 3057
 Culliford, S. G., 3797
 Cummings, E. E., 7498-505
 Cummins, G., 73, 476
 Cunard, N., 7518
 — V., 7518
 Cunliffe, M., 2305, 5142-3, 6793, 7636
 Cunningham, E. V., 1128, 7845
 — J. S., 4610, 4963
 — J. V., 2473
 Cunnington, C. W., 3058
 — P. E., 3058
 Cunynghame, F., 1281
 Curling, J., 4410
 Curnow, W. I., 1817
 Current, R. N., 5144
 Currier, T. F., 74, 5996
 Curry, K., 6419, 6637
 Curtayne, A., 3798
 Curti, M. E., 7134
 Curtin, F. D., 6243
 Curtis, O. F., Jr., 1629
 Curtius, E. R., 2118, 8361
 Curvin, J. W., 1630
 Cushing, M. F. W., 477
 Cutts, E. H., 6183
 — J. P., 3917, 4122
 Cynewulf, 2599-602
 D., A. I., 229, 2770
 D'Agostino, N., 5793, 6306, 6593, 7554, 8284
 Dahl, C., 5530, 6182, 6267
 — F., 75
 — T., 3146
 Dahlberg, C., 2771
 Dahmus, J. H., 2924
 Daiches, D., 4586, 6981, 8193
 Daiken, L., 1282
 Dal, I., 1174
 Dale, E. H., 5004
 Dalton, H., 8121
 Dana, R. H., Jr., 5707-8
 Danby, J. F., 3320, 3660, 3893a, 6638
 Dandridge, E. P., Jr., 2772
 Dane, C., 7995
 Dangerfield, G., 5145
 Daniel, G., 1631
 — R., 2474
 — S., 3132-7
 Daniels, J., 7135
 Daniells, R., 4174
 Danielsson, B., 820
 Danks, K. B., 3321-2, 3565, 3581
 Dann, F. H., 1632
 Danton, E. M., 230
 Darbshire, H., 4175, 6639-40
 Darby, H. C., 1818-19
 — H. S., 478, 3177
 D'Ardenne, S., 2640
 Darlington, W. A., 2425
 Dataller, R., 7901
 Datta, A., 6641-2
 Dauer, M. J., 4411
 Daunt, 673, 821
 Davenport, A., 3180, 3222, 3323-4, 3549, 3627, 3733
 — G., 656, 8048, 8361a
 — J., 7519
 — W. H., 1633
 David, R., 3246, 3325
 Davidson, A., 5146, 6142
 — D., 6411-12
 — E. H., 5963
 — F., 6204, 6500-1
 — J., 4970, 5709, 5794
 — L. B., 1283
 — L. J., 1047, 1634, 3326
 — S., 2159
 — W. W., 7537
 Davie, D. A., 981, 3236, 4613
 — E., 1284
 Davies, A. T., 8194
 — D. S., 3904
 — E. T., 1285, 3059
 — G., 231, 3742, 5147
 — G. C. B., 479
 — H. S., 8074
 — J., 6502
 — Sir J., 3138-9
 — J. C., 3086
 — J. H. V., 4412
 — R., 3354, 6795, 6946
 — R. T., 2773
 — W. R., 5591, 8285
 Davin, D. M., 2054, 7954
 Davis, B., 5148
 — C. C., 5616
 — C. R., 5632
 — D. B., 7682
 — G. R. C., 60
 — H., 623, 662, 665, 4637, 4902-4

- Davis, H. L., 2306
 — K. S., 1286
 — M., 2119
 — M. R., 6205
 — N., 904, 2514, 2988
 — R. B., 3831, 5149, 6307
 — R. G., 6982
 — R. H. C., 2515
 Davison, D., 3734, 3885
 — Z. C., 785, 961
 Davril, R., 4047-8
 Davy, N., 3735
 Dawe, D., 1820
 Dawkins, R. M., 480, 7520
 Dawson, D., 2641
 — J. F., 1048
 — V. D., 7516
 Day, D., 5150, 5495
 — E. M., 1287
 — J., 3953
 — J. W., 1821-2
 — M. S., 4811
 — R. A., 4129
 Deal, B., 6983
 Dean, G., 7136
 — J., 2055
 — R. J., 2642
 — V. M., 7137
 Deane, P., 7138
 Deanesly, M., 3905
 De Angulo, J., 1635
 Dean-Smith, M., 76, 1761
 Dearing, M. R., 1288
 — V. A., 4320, 4824, 4905
 De Armond, R. N., 1049
 Dearstyne, H., 5240
 De Backer, F., 766a
 De Banke, C., 3327
 De Beauvoir, S., 7139
 De Beer, G. R., 4413, 4689, 8362
 De Bernardy, F., 5151
 Debo, A., 5152
 De Brugger, I. M., 2508
 De Camp, L. S., 8363
 de Chambrun, A., 6155
 — Marquis, 6155
 Decker, C. R., 5153
 Decleyre, J., 2569, 8364
 Dedeyan, C., 5592, 8365
 Dedmon, E., 1289, 6795
 Dedmond, F. B., 77-8, 6308-12, 6503
 Defoe, D., 4622-36
 De Golyer, E., 5154
 Dehler, C. R., 7036
 Deighton, L., 982
 Dekker, T., 3140-4
 De Laban, J., 1636
 Delaisse, L. M. J., 2693
 Delakas, D. L., 8254
 de la Mare, W., 454, 7506-10
 De la Torre, L., 4414
 Delius, A., 6796-7, 6984
 Deloney, T., 3145-8
 Delpech, J., 1290
 De Madariaga, S., 3508
 De Maré, E., 1291
 Demarest, D., 7140
 De Mauny, E., 8072
 De Morgan, W., 7511
 Demourgues, O., 3736
 Dempsey, D., 232
 Dempster, G., 2774
 Demsey, D., 6798-9
 Denholm, B., 7418
 Denholm-Young, N., 1207
 Denker, D. D., 4415
 Denman, F., 11
 Dennis, J., 4637-8
 Denny, M., 2281
 Denonain, J. J., 3914
 Densmore, F., 1637
 Dent, A., 8117
 — R. W., 4309
 Denwood, E. R., 1823
 De Polnay, P., 4416, 5895
 De Quincey, T., 5710-15
 Derby, J. R., 79-80, 5005-6
 Derleth, A., 6710-12
 Derolez, R., 2516
 Derwent, C., 6939
 Desai, C. N., 3328
 De Selincourt, A., 481, 1824, 2475, 4756, 6082, 7463
 Desmond, F. P., 5007, 6313
 Dettering, R., 983
 Deutsch, B., 7037
 Devaney, J. M., 7038
 De Vendittis, L., 8014, 8366
 De Vere, A., 5716
 De Villiers, Lady, 3799
 Devlin, M. A., 2547
 De Voto, B., 5155-6, 5364
 Dewar, D. R., 7809
 De Watterville, H., 1292
 DeWitt, N. J., 2411
 Dhingra, B., 8320
 Dhoeve, A., 7737
 Diaper, W., 4639
 Dias, E. J., 6504
 Dickason, D. H., 5157
 Dickens, A. G., 3007
 — C., 5717-89
 Dickerson, O. M., 4417
 Dickens, B., 1038, 2623
 Dickinson, A. D., 234
 — E., 5790-806
 — J., 4640-1
 — R., 5158
 — W. C., 1293-5
 Dickson, P., 4418
 — S. A., 3737, 4418
 Diderichsen, P., 984
 Dieckmann, H., 4338
 Dieth, E., 685
 Dietrich, G., 1175
 Digeon, A., 5565
 Dike, E. B., 917
 Dikty, T. E., 6688-90
 Dillon, Sir W. H., 482
 Dimnet, E., 6713
 Dimont, C., 1296-8, 2250
 Dimsdale, T. J., 5154
 Dinkins, P., 7955
 Dinwiddie, S. W., 81, 5431
 Diringer, D., 12, 235
 Disher, M. W., 2408
 Disraeli, B., 5807-11
 Dixon, R. J., 2255
 Dobb, M. H., 6333
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 84, 688, 2578, 2608
 Dobbins, A. C., 2775
 Dobie, J. F., 85, 1613, 2120
 Dobrée, B., 2251, 2307, 4324, 4809, 4825, 7039, 7555
 Dobson, A., 5812
 Dockhorn, K., 2548
 Dodd, A. H., 1299
 — E. E., 1825
 — S. C., 985
 Dodderidge, M., 7997
 Dods, J. W., 5159
 Doderer, K., 2121
 Dodgson, C. L., 5605-15
 Dodwell, C. R., 2694
 Doerflinger, W. M., 1638
 Doherty, E. J., 1283
 — K. F., 6643
 Dolin, A., 483
 Dominicus, A. M., 7637
 Donald, D., 5160-1
 — H. H., 5162
 Donaldson, A., 8286
 — E. T., 2776-7, 2887-8
 — G., 1294-5, 1300
 — H., 1301
 Done, W. E. P., 1302
 Doney, R. J., 1303
 Donna, Sister R. B., 2889
 Donne, J., 3954-96
 Donnelly, J., 3550
 — M. C., 5910
 Donner, H. W., 869, 4757, 5491
 Donovan, M. J., 2778
 — W. J., 7092
 Dooley, R. B., 8238
 Doran, M., 3008
 Dorcy, Sister M. J., 7141
 Dorf, P., 5163
 Dorris, J. T., 5164
 Dorsey, S. P., 1304
 Dorson, R. M., 1639-42, 4419

- Dos Passos, J., 4741, 7512-13
 Douch, R., 1826
 Dougherty, C. T., 6342, 7846
 Doughty, C. M., 7514
 — O., 677, 6336-7
 Douglas, D. C., 484, 624, 1305
 — K., 7515
 — L. C., 7516
 — N., 7517-23
 — W. O., 1306
 — W. W., 6800-1
 Douie, D. L., 2695
 Dove, J. R., 7719
 Dow, S., 354
 Dowden, W. S., 658, 5566
 Dowding, G., 422
 Dowling, H. M., 6369-71
 Downer, A. S., 654-5, 6940
 Downey, F., 592
 Downing, A. F., 1307
 Downs, H., 2409
 — J., 1308
 — N., 640, 6352
 — R. B., 236
 Dowson, E., 5813
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 5814-51
 D'Oyley, E., 485
 Драйзер, З., 7528
 Draper, J. W., 3329, 3527, 3597, 3651
 Drayton, M., 3149-51
 Dreiser, T., 7524-36
 Dreizen, L., 3330
 Drew, A. P., 3509, 5510, 7556
 Dreyfus, J. G., 423
 Drinkwater, D. J., 3961
 Driver, A. H., 4614
 Drozdowski, E., 5423
 Drummond, W., 3997-4000
 Drury, F. K. W., 86, 2410
 Dryden, J., 4001-33
 Du Base, La R., 808, 8106
 Dubkin, L., 1309
 Dubois, A. E., 2579
 — M. M., 2981
 Du Bos, C., 5532, 6083
 Duck, S., 4642
 Duckert, A. R., 783, 958
 Duckett, E. S., 2564
 — M., 5948-50
 Duclos, P.-Ch., 3150, 3156, 3898
 Du Creux, F., 3800
 Dudden, F. H., 4653
 Dudek, L., 7040
 Duesberg, J., 7638, 7758, 7967
 Duff, C., 1310-11, 7518
 Duffey, B. I., 6802, 7720
 Duffield, E. S., 7262
 Duffy, J., 1312
 Duffy, J. M., Jr., 5468-9
 Dugan, J., 5165
 Dugdale, G., 5488
 — W., 4034
 Duggan, A., 1313, 2549
 Duhamel, P. A., 3061
 Duke, W., 4420
 Dukes, G., 3801
 Dulak, R. E., 2880
 Dunbar, J., 5166
 — W., 2966-9
 Duncan, A. A. M., 2026
 — C., 7395
 — H. D., 87, 689
 — J. E., 2252, 3962-3, 5531
 Duncan-Jones, A., 4599
 — A. S., 1509
 — C. M. S., 486
 — E. E., 3661, 3713, 3738, 3886, 3932, 4130-3, 4176-7, 4267, 4618, 5470
 Dunham, W. H., 2550
 Dunkin, P. S., 237
 Dunklin, G. T., 6644
 Dunlap, A. K., 1050
 Dunlop, A. I., 1827
 — J., 1828-9
 Dunn, C. W., 1830, 2696
 — W. H., 5450, 5496
 Dunsany, Lord, 6143
 Duns Scotus, 2864-6
 Dupont, V., 5503
 Duraiswami, M. S., 4707, 6084
 Durant, A., 1314
 — J., 1314
 Durfee, H. A., 786
 D'Urfey, T., 4035-6
 Durham, F., 6803, 7779-80
 — H. N., 238
 — P., 5008
 Durkes, L., 239
 Durkin, J. T., 5167
 Durrell, L., 7041
 Dustin, F., 5199
 Duteil, H. J., 7142
 Duthie, G. I., 3331, 3551
 Dutton, R., 5168
 — W., 7143
 Dworkin, M. S., 7759
 Dwyer, J. J., 4690
 Дьяконова, Н. Я., 6804
 Dykes, J. C., 88, 1643, 5193
 Eade, C., 7464-5
 Earl, L., 7144
 Early English Text Society, 641-2
 Earnest, E., 1315
 Eastman, M. H., 1644
 Eaton, A., 2151
 — C., 5169
 Eaton, C. E., 7537
 — F., 5170
 Eaves, T. C. D., 6314, 6410-12
 Ebensten, H., 1316
 Eby, E. H., 6594
 Eckhoff, L., 3332
 Eddy, W. O., 2122
 Edel, L., 6034-6, 6147, 7450-1
 Edelstein, L., 661
 Eden, Sir T., 1831
 Edes, M. E., 4987
 Edey, M., 487
 Edge, W. E., 1243
 Edgeworth, M., 5852-4
 Edgren, C. H., 5928-7784
 Edinburgh, Duke of, 1370
 Edman, I., 2048, 7082, 8111
 Edmunds, R., 7433
 Edwards, A. C., 1317
 — H. W., 2123, 2330
 — J., 4643-4
 — K., 2697
 — P., 3230
 — R., 1380, 2056
 — W. B., 5171
 Effinger, C., 7680
 Egbert, D. D., 1318
 Егорова, Т. А., 884
 Ehre, E., 6743-4
 Ehrenpreis, I., 4904, 4906-7
 Ehrman, J., 3802
 Ehram, T. G., 6372
 Eichenberger, K., 4708
 Eichner, H., 7847
 Eisenhower, D. D., 7538
 Eisinger, C. E., 5964
 Ekstrom, W. F., 1182
 Ekwall, E., 1051-2
 Elias, R. H., 7639
 Eliason, N. E., 2580
 Eliot, G., 5855-66
 — T. S., 2476, 3342, 7539-611, 8049
 Елистратова, А., 5731
 Elkins, K. C., 241-2
 Ellegård, A., 1176
 Elliot, B. R., 5624
 — W., 120, 7437
 Elliott, G. R., 3598
 — J. D., 2779
 — R. C., 2308, 4908
 — R. W. V., 814, 2599-600, 4339
 Elliott-Binns, L. E., 4421
 Ellis, C., 2698
 — C. H., 5172
 — F., Jr., 1053
 — H., 7612
 — J., 7145
 — J. T., 488
 — R., 8367

- Ellis, W. D., 5173
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 3333
 Ellison, J. W., 6428
 — R., 7613
 Ellmann, R., 7848, 8287
 Ellrodt, R., 3997-8
 Elmen, P., 3334, 4285
 Elsley, H. W. R., 1832
 Elton, G. R., 3062
 — Lord, 489
 — W., 690
 Elville, E. M., 1319
 Elyot, Sir T., 3152
 Embler, W., 986
 Emerson, E. H., 3686, 4178
 — R. W., 5867-93
 Emery, C. M., 3399
 — E., 2059
 — R., 4422
 Emmel, H., 2746
 Emmett, C., 5174
 Empson, W., 671, 885, 3335,
 4179, 7614
 Emry, H. T., 3679, 5965
 Emslie, M., 3933, 3964, 4068,
 4086
 Enck, J. J., 4087
 Engel, E. A., 8015
 Engelborghs, M., 7968
 Engelhardt, G. J., 2581-2
 Engle, P., 6714
 Englekirk, J. E., 6805
 English, T. H., 5947, 6551
 English Association, 643-53
 English Institute, 654-6
 Engstrom, A. G., 6315, 8368
 Enkvist, N. E., 2197, 4180,
 6177
 Enoch, K., 243
 Enright, D. J., 671, 3494, 8369
 Entwistle, W. J., 691
 Envoy to Alison, 2867
 Epstein, B., 7244
 Erades, P. A., 1177
 Erämetsä, E., 4340
 Erdman, D. V., 4543-7, 4698-9
 Erickson, C. T., 5824
 Erlanger, P., 490, 3920
 Erskine, D., 4423
 — H. W., 7146
 Esdaile, A., 49, 651
 Eshleman, D. H., 4724
 Espey, J. J., 8050
 Essais de Philologie, 657
 Etherage, Sir G., 4037
 Etnier, E., 6686
 Ettinger, K., 987
 Ettinghausen, R., 623
 Ettlinger, L. D., 4341
 Eugene, Cardinal T., 623
 Evans, B. I., 2309, 3336
 Evans, C. J. O., 1833
 — D. W., 7557-8, 8250
 — Sir E., 1834
 — G. B., 3223, 3510, 3934, 4006
 — H., 3260
 — J., 2699, 6343
 — L. H., 244
 — M., 3009
 — R. O., 3714, 4181
 Evelyn, G. P., 5175
 — J., 4038
 Everitt, E. B., 3337
 Everyman, 2970-3
 Ewald, W. B., Jr., 4909
 Ewing, S. B., 3662, 4058
 Exeter Book, 2603
 Exman, E., 2310
 Exodus, 2604
 Eyles, L., 5176
 Eyre, C. J., 7443
 Eyrygnoux, L., 8118
 Fabbretti, N., 7979
 Faber, G., 7147
 Fabian, R., 7148
 Fadiman, C., 6845
 Fagin, N. B., 8016
 Fain, J. T., 5795
 Fairbank, J. K., 5177
 Fairbanks, L., 7177
 Fairbrother, N., 7149
 Fairchild, A. H. R., 3338, 4342
 — B., 4424
 — H. N., 7810
 Fairfax, E., 3153
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 1835
 — R., 1835
 Falconer, A. F., 4817
 — W., 4645-6
 Falk, E. H., 2411
 — R., 6806
 Fall, J., 245
 Falle, G. G., 3739
 Falls, Mother M. R., 3680
 Fane, M., 4039
 Fanshawe, Sir R., 4040
 Farbridge, M., 2124, 8371
 Farley, A. W., 5178
 Farmiloe, J. E., 3063
 Farnsworth, P. R., 988
 Farquhar, G., 4647-8
 Farrell, J. T., 6807, 7529,
 7615-17
 Fasnacht, G. E., 5179
 — R., 1320
 Fast, H., 7618-22
 Faulkner, W., 7389, 7623-79
 Faurot, R. M., 6444, 8372
 Faverty, F. E., 5442
 Fawcett, Sir C., 1321
 — F. D., 5732
 Fay, C. R., 5180
 — E., 7902
 — H. C., 3936
 Feder, L., 4007
 Federle, W., 5533
 Feidelson, C., Jr., 2311
 Feiling, K. G., 5181
 Fein, E., 989
 Feis, H., 7150
 Feldman, A. B., 3064
 — S., 8163
 Fell, K., 4182
 Fellheimer, J., 3154
 Feltham, O., 4041
 Fenton, C. A., 7760-1
 — G., 3154
 Fenwick, K., 5182
 Ferguson, D., 4587
 — J., 6716
 — O. W., 4910
 Fergusson, F., 3339
 — R., 4649
 Ferm, V., 4643
 Ferril, T. H., 7680-1
 Ferriss, H., 7151
 Festschrift für Leo von Hieber,
 658
 Fetter, F. W., 7152
 Feuillerat, A., 3340
 ffrench, Y., 491-2, 4343, 5508
 Fiddler, W. P., 5183
 Fiedler, F., 1178
 Field, N., 4042
 Fielding, D., 6808
 — H., 4650-70
 — K. J., 5555-6, 5593, 5688,
 5733-41, 5997
 Fields, J. T., 5894
 Fife, H. M., 6148, 6576, 8239
 Fight at Finnsburgh, 2605
 Finberg, H. P. R., 1322, 1836-7,
 1875
 Fineberg, S. A., 7153
 Fink, Z. S., 6645
 Finney, G. L., 3010, 3740
 Fiore, J., D., 4911
 Firbas, J., 767, 1008
 Firebaugh, J. J., 6037-8, 6206
 Firsoff, V. A., 1838
 Fisher, D. C., 1323
 — J., 361
 — M. M., 1645
 — V., 2436, 7682
 Fishman, S., 2312-13
 Fishwick, M., 1646
 Fiske, J. C., 6207
 Fitzgerald, B., 2700, 4626
 — E., 5895
 — F. S., 7683-9
 — M. H., 5988
 — S. E., 2314

- Fitzgibbon, C., 493, 505, 7521
 Fitzpatrick, D. R., 7154
 Flamm, I. H., 990
 Flanagan, J. T., 1324, 6809, 7965
 Flanders, B. H., 5009
 — H. H., 2057
 — M., 2057
 Flasdieck, H. M., 89, 886, 1148
 Flatter, R., 658, 3247-8, 3341, 3511
 Flecknoe, R., 4043-4
 Fleetwood, F., 494
 Fleischmann, W. B., 3681, 4826
 Fleming, A., 1325
 — D., 5184
 — E. M., 246, 495
 — L., 4425, 4758
 Flesch, R., 6717
 Fletcher, E., 870
 — E. G., 4566, 4759
 — F., 90, 5520
 — I., 2060
 — J., 4045-6
 — J. G., 7690-1
 Flew, A. G. N., 991, 692-3
 — R. N., 4973
 Flexner, J. T., 1326, 4426
 Flinn, M. W., 4427
 Flint, R. W., 7640
 Florek, H., 7368
 Floud, P., 6268-9
 Fluchère, H., 3342
 Flynn, J. T., 7155
 Foakes, R. A., 3542, 4289
 Fodor, N., 1623
 Foerster, D. M., 5010
 Fogle, F. R., 3999
 — R. H., 5966, 6085
 Foley, A. S., 5185
 — M., 2058, 6718
 Foote, H. S., 5186
 — S., 6686
 Forbes, D., 1327
 Forchhammer, J., 694
 Ford, A., 8112
 — B., 2623a, 2643
 — E. H., 2059
 — G., 6719
 — J., 4047-8
 — N. F., 6086-7, 7442, 8225
 — T., 4049
 Forehand, B., 2780
 Foreman, C. T., 5187
 Forester, C. S., 1043, 5188, 7691a
 Forsberg, R., 1054
 Forster, E. M., 7692-700
 — H. B., 5567
 Foster, Sir A. J., 5149
 — B., 948, 952
 — J. R., 669, 4344, 4878, 8323
 Foster, R. E., 7629, 7641
 Fournier, P. G., 7738
 Fowke, E. F., 1647
 Fowler, D. C., 2781, 2890
 — G., 7158
 Fox, A., 3906, 4526
 — Sir C., 1329, 1839
 — C. A. O., 3628-9
 — C. O., 3532, 3610
 — C. P., 1328
 — G., 4050-2
 — L., 1840, 2941
 Fox and the Goose, The, 2868
 Francis, R., 3065
 — R. A., 7703
 — W. N., 2782
 Frank, G., 7312
 — J., 6810
 — P. L., 13
 — R., 7424
 — R. W., Jr., 2644, 2783
 — W., 6505
 Frankenberg, L., 8149
 Frankenstein, A., 5189
 Frankfurter, F., 7781
 Franklin, 4671-7
 — J., 7159
 Franklyn, J., 768, 1330
 Franz, E., 1648
 Fraser, C. M., 2701
 — G. S., 2060, 2315, 8288
 Fraser of Reelig, C. I., 1841
 Frasier, D., 4987
 Frayne, T. G., 7926
 Fréchet, R., 5500
 Frederick, J. T., 6985-6, 7491
 Freeborn, M. E., 1331
 Freedman, M., 4008, 4183
 Freeman, D. S., 4965-6
 — J., 4053
 — W., 4709
 Freer, P., 92, 247
 Freidel, F., 8094
 Fremantle, A., 6188
 French, J. M., 4184-8, 4315
 — W., 5459
 Freneau, P., 4678
 Frenz, H., 6595
 Freud, R., 1649, 2190, 8341
 Freund, V., 4282
 Frey, J. R., 6811-12
 — L. H., 7642
 Fricker, R., 3186, 3343, 4189
 Fridén, G., 8041
 Friederich, W. P., 46, 8344
 Friedland, L. S., 3682
 Friedman, A., 93, 3741, 4345, 4710
 — A. B., 1650, 4818-19
 — M. V., 6349
 — N., 5742, 7686
 Friedrich, G., 5875, 5951, 7849
 Friend, A. C., 2645-6, 2784-5, 6039
 — J. H., 850, 2583
 — O. J., 6742
 Fries, C. C., 871
 Frisch, M. J., 6156
 Fristedt, S. L., 2924a, 3907
 Frith, B., 3066
 Fritz, E., 1055
 Frodin, R., 248
 Frohock, W. M., 7762
 Frölich, J., 1156
 Фролова, Т. В. 1179
 Fromm, E., 1651
 Frost, K. M., 427
 — M., 2125
 — R., 2057, 6506, 7042, 7701-10
 Froude, J. A., 5896
 Fry, C., 2316, 2412, 2425, 7116, 7711-13
 — M. I., 3742
 — W. H., 5897
 Frye, H. N., 2126, 3344
 — R. M., 3345-6, 4912
 Fryxell, D. L., 5471
 Fuglum, P., 4691
 Fujimura, T. H., 3743
 Fukuhara, R., 2127-8
 Fulford, R., 1332
 Fullbrook-Leggatt, L. E. W. O., 1842
 Fuller, B., 1333
 — E., 8324
 — H. B., 5898-9
 — H. M., 249, 4529
 — M., 5900
 — T., 4053-4
 Funke, O., 658, 695, 731, 992-3, 2129
 Furber, E. C., 2702
 Furnas, J. C., 6429
 Furniss, W. T., 2786, 3128, 3157, 4089-90
 Furnival, R. G., 4642
 Fursdon, C., 3111
 Fusillo, R. J., 3937
 Fuson, B. W., 2477
 Fussell, E. S., 4288, 6552, 7763, 8088
 — G. E., 1334-5, 3067, 3744, 5190
 — K. R., 1335
 — P., 2505, 4760
 — P., Jr., 4346, 7693
 Fussler, H. H., 250-1
 Fuz, J. K., 1336, 3888
 Fyfe, A. J., 5856
 Fyson, G., 7714
 G., E. G., 1056, 1137, 1155
 Gabor, E., 7160

- Gabrieli, V., 3802a, 5191
 Gabrielsen, T., 6040
 Gaer, J., 1652-3
 Gagen, J., 2413
 Galbraith, L. H., 4346a, 4428
 — V. H., 3611
 Gale, G. W., 496
 — R. C., 3803, 4429
 Galinsky, H., 787-8, 2130
 Gallatin, A. E., 94, 7413
 Gallie, W. B., 690
 Galloway, D., 3187
 Gallup, D., 95, 2131, 6260, 7559, 8150-1
 Гальперин, И. П., 732
 Galsworthy, J., 7715-18
 Galway, M., 2647, 2787-8
 Gamberini, S., 7560
 Gamer, H. M., 2703
 Gammon, S. R., 3068
 Ganz, P. F., 887
 Gard, W., 5192
 Gardiner, Sir A., 1057
 — D., 1843
 — H. C., 2437, 8374
 Gardner, B., 6041
 — H., 3965, 6813
 — S., 4548
 — W. B., 4009
 — W. H., 6001
 Garey, D. B., 994
 Garland, H., 7719-21
 Garlick, K., 497
 Garmonsway, G. N., 2566
 Garnett, 498, 7921
 Garraty, J. A., 499-500, 6814
 Garrett, J., 3347
 — P. F., 5193
 Garrick, D., 4679-80
 Garside, B., 3804
 Garvin, A., 1337
 — J. N., 96
 Gascoigne, G., 3155-9
 Gascoyne, D., 7722
 Gash, N., 5194
 Gaskell, E. C., 5901-7
 — P., 252, 424-5, 4347-8
 Gassner, J., 6941, 8119
 Gates, P. G., 5568, 5989, 6015
 Gauger, H., 1338
 Gaunt, W., 1844, 5195
 Gauvreau, E., 548
 Gawsworth, J., 4190
 Gay, J., 4681-7
 Gee, H. L., 1654
 Gehman, R., 7320
 Geiger, D., 6208, 6815
 Geismar, M., 2221, 5698, 6816, 6987, 7386, 7764, 7530-2, 7724, 7940, 8001
 Gelber, L., 1431
 Gelfant, B. H., 2438, 7533
 Gelling, M., 1058, 2584
 Genesis, 2606
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 2876-8
 George, D., 2317, 4430
 — H., 5908
 — J., 4191
 George Coffin Taylor Studies, 659
 George Fullmer Reynolds Lectures, 660
 Gerard, A., 3512, 4549, 6042, 6373, 7643, 7765
 Gerber, H. E., 6553
 — R., 4280
 Gerevini, S., 2478, 7396, 8144
 Gernsheim, A., 5196
 — H., 5196
 Gerould, G. H., 2789-90
 Gerritsen, J., 2613, 4045
 Ghosh, J. C., 3949
 Giachino, E., 3966
 Gibb, M. A., 2278
 Gibbon, E., 4688-95
 Gibbons, R. F., 2791
 Gibson, F. A., 5743
 — L. J., 8082
 — P., 5744, 6043
 Gide, A., 6617
 Gielgud, Sir J., 6942
 — K. T., 6942
 Gierasch, W., 7704
 Gifford, H., 2318
 Gilbert, A. C., 7161
 — A. H., 2253, 3188, 4091, 6374, 7850
 — E. W., 1845
 — F., 7131
 — K., 2479
 — V. M., 4349, 4682, 6129
 Gilby, T., 1339
 Gildersleeve, V. C., 7162
 Gildon, C., 4696-7
 Giles, E., 1846
 Gill, E., 7723
 — E. R., 97, 7723
 Gillam, C. W., 6088
 — J. G., 4855
 Gilliam, C. E., 1059, 1140, 1150
 Gillis, E. A., 5699, 7043
 — W., 4649
 Gilman, W. H., 2281, 6209
 Gilmore, M. P., 1340
 Gil soul, R., 8375
 Gingrich, A., 2061
 Гинзбург, П. З., 888
 Giovanni, G., 2319
 — Cardinal, M., 623
 Giovannini, M., 4192
 Gipson, F., 7163
 — L. H., 4431-2
 Girdler, L., 4627
 Girvan, W., 8042
 Gissing, G., 5909-14
 Gittings, R., 6089
 Glanvill, J., 4055-6
 Glass, B., 661
 Glasgow, E., 7724-6
 Glasheen, A., 7851
 Glazer, N., 7302
 Glazier, L., 4716
 Gleason, S. E., 7224
 Glenn, E. S., 995
 Glick, W., 6210, 6507
 Glickfield, C. W., 5647
 Glucksberg, C. I., 14, 2440, 6817-18, 6988-9, 7820-1, 8030, 8289-90
 Glover, A., 3069
 — R., 4482
 Goacher, D., 6943
 Goddard, H. C., 3348
 Godden, R., 2320
 Gode, A., 696
 Godfrey, A., 7231
 Godwin, W., 4698-706
 Goethe, C. M., 1060
 Goffe, T., 4057
 Goffin, P., 2414
 Gogarty, O. St J., 7727, 7727a
 Gohdes, C., 6596
 Going, A. J., 5197
 — W. T., 3158, 5521
 Goldhor, H., 253
 Goldin, H. E., 851
 Goldman, E. F., 2132
 Goldmark, J., 7165
 Goldschmidt, E. P., 623, 2927
 Goldsmith, M. E., 2614, 3805
 — O., 4707-14
 — R. H., 98, 3492, 7898
 Goldstein, S. M., 6289
 Gollancz, V., 7166
 Головня, И. В., 4654
 González, M. P., 501
 Goodall, A., 1847
 Goodchild, J., 1341
 — R. G., 1848
 Goodfriend, A., 1342
 Goodhart-Rendel, H. S., 1343
 Goodman, P., 2321
 Goodsall, R. H., 1849
 Goodspeed, E. J., 502
 Goodwin, N. L., 382
 — R. B., 7167
 Goold, E. H., Jr., 6554
 Gopal, S., 5198
 Gordan, J. D., 5876, 5911
 Gordon, C., 6990

- Gordon, D. J., 662, 667, 2211,
3745, 3938
— E. V., 2909
— I. A., 4871, 7956
— I. L., 2615, 2619
— R. K., 3923
Gore-Brown, R., 4433
Gorer, G., 5472
Gorges, Sir A., 3160
Goring, E., 1850
Gorlier, C., 2254
Gormanston, E., 7169
Gosnell, H. R., 8695
Gosse, P. H., 4434, 5915
Gossman, A., 4193, 4256
Gottfried, R., 3715
Gottschalk, L., 254
Gough, Sir H., 7170
— L., 6442
Gould, J., 1655
Govan, G. E., 1851
Gowa, F., 6819, 8376
Gower, J., 2879-81
Gowers, Sir E., 680, 996
Grabo, C. H., 6375
Graff, H. F., 5255
— M. B., 1344
Graham, A., 7980
— C. B., 3582
— E., 7171
— F., 7172
— G. S., 4435
— N. H., 1852-3
— W. A., 5199-200
Graltan, J. H. G., 2551
Grand'combe, F. de, 733
Grange, H. E., 503
Granger, B. I., 6211
— E., 2255
Gransden, K. W., 3967
Grant, D., 4607
— I. F., 1854
— W., 852
Granville, W. A., 809, 853,
2197a
Granville-Barker, H., 7728
Grasberger, F., 255
Grattan, C. H., 7616
Graumann, H., 6820
Graves, R., 2256, 7044, 7729-
30
Gray, D., 1855
— J., 2480, 2977, 4761, 7079
— L., 6508
— N., 2517
— T., 4715-22
Гражданская, З. Т., 5745
Greacen, R., 7492
Greason, A. Le R., Jr., 4655
Greeley, H., 5916
Green, A. J., 3349
Green, D., 4436
— D. B., 2792, 6090, 6646
— H., 7731
— J., 7732-3
— M., 4723
— P., 2415, 6944
— R. L., 5607-10, 7408
Greenaway, G. W., 1305
Greenberg, B. L., 4886
— E., 8326
Greene, D. J., 4530, 4762-3,
4875, 5473, 8291
— E. J. H., 7561, 8376a
— G., 7734-45
— L. G., 1061
— R., 3161-6
— R. L., 2928
Greenfield, S. B., 2603, 2616,
2621, 2793, 3562
— T. N., 3011, 3552, 3636
Greenlees, I., 8377
Greenman, F. C., 7173
Greenough, H., 5917
Greenslade, D. B., 4302
Greenway, J., 1656-7
Greer, C. A., 3350-2, 3528-9,
3612
— L., 5534
Greg, W. W., 100, 642, 3643,
3709, 4092
Gregg, J., 5201
Gregory, Lady A., 7746
— H., 7730
— T. S., 4116
Gresham, W. L., 1658
Greville, F., 4058-9
Gribble, D. R., 3566
Grice, F., 1659
Grierson, H. J. C., 6445
— P., 2704
Grieve, H. E. P., 1209
Griffin, A. V., 3353
— G., 5918
— H., 7397
Griffith, B. W., 2257
— B. W., Jr., 5700, 6376-8,
7500, 7705, 7785
— C., 5967, 6316
— E., 4724
— L. T., 256
— R., 504
Griffiths, A., 5807
Griggs, E. L., 5202, 5648-50,
6647
Grigson, G., 1856, 5621
Grimes, W. F., 2715
Griswold, A. W., 15
Grivelet, M., 4077
Gross, B., 7174
— S. L., 2794, 5968
Grosseteste, R., 2974-6
Grossudgel, D. I., 6945
Grubb, G. G., 5746-8
Grundy, J., 3918
Grunt, O. P., 7739
Grylls, R. G., 4700
Gudde, E. G., 1062-3, 1131,
1151
Guderian, H., 505
Guenther, J., 7231
Guest, I., 5203
Guidi, A., 2322, 8051
Guinness, A., 2425
Гухман, М. М., 696, 789
Gullace, G., 8156
Gullason, T. A., 5701
Gunn, A. M. F., 2648
— T., 6720
Gunnis, R., 1345
Guralnk, D. B., 850
Kurko, L., 7175
Gurney, I., 7747
Gurrey, P., 872
Guthrie, A. B., Jr., 2441
— T., 3354, 6946
Guzman, J. P., 101, 7446
Gwynn, F. L., 4134, 5535,
7562-4, 7644, 7994, 8292
— S. E., 258
Gwyther, J., 4437
H., F. J. W., 5011
Haber, T. B., 7786-90
Hackett, H., 997
Hadas, M., 259, 8378, 8428
Haddock, R. N., 2716
Haddakin, L., 3939
Hadfield, 2062, 6721
Haffner, J., S., 7176
Hafley, J., 7903, 8263
Hagan, J. H., Jr., 5749-50
Hagedorn, H., 8098
Haggard, Sir H. R., 5919
— L. R., 5919
Hagstrum, J. H., 4764
Hahn, E., 506
Haight, G. S., 5857
Hailey, E., 4438-9
Halbert, H., 1660
Hale, E. E., 105a, 5920
— J. R., 3070
Haley, K. H. D., 3806
— M., 7419
— Sir W., 16
Haliburton, T. C., 5921-2
Hall, A. R., 1346
— C. E., 1661
— E. M., 1858
— E. T., 1064
— H., 507
— H. C., 1347
— J., 4060-2

- Hall, J. S., 794
 — R. A., 769
 — V., Jr., 7852
 — W. S., 5825
 Hallam, H. E., 1348
 Haller, W., Jr., 3807
 Halliday, F. E., 1859, 3071,
 3355-7
 — W. J., 770
 Halperen, M., 8196
 Halperin, I., 8255
 Halsband, R., 4813, 4827
 Halsey, M., 5299
 Hamburger, M., 6705, 7045
 — P., 7962
 Hamilton, A., 998
 — G., 3342
 — G. H., 623
 — K. M., 6091, 6991
 — M. H., 4010-11
 — R., 5751, 7458, 7791
 — R. M., 2063
 Hamlin, A. T., 260
 Hamm, V. M., 2506, 2795, 6648
 — W. A., 1349
 Hammelmann, H. A., 4350
 Hammer, C., Jr., 6170, 8379
 — J., 2877-8
 Hammerle, K., 658, 3358-9,
 3683
 Hammers, C. C., 5204
 Hammond, G. P., 5205
 — H., 4012
 Hamp, E. P., 673
 Hampden, J., 6534
 Hancock, R., 7177
 Handley, J. E., 4440
 Handley-Taylor, G., 2133, 2258
 Handlin, O., 102, 1350, 7178
 Hankins, J. E., 3360
 Hanley, M., 7853
 Hanna, A., 103, 7440
 Hannay, R. K., 3072
 Hansen, H., 1860, 6722, 7775-6
 Hanser, R., 7083
 Hanson, E., 508, 5594, 5858
 — L., 508, 5594, 5858
 Hanzo, T. H., 8052
 Haraszti, Z., 4515
 Harbage, A., 3361
 Harbord, R. E., 1861
 Harcourt-Smith, S., 4692
 Hard, F., 4319
 Hardacre, P. H., 3808
 Harder, J. C., 6178
 — K. B., 3224, 3684, 4296-7
 Harding, D. W., 2323
 — Sir J., 1292
 — W. R., 6509-14, 6597
 Hardinge, H., 7179
 Hardwick, J. M. D., 5012
 Hardwicke, Sir C., 3362
 Hardy, B., 3363, 5859, 7448
 — E., 5929
 — T., 5923-46
 Hare, A., 509-10
 Hargreaves, M., 4079
 Harkness, B., 7477
 Harling, R., 7766
 Harlow, A. F., 1612
 — V. T., 1351
 Harman, T., 1662
 Harmer, F. E., 2552
 Harper, G. M., 4550-2, 6487
 — K. E., 698, 4887, 5013,
 8380-1
 Harrier, R. C., 3716-17, 6044
 Harrigan, A., 1352
 Harrington, M. F., 1663
 Harris, J. C., 5947-8
 — J. R., 1777
 — J. W., 1664-5
 — L. E., 3809, 3809a
 — P. V., 1666, 5206
 — S., 7180
 — Z. S., 699
 Harrison, D., 1353
 — F., 2705
 — G. B., 2064, 3249, 3364
 — J. F. C., 5207
 — J. L., 3578, 4064
 — K., 1862
 — M., 5752
 — M. E., 6379
 — R., 3167
 — T. P., 2796, 3707
 Hart, A. T., 3810, 5208
 — B. H. L., 505
 — C., 1863-4
 — E. A. P., 1865
 — J. D., 2442
 — J. E., 5702
 — M. R., 7181
 Hartcup, A., 4441
 Harte, B., 5949-51
 Harth, P., 4711
 Hartley, L., 8044
 — L. P., 8143
 — M., 1866
 Hartman, G. H., 6002, 6649,
 8382
 — J. F., 2058
 Hartmann, C. H., 511, 3811
 Hartwell, R. M., 5209
 Hartz, S. L., 426
 Harvey, C. J. D., 7444, 8383
 — E. H. R., 6420
 — J., 2443, 2706, 8240
 Harwell, R. B., 5210, 5224
 Hasker, R. E., 3250
 Haskins, D., 261
 Hassall, C., 512, 6772
 Hassall, W. O., 2707
 Hassell, J. W., Jr., 6317
 Hassler, A., 7182
 Hastings, Sir P., 513
 Hatch, A., 7183
 Hathaway, B., 6723
 — R. D., 4146
 Hatley, A. R., 1354
 Hatto, A. T., 2518
 Haugen, E., 790-1, 1180
 Haun, E., 4638
 Häusermann, H. W., 5852, 6244,
 6344, 6380, 7478
 Hausted, P., 4063
 Havard-Williams, M., 8264-6
 — P., 8264-6
 Haveman, E., 7184
 Havens, R. D., 2481, 4351
 Havighurst, W., 5211
 Haviland, T. P., 4194, 4278,
 6318
 Hawke, A., 7148
 Hawkins, D., 1867
 Hawley, L. S., 514
 Hawthorne, N., 5952-85
 Hay, D., 1355, 3012
 — M. D., 515
 — T. R., 582
 — W., 7748
 Hayakawa, S. I., 999-1000
 Hayashi, K., 1001
 Haycraft, H., 536
 Hayden, D. E., 6650
 Haydn, H., 8325
 Hayes, G. M., 1667
 Haymaker, R. E., 7811
 Haynes, R., 7420
 Hayward, J., 7565
 Haywood, R. M., 3365
 Hazard, P., 4442
 Hazelrigg, C. T., 5993
 Hazen, A. T., 4352
 Hazlett, M., 4041
 Hazlitt, W., 5986-92
 Head, A., 677, 7714
 Heal, Sir A., 1356
 Healy, R. J., 6724
 Heaney, H. J., 104-5
 Heath-Stubbs, J., 6725-6
 Hecht, B., 7749
 Heck, L., 1065
 Heckscher, W. S., 2134
 Hedden, W. T., 2444
 Heddle, E. M., 2065
 Hedges, J. B., 4443
 Heeman, J. C., 3057
 Heffelfinger, W. W., 516
 Heffner, R.-M. S., 822
 Heidt, E., 1668
 Heilman, R. B., 3599, 7566
 Heinlein, R., 6747

- Heintz-Friedrich, S., 7822
 Heist, W. W., 6353
 Heller, E., 7046-9
 Helling, C., 5826
 Helm, E. B., 7185
 Heltveit, T., 873, 1181
 Heltzel, V. B., 3168
 Hemingway, E., 7750-74
 Hemley, C., 262
 Hemphill, B., 1357
 — G., 4093
 Henderson, D., 5212
 — G. D., 4444
 — K. D. D., 7186
 — N., 4445
 — P., 3189, 5509, 5511, 5559, 6270
 — W. O., 1358
 Hendrick, G., 6515-16, 8384-5
 Hendricks, G. D., 889
 Heninger, S. K., Jr., 3588
 Heningham, E. K., 59, 2634
 Henkl, R., 700
 Henn, T. R., 2259, 8293-4
 Hennig, J., 2649, 5853, 6263, 8386-7
 Henrichsen, M. K., 1359
 Henryson, R., 2977-8
 Hepburn, R., 4294
 Heraucourt, W., 854
 Henry, N., 7792
 — O., 7775-7
 — R. S., 1066
 Herbert, E., Lord, of Cherbury, 4064
 — G., 4066-73
 — T. W., 3366
 Herbst, J., 4446
 Herford, C. H., 4094
 Herman, G., 3968
 Herndon, S., 3812
 Heron, H., 3168
 Herr, J. K., 1360
 Herrick, M. T., 3013
 — R., 4074-5
 Herrnstadt, R. L., 81, 5431
 Hervey, H., 7778
 Hess, M. W., 2324
 Hetherington, Sir H., 17
 Hewes, H., 8218
 Hewitt, D., 7479
 Hewlett, D., 5522
 Hexter, J. H., 3209
 Heyn, E. V., 6727
 Heyward, Du B., 7779-80
 Heywood, J., 3169-70
 — T., 4076-8
 Hickly, E., 1669
 Hickman, H., 6728
 Hicks, G., 7187
 Hietsch, O., 658, 2612
 Higgins, A. I. T., 3746
 Highet, G., 18, 2325, 6713, 6821
 Highfield, J. R. L., 2872
 Hilen, A., 6651
 Hill, A., 4725
 — C., 3813-14, 3900
 — C. J., 5930, 6245-7
 — F. E., 7274
 — Sir G., 1361
 — G. B., 4567
 — G. H., 7188
 — J. W. F., 4447
 — O., 1868
 — R. N., 5213
 — T. W., 5753-4
 Hildrup, R. L., 5014
 Hillebrand, H. N., 3251
 Hilles, F. W., 4859
 Hillhouse, J. A., 5993
 Hillway, T., 6212, 6822
 Hillyer, R. S., 2135
 Hilton, E., 5536
 — R. H., 1869, 2941
 — W., 2882-3
 Himmelfarb, G., 5214
 Hind, A. M., 623, 3074
 Hinde, G., 3075
 Hinman, C., 3252-4
 Hinnbusch, W. A., 2708
 Hinton, M., 1362
 Hinz, J., 5611, 7452, 8388
 Hirsch, R., 104-5
 Hirsch-Reich, B., 668, 2731
 Hiscock, W. G., 3815, 4038
 Hitchcock, H. R., 5215
 — J. E., 263
 Hitchings, S. H., 264
 Hitchman, R., 1067
 Hjelmlev, L., 701
 Hoare, F. R., 517
 Hobbes, T., 4079-80
 Hobson, A. R. A., 265
 — H., 2198, 6947
 Hocart, A. M., 1670
 Hoccleve, T., 2884
 Hochwald, I. E., 7567, 8389
 Hodgart, M. J. C., 2326, 3367, 4519, 7854
 Hodges, C. W., 3014
 — J. C., 3947
 — L. M., 7890
 Hodgson, S., 266
 Hoeltje, H. H., 5969, 6555
 Hoenigswald, H. M., 734
 Hoepfner, T. C., 3513, 3553
 Hofer, P., 2942, 6142
 Hoffman, A. C., 7645
 — A. W., 2797
 — D. G., 1671, 3747, 6021
 — F. J., 6992, 7390, 7646, 7767, 7904, 7990
 Hoffmann, C. G., 5970, 6045-7, 6213-14
 Hogan, C. B., 3368, 7832
 Hoggart, R., 7398, 7740
 Holaday, A., 4078
 — C. A., 6124
 Holberg, S. M., 8120
 Holbrook, S. H., 1363-4, 5216
 Holcroft, T., 4726
 Holden, W. P., 2136, 3255
 Holdredge, H., 5217
 Hole, C., 1870, 3816
 Holinshed, R., 3171
 Holland, N., 2416, 5931
 — V., 6618
 Holliday, C. S., 267
 Hollis, C., 8031, 8229
 Hollond, H. A., 5218
 Holloway, J., 105a, 671, 2327, 2482, 3369, 5015, 5443, 5595, 5808, 5860, 5920, 5933, 6277, 7514
 — O. E., 671, 2222-2, 2328-9, 5512
 Holme, R., 427
 Holmes, O. W., 5994-6, 7781-2
 — R., 7855
 — U. T., Jr., 2709
 Holstein, L. S., 5827
 Holtzmann, W., 2710
 Holzknecht, K. J., 2991
 Holzman, R. S., 5219
 Homann, E. R., 2798
 Homecoming of Beorhtnoth Beorhtelm's Son, The, 2607
 Hone, J., 5220
 Honeyman, H. L., 1871
 Honig, E., 2445
 Honigmann, E. A. J., 3256, 3370
 Hood, T., 5997-8
 Hook, J. N., 1182
 — L., 3371
 — S., 7189
 Hooke, W. D., 1872
 Hooker, R., 3172-4
 — R. J., 4513, 4981
 Hoole, W. S., 5999
 Hooper, J. J., 5999
 — K. E. L., 518
 Hoopes, R., 3685
 Hoover, A., 4568-9
 — B. B., 4765
 — H., 7190, 7783
 Hope, B., 7191
 Hopkins, A. B., 5904-5
 — B. C., 7706
 — G. M., 6000-7
 — K., 2260, 7508, 8216
 — V. C., 5877
 Hopkinson, H. T., 8032
 Hopkirk, M., 3817

- Hoppe, H. R., 3818
Hopper, S. R., 6823
Horan, J. D., 5221-2
Horden, J., 106, 4268
Horgan, P., 1366
Horn, F. H., 2066
Hornberger, T., 7647
Hornby, A. S., 1183
Horne, C. J., 4913-4
— D. H., 3229
Horner, H. H., 5916, 6157
Horrox, R., 268
Horsman, E. A., 5223
Horton, R. W., 2123, 2330
Horton-Smith, L. G. H., 519,
1873, 3076
Hosking, G. L., 3077
Hoskins, W. G., 1367-8, 1874-5
Hosley, R., 3619-21
Hotson, L., 3181, 3372-4, 3652
Hotze, H., 5224
Houang, F., 5016, 8390
Houchuli, H., 3891
Hough, G., 5017-19, 6619
— H. B., 1579
— L. H., 520
— R. L., 4647-8
Houlette, W. D., 269
House, H., 5020, 5651, 5755
Housman, A. E., 7784-808
— J. E., 2067
— L., 677, 2331
Houston, R., 6381
— W. S., 6517
Hovey, R. B., 4766
Howard, C., 5226
— C. H. D., 5225
— D. R., 8197
— L., 5971, 6179, 6215, 7192
— M., 3819
— Sir R., 4081
— W., 5796
Howarth, R. G., 2199, 3141,
3375, 4075, 4124, 4135, 4195,
4303, 4310, 5625, 7748, 7977
Howe, B., 1369
— I., 6048, 7480, 7648, 8326
— M. A. D., 2096, 5619, 6180,
7781
Howell, D. C., 7193
— J., 4082
Howells, W. D., 6008-12
Howes, W., 270
Howse, E. M., 5227
— W. H., 1876
Hubbard, D. V. D., 1301
— E. V. D., 1301
Hubbell, J. B., 658, 2137, 2332,
6319
Hubler, E., 3630
Hübner, W., 2138
Huckabay, C., 3686
Hudson, A. P., 1605, 1672
— D., 1370, 5612-13
— L., 2200
— R. B., 6248-9
— W. H., 7809-13
— W. M., 1608
Huff, J., 7194
Huganir, K., 6092
Hughes, Dom A., 2711
— B., 5228
— C., 1877-8
— C. E., 7814
— C. M., 6993
— E., 4448
— E. A., 1493
— J. P., 1068
— M. Y., 3687
— P., 1673, 3078
— R. E., 4013, 8391
— T., 5228, 6013-14
Hugner, M., 3376
Huie, W. B., 7195
Hulin, J. P., 5861, 8391 a
Hull, F., 271
Hulme, T. E., 7815
Hultzen, L. S., 1002
Hume, D., 4727-32
— R. A., 5427
Humphrey, R., 6994
Humphreys, A. L., 5229
— A. R., 4353
— E., 6995
— R. A., 5230
— S. M., 6049
Humphries, R., 6729
Huneker, J. G., 7816-17
Hunger, H., 3079
Hunt, C., 1371, 3969
— E. J., 1372
— E. M., 675
— F., 7196
— H., 3377, 6948
— H. J., 8392
— L., 6015-18
— R., 668
— R. W., 107
Hunter, A. C., 7778
— B. W., 1674
— D., 273
— G. K., 3015, 3495, 3530, 3631
— W. B., Jr., 2799
Hunting, R. S., 4683
Huntley, F. L., 3915, 4196-7,
8393
Huppé, B. F., 2894
Hurewitz, J. C., 7197
Hurok, S., 7198
Hurstfield, J., 3080, 5896
Husain, I., 3748
Hutchens, J. K., 6730
Hutchings, M. M., 1879
Hutchins, M., 2333
— R. M., 19
Hutchinson, R. C., 6996
— S., 6019
— W. H., 5021, 6216
Hutchison, B., 7200
— T. W., 5231
Hutson, A. E., 2800
Hutter, E., 4736-8
Huxley, A., 7818-27
— T. H., 6020
Hyde, M., 7201
— M. C., 3749
— W. J., 5022, 5497
Hyman, H. M., 5232
— S. E., 6217, 6824, 7945
Hynes, S., 7957
— S. L., 3970
Hyslop, F. E., Jr., 6320, 8394
— L., 6320, 8394
Iannucci, J. E., 1184
Icely, H. E. M., 1880
Ickes, H. L., 7202-4
— J. D., 7202
Iglesias, A., 5878
Ilchester, Earl of, 623, 4959
Ing, C., 2507
Ingilby, J., 1866
Ingleton, G. C., 1373
Inglis, B., 1374
Insects and the Miller, 2885
Iraldi, J. C., 5828-9
Ireson, T., 1881
Ironsides, R., 6335
Irving, E. B., 2604
— L., 5233
— W., 6021-2
Irwin, M., 3081
Isaacs, J., 2232, 6506, 7707
Iser, W., 4656
Isham, Sir G., 3554
Isherwood, C., 7828-9
Israfel, 6023
Ivanyi, B. G., 6250
Ивашева, В. В., 5756
Ivella, V., 2139
Ives, B., 1675-6
— S., 109, 735, 792, 823, 962,
5948
Ivins, W. M., Jr., 623
Izon, J., 3820
Izzo, C., 2478, 3688, 5757, 8395
J., W. H., 946
Jack, I., 2261, 4828
Jackson, Sir B., 3536
— F. H., 6437
— J. H., 1882, 8157
— K. H., 736

- Jackson, W. A., 274-5
 Jacob, E. F., 626, 2712-13
 — N., 521
 Jacobs, R. D., 6877
 — W. D., 5489, 6599, 8406
 — W. R., 4449
 Jacobson, D., 6350
 Jacquot, J., 3016, 3190, 3231,
 3706, 3940
 Jaeger, P. L., 863
 Jagendorf, M. A., 1375, 1677-
 8
 Jahier, P., 7481^a
 James, C. L. R., 6825
 — D., 522
 — D. G., 3821
 — H., 2099, 6024-69
 — H., Jr., 276
 — W., 6070-2
 Jameson, F., 1003
 — S., 8104
 — T. H., 3889
 Jandoli, R. J., 737
 Janeway, E., 6826
 Jarrell, R., 7050, 7830-1
 Jarrett, J. L., 4915
 — T. D., 6997
 Jarrett-Kerr, M., 2334
 Jazayery, M. A., 3555
 Jeffares, A. N., 2140-1
 Jeffers, R., 7832
 Jefferson, D. W., 671, 4014,
 4888
 — T., 4733-47
 Jeffery, H., 21
 Jenkins, G., 1883
 — H., 3378, 3901
 — J. G., 523, 1884, 2714
 — R., 7205
 Jennings, A., 4611, 5998
 — B., 3822
 — J., 1587
 Jennison, K. W., 1885
 Jensen, M., 4450
 Jepson, L., 3379, 8396
 Jerman, B. R., 5809, 6218
 Jessop, T. E., 4531-2
 Jessup, B., 6130
 Joad, C. E. M., 8121
 Jobson, A., 1886
 Jochums, M. C., 4198, 8397
 Johansson, B., 4095, 4151
 Johnson, A., 524, 7518
 — A. M., 4482, 8246
 — B., 2335
 — C., 6171
 — E., 5557, 5758-61, 7694
 — E. D. H., 5023, 5444, 5537,
 6457
 — G. W., 1887, 4967, 6827,
 7206, 7264, 7929
 Johnson, L., 6731-2
 — L. P., 6073
 — M., 277, 4022, 4916-8, 4933
 — O. E., 2801
 — R. V., 6292
 — S., 4748-97
 — S. F., 3718, 3971, 5652
 — T. H., 5797-9
 — W., 1004, 2910, 5445
 Johnston, A., 7207
 — G. B., 4096-7
 — R., 1647
 Johnstone, J. K., 6828, 7695,
 8166, 8267
 Joliffe, C. G., 2024
 Jonas, K. W., 7969
 Jones, A. E., 5900, 6556
 — A. G. E., 1376, 3823
 — B., 1377
 — D., 7833, 8198
 — D. M., 674, 890
 — E., 1679
 — E. G., 1858
 — E. H. S., 4451-2
 — E. R., 5703
 — F. L., 6404
 — G., 627, 650, 2336, 2873,
 3919
 — G. F., 2929, 2967
 — G. H., 4816
 — H. D., 129
 — H. M., 22, 278, 1378, 2142,
 5762, 6829, 7391-3
 — H. W., 4015, 4829
 — J., 23, 2143, 2337, 3380, 5620,
 6518-19, 6652
 — L. C., 5385
 — L. M., 6093
 — M. G., 525, 4814
 — P., 7051
 — P. E., 2943
 — R., 3824
 — R. F., 676, 738
 — R. P., 2068
 — S. R., 1889
 — T., 526, 7208
 — W. M., 1680
 — W. P., 4453
 Jones-Davies, M. T., 3142-3
 Jonson, B., 4083-109
 Joost, N., 7948
 Jordan, E., 2338
 — G., 7209
 — J. E., 5710-11, 6653
 — P. D., 1069, 1681
 — R. F., 5024, 6278
 Jordy, W. H., 5428
 Jorgensen, P. A., 3381, 3593
 Joseph, B., 3514
 — B. L., 2201
 — D. C., 5538
 Joseph, M. K., 5430, 5653
 Josephson, M., 7210
 Jost, K., 2622
 Jourdain, M., 1379-80
 Jowitt, W. A., Lord, 7211
 Joy, T., 279
 Joyce, J., 7834-86
 — M., 4693
 — S., 7856
 Judges, A. V., 527
 Judith, 2608-9
 Judson, A. C., 3689, 4354
 Juel-Jensen, B., 3151
 Jugaku, B., 110, 4553
 Jump, J. D., 2068, 5446, 6458
 Junius, 4798-800
 Junod, L., 4689
 K., H., 1152
 Kaderly, N. L., 6421-2
 Кагарлицкий, Ю., 4657-8
 Kahn, J. M., 1381
 — S. J., 2339
 Kaiser, L. M., 2262
 — R., 2509, 2624
 Kalb, B., 280
 Kallich, M., 4355, 4454, 4767
 Калугина, Е. И., 1185
 Kane, G., 2650
 — H. T., 5235
 — R. J., 3608, 4199
 Kantak, V. Y., 3567
 Kaplan, C., 7708, 8002-3
 Kariel, H. S., 5972
 Karlberg, G., 1186-7
 Karlin, K., 7568
 Karlson, R., 739
 Karr, M., 7221
 Karraker, C. H., 1382
 Karte, J. L., 281
 Касаткина, Л., 6830
 Kashiwakura, S., 3382
 Катанская, А. Р. 1029
 Katkov, N., 7212
 Katzenstein, B., 1383
 Kaufman, H. A., 3653
 Kaufmann, W. A., 528
 Kaye-Smith, S., 1890
 Kazin, A., 7502
 Keast, W. R., 5768-70, 8164
 Keats, J., 6074-6135
 Kedian, P. J., 2069
 Keeler, M. F., 529, 3825
 — O. B., 530
 Keen, A., 3383
 — F., 3383
 Kefauver, E., 7221
 Kegel, C. H., 6271
 Keir, D., 282
 Keirce, W. F., 3395
 Keisler, A., 1070

- Keith, J. J., 7052
— S., 5025
Kejzlar, R., 6831
Kellaway, W., 283
Kellenberger, R. K., 428
Keller, E., 5236
— R. W., 1071-2, 1125
Kelley, E. C., 1005
— F. B., 7213
Kelling, H. D., 4919
Kellner, E., 1682
Kellog, G. A., 4200, 7435
Kellogg, A. L., 2802-3
Kelly, 7213
— M., 3826
— R. G., 8080
— W. C., 531
Kemp, B., 4455
— E. W., 2710
— T. C., 3384
Kendall, H. C., 6122
— L. H., Jr., 943, 4201, 4316-18
— S., 7269
Kendrick, Sir T., 1411
Kenmare, D., 7905
Kennaway, Sir E. L., 2144
Kennedy, A. L., 5237
— C. W., 2519
— L., 532
— V., 8007
Kenner, H., 655-6, 7857, 7938-9, 8053-5
Kenny, N., 7887
Kent, H., 6520
— W., 2070
Kenyon, Sir F. G., 623, 677, 7053
Kepler, T. S., 4974
Ker, N. R., 284, 2744
Kerby, F. M., 5830
Kerby-Miller, C., 4830
Kermack, W. R., 1891
Kerman, J., 3600
Kermode, F., 2263, 3972, 4082, 4202-3, 8398
Kernan, A. B., 3537
— W. C., 7215
Kerr, Lord, J., 1892
— S. P., 3385
Kerridge, E., 3826a
Kessler, J. J., 1006
Ketcham, C. H., 5862
Kettle, A., 2224
Keyes, K. S., Jr., 1007
Keynes, G. L., 111-12, 623, 3973, 4554-6, 4564, 5026, 7438
Keys, T. E., 285
Keife, C., 4125
Хаскина, Е. М., 1030
Хлебникова, И. Б., 1204
Kiernan, T. J., 7746, 8295
Kikata, Y., 2202
Kilby, C. S., 7503
Kilgour, R. L., 286
Kilman, E., 7216
Kim, A. D., 7217
Kimber, S. A., 287, 3750
Kimberly, J., 1683
Kimpel, B., 2804
Kimura, T., 8017
Kindermann, H., 2417, 8399
King, C., 7449, 7823
— E. J., 533, 1893
— H. D., 288, 5587
— M., 289, 534, 7453
— M. P., 5596
— N. J., 5474
— P. I., 2944
— S. K., 3386, 7569, 8296
Kingham, A. M., 702, 4356
Kingsley, C., 6123
Kinloch, T. F., 4061
Kinne, W. P., 535, 2202 a
Kinney, M. R., 113
Kinsley, J., 2968, 3178, 4016-18
Kinsman, R. S., 3669-70
Kipling, R., 7888-97
Kirby, P. R., 4456
— T. A., 666, 2805-6, 5539, 8099
Kirch, M. S., 918
Kirchberger, C., 2882
Kirchner, G., 740, 891-2, 951, 1189
Kirk, G. L., 1390
— J. R., 703, 1008
— R., 1384, 1894, 3083, 4062, 5238, 5810, 8113
Kirkconnell, W., 4204
Kirkland, J., 6124, 7218
Kirkpatrick, L. H., 2225
Kirkus, A. M., 963
Кирсанова, Т., 3387
Kitson, E., 290
Kittrell, W. H., 5282
Kitzhaber, A. R., 6557
Klapp, O. E., 1684
Kleistück, J., 3388
Klenke, Sister M. A., 2520
Klibansky, R., 668, 4729
Kliger, S., 1385, 4205
Kligerman, C., 6219
Klinck, C. F., 5027
Kline, G. L., 24
Klinefetter, R. A., 2979
Knaplund, P., 5239
Knapp, L. M., 4879-80
Knieger, B., 4069, 8145
Knight, D., 4831
— G. G., 2340
Knight, G. W., 4832, 5570-3, 6832
Knights, L. C., 2483
Knott, T. A., 2890
Knowles, C., 2962, 8400
— M. D., 628, 1386, 2715-17
Knox, H. M., 1387
— S. J., 1388
Knyvett, T., 4110
Koch, E., 1685
— V., 8297
Kocher, A. L., 5240
— P. H., 3084, 3568
Koebner, R., 1009
Koehler, W., 623, 2521
Koerner, J. D., 6220
Koestler, A., 7219
Kogan, H., 615
Kökeritz, H., 824, 2807-8, 3257, 3389
Kolb, G. J., 855, 4771-2
Kolodin, I., 1389
Колшанский, Г. В., 200
Komroff, M., 7220
Конькова, И. П., 919
Koretz, G., 4206
Korg, J., 5934
Korn, B. W., 5241
Korninger, S., 658, 3751
Korson, G., 1686
Kostolefsky, J., 2446
Koszul, A., 3309, 3390, 4701
Kouwenhoven, J. A., 1390
Koziol, H., 658, 893, 1031
Krabbe, H., 6382
Kramer, D., 7221, 7380, 7777
— F. L., 1073-4
— H., 8092
Kraus, M., 2499
Krieger, M., 7815
Krim, S., 7970-1
Krishnamurti, S., 4773, 7570, 8401
Krishnan, T. V. K., 7768
Kriss, E., 291
Кривцовой, А. В., 4881
Kroeber, A. K., 1391-2
Krogmann, W., 905
Kronenberg, L., 1393, 2341, 8122
Krook, D., 3827
Krouse, F., 3663
Круглеевская, В. В., 7534
Krumpelmann, J. T., 793, 6558
Krutch, J. W., 25-6, 2342, 6620, 6949, 8018-19
Kuhl, E. P., 3391, 3690
Kuhn, S. M., 844-5, 1210
Kühnelt, H. H., 658, 6221
Kulisheck, C.-L., 4920
Кунин, А., 741
Kunitz, S. J., 536

- Kurat, A. N., 4456a
 Kurath, H., 844-5, 1075
 Kurvinen, A., 2869
 Kwiat, J. J., 5704, 7222, 7535, 8004
 Kyd, J. G., 1394

 Lacy, D., 292-3
 Ladd, J. B., 4801
 LaFarge, J., 7223
 Laffay, A., 6094
 Laffitte-Cyon, F., 7612
 La Follette, B. C., 573
 — F., 537
 Laird, C., 704
 Lalli Todeschini, B., 6521
 Lamar, D. B., 7084
 — L. B., 6425
 — R., 3929
 Lamb, C., 6125-35
 Lambeth, M. S., 541, 2886
 Lambin, G., 3392
 Lambrick, H. T., 5243
 Lamm, M., 6950
 Lampman, A., 6136
 Landa, Louis A., 40, 4323, 4921-2
 Lander, W. S., 6137-40
 Lane, L., Jr., 2343, 5763, 6354
 — M., 4774, 5504, 5513
 — N., 1395
 — W. S., 5764
 Lang, C. Y., 114, 5574, 6016, 6095, 6383, 6446-7
 — M., 5244
 — T., 1895
 Langenauer, I., 894
 Langer, S. K., 2344
 — W. L., 7224
 Langhorne, J., 4802
 Langland, W., 2887-95
 Langner, L., 7160
 Langston, B., 2809
 Lantz, P., 2345
 Lapp, R. E., 7225
 Lapsley, G., 2718
 Lardner, R. W., 7898
 Large, R. G., 1687
 Larkin, O. W., 1396, 5245
 Larsen, E., 538
 Larson, M. R., 1688
 Lascelles, M., 3258
 Lasky, V., 6733
 Laslett, P., 1896, 4117
 Latham, B., 5246
 Latimer, H., 3175-7
 Latrobe, B. H. B., 5247
 Lauder, W., 4803
 Laughlin, J., 6734
 Laurence, D. H., 5935, 6050, 6430

 Laurie, J., Jr., 1397
 Lautensach, H., 1398
 Lauterbach, E. S., 5906
 Lavare, R. M., 4050
 Lavender, D., 5248
 Laver, J., 2203, 5249, 6621
 Lavere, G. J., 7226
 Law, R. A., 3017, 3393-4, 3555
 Lawless, E., 6141
 Lawlis, M. E., 2945, 3147, 6279
 Lawlor, J., 7571, 8220
 Lawrence, D. H., 2346, 7899-920
 — E. P., 5898
 — G. R. P., 1897
 — M., 623
 — M. R., 7922
 — T. E., 7921-3
 — W. W., 2810
 Lawson, D., 5831
 — H. H., 7924
 — R. H., 710
 Layamon, 2806
 Layng, T. M., 932
 Lea, T., 7925
 Leach, E. A., 4070, 4975, 7696
 — J., 1689
 — N. R., 8241
 Leacock, S., 7926
 Leakey, F. W., 2347
 Lear, E., 6142-6
 Lears, R., 1399
 Leary, L., 656, 4956, 5502, 6522, 6559, 8056
 Lease, B., 5552
 Leatherbarrow, J. S., 5250
 Leaver, F. B., 7907
 Leavis, F. R., 2348, 7908
 Le Bourdais, D. M., 1898
 Le Breton, M., 2071
 Leclair, R. C., 6071
 Leclair, L., 115, 2226-7
 Le Comte, E. S., 4207-10, 8402
 Lecomte, M., 7858
 Leonfield, Lord, 3828
 Le Corre-Guiart, P., 5597
 Ledig-Rowshott, H. M., 8256
 Lee, I. J., 1010
 — L., 6772
 — M., 539
 — N., 4111-14
 — R. W., 1400
 — V., 6147-51
 Leech, C., 3259, 3301, 3487, 3533, 3941, 4290
 Leeds, E. T., 2553
 Lees-Milne, J., 3929
 Lefler, H. T., 1401, 4405
 Le Gallienne, E., 7228
 Legangneux, C., 7722, 8199, 8217

 Legge, M. D., 2145, 2811
 Legouis, P., 1190, 4136, 4269
 Le Grelle, L., 2911
 le Hardy, W., 1796
 Lehman, W. P., 825
 Lehmann, J., 6833, 7572-3
 — R., 6998, 7731
 Lehmann-Haupt, H., 294
 Lehnert, M., 2905
 Leiber, F., 6689
 Leicester, Sir P., 3830
 Leidecker, K. F., 5879
 Leigh, M. C., 1690
 — R. D., 206, 295
 Leighton, C., 1899
 — P. M., 6149, 6473
 Leiper, M., 2072
 Leisi, E., 596, 895, 1011, 2585
 Leisler, E. B., 5832
 Leisy, E. E., 658, 6999
 Leland, J. A. C., 1076
 Lemaître, H., 4557
 LeMay, G. H. L., 5251
 Lendrum, F. C., 942
 Lennon, E. J., Jr., 6560
 Leopold, L. B., 7229
 — R. W., 540
 — W. F., 705, 826
 Lerner, L. D., 4211-12
 Leroy, A.-L., 4533
 LeRoy, G. C., 5028
 — M., 7230
 Leslie, A., 541, 7466
 — Sir S., 115a, 542-3, 623, 4923, 5252
 Lesser, M., 6735
 Lester, J. A., Jr., 5709, 6474
 L'Estrange, J. K., 1900
 Le Sueur, A. G., 296
 Letts, M., 2898
 Levenson, J. C., 3974
 — P. C., 3975
 Lever, J. W., 3396
 — Sir T., 4457, 5253
 Леви́дова, H. M., 116, 4659, 4808
 Le Vier, T., 7231
 Levin, H., 3191
 Levis, K., 6736
 Levy, B. W., 8121
 — G. R., 1691
 — H., 6834
 — J. D., 1402
 — L. B., 6051
 — M. C. I., 5254
 — R., 929
 Lewisohn, R., 1692
 Lewis, A. O., Jr., 3018
 — B., 2946
 — C., 6835
 — C. D., 5935, 7054-6

- Lewis, C. M., 3085
 — C. S., 630, 3019, 3192, 5475
 — E., 2719, 7454
 — E. A., 3086
 — F., 297-8.
 — J. R. C., 5255
 — M., 8252
 — M. A., 482
 — M. G., 4804-6
 — O., 7232
 — P. W., 6836
 — R., 1403
 — S., 7927-37
 — W., 5447, 7938-9
 — Wilmarth S., 544, 4960
 Leyburn, E. D., 3930
 Leyda, J., 6222-3
 Leyh, G., 299
 Leyland, P., 652, 2073
 Leyris, P., 3210, 3260
 Liddell, R., 2447, 7909
 Lieb, F. G., 1404
 Liebert, H. W., 300
 Lievsay, J. L., 3831
 Life of St Chad, 2610
 Lifka, M., 7618
 Lilienthal, D. E., 7234
 Liljegren, S. B., 5029
 Lincoln, A., 6152-68
 Lindbergh, C. A., 1284, 7235
 Lindblad, K.-E., 826a, 856
 Lindkvist, K. G., 896
 Lindsay, A., 1290
 — B., 5429
 — Sir D., 3178
 — J., 1405, 5765
 — J. M., 1901
 — M., 4588
 — P., 545, 3087, 6321
 Lindsey, D., 1077
 Link, A. S., 7236
 — K. E., 7649
 Linklater, E., 2720, 7237
 Lipsius, M., 851
 Lisca, P., 7650-1
 Lister, R., 117, 5256, 5915
 Little, B., 1406, 1902
 — E. N., 7782
 Litz, F. E., 6450
 — W., 7859
 Liveing, E., 301
 Livingood, J. W., 1851
 Lloyd, C., 1903, 3088
 — D. W., 1904
 — F. V., Jr., 5540
 — L. J., 1407
 — M., 5030, 8403
 Loane, M. L., 3089
 Lobel, M. D., 1988
 Lochhead, M., 546, 6168a
 Locke, J., 4115-20
 Locke, L. G., 4287
 Lockhart, J. G., 6168a
 Lockley, R. M., 4978
 Lodwick, E., 1905
 — M., 1905
 Loehr, G. R., 4458
 Loesser, A., 1408
 Lofthouse, J., 1906-8
 Loftis, J., 40, 4323, 4884
 Loftus, E. A., 1909
 Logan, R. W., 5257
 Loggins, V., 5973
 Löhrer, H., 5031
 Lökse, C., 3090-1
 Lombard, C. M., 4833, 8404
 Lombardo, A., 2902, 2930, 2971,
 5258, 6837, 7057, 8405
 London, H. S., 3832
 — J., 7940-2
 Long, J. P., 5448
 Long-Brown, N., 3383
 Longfellow, H. W., 6169-75
 Longworth, A. R., 2074
 Loomie, A. J., 3085
 Loomis, C. G., 1078
 — L. H., 623
 — R. S., 623, 2651, 2721, 2747
 Lopes, A. R., 6599, 8406
 Lopez, R. S., 1079
 Lorant, S., 547, 6158-9
 Lorch, F. W., 6561-2
 Lord, J. B., 6096
 — W., 5259
 Lott, A. S., 1409
 Lough, J., 4118
 Louthan, D., 3976
 Lovejoy Festschrift, 661
 Lovelace, R., 4121-2
 — R. E., 5449, 6654
 Lovell, C. J., 857, 1012
 — E. J., 5575-6, 6361
 Lovett, R. M., 6838
 — S., 6072
 Low, D., 6737
 Lowall, G., 7095
 Lowe, D., 6839
 — E. A., 623, 2522
 — R. L., 3977, 5541, 8089
 Lowell, J. R., 6176-81
 — R., 7943
 Lower, A. R. M., 1410
 Lowitt, R., 5260
 Lowrey, P., 655, 7652
 Lowry, H. F., 5450, 5626
 Lubbers-Van der Brugge, C. J.
 M., 4775, 8407
 Lubbock, R., 3383
 Lubell, A. J., 6322
 Lucas, A., 5766
 — E. V., 7944
 — F. L., 927
 Lucke, J. R., 6052
 Luckhurst, K. W., 1370
 Lüdeke, H., 2146-7, 3397
 Ludington, F. B., 302
 Lukács, G., 8408
 Luke, Sir H., 1361
 Lumiansky, R. M., 2812-13,
 2906, 2982
 Lunding, E., 2349
 Lupi, S., 2601
 Lupton, T., 3179
 Lüthi, H. J., 3515, 8409
 Luthin, R. H., 7239
 Lutri, C., 5654
 Luttrell Society, 662
 Lutwack, L., 5032
 Lutyens, Lady E., 5261
 Lutz, R., 5655
 Lydenberg, H. M., 302a, 623
 Lydgate, J., 2979-80
 Lyle, G. R., 118, 7996
 Lyles, A. M., 2814, 3664
 Lyly, J., 3180-1
 Lyman, J., 1126
 — S. E., 1910
 Lynam, E., 1411
 Lynch, C. A., 3208
 — J. J., 4357, 4459
 — K. M., 3948, 4358
 Lynd, A., 1412
 Lynes, R., 1413
 Lynskey, W., 7482, 8242
 Lyon, J. S., 6655
 Lythe, S. G. E., 3516
 Lytle, A. N., 2228
 Lytton, E. B., Earl of, 6182
 M., P. D., 3931, 4019, 5262, 6475
 Maas, P., 3398
 Mabbott, T. O., 4619, 4834,
 6323-4, 6600
 Mabbs, A. W., 1414
 Macartney, C. E., 5263
 Macaulay, R., 8105
 — T. B., 6183-7
 Macauley, R., 7945
 Macbeth, M., H., 7240
 MacCallum, H. R., 2350
 MacCarthy, D., 6840-1, 6951,
 7241
 Maccoby, S., 1415
 Macdiarmid, H., 2969
 Macdonald, A., 119-20, 2874
 — D., 5922
 — G., 6188
 — H., 4079, 4137
 MacDonald, H. P., 5880
 — W. L., 4835
 Macdougall, A. R., 7983
 MacDougall, M. D., 1911
 Macfadden, M., 548

- MacGillivray, J. R., 6656, 6842-3
 MacGowan, K., 2190, 8341
 MacGregor, A. A. D., 1912
 Machen, A., 7946
 Machielsen, A. H., 3833
 MacInnes, C., 1913-14, 7891
 MacInnis, G. W., 549
 Mack, E. C., 6014
 Mackail, J. W., 6272
 Mackaness, G., 2075-6, 2148
 — J. S., 2076
 Mackay, J., 3884
 Mackechnie, J., 1416
 Mackendrick, P., 7574
 Mackenzie, A. M., 1417, 2722, 3178
 — Sir C., 1418-19, 7000
 — H., 1915
 — J. H., 4601
 — K., 6741
 — W. C., 550
 Mackenzie-Grieve, A., 4460
 Mackey, W., 706
 Mackie, J. D., 1420, 3092
 — J. L., 4270
 — R. L., 3072
 Mackintosh, H. S., 7421
 MacLaine, A. H., 4000, 4589-9a
 Maclean, H., 7697, 7923
 — H. N., 4059, 5767
 MacLean, K., 6657, 8215
 MacLeish, A., 6844, 7947-8
 MacLennan, H., 7949
 Macleod, R. D., 303, 6273
 MacManus, F., 304
 MacMillan, D., 121
 Macnabb, D. G. C., 4730
 MacNair, J. I., 5264
 MacNalty, Sir A. S., 3093
 Macnamee, J. J., 1421
 MacNeice, L., 7058, 7950-1
 Macpherson, J., 4807
 — K., 7518
 Macqueen-Pope, W. J., 5265, 7241a
 Macrae, D., 5266
 Macrow, B. G., 1916
 Madden, A. F., 1351, 1422
 — J. F., 2523
 Maddison, F., 4034
 — R. E. W., 3834
 Magalaner, M., 7860-4, 8410
 Magee, E., 122
 Magginis, M. A., 5974
 Magnus, Sir P., 5267-8
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 2510, 2586-8, 2815-17
 Magrath, T. W., 1486
 Mahoney, F., 6189
 Main, C. F., 4098
 — W. W., 4099
 Maini, D. S., 2448, 7824
 Mais, S. P. B., 1917-18
 Майская, Е. Л., 7716
 Major, K., 123, 1919
 Majut, R., 1422a, 5269, 8410a
 Malany, M. H., 7409
 Male, R. R., 5656
 — R. R., Jr., 5975-7
 Malfatti, C. V., 2947
 Malin, J. C., 1423, 5270
 Malkani, M. U., 2229-30, 5033, 6952, 7001, 7410
 Mallaber, K. A., 124
 Mallo, J., 6175
 Malloch, A. E., 3665
 Malone, D., 4461, 4742
 — K., 938, 1080-1, 2589-91, 2818
 Malone Society, 663-7
 Maloney, M., 1013
 Malory, Sir T., 2981-5
 Maltz, A., 4808
 — M., 7242
 Manchester, Duke of, 1821
 Manchester, W., 7978
 Mander, R., 3517
 Mandeville, B., 4809-10
 — Sir J., 2897-8
 Manfred, F. F., 1082, 7930
 Manganelli, G., 6296
 Mannheim, R., 5151
 Mankowitz, W., 1424-5, 4462, 7243
 Manley, 1693
 Mann, A., 553, 5271
 — H. G., 2819
 Mannhart, H., 125-8, 8411
 Mannin, E., 5918, 6189
 Manning, F. J., 4463
 Mansell, D., 794
 Mansfield, K., 7952-60
 — L. S., 6212, 6224
 Manson, T. W., 3908
 Mantell, K., 1920-1
 Mantle, M., 7244
 Manvell, R., 4628
 Marais, J. S., 5272
 Marberry, M. M., 6261
 Marcel, A., 1396
 Marcellino, R., 7793
 March, W., 7961
 Marchand, H., 874, 1032-3
 — L. A., 6577
 Marchman, W. P., 5273
 Marder, A. J., 551
 Margarit, A. B., 742
 Margoliouth, H. M., 4558-9, 4983, 5657-8, 6658-9
 Margulies, L., 6742
 Marilla, E. L., 4213
 Maritain, J., 2149
 Mark, I., 2077
 Marken, J. W., 4702-3
 Markham, G., 3182
 — V., 1481
 Markowitz, J., 2150
 Marks, A. H., 5978, 8412
 — B., 1694
 Marlowe, C., 3183-205
 — J., 1426
 Marquand, J. P., 6845, 7962, 7962a
 Marraro, H. R., 5274
 Marriner, E. C., 305
 Marriott, A., 1427-8
 Marryat, F., 6190-2
 Marsden, C., 1922
 Marsh, F., 6660
 — I. T., 6743-4
 Маршак С., 4590
 Marshall, B., 306
 — H., 3517
 — M. A. N., 1923
 Marston, J., 4123-8
 Martin, D., 7910
 — E. W., 1429
 — G. H., 1430
 — H., 3892, 6714
 — J. B., 7245
 — K., 7246, 8121
 — L. C., 4299
 — M., 1431, 7247
 — P., 473, 7191
 — W. A., 4464
 Martz, L., 3752
 Marvell, A., 4129-41
 Marwick, H., 1083, 1924
 Marx, A., 7248
 — L., 6225, 6563, 7575
 Masai, F., 2865
 Masé, A., 5034
 Masefield, J., 7059, 7249, 7963-4
 — M. A., 5811
 Masengill, J. A., 4660
 Maslenikov, O. A., 8413
 Mason, E., 7399, 7865
 — E. J., 1816
 — F., 1229
 — G. C., 1441
 — H. A., 3719
 — H. J., 8414
 — R. C., 6226
 — W., 4811
 Massey, B. W. A., 858
 Massinger, P., 4142-5
 Masson, D. I., 815, 3632, 8208-9
 Master Pierre Pathelin, 2986
 Masters, E. L., 7965
 Masterson, W. H., 4465
 Mather, C., 4146
 — I., 4147
 Matthews, D., 512

- Matthews, J. J., 5275
— M. M., 795
Matson, F. W., 7825
Matsuura, K., 3978
Mattes, M. J., 5276
Matteucci, B., 7576
Matthews, A. D., 3399
— M. M., 897
Mathiessen, F. O., 2351, 7966
Martyrology, 2611
Maud, R. N., 8200
Maude, A., 1403
Maugham, W. S., 2352, 2449,
7892-3, 7967-76, 8232
Maule, H. E., 7931
Maurer, O., 6274, 6427
Mauriac, F., 7743
Maurice, F. D., 6193
— M., 3400
Maurois, A., 2500, 5277
Mawer, A., 1038
Maximilianus, P., 2913
Maxwell, A., 1608
— C., 1432
— D. E. S., 7577
— E., 552
— J. C., 936, 3094, 3193, 3227,
3261, 3401-2, 3534, 3569,
3691, 3704-5, 3719a, 4214-15,
4717, 4836, 5451, 5627, 8416
May, E. C., 5278
— E. R., 2231
Maycock, A., 3835
Mayfield, J. S., 6448
Maye, J. B., 2264
Mayer, A., 859
— A. L., 7250
— L. B., 7231
Mayhew, G. P., 4684, 4924-8
Mayne, R., 7828
Mayo, M., 1695
— R., 5659, 6661
Mayor, A. H., 623
Mayoux, J.-J., 5279
McAdam, E. L., Jr., 4776-7
McAtee, W. L., 1084-6
McBean, A., 3403, 6953
McCain, P. M., 1433
McCallum, J., 516
McCann, E., 3979
McCarten, J., 7887
McCarthy, J., 7251
McCartney, E. S., 1191
McClintock, M., 7161
McCloskey, J. C., 6564
McCloy, J. J., 7252
McClure, N. E., 2992
McCollom, W. G., 2353
McColvin, L. R., 307
McComas, J. F., 6691-2
McCormick, J., 7769, 7943
McCormick, J. O., 5881
— J. P., 5542
— P., 7253
McCorquodale, M. K., 5978a,
6227
McCoy, G. W., 8257
McCrae, H., 7977
McCraig, R., 6739
McCrum, B. P., 129
McCullen, J. T., Jr., 2204
McCulloch, J. H., 1925
McCurdy, H. G., 3404
McCusker, L. G., 295
McCutcheon, R. P., 4359
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 743, 4216
McDonald, N., 6740
McDonell, T. P., 7002
McDowell, F. P. W., 8123,
8139
— R. B., 5280
McEachran, F., 2078
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 4929,
6184, 6476
McElwee, W., 1434, 3836
McFarland, M. W., 7254
McFarlane, K. B., 2925
McFee, W., 1283
McGinley, P., 2484
McGinn, D. J., 3095
McGonagall, W., 4812
McGraw, B., 553, 7255
— P., 7256
— W., 7256
McHugh, R. J., 8300
McIlwraith, A. K., 3721
McIndoe, Sir A., 7286
McIntosh, A., 771
McKay, G. L., 6431
McKeithan, D. M., 1696, 6565-7,
7467
McKellar, J., 8040
McKenzie, J., 4217
— J. J., 2820, 7794
McKeon, N. F., 308
— R. P., 2354
McKerral, A., 1926
McKillop, A. D., 4725, 4860,
4866, 4889, 4930, 4953-4
McKinley, R. A., 1368
McLane, P. E., 3692-3
McLaren, M., 4570, 4778
McLaughlin, C. A., 2355
— M. M., 2088
McLemore, H., 6847
McLeod, A. L., 4111-12, 4685,
4837
McLuhan, M., 7866, 8417
McLysaght, E., 935
McMahon, H., 5035
McManaway, J. G., 662, 2931,
3301, 3639
McMullen, E. W., Jr., 1087,
1138, 2197
— H., 309
McMurty, R. G., 6167
McNeal, T. H., 3594
McNeill, J. T., 1435
McNeir, W. F., 3622, 3694
McNiff, M. S., 310
— P. J., 130
McNulty, J., 2356, 6849
McPherren, I., 1436
McPherson, H., 7949
McReynolds, E. C., 1928
McRoberts, D., 131, 2652
McWilliam, C., 1437
McWilliams, Father L., 7257
Mead, J. T., 1697
Meader, C., L., 707
— W. G., 3405
Means, C. A., 311
Meany, T., 7258
Mears, Sir G., 5281
Medieval and Renaissance
Studies, 668
Medwall, H., 3206
Mee, A., 1929
Mehta, L. S., 8124
Meier, H. H., 132, 2653
— C., 2866
Meigs, C., 2151
Meir, L., 668, 7273
Meiss, M., 623
Meissner, P., 1438
Melby, E. O., 7259
Melchiori, G., 3020, 6003, 6053,
7003, 7578-81, 7867, 7911,
8201, 8268
Mellows, W. T., 2944
Melnitz, W., 2190, 8341
Мельцер, Е. М., 898
Melton, J., 7260
Melville, H., 6194-6241
Mencken, H. L., 7978
Менделъсон, М., 6601
Mendenhall, T. C., 1439
Mendilow, A. A., 2232
Mengel, E. F., Jr., 4838
Menke, F. G., 2079
Mercer, A. S., 5282
— D. F., 5660
Merchant, F., 1698
Meredith, G., 6242-56
— M. J., 1088
Meritt, H. D., 906
Merk, F., 102
Merrien, J., 1440
Merril, J., 6745
Merrill, H. S., 5283
— W. M., 5284
Merson, A. L., 3096
Merton, T., 7979-80

- Mesnet, M.-B., 7741
 Messeri, A. L., 4890, 8418
 Metcalf, E. M., 6228
 — K. D., 312-16
 Metzdorf, R. F., 4779, 5708
 Metzger, C. R., 5882, 5917
 — W., 7079
 Meyer, A. E., 5285
 Meynell, A., 7981
 — E., 1930
 — L. W., 1931
 — V., 6486, 7982
 — W., 7982
 Mezger, F., 907
 Miallon, G., 6432
 Michaelson, L. W., 2450
 Michie, A. A., 7261
 Middleton, A., 1441
 — T., 4148-55
 Mikkelsen, A., 5506
 — R., 7004
 Milam, C. H., 317
 Mild, W., 4780, 4803
 Miles, B., 3021
 — J., 2265, 3753, 5036
 Milgate, W., 3980, 6384
 Mill, J. S., 6257-9
 Millar, E. G., 317a, 623
 Millard, E. L., 1699
 Millay, E. St V., 7983-5
 — N., 7984
 Miller, B., 5523, 5543, 6262
 — C., 6686
 — D. E., 5286
 — E. H., 3132, 3162-6, 3225, 3228, 3235, 3406, 4263
 — E. M., 5287
 — F. D., 5037, 6181
 — G. A., 708
 — H., 3327, 6746, 6850
 — H. K., 4661, 4895
 — J., 6260-1
 — J. C., 4466
 — J. L., 860
 — L., 1135
 — M., 2821, 7868, 7912
 — M. S., 860
 — P., 1442, 3837, 5883, 6229
 — P. W., 3194
 — R., 5264
 — S., 4218
 Millhauser, M., 6459
 Millican, P., 4467
 Millis, W., 7262
 Mills, F. M., 318
 — L. J., 4063
 Milne, A. T., 133, 1443
 — I. A., 1295
 — W. G., 6287
 Milner, I., 2233
 Milner, R. H., 3022
 Milton, J., 4156-4261
 Minattur, J., 8202
 Miner, D., 623
 — E. R., 5800, 6054
 — W. L., 7653
 Mines, S., 6747
 Minio-Paluello, L., 668, 2654
 Minney, R. J., 554
 Minter, C., 1014
 Miracle Plays, 2899-902
 Mirrieles, E. R., 6851
 Mirsky, J., 555, 5288-9
 Mish, C. C., 2916, 3754-6
 Mitchell, A. G., 2891
 — C., 1444, 4468
 — E. D., 134
 — H., 5833
 — L. S., 7263
 — M., 7986
 — R., 1932, 7264
 — W. S., 135, 319-20
 Mitchenson, J., 3517
 Mitford, M. R., 6262
 Mizener, A., 7060
 Moakley, G., 7582
 Modern Language Association, 669-70
 Moeller, C., 6055, 7732, 7742, 7826, 8419
 Molloy, J. J., 2987
 Moloney, M. F., 3695, 4071
 Monaghan, T. G., 3262, 4781
 Monod, S., 5768-9
 Monroe, D. H., 4704
 Monroe, F. T., 1153
 Montagu, Lady M. W., 4813
 Montague-Smith, P. W., 1933, 3838
 Monteith, R., 556
 Montgomery, A. N., 2069
 — N., 7869
 Moody, F. W., 770
 — R., 7265
 Moore, A. K., 2592, 2655, 2822
 — C. A., 4361
 — F. H., 4020-1, 4839
 — G., 6748, 7987-9
 — G. W., 5290
 — H. T., 7904, 7913
 — J. R., 4022, 4629-31, 4782, 4931-3
 — M., 7990-2
 — O. H., 3623
 — S., 827
 — T., 6263
 — T. I., 6749
 — T. S., 7993-4
 — V., 8301
 — W., 8158
 Moorhead, M., L., 5201
 Moorhouse, S., 1934
 Moorman, C., 2567, 6230, 7583
 — J. R. H., 1445
 Mora, J. M. G., 6004
 Morality Plays, 2987
 More, H., 4814
 — Sir T., 3207-19
 Morehouse, W., 7266
 Morenus, C. G., 1742, 8337
 Morey, C. R., 623
 — J., 3601
 Morgan, B. Q., 796
 — C., 2357, 2418, 2451, 5291, 6852, 7995
 — D. L., 5292
 — E., 2593, 4023
 — E. S., 4469-70
 — F. C., 1935-6
 — H. M., 4470
 — M. M., 2917
 — P., 321, 4362
 Morilia, R., 6122, 8125
 Morison, E. E., 8100-2
 — S. E., 102, 1446, 7267, 7468
 Morley, C., 6602, 7996
 — I., 3839
 — M., 5770-5
 Морозов, M. M., 3407
 Morpurgo, J. E., 3782, 5577, 6385
 Morrell, J. M., 2205
 Morris, C., 1447
 — H. H., 557
 — J. A., 7268, 7360
 — L. R., 2206, 7269
 — R. B., 1448
 — W., 6265-74
 Morrisette, B. A., 7584, 8420
 Morrison, H., 1450
 — H. B., 1449
 Morse, J. M., 1700, 7795, 7870
 Mortimer, R., 7698
 Morton, A. L., 1451
 — I., 503
 — R., 2207, 8421
 Mosdell, D., 323
 Moses, W. R., 7654
 Mosher, F. J., 172
 Mosier, R. D., 1452
 Moss, S. P., 6325
 — W., 4804, 8422
 Mossé, F., 744, 2823
 Mosse, G. L., 3840
 Mossner, E. C., 4729
 Motte, J. R., 5293
 Mottram, R. H., 7717
 Mould, D. D. C. P., 1453, 1937
 Mowat, F. M., 6853
 Moyne, E. J., 6172
 Mozley, J. F., 3023, 3909
 Mudrick, M., 6854, 7483

- Muecke, D. C., 6056
 Mueller, W. R., 3696, 3927-8
 Muir, E., 7270, 7997
 — H., 1938
 — J., 7998
 — K., 2993, 3130, 3263-4, 3408,
 3499, 3556, 3589-90, 3602-3,
 3641, 4046, 4314, 7585, 7894
 — P. H., 324, 2152
 Mulhauser, F. L., 5626
 Mulkearn, L. A., 4471
 Mummendey, R., 136, 325
 Munby, A. N. L., 326, 1939
 Munday, M. B., 3409
 Mundy, P. D., 1940-2, 3195,
 3841, 3899, 4934
 Munford, W. A., 137-8
 Munson, G., 6855
 Munz, P., 3172
 Murchie, G., 6097
 Murison, D., 852, 2978
 Murphy, Sister M. J., 4712
 — R., 6144
 Murray, D. M., 5899, 6010
 — E., 558, 5294
 — F. B., 861
 — G., 7271
 — J., 558, 5345
 — J. G., 5476
 — W., 327
 — W. A., 4935
 — W. J. C., 1943
 Murry, J. M., 4936
 Musgrave, E. I., 1944-7
 Musgrove, S., 5524, 5712-13,
 6603, 7586
 Musson, A. E., 429
 Mustanoja, T. F., 920, 2625,
 6172
 Muyskens, J. H., 707
 Myers, A. R., 2724, 2948-9
 — H., 2358
 — L. M., 875
 — R. M., 2153
 — W. L., 7796
 Myklebost, T., 7005
 Mystery Plays, 2903

 Nakajima, F., 1192
 Nakano, Y., 7973
 Namier, Sir L., 4472-4, 5295
 Nannes, C. H., 2208
 Nash, O., 2080
 — R., 4363
 Nashe, T., 3220-6
 Nathan, G. J., 6954
 — N., 3144, 3518, 3543-4, 3570,
 6386
 Neale, Sir J. E., 3097-8
 Neatby, H. M. A., 7272
 Neave, A., 7273

 Needham, A., 1454
 — F. R. D., 5477
 — G. B., 5776
 — H. A., 4322
 Nehls, E. H., 7914
 Neider, C., 6750
 Neill, S. D., 2234
 Neilson, F., 559
 Nejdefors-Frisk, S., 7988
 Nelick, F. C., 4713
 Nelson, J. C., 8325
 — L., Jr., 4219
 — R. A., 6535
 — T., 5296
 — W., 3138, 3159, 3697, 5661
 Ненюкова, А. С., 1193
 Nersessian, S. der, 623
 Nesbitt, E., 2151
 Nethercot, A. H., 8126-7
 Nethery, W., 6131
 Nettel, R., 1701
 Nettels, C. P., 4968
 Neville, M., 4037
 Nevins, A., 246, 449, 495, 555,
 1504, 5289, 5297-9, 5691,
 7239, 7274, 7367
 Nevius, B., 8243
 Newcomb, R., 5300
 Newman, A. P. L., 1455
 — J. H., 6275-86
 Newsam, Sir F., 7275
 Newsome, A. R., 1401
 Newton, Sir I., 4262
 — R. E. J., 1456
 Nicholas, H. G., 6438
 Nicholds, E., 7276
 Nichols, A., 5301
 — B., 7277
 — L., 560, 1457, 5429a, 5777,
 7411, 7830, 7991, 8073, 8075,
 8108, 8165, 8219, 8276
 — P. M., 1702
 — W. I., 7006
 Nicholson, N., 4971, 4977
 Nickalls, J., 4051
 Nicoll, A., 139, 631, 3410-11
 Nicolson, Sir H., 561, 7007,
 7278, 7999
 — M. H., 3757
 Niebuhr, R., 1458
 Nigot, G., 8069
 Nijima, M., 1194
 Nilon, C. H., 5692, 6231, 6529,
 7655, 7725
 Nisbet, A., 5778
 Nissen, C., 328
 Nitchie, E., 6362
 Nixon, A., 4263
 — H. M., 329-30
 Nixseaman, R., 3063
 Nobbs, D., 1459

 Noble, V., 4052
 Nock, F. J., 3412, 8423
 Noel, M., 5038
 Nolan, E. F., 6477, 7986
 Nordeen, L., 1147
 Norman, A. M. Z., 5578
 — C., 4271
 — G., 7733
 — S., 3519, 5579, 6017, 6264,
 6387-8
 Norrington, A. L. P., 5626
 Norris, F., 8000
 North, H. R., 1328
 — R., 2452, 8033
 Northern Miscellany, 671
 Northup, C. S., 58, 5527
 Norton, A., 6751
 Norwegian-American Studies,
 672
 Norwood, J. E., 1195
 Nosek, J., 745-6
 Nosworthy, J. M., 3139,
 3196
 Notestein, W., 3842
 Notopoulos, J. A., 6389-90
 Nott, K., 6856
 Nourse, E. G., 7279
 Nowell, C. E., 1460
 Nowottny, W. M. T., 3646
 Noyes, A., 8005
 — R. G., 3413, 4364
 Nussbaum, F. L., 3843

 Oathout, M. C., 27
 Obertello, A., 3758, 7560
 O'Brien, J. A., 3844, 7280
 — W., 1461
 O'Casey, S., 6857, 7281-2, 8006
 Ochi, F., 4220
 Ochshorn, M., 8203
 O'Connell, R. L., 3613
 O'Connor, D. J., 4119
 — F., 2453-4, 7008
 — J. J., 3759
 — R., 5302-3
 — W. D., 6287
 — W. V., 5039, 5979, 6858,
 7009, 7656-60
 O'Dea, T. F., 1462
 Odell, A. T., 6410, 6412
 Odium, F., 7128
 O'Donnell, D., 7010
 — M. J., 6752
 — N. F., 3414, 3760-1, 4057,
 4126
 O'Dowd, B. P., 8007
 O'Faoláin, S., 6281, 6859, 7871
 O'Flaherty, D., 5304
 Oftedal, M., 1089
 Ogburn, C., 3415
 — D., 3415

- Ogg, D., 4276
 Ogilvie, V., 7283
 Oguri, K., 828
 O'Hara, J., 6860
 O'Hegarty, P. S., 1461
 Ojala, A., 6622
 Okazawa, T., 6460
 Olander, K., 6288
 Old Boy, An, 6013
 Oldham, E. M., 331
 — J., 4264
 O'Leary, F., 851
 — J., 3211-12
 — J. J., 4937
 Olendorf, H. J., 3265
 Oliphant, L., 1211
 — M. C. S., 6410-12
 Oliver, H. J., 4300
 — L. M., 94, 7413
 Ollard, R. L., 1232
 Olmsted, F. L., 1463, 5351
 Olney, C., 562, 5304a
 Olson, E., 7382, 7430, 8204
 Oman, C., 563-4, 5319
 O'Neil, B. H. S., 1464
 O'Neill, E., 8008-23
 — J. P., 6391
 — M. J., 4615
 Ong, W. J., 655, 4938, 6861
 Onions, C. T., 912, 934
 Onj, W. J., 2359
 Onorie, M., 797
 Opie, I., 2081
 — P., 2081
 Oppel, H., 2154, 3416
 Oras, A., 3540, 4221-3
 Orchard, V., 1465
 Orde, A., 7377
 Orel, H., 140, 4224, 5040-1,
 5936, 8424-5
 O'Riordáin, S. P., 1703
 Орлова, P., 7619
 Ormulum, 2905
 Ornstein, R., 4291-2
 Orr, J., 829
 Orsini, N., 3417, 7587, 8426
 Orton, H., 685, 772
 Orwell, G., 6862, 8024-37
 Osborn, J. M., 4783
 Osborne, H., 28
 Osgood, C. G., 709, 4784, 8427
 O'Shaughnessy, A., 6289
 Osler, Sir W., 8038
 Osselton, N. E., 747
 Osterweis, R. G., 1948
 Ostrom, J. W., 2501
 Островский, A. H., 1704, 3197,
 4591
 O'Sullivan, R., 3099-100
 Oswald, V. A., Jr., 710
 Otto, I. H. E., 1015
 Otto, W. F., 1705, 8428
 Otway, T., 4265-6
 Overman, W. D., 1090
 Owen, C. A., Jr., 2824-6
 — J., 2827
 — L. J., 3395
 — W., 8039
 — W. J. B., 2620, 3698
 Owens, W. A., 5305
 Owings, M. A., 2656
 Owl and The Nightingale, The,
 2906-8
 Owst, G. R., 2932
 Oxinden, H., 4267
 Oyama, T., 3418
 Озерской, T., 7528
 Ozima, S., 2155
 Ozu, J., 7588
 P., F., 6662
 Pacey, D., 2156-7, 6136, 7061,
 8251
 Packe, M. St J., 6258
 Pafford, J. H. P., 3656
 Pafort, E., 3126
 Page, F. M., 1949
 Paine, T., 4815-16
 Painter, S., 2725
 — W., 3227
 Palmer, A., 1466
 — F. M., 332
 — J. H., 7285
 — N., 8007
 — R. G., 3025, 8429
 — V., 5306, 8040
 Paluka, F. J., 6433
 Pandit, S. L., 8177
 Панфилов, E. Д., 2360
 Pange, V. De, 7743
 Pankhurst, R. K. P., 5307
 Pannenberg, W. A., 2361
 Panofsky, E., 623
 Papajewski, H., 7974
 Pape, R., 7286
 — T., 1950
 Pares, R., 4475-6
 Pargellis, S., 333
 Paris, J., 3419, 3520
 Park, J. M., 2068
 Parker, A. C., 1706, 6173
 — Sir G., 8041
 — H., 5423
 — M. A., 1707
 — T. M., 1467
 — W. W., 334
 Parkes, E. W., 6011
 — G. B., 2726
 — J. H., 5309
 — M., 5310
 Parkin, R. P., 4840-2
 Parkinson, C. N., 1951, 5308
 Parkinson, H. J., 6282
 Parkman, F., 6290
 Parks, E. W., 6536
 Parler, M. C., 1722
 Parr, J., 2828, 3026, 5544-5
 Parreaux, A., 4524
 Parrish, S. M., 335, 5042, 6283
 Parrott, T. M., 3557
 Parry, J. J., 141, 2748
 Parry-Jones, D., 1708
 Parson, D., 6098
 — R., 3228
 Parsons, H., 3420, 3545, 3571-
 3
 Partridge, A. C., 3421, 4100-1
 — C., 1952, 5311
 — E., 748, 876, 1212
 Paschal, J. F., 565
 Паскер, B. B., 749
 Passmore, J. A., 3845, 4731
 Pastons, The, 2988
 Patane', L. R., 2158
 Pater, W., 6291-2
 Paterson, A., 5779
 Patmore, D., 5043
 — P. G., 6293
 Paton, A., 2455
 Patrick, J. M., 2209, 4225
 — R. W., 5312
 Pattee, F. L., 566
 Patterson, A. T., 1953
 — C. B., 5044
 — C. I., 5990, 6099
 — G., 7298
 — R., 5801
 — R. L., 5617
 — W. H., 1145
 Patrick, R. R., 5834
 Paul, D., 2456, 5478
 — L. A., 1468, 3213
 — R. W., 5313
 — S., 5884, 6523, 7831
 Paulding, J. K., 6294
 Payne, R., 6955
 — W. L., 4632
 Paynter, S., 336
 Peacock, R., 6956
 — T. L., 6295-6
 Peacocks, M. D., 567
 Pearce, D., 6113, 8302
 — R. H., 1469, 5980
 — T. M., 1091, 1709, 3101,
 3198, 3488
 Pearl, 2909-12
 Pearl, M. L., 141a, 5314
 Pearsall, R., 58, 5527
 Pearson, H., 5315, 6355, 6957
 — N. H., 337, 7661
 Pease, O. A., 6290
 Peattie, D. C., 1470
 Peck, L. F., 4805-6, 8430

- Peckham, H. H., 2082
 — J., 2913
 Peden, W., 4147
 Pedicord, H. W., 4365
 Peel, A., 3125, 3127, 3167
 — D., 1042
 Peele, G., 3229
 Peery, W., 141b, 862, 4042
 Pei, M. A., 711, 750
 Pellegrini, A. M., 5316
 — G., 3422, 3894, 4143, 8431
 Pelling, H. M., 5317
 Pemberton, W. B., 568
 Penalosa, F., 338
 Pendle, G., 5318
 Penna, C. V., 339
 Pennanen, E. V., 4102
 Pennington, D. H., 3789, 3846
 Penrose, B., 1471
 — E. F., 7289
 Pentin, H., 5863
 Penzer, N. M., 5319
 Percival, A. J., 1954
 Percy, T., 4817-19
 Perkins, D., 4785, 6100
 Perrine, L., 5802, 6461, 8275
 Perry, B. T., 142, 7662
 — R. B., 29
 — T. A., 3423
 Person, H. A., 2626
 Persons, S., 1318
 Peter, J., 2362-3, 4127, 5662,
 7589, 8432
 — K. C., 7915
 Peterborough Chronicle, 2914-
 15
 Peters, R. L., 5046
 Petersen, T., 623
 Peterson, D. L., 3633
 — M. D., 1472
 — P. W., 964, 2618
 — W. M., 2207, 3952, 8421
 Petrie, Sir C. A., 569, 5320
 Pettegrove, J. P., 1264
 Pettengill, G. W., Jr., 5321
 Pettet, E. C., 3547
 Pettit, H., 120, 639, 4843, 4984
 Pevsner, N., 1473, 1955-9
 Pfister, K., 8258
 Pharr, C., 2159
 — M. B., 2159
 Phialas, P. G., 4152
 Philip, A. J., 1960
 Philippe, J., 7374
 Phillimore, R. H., 550
 Phillips, K. C., 751, 1164
 Phillips, G. L., 3498
 — W., 8332-4
 Phillipson, J. S., 4861
 Phillpotts, E., 8042
 Philological Society, 673-4
 Philpot, O., 7290
 Phoenix, 2612
 Pick, J., 6005
 Pier, A. S., 2096
 Pierce, L., 2049
 Pierson, G. W., 7291
 — R. M., 143
 Piggott, M., 340
 — S., 3129
 Pilch, H., 1158
 Pimlott, J. A. R., 1474
 Pina, F., 6958
 Pine, L. G., 1475, 1961-2, 6863
 Pinero, Sir A. W., 8043
 Pink, M. A., 652, 2073
 Pinkham, L., 3847
 Pinto, V. de S., 650, 2485, 3671,
 4272-4
 Piper, D., 3848
 Pizer, D., 7721
 Plank, R., 1016
 Plant, M., 4477
 Plishke, H., 8433
 Plomer, W., 1963, 4478, 8269
 Plucknett, T. F. T., 1271, 2727
 Plumb, J. H., 67, 570, 3849,
 5322
 Pochmann, H. A., 144, 8434
 Podhoretz, N., 8171
 Poe, E. A., 6297-329
 Poggioli, R., 8205
 Pogson, R., 6959
 Pohl, F., 6753-4
 Poirier, M., 3199
 Polanyi, K., 3521
 Poldauf, I., 830, 877, 1196
 Polk, W. T., 1476
 Pollard, S., 4479
 Pollock, T. C., 1213, 8253,
 8259
 Pomfret, J. L., 341
 Pons, É., 2160, 2364
 Ponton, D., 7895
 Pool, D. de S., 1477
 Poole, A. L., 1144, 2554, 2959
 Poore, C., 6864, 7770
 Pope, A., 4820-54
 — H., 3910
 — L., 2455
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 5323, 7999
 Попова, E. A., 712
 Porritt, D. J., 571
 Porteous, C., 1964
 Porter, K. A., 6865, 8044-6
 — K. W., 1710
 — M. L., 1711
 Postan, M. M., 1478, 2728
 Potter, B., 6330
 — G. R., 3981-4, 4844
 — R., 5047
 — S., 752, 2565
 Pottle, F. A., 4571-2, 6866, 7400
 Potts, A. F., 3647, 4103, 6663
 — L. J., 2365, 8435
 — R. B., 514
 Poucher, W. A., 1965-6
 Poulet, G., 2366
 Pound, E., 8047-63
 — L., 941
 — M. B., 5324
 — R., 7427
 Powel, H., 2096
 Powell, A., 8064-5
 — L. C., 342
 Power, F. M., 343
 — W., 1712
 Powicke, Sir M., 2555, 2729,
 2975
 Praed, W. M., 6331-2
 Prator, C. H., 5202
 Pratt, F., 5326, 5344
 — S. M., 3148
 — W. W., 5327
 Praz, M., 2161, 4311, 5048, 6867
 Preece, H., 5328
 Prescott, H. F. M., 2950
 — J., 7872-4
 — O., 6868-9, 7011
 Presnail, J., 1967
 Pressly, T. L., 5329
 Presson, R. K., 3648
 Preston, K., 8084
 — R., 2829
 — R. A., 572
 Preu, J., 4705, 4939-40
 Prevelakis, E., 5330
 Previt -Orton, C. W., 1479, 2704
 Price, A. W., 5835
 — C., 4604-5, 4680
 — D. J., 2951
 — G. R., 4144, 4153-4, 4275
 — G. V., 1968
 — H., 3424-5
 — J., 6756
 — L., 8247
 — L. M., 145-6, 8436
 — M., 4941, 6664
 — N., 1969
 — R., 573, 1713
 Prichard, K. S., 8066-7
 — M. F. L., 4620
 Priday, H. E. L., 7916
 Pride, A. S., 1092
 Prideaux, T., 8437
 Priest, A., 623
 Priestley, J., 4855
 — J. B., 4662, 7012, 8068-71
 Prince, F. T., 4226, 8438
 Pringle, P., 1480
 Prins, A. A., 1197, 2830, 8438a
 Prior, M., 4856-8
 Pritchard, G., 1714

- Pritchett, V. S., 2162, 5049,
 6870-1, 8072-3
 Prouty, C. T., 3027, 3538, 3595
 Prucha, F. P., 5331
 Pryce-Jones, A., 6757
 Prynne, K., 6347
 Przewdzicki, R., 1481
 Puddy, E., 1790
 Pudney, J., 574, 6758-9
 Pugh, D. H., 1094
 — R. B., 1970-1, 2502
 Pujals, E., 5580
 Pulgram, E., 713
 Pulitzer, J., 7154
 Pulos, C. E., 6392
 Puner, M., 7259
 Purchase, G. A. R., 1972
 Purdy, K., 7260
 — R. L., 147, 5937
 Purvis, J. S., 1483
 Pusey, M. J., 7814
 Putnam, P., 1484
 Putney, R., 639, 3655
 Pyles, T., 798-9

 Quarles, B., 5332
 — F., 4268
 Quayle, A., 5012
 Queen, E., 2235, 6760
 Quennell, P., 1485, 2367, 4480,
 5333, 6345
 Quenzel, C. H., 344, 575
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 8074
 Quinby, J., 148, 6330
 Quinlan, M. J., 3426, 4616,
 4786
 Quinn, A. H., 2083
 — Sister M. B., 656, 7062, 8057
 — P. F., 6057
 Quinton, A., 7013
 Quirk, R., 1164a, 1210, 2523,
 2892-3

 R., D., 4227
 — V., 6463, 8439
 Race, S., 3028-9, 3762, 3851,
 5050
 Rackliffe, 7966
 Радченко, Д. Г., 1198
 Radcliff, T., 1486
 Raddall, T. H., 2163
 Radford, A. W., 7353
 Radin, E. D., 7293
 Radnor, Earl of, 1370
 Ragan, J. F., 2831
 Raglan, Lord, 1329, 1839
 Rahv, P., 1715, 8332-4
 Raina, T., 5813
 Raine, A., 1973
 — K., 5663
 Rainsberry, F. B., 5664

 Raistrick, A., 1487
 Райт-Ковалевой, Р., 4592-3
 Raiziss, S., 3763
 Raleigh, J. H., 2457, 4633, 7875
 — Sir W., 3230-2
 Ramsay, J., 2989
 — R. L., 1095-8
 Ramsden, C., 345
 Ramsey, W., 7495, 7590, 8058,
 8440
 Rand, S. C., 5836
 Randall, D. A., 191
 — J. G., 5164, 6160
 — R. P., 6161-2
 Randolph, V., 800, 965, 1716-22
 Rang, F. C., 3634
 Ranow, G. R., 1214
 Ransom, J. C., 2368
 Ransome, A., 4304
 Rantavaara, I., 8270
 Rao, G. S., 921
 Rapin, 5803
 Rapoport, A., 714, 978, 1017
 Rappaport, A., 1488
 Ratchford, F., 5514
 Ratcliff, S. K., 8121
 Rathbone, C., 1974
 Rattray, J. E., 1723
 Raup, H. F., 1134
 Raven, C. E., 619
 Raverat, G. M., 1489
 Rawlings, M. K., 8075
 Rawson, G., 576
 Ray, G. N., 149, 5051, 5780,
 6478-9
 — M. V., 2086
 Rayburn, O. E., 1724
 Raymond, E., 677, 5507, 6101,
 6393
 — J., 7829, 8064
 Raysor, T. M., 670, 5665, 6665
 Rea, J., 5837
 — R. R., 4694
 Read, B., 2933
 — C., 3055
 — E. P., 3055
 — F., Jr., 656, 8059
 — Sir H. E., 2369, 5052, 6102,
 8076
 Reade, A. L., 4787
 Reaver, J. R., 5885, 7663, 8441
 Rebora, P., 4228, 8128, 8442
 Reckitt, B. N., 3852
 Record, P. D., 150-1
 Redford, J., 3233
 Redgrave, M., 2419
 Redman, B. R., 7711
 Redstone, L. J., 346, 1975
 Reece, J. B., 6326
 Reed, A. W., 1099
 — C. E., 801, 966

 Reed, D. W., 802, 967
 — H., 7591
 — R. R., Jr., 3764
 — T. A., 1490
 Rees, E., 3942
 — G., 8443
 — G. L. C., 2420
 — J., 3489, 3539
 — W., 1976
 Reese, G., 3102
 — T. R.
 Reeves, J., 3911, 3985, 5622,
 6006
 — J. D., 3030
 — M., 668, 2731
 Refice, C., 5053
 Reich, J. R., 1491
 Reichard, H. M., 4845
 Reichart, W. A., 6022
 Reid, P. R., 7294-5
 Reiffner, E., 715
 Reik, T., 2370
 Reilly, C. A., 2832, 5981
 — Sister, M., 5716
 Reinhold, H., 2657
 Reiss, S., 900
 Rennie, J. A., 3853
 Renns, L. L. E., 773
 Renucci, P., 2556, 2732
 Renwick, W. L., 3699
 Renz, M. F., 5666
 Rerat, A., 6103
 Reszkiewicz, A., 816
 Rewhardt, J. E., 5618
 Rex, M. B., 3854
 Reynard the Fox, 2916
 Reynolds, A. E., 7727
 — E. E., 3214
 — G., 5334
 — G. F., 639, 660, 2371, 2421
 — H., 803, 7727
 — H. M., 347
 — Sir J., 4859
 — J. S., 1492
 — M., 6695
 — Q., 7296-7
 Rhodenizer, V. B., 2049, 2266
 Rhodes, D. E., 348
 Ribner, I., 3031, 3200-1, 3496
 Ricardo, D., 6333
 Rice, D. T., 2557
 — G., 530, 7298
 — G. P., Jr., 3103
 — H. C., Jr., 4644
 — O. R., 5838
 — P. J., 7387
 — S., 8102
 — T. A., 5781
 — W. G., 349
 Rich, B., 3234-5
 — E. E., 2728, 4482

- Richard Foster Jones Studies, 676
- Richards, I. A., 7592, 8077-9
— R. F., 7299, 7681
- Richardson, D., 8080-1
— E. F. L., 8082
— H. G., 2733
— H. H., 8082
— J., 5991, 6104, 6132, 6293
— J. H., 7300
— L. N., 7932
— S., 4860-4
— W. C., 3104
- Richberg, D., 7301
- Richman, R., 6872
- Richmond, Sir H. W., 1493
- Richter, G. M. A., 623
- Rickard, R. L., 638, 1497
- Rickert, E., 2833
- Rickey, M. E., 6137
- Ricks, B., 3700
- Riddles, 2613
- Rideout, W. B., 7393
- Ridley, H. M., 8271
— M. R., 3266, 5839
- Riedel, H., 1494
- Rieff, P., 8034
- Rienaecker, V. G. R., 577
- Riese, T., 5854
- Riesman, D., 30, 578, 1268, 7302
- Riewald, J. G., 7414
- Riggs, A. S., 901
- Riley, J. F., 5335
- Rind, L. R., 8303, 8444
- Rinehart, K., 3558, 4229, 5054-5, 5598, 6259
- Ring, C. V., 1725
- Ringe, D. A., 5553, 5634
- Ringler, W., 3701, 3711
- Riper, C. V., 831
- Rischik, J., 7744
- Ritcheson, C. R., 4483
- Ritchie, A. C., 7303
— R. L. G., 1495, 2658
- Rizzardi, A., 2372, 6232, 8445
- Roback, A. A., 716, 1498
- Robbins, E. W., 2210, 8446
— M., 1977
— R. H., 968, 2085, 2659-60, 2834, 2886, 2903, 2934-5, 7593
- Robe, S. L., 1726
- Roberts, C., 6150, 7304
— H. A., 4484
— H. H., 1978-80
— L., 4485
— M., 7306
— M. A. M., 7951
— P., 6356
— S. C., 4573, 4718, 4788, 5840
- Roberts, T. G., 8083
- Robertshaw, W., 1981
- Robertson, A., 5841
— D. W., Jr., 2661, 2835, 2894
— G., 8084
— J., 667, 2211, 3913
— L., 6394
— O., 1727
— P., 5336
— R. B., 7307
— S., 753
— T. L., Jr., 6123, 6284
- Robin, R., 1728
- Robins, J. D., 2086
— H. F., 4230-2
— R. H., 674
- Robinson, E. A., 8085-91
— J. K., 5056, 5812
— L., 73, 6960
— P. J., 3800
— R., 638, 1497
— W. G., 5337
— W. S., Jr., 4486
- Robsjohn-Gibblings, T. H., 7308
- Robson, E., 3855, 4487-8
— M. A., 5338, 5479
- Robson-Scott, W. D., 1498
- Roche, C. E., 5939, 8447
- Rocher, L., 6537
- Rochester, Earl of, 4269-74
- Rockwell, F. S., 5714, 6233
- Rodahl, K., 7309
- Rodell, M. F., 2458
- Roderick, C. A., 2087
- Rodgers, J., 4719
— W. R., 8206
- Rodway, A. E., 2267, 4634, 6873, 8448
- Roe, A., 1499
— A. S., 4560, 8449
— I., 6395
— W. J., 1982
- Roesen, B., 3563
- Roethke, T., 8092
- Rogers, B., 6874
— C. R., 1018
— E. G., 1729
— F. M., 275
— N., 6396-9
— N. R., 1983
— S., 6334
- Rohde, P. P., 8272
- Röhrman, H., 3202, 3427
- Rolfe, F. W., 5696
- Roll-Hansen, D., 5452
- Rolle, R., 2917
- Rollins, H. E., 6106-9
- Rolo, C. J., 8229a
- Rolt, L. T. C., 1984
- POMM, A. C., 7620
- Romus, A., 7445
- Rook, A., 677, 2486
- Roosevelt, E., 7311, 7346
— F. D., 7185, 8093-6
— N., 7310
— T., 2074, 8097-103
- Roosval, J., 623
- Roppolo, J. P., 930
- Rorimer, J., 623
- Rosati, S., 3497, 8020
- Roscoe, S., 152, 5057
- Rose, E., 350
— F., 1380
— R. N., 1500
- Rosen, D., 623
— E., 4233
- Rosenbaum, M., 4942
- Rosenberg, A., 4857
— L. D., 153, 8142
— M., 3032, 3604, 4366, 6875
- Rosenberger, F. C., 4743
- Rosenbloom, M., 7311
- Rosenfeld, I., 6876
- Rosenfield, J., 2373
- Rosier, J. L., 3559
- Rositzke, H. A., 2915
- Roskell, J. S., 2953
- Rosner, C., 352
- Ross, A., 7515
— A. S. C., 673, 754, 817, 937, 2036
— I., 5339-40
— J. B., 2088
— M. C., 623
— M. M., 2089, 2487
— W. W. E., 2268
- Rossetti, C., 6335
— D. G., 6336-7
- Rossi, A., 3267
— S., 6666, 8450
- Rossiter, A. P., 755, 5667
— C., 1501
- Rossmann, K. R., 4489
- Røstvig, M.-S., 3765-6, 3902, 4138, 8451
- Rota, F., 756, 4612, 7981
- Roth, C., 3617
— L., 7312
- Rothstein, S., 353
- Rousselot, J., 6327
- Rotondi, C., 8452
- Rouché, B., 7313
- Roughhead, W. N., 7422
- Rounds, D., 354
- Routledge, F. J., 3856
- Rowe, J., 1502
- Rowell, G., 4988
- Rowland, J., 5341
- Rowley, W., 4275
- Rowse, A. L., 1502, 3033, 3105-6

- Royal Society of Literature, 677
 Rubenius, A., 5907
 Rubin, L. D., Jr., 6877
 — S., 774
 Рубин, В., 7621
 Rubow, P. V., 8453
 Rudd, M. E., 4561, 8304
 Rudman, H. W., 5628, 6110, 6464
 Rudnyckij, J. B., 1100
 Rudskoger, A., 1019
 Ruff, W., 6357
 Ruggiers, P. G., 2836-7
 Ruggles, E., 579
 Rugoff, M., 1363
 Ruhe, E. L., 4234, 4686, 4732, 4789-90, 4846
 Rulfs, D. J., 5058
 Runciman, S., 3107-8, 8104-5
 Runyan, H., 154, 7664-5
 Runyon, D., 8106-7
 — D., Jr., 8106
 — T., 7314
 Rush, B., 4865
 — N. O., 355
 Rusk, R. L., 5886-7
 Ruskin, J., 6340-7
 Russell, B., 31, 5342, 7315, 7484, 7917, 8114, 8129, 8233
 — D., 8130
 — F., 6878
 — G., 2891
 — I. W., 902
 — J. F. S., 5343
 — L., 6721
 — Sir W. H., 5344
 Russell-Smith, J., 2919
 Russi, A., 6879
 Russo, D. R., 155
 Ruth, W., 658, 832
 Rutherford, E., 5345
 Ruyschaert, J., 2963
 Ruysen, Th., 6070
 Ryan, A. P., 580, 1503, 5346, 7316
 — D., 1461
 — L. V., 3034
 — M., 3428, 7666
 Rylands, G., 3429
 Ryle, G., 692, 717
 Rynell, A., 913, 1159
 Sabbadini, A., 3431
 Sabine, W. H. W., 1985, 4490
 Sack, F. L., 878
 Sackton, A., 4235
 Sackville, T., 3236
 Sackville-West, V., 7509
 Sadleir, M., 156
 Saintonge, C., 2838
 Sale, W. M., Jr., 4862
 Salgado, G., 6873
 Salley, A. S., 6411-12
 Salmon, J. H. M., 3857
 Salt, A. E. W., 1987
 Salter, H. E., 1988
 — K. W., 3560, 4295
 Saltus, E., 6348
 Salzman, L. F., 1989-90
 Самарина, Р. М., 3407, 3768a, 6780, 6830
 Samson, E. W., 718
 Samuels, C., 1512
 — M. L., 673, 833, 2743
 Sandahl, B., 914
 Sandburg, C., 6163, 6880, 8108-9
 Sandby, B., 3858
 Sandeen, E., 6058
 Sandell, E. M., 1991
 Sanders, C., 356
 — C. R., 581, 8167-9a
 Sandison, H. E., 3160
 Sandmann, M., 1165
 Sandoz, M., 5347-8
 Sands, D. B., 2964
 Sandwell, B. K., 7240
 Sanesi, R., 7401, 7594, 8207-8
 Sanger, D. B., 582
 Sanguineti, E., 8060
 Sann, P., 5222
 Sanna, V., 7428
 Santayana, G., 7318, 8110-16
 Santee, R., 7319
 Saperstein, 1596
 Sarasan, B. D., 4579-80, 4791
 Sardi, V., 7320
 Sarmiento, E., 5581, 8454
 Saroyan, W., 1101, 6881
 Sassoon, S., 6442
 Sastri, P. S., 7595
 Sato, M., 879
 Saul, G. B., 157-9, 2525, 2662, 8159-61, 8305-7, 8319
 Saunders, E., 5349
 — J. W., 3133, 3986, 7063
 Savage, D. S., 2374-5
 — H. J., 7321
 — R., 4866-7
 Savelli, G., 5982, 7667
 Saveth, E. N., 1504
 Savory, T. H., 969
 Sawin, L., 928, 3987, 4104
 Sawles Warde, 2918-19
 Sawyer, K. B., 7668
 — P., 4367
 Saxl, F., 2558
 Sayles, G. O., 2733
 Scarfe, L., 430
 — N., 5350
 Scargill, M. H., 2526
 Schaar, C., 2602, 2839-40, 2922
 Schach, P., 804
 Schachner, N., 4491
 Schad, R. O., 201
 Schanzer, E., 3490, 3546
 Schenck, R. T. E., 5842-3
 Schiaparelli, E., 7322
 Schiffman, J., 5493-4
 Schiller, A., 5888
 Schilling, K., 3432
 Schillinger, A. W., 1730
 Schirmer, W. F., 2164, 2980, 3433
 Schirokauer, A., 2663, 8455
 Schlegel, M. W., 7323
 Schlesinger, A. M., 102, 1463
 — A. M., Jr., 102
 Schmidt, K., 160, 2165
 — P., 6568
 Schmidt-Hidding, W., 2166
 Schmitz, R. M., 4847
 Schneider, W., 5668-9, 5992
 — G., 8456
 Schoeck, R. J., 2841, 3035, 3109, 3215-17
 Schoell, F. L., 3434
 Schoenbaum, S., 2842, 3953, 4155, 4293
 Schoff, F. G., 3574, 4792, 8457
 Schofield, B., 4110
 Scholes, P. A., 1505, 4492
 Schoor, G., 583
 Schorer, M., 7918
 Schossberger, E., 6882
 Schreiner, O., 6349-50
 Schrero, E. M., 6111
 Schrickx, W., 6400
 Schroer, A., 863
 Schubel, F., 908, 2527, 2664, 5059
 Schubiger, M., 1199
 Schulte, W. M., 3395
 Schultz, A. R., 144, 8434
 — H., 4236
 Schulze, F. W., 5670
 Schütte, M., 2570
 Schuyler, R. L., 3854
 Schuyler Festschrift, R. L., 675
 Schwaab, E. L., 2077
 Schwab, A. T., 7816-17, 7989
 Schwalb, H. M., 7596
 Schwartz, D., 2376, 7597
 — D. M., 1020
 — E., 161, 7598, 7709, 7876, 8045
 — J. M., 5983
 Schwartzstein, L., 3767
 Schwarz, E., 2528
 Scott, A., 3237
 — A. L., 6569-71, 7669-70
 — D. F. S., 8458
 — F. D., 5352

- Scott, F. S., 834
 — J. A. S., 162, 584
 — J. D., 7014
 — J. W. R., 1429
 — K. W., 6191
 — N. A., Jr., 7599, 7919, 8459
 — S., 7015
 — Sir W., 6351-7
 — W. T., 8140, 8244, 8248
 Scott-Craig, T. S. K., 4237
 Scott-Giles, C. W., 3436
 Scott-James, R. A., 6883
 Scott-Tucker, J. H., 1506
 Scowcroft, R., 6766
 Scully, V. J., Jr., 1307
 Seafarer, The, 2614-16
 Sealsfield, C., 6358-60
 Sebba, G., 6884
 Sebeok, T. A., 709
 Seeger, P., 1731
 — R. C., 2090
 Sehr, E. T., 3437
 Seibold, D., 1732
 Seif, M., 7402, 7599a, 8147
 Selden, J., 4276-7
 Селиверстов, М. И., 5783,
 6481
 Sellery, G. C., 1507
 Seltman, C., 1508
 Seltzer, L. E., 1102, 1992
 Semmeler, C., 7877
 Semple, W. H., 2545
 Sen Gupta, S. C., 3438
 Sennett, M., 7324
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 4238
 Sergeant, E. S., 7455-6
 — H., 4239, 6705, 7064-6
 Сергеева, Т. Н., 1200-1
 Seronsy, C. C., 3134-7, 3672,
 4042, 4105, 4305, 4848, 5671-2,
 6133, 6667
 Serpell, C., 3859
 Sethna, K. D., 7067
 Seton, C. A., 7325
 Setterquist, J., 8172, 8459a
 Settle, E., 4278
 Severs, J. B., 2843
 Sewall, R. B., 2167
 Sewell, A., 3439
 — E., 2377, 2488
 Seybold, E., 6524
 Seymour, W. K., 677, 4594,
 6134
 Seynaeve, J., 6285
 Sez nec, J., 2378
 Shackford, J. B., 3583
 Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of, 4868
 Shain, C. E., 757
 Shakespeare, W., 3238-3666
 Shannon, E. F., Jr., 6465-6
 Shantz, B., 585
 Shapiro, I. A., 357
 — K., 7068
 — M., 623
 Shaplen, R., 5353
 Sharp, R. L., 3988, 6059, 6434
 Sharrock, R., 3924-5, 4802,
 6668-9
 Shaw, E. P., 4863, 8460
 — G. B., 8117-38
 — H. W., 5495
 — J. E., 1993
 — W., 1509
 Shay, F., 1733
 Sheard, J. A., 922, 1215
 Sheehan, D. H., 358
 Shelley, M., 6361-3
 — P. B., 6364-408
 Shenstone, W., 4871
 Shepard, E., 1734
 Shephard, E., 6604-5
 Shepherd, G., 2598
 Sheppard, F. H. W., 1510
 — J. T., 677, 8461
 Shepperson, A. B., 4663, 4891
 Sherbo, A., 3268, 3522, 4793-4,
 4961, 7485
 Sherburn, G., 660, 2489, 4368,
 4687, 4849, 4943-3a
 Sheridan, R. B., 4872
 Shirley-Price, L., 2571
 Sherlock, P. M., 1735
 Sherman, G. W., 5940-1
 — S. P., 8139
 Sherover, M., 1021
 Sherwood, J. C., 4025, 7671
 Shield, H. A., 3440
 Shillan, D., 835
 Shimada, K., 8462
 Shimmmin, A. N., 1994
 Shine, H., 5599-600
 Shipley, J. B., 4369, 4664-5,
 4864
 — J. T., 864, 2167a, 8463
 Shipp, C., 7324
 Shiras, M., 8131
 Shirk, G. H., 5418
 Shirley, J., 4279-80
 Shirren, A. J., 1995-6, 3860
 Шмелева, С. К., 7622
 Shockley, M. S., 7687
 Short, C., 7925
 — E. H., 1511
 — R. W., 6060
 Shortt, H. de S., 2553
 Shott, H. I., 949
 Shukla, C. M., 8070
 Shumaker, W., 2279, 2379, 2844
 Shute, N., 7327
 Siberts, B., 5354
 Sibon, M., 7743
 Sickels, E. M., 7246, 7504
 Side, K., 4876
 Sidgwick, J. B., 586
 Sidney, Sir P., 3658-68
 Siebert, F. S., 359
 Siegel, E., 2490
 — P. N., 3579, 3591, 3605
 Silk, E. T., 668, 2529
 Silver, R. G., 360
 Silverman, A. H., 2845
 Simeone, W. E., 1736
 Simington, R. C., 1997
 Simison, B. D., 4283
 Simkin, C., 5355
 Simko, J., 2965, 2983
 Simms, W. G., 6409-15
 Simon, C. M., 7691
 — H. W., 2072
 — I., 2236, 3441, 3989, 7600
 — J., 6234
 — Viscount, 5356
 Simonini, R. C., Jr., 3036
 Simpson, A. C., 5844
 — E. M., 3982-4, 3990, 4094
 — F. K., 1512
 — L. P., 4801
 — P., 4094, 4106
 — W. D., 1998
 — W. R., 1512
 Sinclair, C., 1999
 — E. M., 4080
 Singer, C., 2551
 — I., 8115
 Singleton, F., 2000-1
 Sir Gawain and the Carl of
 Carlisle, 2869
 Sir Gawain and The Green
 Knight, 2870-5
 Sirjamaki, J., 7328
 Sirluck, E., 3944, 4240-1
 Sirna, A., 5357
 Sir Orfeo, 2904
 Sisam, C., 2611, 2907
 — K., 2530, 2734
 Sisson, C. J., 139, 587, 3269-70,
 3442
 Sitterson, J. C., 1513
 Sitwell, E., 2091, 6885, 8141-2,
 8209
 — G., 2883
 — H. D. W., 5845
 — Sir O., 7329, 8143
 — S., 361, 7330
 Sitwells, 8140
 Sizer, T., 588
 Skarsten, A. K., 4810
 Skeat, T. C., 668, 2920
 Skehan, P. W., 623
 Skelton, J., 3669-73
 — R. A., 1411
 Skemp, J. R., 1514
 Skinner, A. E., 2936

- Slack, W. J., 1515
 Slater, F. C., 1516
 — M., 8021
 Slay, D., 673, 2531
 Sledd, J. H., 855, 909, 2846, 4772
 Slessor, Sir H., 543, 5252
 Slim, Sir W., 5378
 Sloane, E., 1517
 — W. M., 6761-2
 Slocum, J. J., 163, 7878-9
 Slonimsky, N., 865
 Sloop, M. T. M., 7331
 Слюсарева, H. A., 836
 Small, H. A., 6626
 Smalley, B., 668, 2735
 Smart, A., 2989
 — C., 4873-6
 Smeets, M., 8022
 Smelser, M., 1104
 Smethurst, S. E., 6886
 Смирницкий, A. И., 837-8
 Smith, A., 5358
 — A. H., 1105, 2895
 — A. J., 7332
 — A. J. M., 2491
 — C., 7333
 — C. D., 4493, 5546
 — C. J., 3443, 6670-1
 — C. P., 1518
 — D. E., 831
 — D. F., 2422
 — D. N., 4817
 — E., 1272, 7016
 — E. C., 164-5, 1106-8, 1139
 — F. E., 2002
 — F. S., 165a, 6763
 — G., 7069
 — G. I., 1737
 — G. P., 1136
 — G. W., 6150
 — H., 32, 7935
 — H. D., 3037
 — H. L., Jr., 1202
 — H. N., 7672
 — H. R., 2559, 4720, 4723, 6672
 — J. A., 2092, 6435
 — J. E., 7335
 — J. H., 3921, 4026-9, 4044, 4081, 4113
 — J. L., 1738
 — I., 7334
 — L. B., 3110
 — L. H., 2380
 — M. S., 2269
 — N., 5359
 — N. C., 5360, 64, 6673
 — R., 7285
 — R. M., 4944
 — S., 6416-17
 Smith, S. G., 4596
 — S. M., 6764
 — S. W., 589
 — W., 3444-5, 3584
 — W. C., 2168
 — W. D., 3535
 — W. H., 4494
 — W. J., 1519
 Smithers, G. V., 2665
 — P., 4520
 Smith-Gordon, L., 490
 Smollett, T. G., 4877-81
 Smyth, C., 3173
 Snell, L. S., 1520
 Snellgrove, H. S., 2736
 Snodgrass, C. P., 2003
 — W. D., 7992
 Snow, L., 6061
 — T., 7336
 — W., 8116
 Sobel, B., 7337
 Soden, G. I., 590
 Södergard, Ö., 2937
 Söderlind, J., 4030
 Soellner, R., 3446
 Soler, W. G., 4640-1
 Solomon, F., 7338
 Somervell, D. C., 591
 Somerville, G., 4370
 — R., 2004
 Sone, M., 7339
 Sonkin, R., 1109
 Sorrell, W., 7340
 Sorensen, V., 2459
 Sortes XII Patriarcharum, 2920
 Sothorn, E. H., 592
 Soule, P., 362
 South, R., 4281
 Southern, A. C., 3111, 3654
 — R., 2212-13
 — R. W., 668, 2737-8
 Southey, R., 6418-24
 Southwell, R., 3674
 Southworth, J. G., 2666, 2847-8, 7070
 Sowards, J. K., 33
 Sowerby, E. M., 4744-5
 — R. R., 2005
 Spalding, H., 6834
 — K. J., 3447
 Spark, M., 5505, 5515, 6363, 7964
 Sparke, A., 1521, 3112, 3861
 Sparrow, J., 3991, 4850, 5480, 6417, 7797
 Speaight, G., 945, 2214
 — R., 5060, 5864, 7833
 Speake, R., 2006
 Spear, P., 4495
 Spector, R. D., 7771
 Sectorsky, A. C., 8335
 Speirs, J., 2849
 Speis, H., 658, 1034
 Spelvin, G., 2423
 Spence, J., 4882
 Spencer, C., 7341
 — H., 2381, 6425
 — T., 2169, 3448-9, 3642, 8464
 Spender, S., 6887-9, 7403, 7601, 8144-7, 8210, 8465
 Spens, Sir W., 5458
 Spenser, 3675-703
 Sperber, H., 1143
 — M., 2382
 Spielmann, P. E., 923
 Spiker, S., 363
 Spiller, R. E., 2383
 Spinka, M., 1522
 Spinks, S., 7342
 Spitz, D., 4242
 Spitzer, L., 661, 947, 1166, 8308
 Spivey, T. R., 5942
 Sprague, A. C., 3450-1
 — M. D., 166, 8274
 Sprigge, C., 8466
 Sprott, S. E., 4243
 Sraffa, P., 6333
 Srinwasan, R., 7439
 Stackpole, E. A., 1523
 Stafford, J., 5361, 6686
 Stageberg, N. C., 1022
 Stallbaumer, V. R., 4706, 4726
 Stallman, R. W., 5705, 6890
 Stamm, R., 2215, 3452, 7712
 Stampfle, F., 623
 Standard, D. W., 2007
 Stanford, D., 593, 5515, 6073, 6363, 7713, 8211
 — W. B., 7880
 Stanier, R. S., 3212
 Stange, G. R., 5547, 6467
 Stanley, E. G., 2606
 — J., 7745
 Stanley, Lord, of Alderney, 4496, 5362
 Stanning, J. E., 1983
 Stanzel, F., 4666, 4892
 Staples, H. B., 6251
 Stapleton, L., 4244
 Starck, T., 1110
 Stark, F., 594
 — L. M., 6606
 — W., 4497
 Starkey, L., 4147
 Starkman, M. K., 4945
 Starnes, De W. T., 866
 Starr, H. W., 167, 4721-2, 5850, 7068, 8467
 — L. M., 5363
 — N. C., 2749, 6891
 St Aubyn, G. R., 1232, 6185
 Staveley, R., 168, 364

- Stearns, R. P., 3862
 Stedman, J. W., 805
 Steel, A., 1524
 Steele, O. L., Jr., 431, 4371
 — Sir R., 4883-4
 Steer, B. D. G., 1141, 3453
 — F. W., 346, 1975, 3113, 3863, 4695
 Steeves, E. L., 4851, 4946
 Steffan, G., 5582, 6530
 Stefferud, A., 6765
 Stegner, W. E., 1111, 5364, 6766
 Stein, A., 4245-6
 — D. A., 1142
 — G., 814-54
 — W., 671, 2384, 7602
 — W. B., 5984
 Steinbeck, J., 8155-8
 Steinberg, A., 7130
 — S. H., 2093, 8336
 Stene, A., 839
 Stenerson, D. C., 5889
 Stengel, C., 7244
 Stenton, D. M., 2560
 — F. M., 1038
 Stephen, J. F., 5437
 — L., 6426-7
 Stephens, J., 8159-61
 Stephensen, P. R., 365, 463
 Stephenson, G. M., 1525
 — R. E., 6348
 — W. H., 1591, 5141
 Sterling, Sir L., 366
 Stern, G. B., 595, 2385
 — J. P., 2386
 — M. B., 367-8, 5061, 5432, 5846
 — P. Van D., 7343
 — T., 1739
 Sterne, L., 4885-93
 Sternfield, F. W., 655, 3649
 Sterry-Cooper, W., 3864
 Stevens, L. C., 7344
 — M., 926
 — R. E., 369
 — W., 8162-5
 Stevenson, A., 370
 — A. E., 7354
 — D. L., 7603
 — E., 6062
 — L., 6252-4
 — R. L., 6428-36
 — W., 3704, 4894
 Stewart, G. R., 1112-13, 1132, 1526-7, 5186, 6235
 — H. L., 7469
 — J. I. M., 3454
 Stiles, L., 7346
 Stillingfleet, B., 4895
 Stillwell, G., 2850
 Stimson, D., 661
 Stirling, A. M. W., 5062
 — B., 3575
 Stix, T. L., 5847
 St John, R., 7317
 St Joseph, J. K. S., 1386
 St Leger-Gordon, D., 1986
 Stoakes, J. P., 8043
 Stobie, M., 7772
 Stockelbach, L., 3455
 Stocker, A. F., 8468
 Stockton, E. W., 6236
 Stockwell, R. P., 840
 Stokes, A. E., 2008
 — J., 2008
 Stoll, E. E., 2387, 3531
 Stone, C. W., 371
 — E., 6063
 — L., 3865
 — R., 5063
 — W. B., 3456
 — W. H., 5548, 6579
 — W. W., 169, 7924
 Storck, J., 1528
 Storey, G. G., 5554
 Storms, G., 2561
 Story, M. L., 34, 1740
 Stourzh, G., 4675
 Stovall, F., 6607-8
 Stowe, H. B., 6437-41
 Strabel, A. L. E., 8309
 Strachey, L., 8166-70
 — W., 4282
 Straight, M. W., 7347
 Strathmann, E. A., 3232
 Stratman, C. J., 170, 2667
 Stratton, D. H., 5365
 Straumann, H., 596, 3457, 6892-3
 Straus, R., 1529
 Strauss, E. B., 597
 — L., 2388, 4080
 — S. H., 7773
 Street, J., 5366
 Strittmatter, A., 623
 Stromberg, R. N., 4498
 Strong, K. W., 1741
 — L. A. G., 2389-90, 8310
 Stroud, D., 5367
 — T. A., 2851
 — P., 8109
 Stroup, T. B., 4114
 Strout, A. L., 5064
 Stryker, L. P., 1531
 — W. G., 910
 Stuart, D. M., 5368
 — H. L. D., 2668
 Stull, J. S., 3458
 Stumpf, F. S., 1277
 Sturgeon, T., 6745
 Styles, D., 4034
 Styron, W., 2391
 Suckow, R., 6439
 Suddaby, E., 2532, 5481
 Suddeth, R. E., 1742, 8337
 Sühnel, R., 658, 6572
 Cyxonepxon, C., 7941
 Sullivan, T. L., 155
 — W. L., 2852
 Sultan, S., 3169-70
 Summers, F. P., 5369
 — J. H., 4072, 4139, 4247
 Summerson, J. N., 1531, 3866, 4499
 Sundaram, P. S., 2503
 Sundborg, G., 7348
 Sundby, B., 775, 2908
 Sunderman, J. F., 5293
 Sunesen, B., 3203
 Sunners, W., 1114
 Super, R. H., 3702, 5453, 5890, 6138-40
 Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 3705
 Surtees, R., 6442
 Surtz, E. L., 3218
 Sutermeister, E., 372
 Sutherland, J., 2094, 4635
 — J. H., 4522, 6151
 — L. S., 4500
 Sutton, H., 1532
 Svaglic, M. J., 5865
 Svevo, I., 7881
 Swallow, A., 3673
 Swaminathan, S. R., 6112
 Swan, H., 1533
 — M., 6064
 Swart, J., 2853
 Swarzenski, G., 623
 — H., 623, 2558
 Swedenberg, H. T., Jr., 4031
 Sweeney, J. L., 373
 Sweet, W. W., 1534
 Swift, E., 1743
 — J., 4896-951
 Swinburne, A. C., 6443-9
 Swinnerton, F., 7975
 Syderham, L., 2009
 Sykes, C., 598
 — E., 1744
 — N., 479, 1535
 — W. S., 758
 Symonds, F. A., 2010
 — J., 7497
 — R. V., 2170
 — R. W., 1356
 Symons, J., 5601, 5784
 — T., 1536
 Synge, J. M., 8171-3
 Syrett, H. C., 5370
 T., C., 5602, 6449
 — G., 6482, 6662
 Tabb, J. B., 6450

- Taber, G., 7349
 Taft, R., 5371-2, 6163a
 Tagore, R., 8174-9
 Takahashi, G., 2972, 7718
 Takigawa, M., 6894
 Talbert, E. W., 171, 3038
 Talbot, C. H., 2562
 — D., 6767
 — G., 7350
 Talfourd, T. N., 6451
 Tallart, R., 7961
 Talman, J. J., 1486
 Talon, H., 3926 *
 Tanner, L. E., 1537
 Tapp, W. H., 3114
 Tarkington, B., 8180
 Tarselius, R., 3890
 Tate, A., 2392-3
 Tatum, G. B., 1243
 Tauber, M. F., 374-5
 Taupin, R., 3523, 8469
 Tawney, R. H., 3115, 3789, 7351
 Tax, S., 1538
 Taylor, A., 172, 1745
 — A. J. P., 1539, 5373, 5603, 6186
 — A. L., 5614
 — A. M., 4266
 — C. M., 6614
 — D., 1115, 7352, 7688
 — E., 4283-4
 — E. R., 6895
 — F., 376
 — F. B., 1
 — G., 2011
 — J., 1540, 4285-6
 — L. B., 3867
 — P., 8183
 — R., 173
 — R. H., 6538
 — T., 7353
 — W. F., 8260
 Teague, W. D., 1528
 Teale, E. W., 7998
 Tebbel, J., 599, 4969
 Tebbutt, C. F., 1746
 Tedder, Lord, 7286
 Temkin, O., 661
 Temple, R. Z., 8470
 Templeman, W. D., 4962, 6007, 6609
 Tennant, K., 1541
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 6452-71
 — Sir C., 6468-9
 Terrett, I. B., 1819
 Thackeray, W. M., 6472-85
 Thal, H. van, 6146
 Thale, J., 5866
 Thaler, A., 3580
 Tharp, L. H., 5374
 Thayer, C. G., 3182, 3459, 4107
 Thelwall, J., 4952
 Thirsk, J., 3115
 Thomas, A., 8184
 — B. P., 6164
 — C., 1747
 — D., 2492, 8185-213
 — D. M., 7673
 — E., 8214
 — F., 3116
 — Sir H., 623
 — H. J., 271
 — J. D., 5913
 — J. W., 5623, 8471
 — M. E., 2854
 — R., 1035
 — S., 174-5, 3460-1
 — W., 1542
 — W. S., 1748
 Thomas of Erceldoune, 2921
 Thompson, A. D., 2237
 — B. L., 2095
 — C. S., 377
 — F., 1543, 6486
 — H. P., 600
 — H. W., 1544, 1749-51
 — K. F., 4372
 — L., 2096
 — L. R., 655, 6237, 7674-5, 8090
 — L. S., 378-80, 1752, 2237
 — M. C., 1753
 — S., 1754
 Thomson, D., 7354
 — D. S., 4807
 — G. S., 5375
 — J., 4953-5, 6487-8
 — J. A. K., 3462
 — J. O., 3204
 — S. H., 2976
 — T. R., 2012
 — V., 8152
 — W. H., 4501
 Thorens, L., 6238
 Thoreau, H. D., 6489-528
 Thorndike, J. J., 7251
 — L., 381
 Thornhill, M., 1545, 2013
 Thornton, F. B., 7355
 — J. L., 601
 — R. D., 639, 4597
 Thorpe, C. D., 6113
 Thrale, R. W., 1846
 Throm, E. L., 1546
 Thurber, J., 8215
 Thuresson, B., 1116
 Thurston, H., 1755
 Thwaite, A., 6756, 7071
 Tibon, G., 1133
 Tierney, M., 1547, 6280, 6286
 Tietze, F. I., 6470
 Tilford, J. E., Jr., 2238
 Tilley, N. M., 382
 Tillich, P. J., 35
 Tillotson, G., 653, 5065, 5629, 6483
 — J., 4287
 — K., 5066, 5454, 5482, 5630, 6471
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 677, 2270, 3039, 3463, 3666, 4248-9, 7356, 8472
 Tilton, E. M., 74, 5519
 Timings, E. K., 4121
 Timmer, B. J., 2609
 Timmons, B. N., 602
 Tindall, G. B., 5376
 — W. Y., 7882-3
 Tinker, E. L., 176, 1548, 8473
 Tisdall, E. E. P., 603
 Titherley, A. W., 3465-6
 Tobias, R. C., 6484
 Todd, E. N., 1023
 — M. L., 5804
 — W. B., 3272, 3868, 4250, 4714, 4796, 4955
 Toklas, A. B., 8153
 Tolbert, J. M., 3609
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 650, 2607
 Tollemache Orosius, 2617
 Tolles, F. B., 604-5, 4676
 Tomalin, R., 7813
 Tomkeieff, S. I., 954
 Tomlinson, H. M., 606, 7522, 8216
 Tompson, B., 4288
 Tooley, R. V., 401
 Torr, V. J., 1788
 Torre, L. de la, 4880
 Tourgée, A. W., 6529
 Tourneur, C., 4289-93
 Toussaint, A., 1549
 Towers, A. E., 4668
 Towne, F., 2493
 Towneley Plays, 2990
 Townsend, F. G., 2855, 5455-6, 6346
 Toy, S., 1550
 Toynbee, M., 3869
 — P., 7472
 Tracy, C., 4867
 — H., 6145
 Tragen, C., 3117
 Trager, G. L., 1202
 Tragical Raigne of Selimus, 3706
 Traherne, T., 4294-5
 Traschen, I., 6065
 Trask, W. R., 8343
 Traubel, H., 6610
 Traugott, J., 4893
 Traversi, D. A., 3467
 Traynor, M., 970

- Tredrey, F. D., 402
 Treece, H., 1551, 8217
 Trefusis, V., 607
 Treharne, R. F., 1756
 Trelawney, E. J., 6530
 Tremaine, A. M., 177, 4373
 Трещина, Л. С., 1203
 Trevelyan, G. M., 2394, 5604
 Trevor-Roper, H. R., 1552, 3870
 Trewin, J. C., 608, 3384, 6768-70, 6962-3
 Trickett, R., 650, 4374
 Trienens, R. J., 3657
 Trilling, K., 5483
 Trividic, C., 8173
 Троицкий, Ю. Н., 6485
 Trollope, A., 6531-8
 — F., 6359
 Trombley, K. E., 609
 Trounce, A. McL., 2752
 Trowbridge, H., 8311
 — J. T., 6540
 Tryon, W. S., 1553
 Tschumi, R., 7076
 Tucker, G., 5377
 — N., 4956
 — P. E., 2984
 Tuckerman, A., 7357
 Tuler, Sir F., 5378
 Tumin, M., 1024
 Тураев, С., 4669
 Turnbull, G. H., 4060
 Turner, A., 6413
 — E. S., 1554
 — G., 403
 — G. E., 5379
 — J., 2014
 — M., 4375, 4521, 8474-5
 — R. S., 1555
 — W., 3707
 — W. A., 2856, 4251
 Tuve, R., 4073
 Tuveson, E., 4870, 4947
 Twaddell, W. F., 822
 Twain, M., 6541-75
 Twiss, J., 3468
 Tynan, K., 2424, 7358
 Tyre, N., 2240
 Udall, N., 3708-9
 Ueno, N., 760
 Ullmann, S., 719, 1025
 Ullom, H. H., 5150
 Umbach, H. H., 3992
 Underhill, R. M., 1556
 Untermeyer, L., 2097
 Unwin, R., 2271, 6347
 Upson, W. H., 761
 Upton, E. S., 3871
 — W. T., 5897
 Ure, J. M., 2533
 Ure, P., 3171, 3614-15, 3943, 8312, 8476
 Urner, U., 4852
 Urquhart, Sir T., 4296-7
 Usborne, R., 5068, 7441
 Usk, T., 2922
 Ussher, A., 7884, 8132, 8313
 Устинова, Н. Ф., 1205
 Utley, F. L., 59, 2634
 Uzee, P. D., 5380
 V., B., 6487-8
 Vail, R. W. G., 1557
 Valente, P. L., 8023
 Vallentin, A., 7359, 8235
 Vallins, G. H., 762, 1216
 Vanbrugh, J., 4957
 Van Caspel, P. P., J., 7885
 Vančura, Z., 2272
 Vandenburg, A. H., Jr., 7360
 Vanderbilt, A. T., 7361
 Van der Poel, J., 5381
 Van der Steen, J., 6916
 Van Deusen, G. G., 5382
 — M., 5305
 Van de Ven, M., 7985
 Van de Water, F. F., 5383
 Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 3469-70, 5693, 6414
 Van Doren, I., 6917
 — M., 3471
 Vandraegen, D. E., 841
 Van Druten, J., 6966, 8218-19
 Van Ghent, D., 2459a, 6114
 Van Lennep, W., 3768
 Van Liere, E. J., 5848
 Van Morckhoven, P., 6918
 Van Thal, H., 5384
 Van Wagenen, J., Jr., 5385
 Varley, H. L., 7896-7
 Vaucher, P., 1231
 Vaughan, H., 4298-301
 — R., 73
 Vaughan-Thomas, W., 7350
 Veale, E. W. W., 2015
 Vechten, C. Van, 8149, 8154
 Veit, G. M., 2016
 Veitch, J., 610
 Vercelli Book, 2618
 Vere-Hodge, H. S., 611
 Verner, C., 4746
 Ver Steeg, C. L., 4502
 Верцман, И., 4670
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. S., 2017, 5501
 Vickery, O. W., 7646, 7676-7
 Vidor, K. W., 7362
 Viereck, P. R. E., 2494, 6919, 8061, 8220
 Vieth, D. M., 4264
 Viets, H. R., 4797
 Vigilans, 1026
 Viguers, R. H., 2151
 Villani, F., 4252
 Villiers, A., 1558
 — G., 3920-2
 — Lady de, 638
 Виллюман, В. Г., 1206
 Vincent, E. R., 5386
 — H. P., 6224
 — Sister M., 2912
 Vincitorio, G. L., 4581
 Vinson, G. E., 5944
 Vipont, E., 1559
 Виппер, Ю. В., 3768a
 Virtue, J., 7606
 Visscher, M. B., 405
 Visser, F. Th., 2594, 3219
 Viswanathan, K., 763, 3472, 7077, 8079
 Vittorini, E., 2180
 Vivas, E., 2495
 Vivian, C. H., 5387
 — Sir S. P., 2018
 Vleeskruyer, R., 2610
 Vogelback, A. L., 6573
 Voigt, M. J., 406
 Voisine, J., 4503
 Von Abele, R., 7886
 Von Leyden, W., 4120
 Von Schaubert, E., 1160
 Von Zeynek, T., 3273-5
 Voorhees, R. J., 7699, 8035-6, 8065
 Voss, K. H., 6174
 Vowles, R. B., 3769
 Vulliamy, C. E., 612
 Vyvyan, C. C., 2019
 Wace, 2923
 Wade, A., 8314-15
 Wadham, R., 5277
 Wadsworth, F. W., 4312
 — R. W., 178
 Wagenknecht, E., 2460, 5876
 Waggoner, C. R., 3118
 Wagner, A. R., 1560
 — G., 6920-1
 — R. D., 7607
 Wahl, J. R., 6338
 Wailes, R., 1561
 Wain, J., 5069
 Wainwright, J. M., 1360
 Waite, V., 1816
 Waith, E. M., 3206, 3276, 3895, 4145
 Wake, J., 2020
 Wakefield, M. E., 2021
 Walbank, A., 5516, 6115
 Walbridge, E. F., 2241
 Walcutt, C. C., 5985
 Waldron, J., 3524

- Walker, A., 3277-8
 — D. D., 7363
 — E., 6525
 — F. D., 2181, 7936, 7942
 — I. B., 6488
 — J. A., 2510
 — J. W., 1757
 — R., 3491, 3576
 — T., 8096
 — T. E. C., 2022
 — W. D., 5354
 — W. S., 5694
 Wall, C. C., 1884
 Wallace, E. S., 1360
 — M., 1562
 — M. W., 2182
 — S. L., 407
 — W. M., 4504
 Wallerstein, R., 3770, 3897
 Wallis, C. L., 1563-4
 — J. P. R., 5388-9
 — P. J., 3872-3, 3950, 4894
 Walpole, H., 4958-60, 8221-2
 — V., 2461
 Walser, R., 4376, 6625, 8261
 Walsh, C., 1565
 — H. H., 1566
 — W., 2395, 8316
 — W. E., 613
 — W. H., 1567
 Walter, J. H., 3279
 Walton, I., 4302-5
 Wanderer, The, 2619-20
 Warburton, W., 4961-2
 Ward, A., 2098
 — A. C., 2183-4, 7511, 8133-4
 — C., 4505
 — D., 2023
 — H., 6576
 — T. V. W., 5706
 — W. R., 4506-7
 — W. S., 179, 6451, 6674
 Wardle, R. M., 4980
 Warfel, H. R., 880, 6578
 Warner, A., 3473
 — O., 6192
 — R., 6772
 — S., 2022
 — W., 3710
 — W. L., 7364
 Warnke, F. J., 4065
 Warnock, G. J., 4535
 Warren, A., 3993
 — A. H., Jr., 5070
 — D., 7937
 — R. P., 7023, 7710, 8223-7
 Warrington, J., 2857
 Warton, T., 4963
 Washburn, W. E., 3040
 Washington, G., 4964-9
 — S. H. L., 4508, 5390
 Wasserman, E. R., 4377, 6116-17, 6401-2
 Waterhouse, E. K., 1568
 — G., 3874
 Waters, F., 5849
 — I., 2024
 Watkin, A., 2025
 — E. I., 2273
 Watkins, F. C., 4677, 6294, 7678, 7689, 8262
 — J. H., 1440
 — J. W. N., 3875, 4277
 — S. R., 5391
 — W. B. C., 3474, 3703
 Watson, C. S., 6141
 — F., 4636
 — G., 5674
 — G. G., 2396
 — M. R., 2858, 3720
 — M. S., 1786
 — R. L., Jr., 1569, 7783, 8103
 — S., 1570, 7365
 — T., 3711
 Watts, H. H., 1571, 8062
 — I., 4970-1
 Watts-Dunton, T., 6577
 Waugh, A., 8222
 — E., 8228-9a
 — N., 1572
 Wayne, P., 6675
 Wearmouth, R. F., 5392
 Weatherly, E. H., 4608-9, 4979
 Weathers, W., 4253
 — W. T., 4284
 Weaver, B., 6403
 — R., 2099, 6922-3
 — R. M., 2397
 — W., 720, 5615
 Webb, C. C. J., 668, 2739
 — K., 2425
 — M. I., 4509
 — W. P., 1573
 Weber, B., 7496
 — B. C., 5393
 — C. J., 149, 5051, 5457, 5787, 5945-6, 6067
 — D. C., 408-9
 Webster, A. B., 5394
 — B., 7349
 — Sir C., 5395
 — H. T., 5850, 7608
 — J., 4306-12
 — J. M., 2026
 — K. G. T., 2750
 — M. M., 2185
 — N., 6578
 Wechsler, J. A., 7366
 Wecter, D., 6574
 Wedgwood, C. V., 677, 3876-7, 5396, 6705
 Weekley, E., 868
 Weekley, M., 614, 5071
 Weeks, R. P., 8236
 Wehle, L. B., 7367
 Weiler, A. H., 7230
 Weinstock, M., 1574
 Weisberger, B. A., 410, 5397
 Weiser, F. X., 1575
 Weisert, J. J., 6440
 Weisgerber, J., 7404
 Weisinger, H., 2398, 3606
 Weisman, C. M., 1130
 Weitenkampf, F., 5788
 Weitzmann, K., 623
 Welch, C. E., 3119
 Weld, J. S., 4108
 Welland, D. S. R., 5072
 Wellington, Duke of, 5398
 Wellman, M. W., 5851
 Wells, E. K., 2274
 — G. A., 5675, 8477
 — H. G., 8230-6
 — J. M., 432
 — L. G., 5697
 — W., 121, 180, 3041
 Welsh, P., 2462
 Wendt, L., 615
 Wentersdorf, K., 3637
 Werkmeister, L., 5676
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 4747
 Wertham, F., 6924
 Weslager, C. A., 1050, 1117
 Wesley, C., 4973
 — J., 4974-7
 Wesleys, 4972
 West, E. J., 639, 8135-7, 8478
 — H. F., 5891, 6526
 — J., 7024
 — M., 924
 — N., 8237
 — P. N., 6023
 — P. S., 7184
 — R. B., Jr., 6925, 7025, 7609
 — R. H., 4254
 — T. W., 6339, 8063
 Westacott, E., 2568
 Westbrook, P. D., 6068
 Westcott, J., 616
 Westermeier, T., 1758
 Westfall, A. R., 37
 Westlake, N., 7536
 Wetzell, G., 6328
 Whalley, G., 650, 2496, 6423, 5677-9, 6676
 Wharton, E., 8238-43
 — J., 2426, 6964
 Whatmough, J., 721
 Wheeler, A. K., 1759
 — C., 6527
 — C. B., 3635, 3643a
 Wheelock, J. H., 6773, 7078
 Wheelwright, J., 8244

- Wheelwright, P., 2399
 Whicher, S. E., 5892-3, 7505
 Whipple, A. B. C., 5399
 — W., 6329
 Whistler, L., 1576, 4957
 — T., 5635
 Whitaker, V. K., 3475
 Whitaker-Wilson, C., 842
 Whitby, T. J., 181
 White, A., 1760, 5680, 8317
 — B., 649, 915, 2740, 2859, 2875
 — D., 7368
 — E. A., 1577, 1761
 — E. B., 6528
 — G., 4978
 — G. H., 2027
 — G. M., 7700
 — H. C., 3042
 — J. M., 2751
 — L. D., 5400-1
 — M. C., 2028
 — N. I., 1762, 6404, 8245
 — R., 7679, 8227
 — R. J., 5402, 5681, 6405, 6677
 — T. H., 2534
 — W., 411, 764, 807, 1578, 3476-7, 6424, 6611, 7381, 7798-808, 8038, 8212
 — W. C., 2029
 — W. H., 6579-80
 — W. L., 7369
 — W. S., 7370
 Whitehead, A. N., 8246-7
 Whitehill, W. M., 412, 533
 Whitehouse, J. H., 3478
 Whitelock, D., 2595
 Whiteside, T., 7371
 Whitfield, F. J., 701
 Whiting, B. J., 2860
 — C. E., 2030-1
 — E. M., 1579
 — G. W., 4255-6
 Whitlock, B. W., 933, 3994-6
 Whitman, H., 7372
 — W., 6581-612
 Whitridge, A., 5403
 Whittemore, R., 7470
 — T., 623
 Whittier, J. G., 6613-14
 Whitworth, E., 5261
 Whyte, W. H., Jr., 765
 Wichert, R. A., 6406
 Wicker, C. V., 4985, 5584
 Wickert, M., 2881, 3479
 Wickes, G. A., 3131
 Wickham, A. K., 2032
 Wicksteed, J., 4564
 Widén, B., 776
 Wiener, N., 7373
 — P. P., 661
 Wife's Lament, The, 2621
 Wiggins, R. A., 6575
 Wightman, R., 2033
 Wigod, J. D., 6118
 Wilcox, S. C., 5682, 6391, 6678-9
 Wild, F., 658, 5073
 Wilde, O., 6615-24
 Wilder, T., 8248
 Wiles, H. V., 1580
 Wiley, B. I., 5391, 5404
 — C. H., 6625
 — M. L., 3771
 — P. L., 7486
 — W. L., 121
 Wilhelmsen, F., 7423
 Wilkes, G. A., 7434, 8067
 — J., 4979
 Wilkins, E. H., 3624
 — G., 4313-14
 Wilkinson, A. M., 4378
 — C. H., 662, 3772
 — C. S., 5683, 6680
 Wilks, J., 413
 Willan, T. S., 3120
 Willard, C. B., 6612
 Willcox, W. B., 4510
 William, J. K., 5405
 Williams, A., 659, 2861, 2990, 4853-4
 — B., 521
 — C., 3878, 8249-50
 — D., 617, 1118, 2954
 — E., 1596, 2100
 — E. E., 316, 414
 — F. B., Jr., 1119, 3121
 — G., 2463
 — H., 4948-9
 — K. M., 4950
 — K. P., 6165
 — O. C., 638, 1581, 3879
 — P., 2862, 3480, 3561, 3625
 — R., 38, 617, 2216, 2427
 — R. E. T., 5406
 — S. T., 2275, 6415
 — T. H., 5309, 6166
 — W. A., 1582
 — W. E., 5549
 Williamson, C. C. H., 3525
 — E. W., 4301
 — G., 3773, 7610
 — H. F., 5407
 — H. R., 2034, 4286
 — J. A., 3122
 — K., 4140
 Willis, F., 1583
 — G. M., 618
 Willison, G. F., 3880
 Willoughby, E. E., 3280
 Wills, J. H., 7611
 Willmot, J., 4269
 Wilshire, L., 2035
 Wilson, A., 7374
 — A. E., 494
 — B. D., 7516
 — C. E., 7311
 — E., 6926-7, 8251
 — E. H., 415, 2400
 — E. M., 650, 2428
 — F. P., 663-4, 3205, 3481, 4149
 — G. P., 800, 965
 — H. S., 3482
 — J. D., 3281-2, 3314
 — J. H., 3922
 — K. G., 2938-9
 — L. R., 4405
 — M., 1584
 — R. H., 2985
 — R. M., 2623, 2669, 2744
 — R. R., 6167
 — S., 5247
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 2497, 4379, 6928
 Wind, E., 623
 Winetrout, K., 1027
 Wing, D. G., 3774, 6623
 Winkler, H. R., 7375
 Winn, G., 7376
 Winny, J., 4141
 Winship, G. P., Jr., 3871
 Winslow, O. E., 1585
 Winsten, S., 8138
 Winterbottom, J., 4032
 Wirl, J., 658, 722
 Wisdom, J. O., 4536
 Wise, M. J., 2036
 Wish, H., 1586
 Wishengrad, M., 4742
 Wister, O., 8252
 Wither, G., 4315-18
 Withington, E., 4039, 4109
 — M. C., 182
 — R., 3526
 Witt, M., 8318
 Witthoft, J., 1763
 Witting, C., 621, 5419
 Wittkower, R., 4511
 Witty, F. R., 2006
 Wodehouse, P. G., 6965
 Wölcken, F., 7026
 Wolf, E., 4556
 — E., II, 417
 — H. C., 5408
 Wolfe, C., 6626
 — D. M., 4257
 — R., 1587
 — T., 8253-62
 Wolff, J. J., 5914
 Wolf-Rottkay, W. H., 911
 Wolle, M. S., 5409
 Wollheim, D., 6774-5
 Wollstonecraft, M., 4980

- Wood, A., 619, 4034
 — A. C., 2037
 — F. T., 183-4, 6930-1
 — H., 2038
 — H. H., 2186
 — J. O., 4054
 — M., 3881
 Woodall, M., 2039
 Woodbridge, B. M., Jr., 3916,
 6135, 8479
 Woodcock, B. L., 2741
 — G., 5410, 8213
 — T., 2040
 Woodfill, W. L., 1588
 Woodforde, C., 1589
 Woodham-Smith, C., 5411-13,
 7085
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 39, 4258
 — C. M., 8037
 — H. F., 3123
 Woodman, D., 5414
 Woodmason, C., 4513, 4981
 Woodress, J., 8181-2
 — J. L., Jr., 6012
 Woodring, C. R., 185, 2498,
 5585, 6018, 6119-20, 6407
 Woodruff, B. L., 6121
 — D., 5424
 — P., 1590, 1590a
 Woods, C. B., 40, 4323
 — R. E., 1120-1, 1149
 Woodward, C. V., 1591, 5415
 — E. L., 7377
 — F. J., 5074, 5631
 — H. B., 5416
 — R. H., 2596
 Woody, R. H., 6168
 Woolf, C., 186, 7518, 7523
 — H. B., 666, 2535, 2572, 2863,
 7617
 — L., 8121, 8273
 — R. E., 2536
 — V., 8263-73
 Woolcott, A., 2074
 Woolley, J. S., 187, 723
 Worden, W. S., 6069
 Wordsworth, W., 6627-81
 Wormald, F., 2537
 Worsley, T. C., 2429
 Worth, K. J., 3483
 Wotton, Sir H., 4319
 Wraight, A. J., 1122
 Wrenn, C. L., 2597
 Wright, A., 188-9, 4882, 5075-
 6
 — A. H., 2464, 5484
 — B., 5715
 — B. A., 1217, 4259-60
 — C. T., 7959-60, 8091
 — D., 6726
 — E. C., 7436
 — F. L., 7378
 — F. M., 3882
 — F. W., 1123
 — G. W., 4281
 — H. B., 4858
 — H. G., 650, 3043, 3775-7,
 8480
 — I. A., 3124
 — L. B., 4282
 — L. C., 5417
 — M., 5550
 — M. H., 5418
 — R., 8274
 — T., 7216
 — W. F., 6256, 7488
 Wroth, L. C., 417a, 623, 3044
 Wulfstan, 2622
 Wurtzburg, C. E., 621, 5419
 Wyatt, Sir T., 3712-20
 Wycherley, W., 4320
 Wyclif, J., 2924-5
 Wyld, P., 2042
 Wylie, E., 8275
 — P., 8276
 Wyllie, I. G., 1592
 Wymer, N. G., 1593, 5458
 Wyndham, H., 6624
 Wynn, M. G., 418
 Yaggy, E., 3484, 6239
 Yamamoto, T., 5789
 Yamato, M., 2187
 Yanez, A., 2188
 Yano, H., 5077
 Yarrow, I., 2043
 Yates, N., 6240
 Yeats, W. B., 622, 7727, 8277-
 318
 Yee, C., 2044
 York, E. C., 3226, 3485
 Yorke-Long, A., 4514
 Yost, G. J., 4951
 Young, E., 4982-5, 8319
 — F. H., 5420
 — G. M., 6187, 7379
 — H., 1594
 — J., 2401
 — J. D., 903, 6241
 — K., 1595, 4033, 5450
 — P., 7774
 — S., 7027
 — V., 7489
 Yutang, L., 8320
 Z., 3668
 Zagorin, P., 3883
 Zaina, L. A., 5696
 Zall, P. M., 4128, 5421, 5684,
 6681
 Zanco, A., 4261, 6408
 Zandvoort, R. W., 724, 1189,
 2189, 2973, 3486
 Zarnecki, G., 2742
 Zellars, W. C., 6175
 Zieman, M. K., 6441
 Zigerell, J., 5706
 Zinkoff, D., 1596
 Жлуктенко, Ю. А., 925
 Zolla, E., 7827
 Zolotow, M., 2430
 Zukor, A., 7380

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180649 6

63853

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

